

**BRITISH
SURGICAL PRACTICE**

AFRICA · BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AFRICA), LTD.
DURBAN: 1 LINCOLN'S COURT, MASONIC GROVE

AUSTRALIA: BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD.
SYDNEY: 8 O'CONNELL STREET
MELBOURNE: 430 BOURKE STREET
BRISBANE: 240 QUEEN STREET

CANADA · BUTTERWORTH & CO. (CANADA), LTD.
TORONTO: 1367 DANFORTH AVENUE

NEW ZEALAND · BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD.
WELLINGTON: 49/51 BALLANCE STREET
AUCKLAND: 35 HIGH STREET

BRITISH SURGICAL PRACTICE

Under the General Editorship of

SIR ERNEST ROCK CARLING, F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.
CONSULTING SURGEON, WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL

and

SIR JAMES PATERSON ROSS, K.C.V.O., M.S., F.R.C.S.
SURGEON AND DIRECTOR OF SURGICAL
CLINICAL UNIT, ST BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL;
PROFESSOR OF SURGERY, UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

IN EIGHT VOLUMES
(With Index Volume)

COMPLETE INDEX

LONDON

BUTTERWORTH & CO. (PUBLISHERS), LTD.

BELL YARD, TEMPLE BAR

1951

Editors-in-Chief

SIR ERNEST ROCK CARLING

F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.

CONSULTING SURGEON, WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL

AND

SIR JAMES PATERSON ROSS

K.C.V.O., M.S., F.R.C.S.

SURGEON AND DIRECTOR OF SURGICAL CLINICAL UNIT,
ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL; PROFESSOR OF SURGERY,
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

Consultant Editors

SEYMOUR BARLING, C.M.G., M.S., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.

Emeritus Professor of Surgery, University of Birmingham

**SIR LANCELOT BARRINGTON-WARD, K.C.V.O., Ch.M.,
F.R.C.S.**

Senior Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital, London

F. GORDON BELL, M.C., M.D., F.R.C.S.

President, Royal Australasian College of Surgeons

**LT.-GEN. SIR ERNEST BRADFIELD, K.C.I.E., O.B.E., M.S.,
F.R.C.S.ED.**

Formerly Director-General, Indian Medical Service

SIR HUGH CAIRNS, K.B.E., D.M., F.R.C.S.

Nuffield Professor of Surgery, University of Oxford; Consulting Surgeon,
London Hospital

D. F. CAPPELL, F.R.S.ED., M.D.

Professor of Pathology, University of Glasgow

P. T. CRYMBLE, F.R.C.S.

Emeritus Professor of Surgery, Queen's University, Belfast

SIR HUGH DEVINE, M.S.(MELB.), F.R.A.C.S., HON.F.R.C.S.

Formerly President, Royal Australasian College of Surgeons

H. R. DEW, F.R.C.S.

Professor of Surgery, University of Sydney

E. F. FINCH, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.

Formerly Professor of Surgery, University of Sheffield

E. R. FLINT, F.R.C.S.

Emeritus Professor of Surgery, University of Leeds

CONSULTANT EDITORS

C. F. W. ILLINGWORTH, C.B.E., M.D., CH.M., F.R.C.S.ED.,
F.R.F.P.S.

Regius Professor of Surgery, University of Glasgow

SIR JAMES LEARMONTH, K.C.V.O., C.B.E., F.R.S.ED., CH.M.,
F.R.C.S.ED.

*Regius Professor of Clinical Surgery and Professor of Surgery, University
of Edinburgh*

JOHN MORLEY, CH.M., F.R.C.S.

*Emeritus Professor of Surgery, University of Manchester; Surgeon,
Manchester Royal Infirmary*

SIR HENEAGE OGILVIE, K.B.E., M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.,
HON.F.A.C.S., HON.F.R.C.S.(C.), HON.F.R.A.C.S.,
HON.M.S.FOUAD I.

Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; Surgeon, Royal Masonic Hospital, London

WILDER PENFIELD, C.M.G., F.R.S., M.D., HON.F.R.C.S.

Director, Neurological Unit, McGill University, Montreal

LAMBERT ROGERS, M.Sc., F.R.C.S., F.A.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

*Professor of Surgery, University of Wales; Director, Surgical Unit, and
Surgeon, Cardiff Royal Infirmary*

C. F. M. SAINT, C.B.E., M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., HON.F.R.A.C.S.

Professor of Surgery, University of Cape Town

G. GREY TURNER, M.S., F.R.C.S.,

HON.L.L.D.GLAS., HON.D.CH., HON.F.A.C.S., HON.F.R.A.C.S.

*Emeritus Professor of Surgery, Universities of Durham and London;
Formerly Director of Surgical Unit, British Postgraduate Medical School*

SIR JAMES WALTON, K.C.V.O., M.S., F.R.C.S., HON.F.A.C.S.

Surgeon, London Hospital

Associate Editors for Special Subjects

WILLIAM BEAUMONT, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

*Physician-in-Charge, Physiotherapy Department, Westminster Hospital,
Physician and Medical Director, Institute of Ray Therapy and Electro-
therapy, London*

SIR HENRY COHEN, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.F.R.

Professor of Medicine, University of Liverpool

SIR THOMAS FAIRBANK, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.S., F.R.C.S.

*Consulting Orthopaedic Surgeon and Emeritus Lecturer in Orthopaedic
Surgery, King's College Hospital, London*

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

vii

SIR WILLIAM GILLIATT, C.V.O., M.D., M.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.
F.R.C.O.G.

Obstetric and Gynaecological Surgeon, King's College Hospital; Consulting
Surgeon, Samaritan Free Hospital for Women, London

GEOFFREY HADFIELD, M.D., F.R.C.P.

Sir William Collins Professor of Human and Comparative Pathology,
Royal College of Surgeons of England

T. B. JOHNSTON, C.B.E., M.D.

Superintendent and Professor of Anatomy, Guy's Hospital, London

PETER KERLEY, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.M.R.E., F.F.R.

Physician-in-Charge, X-ray Department, Westminster Hospital; Radiologist,
Royal Chest Hospital, London

E. F. KING, F.R.C.S., D.O.M.S.

Ophthalmic Surgeon, Westminster Hospital; Surgeon, Moorfields,
Westminster and Central Eye Hospital, London

W. M. MOLLISON, C.B.E., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.

Consulting Surgeon, Ear and Throat Department, Guy's Hospital and
London Hospital

C. PRICE THOMAS, F.R.C.S.

Surgeon, Westminster Hospital; Surgeon, Hospital for Consumption and
Diseases of the Chest, London

Medical Publishing Editor

G. E. HESKETH, M.D.

INDEX TO CONTRIBUTORS

- ABRAHAM, Sir Adolphe,
Achlorhydria and Appetite, 1, 51-52
Constipation, 3, 153-154
- d'ABREU, A. L.,
Emphysema, Surgical, 3, 382-386
- d'ABREU, Francis A.,
Neck—Cystic Swellings of, 6, 178-185
- ADAMSON, W. A. D'A.,
Colon—Developmental Abnormalities and
Megacolon, 3, 130-137
- AIRD, Ian,
Ear—Maldevelopments of, 3, 303-307
Intestines, 5, 121-159
- ALEXANDER, G. L.,
Meninges—Meningitis, Acute and Chronic,
6, 69-81
- ALLISON, P. R.,
Endoscopy—Oesophagoscopy, 3, 426-431
Oesophagus, 6, 314-353
- ALLOTT, E. N.,
Biochemical Tests—Curves and Charts, 2,
71-96
- APPLETON, A. B.,
Physique, Body Build and Posture, 7, 20-34
- ARTHUR, Humphrey G. E.,
Uterus—Cervix; and Vagina, 8, 451-475
- BAND, David,
Bladder—Infections, 2, 103-113
Kidney and Ureter—Tuberculosis, 5,
307-324
- BARRETT, N. R.,
Mediastinum, 6, 29-55
- BARRON, J. N.,
Hand, 4, 386-411
Oedema—Traumatic, 6, 310-313
- BATCHELOR, R. C. L.,
Gonorrhoea, 4, 336-346
- BATEMAN, Geoffrey H.,
Ear—Aviation, Surgical Aspects of, 3,
282-285
Ear—Otosclerosis, 3, 337-343
- BATTEN, Lindsey W.,
After-care—On Return Home, 1, 125-129
- BEAUMONT, William,
Physiotherapy, 7, 9-19
- BELL, Arthur C. H.,
Abortion, 1, 37-41
- BELL, J. G. Yates,
Kidney and Ureter—Stone, 5, 297-306
- BENTLEY, F. H.,
Colic, 3, 83-87
- BISHOP, P. M. F.,
Hormones, 5, 29-45
- BLACK, G. W.,
Eyelids, 3, 509-524
Retina, 7, 407-416
- BOGGO, R. H.,
Haemorrhage, 4, 378-385
- BOLAND, E. R.,
Hiccup, 4, 484-486
- BONSER, Georgiana M.,
Melanoma, 6, 62-68
- BOTTERELL, E. H.,
Brain—Injuries and Complications, 2,
349-384
- BOURNE, Geoffrey,
Angina Pectoris, 1, 254-263
- BOYD, A. M.,
Pain—Causalgia, 6, 423-432
- BOYD, J. S. K.,
Tetanus, 8, 191-198
- BRAY, George W. (The late),
Allergy, 1, 157-161
- BROCK, R. C.,
Pulmonary Abscess, 7, 185-196
- BROSTER, L. R.,
Adrenal Glands, 1, 94-111
- BURNS, B. H.,
Bone Grafting, 2, 225-240
- BURROWS, H.,
Breast—Chronic Mastitis, 2, 487-493
- BURROWS, H. Jackson,
Asymmetry, 1, 443-446
- BURTON, J. A. G.,
Appendix—Tumours of, 1, 320-326
- BUTLER, E. C. B.,
Bacteraemia, 2, 13-23
- BYWATERS, E. G. L.,
Injury—Compression, 5, 117-120
- CADE, Sir Stanford,
Angioma, 1, 264-273
Mouth and Pharynx, Malignant Disease of,
6, 82-127
- CAIRNS, Sir Hugh,
Brain—Tumours and Technique, 2, 420-455
- CAMERON, G. R.,
Chemical Warfare—Surgical Aspects of, 3,
34-39
Infection, Infections and Inflammation, 5,
86-105
- CAMPBELL, Angus A.,
Air Passages, 1, 150-156
- CAMPBELL, James P.,
Spinal Column, 7, 539-571
- CANN, R. J.,
Ear—External Ear, 3, 286-290
- CAPENER, Norman R.,
Arthritis—Surgical Considerations, 1,
371-406
- CAPPS, F. C. W.,
Tonsillitis, 8, 280-298

INDEX TO CONTRIBUTORS

- CARLING, Sir Ernest Rock,
Glanders, 4, 313-318
- CARMICHAEL, E. A.,
Herpes Zoster, 4, 474-476
- CAWTHORNE, Terence,
Ear—Otitis Media, Acute Mastoiditis, 3,
314-322
- CHAPMAN, Harold,
Orthodontics, 6, 380-388
- CHOLMELEY, John A.,
Poliomyelitis, 7, 94-102
- CHRISTIE, Ronald V.,
Oxygen Therapy, 6, 418-422
- CIPRIANI, A. J.,
Radio-active Isotopes, 7, 262-267
- CLARKSON, Patrick,
Orthodontics—Surgery of, 6, 389-401
Reconstruction of the Ear and Nose, 7,
298-318
- CLELAND, W. P.,
Thoracic and Intrathoracic Injuries, 8,
203-233
- COHEN, Sir Henry,
Backache, 2, 1-12
Viscerotoposis, 8, 544-553
- COHEN, Sol M.,
Refrigeration Anaesthesia, 7, 388-395
- COKKINIS, A. J.,
Omentum, 6, 354-362
- COLEBROOK, Leonard,
Surgical Technique—Wound Dressings, 8,
145-156
- COLLIER, Josephine,
Facial Palsy, 4, 1-14
- COLTART, W. D.,
Manipulative Surgery, 6, 6-28
- COOKSEY, F. S.,
After-care—Introduction, 1, 112-116
- COPE, V. Zachary,
Actinomycosis, 1, 60-71
- COPEMAN, W. S. C.,
Fibrositis, 7, 85-97
- CORBETT, Rupert S.,
Colitis, 3, 88-102
Rectum—Proctitis, 7, 368-372
- COTTON, T. F.,
Electrocardiography in Surgical Prognosis,
3, 357-361
- CRYMBLE, P. T.,
Adhesions and Cicatricial Stenoses, 1, 72-
85
- CULLINAN, Edward R.,
Melæna and Blood in the Stools, 6, 56-61
- CUNNINGHAM, J.,
Rabies, 7, 256-261
- DAKIN, J. E.,
Speech Therapy, 7, 535-538
- DARMADY, E. M.,
Uraemia, 8, 361-369
- DAVENPORT, R. C.,
Blindness—Management of, 2, 156-158
- DAVIES-COLLEY, R.,
Anthrax, 1, 274-280
- DEVINE, Sir Hugh,
Abdominal Wall, 1, 24-36
Colon—Carcinoma of, 3, 103-129
- DEW, H. R.,
Hydatid Disease, 5, 46-60
- DIBLE, J. Henry,
Neoplasms—Innocent and Malignant, 6,
194-207
- DICK, I. Lawson,
Joints—Injuries and Acute Infection, 5,
195-207
- DOGGART, James H.,
Cornea—Diseases and Injuries, 3, 165-175
- DONALD, Charles,
Boils, Carbuncles, Furunculosis, 2, 218-224
Cellulitis, Lymphangitis, Erysipelas, 3,
16-24
- DOUGAL, Daniel,
Endometriosis, 3, 387-391
- DOWLING, G. B.,
Lupus Vulgaris, 5, 476-486
- DRURY, A. N.,
Coagulants and Anti-coagulants, 3, 76-82
- DUKES, Cuthbert E.,
Rectum—Benign Tumours of, 7, 319-324
- DUNKILL, Sir Thomas P.,
Hernia—Diaphragmatic, 4, 451-473
Thyroglossal Cyst, Sinus and Fistula, 8,
250-255
- DUTHIE, O. M.,
Eye—Therapeutics of, 3, 493-496
- EDWARDS, A. Tudor,
Adhesions (Pleural) in Pulmonary Tuber-
culosis, 1, 86-90
- EDWARDS, Harold Clifford,
Diverticula of the Alimentary Tract, 3,
256-274
- EDWARDS, Peter W.,
Artificial Pneumothorax, 1, 422-432
- ELLIS, Frank,
Gland-puncture and Aspiration Biopsy, 4,
297-312
- ELLIS, R. W. B.,
Bones—Errors of Development and Growth,
2, 258-278
- EVANS, Geoffrey,
Blood-pressure High and Low, 2, 189-194
- EYRE-BROOK, A. L.,
Beds, Plaster, 2, 54-64
- FEILING, Anthony,
Tabes Dorsalis (Locomotor Ataxia), 8,
169-173
- FICKLING, B. W.,
Facio-maxillary Injuries and Deformities,
4, 15-56
- FLINT, E. R.,
Acidosis, 1, 53-59

INDEX TO CONTRIBUTORS

- FORMBY, Myles L.,
Ear—Otitis Media, Chronic Suppurative, 3, 327-332
- FRAZER, A. C.,
Embolism—Fat, Pathology, 3, 373-376
- GALLIE, W. Edward,
Fascial Grafts, 4, 70-83
- GARDINER, W. J.,
After-care—Methods and Value of Massage, 1, 120-124
- GARROD, Lawrence P.,
Asepsis and Antisepsis, 1, 433-442
Sterilization of Surgical Apparatus, 8, 39-48
Urinary Antiseptics, 8, 418-426
- GILLIATT, Sir William
Caesarean Section, 3, 1-10
- GILLIES, Sir Harold,
Reconstruction of the Ear and Nose, 7, 298-318
- GISSANE, William,
Injury—Civil and Industrial, 5, 106-116
- GLOYNE, S. Roodhouse,
Effusions, 3, 344-349
- GOLDSMITH, A. J. B.,
Conjunctiva—Diseases and Injuries, 3, 148-152
- GRAHAM, George,
Gout, 4, 347-351
- GRANT, R. T.,
Resuscitation, 7, 396-406
- GREEVES, R. Affleck,
Glaucoma, 4, 319-325
- GRIFFITHS, H. Ernest,
Compensation, Damages and Pensions, 3, 138-147
- GRIMSHAW, Clement,
Post-operative Gangrene, 7, 108-115
- GUTTMANN, L.,
Bedsores, 2, 65-70
Paralysis—Management of, 6, 445-466
- HADFIELD, Geoffrey,
Abscess, 1, 42-50
Amyloid Infiltration (Amyloidosis) 1, 201-204
Fat Necrosis, 4, 84-87
- HANDFIELD-JONES, R. M.,
Bursae, 2, 534-540
Ganglion, 4, 261-263
- HARDING, H. E.,
Epiphyses—Diseases of, 3, 442-452
- HARDMAN, James,
Scalp and Skull, 7, 454-472
- HARNETT, W. L.,
Elephantiasis, 3, 362-370
Filariasis, 4, 98-101
- HASLER, J. K.,
Anaesthesia—Spinal, 1, 245-253
- HEATH, N.,
Bites and Stings, 2, 97-102
Yaws, 8, 588-597
- HENRY, Arnold K.,
Schistosomiasis, 7, 473-487
Spleen—Surgery of, 8, 1-24
- HERMITTE, L. C. D.,
Gland-puncture and Aspiration Biopsy, 4, 297-312
- HIGGINS, T. Twistington,
Pyloric Stenosis of Infants, 7, 246-255
- HOLDSWORTH, F. W.,
Fractures, Dislocations, Fracture-dislocations and Allied Injuries, 4, 165-231
- HOSFORD, John,
Breast Infections, 2, 494-500
- HOWKINS, J.,
Pregnancy—Surgical Intervention During, 7, 116-132
- HOWLAND, Goldwin W.,
After-care—Remedial and Occupational Therapy and Rehabilitation, 1, 141-149
- HUNT, Alan H.,
Embolism—Air and Fat, Clinical Aspect, 3, 377-381
Scurvy—Masked and Manifest, 7, 510-519
- HUNTER, Donald,
Bones—Metabolic Dystrophies, 2, 279-297
- ILLINGWORTH, C. F. W.,
Jaundice, 5, 176-182
Pancreas, 6, 433-444
- JACKSON, Harvey,
Chordoma, 3, 51-55
Pituitary Tumours, 7, 35-49
- JAMES, John Angell,
Nose, Nasopharynx and Accessory Sinuses, 6, 271-301
- JAMES, Norman R.,
Anaesthesia—Regional, 1, 236-244
- JAMES, T. G. Illyd,
Cisternal Puncture, 3, 72-75
- JONES, F. Avery,
Tetany, 8, 199-202
- KELHAM, R. D. Langdale,
Artificial Limbs, 1, 407-421
Limbs—Absence of, 5, 421-425
- KELLGREN, J. H.,
Abdominal Pain, 1, 13-23
- KENDALL, A. Wallis,
Haematoma, 4, 361-365
- KEYNES, Geoffrey L.,
Parathyroid Gland—Diseases, 6, 467-475
Thymus Gland, 8, 243-249
- KILNER, T. Pomfret,
Urethra and Bladder: Congenital Malformations, 8, 383-406
- KING, E. F.,
Orbit—Injuries, Infections, Neoplasms, 6, 369-379
- KINMONTH, J. B.,
Veins—Varicose, 8, 529-543
- LAKE, Norman C.,
Frost-bite, 4, 232-237
- LATCHMORE, A. J. C.,
Gastrostomy, 4, 281-288

INDEX TO CONTRIBUTORS

- LEARMONTH, Sir James R.,
Arteries, 1, 327-370
Hyperpiesia, 5, 70-78
- LEE, E. Stanley,
Mouth and Pharynx, Malignant disease of,
6, 82-127
- LEVI, David,
Circumcision, 3, 67-71
- LEVITT, Walter Montague,
Law in Relation to Surgery, 5, 375-395
- LEWIS, Ivor,
Neck—Cellulitis, 6, 164-172
Neck—Cut Throat, 6, 173-177
- LLOYD, V. E.,
Syphilis, 8, 157-168
- LLOYD-DAVIES, O. V.,
Fistula in Ano, 4, 102-113
Rectum—Benign Tumours of, 7, 319-324
Rectum—Carcinoma of, 7, 325-342
- LYLE, T. Keith,
Strabismus and Heterophoria, 8, 88-103
- MACAFEE, C. H. G.,
Uterus—Fibroids, 8, 427-439
- MACALPINE, J. B.,
Endoscopy—Cystoscopy, 3, 406-418
- MCDONALD, Stuart,
Amoebiasis. Amoebic Infection of Intestine
(Pathology), 1, 162-165
- MACFARLANE, R. G.,
Haemophilia and other Haemorrhagic
States, 4, 366-377
- McINDOE, Sir Archibald,
Elephantiasis, 3, 362-370
- McKENZIE, K. G.,
Brain—Abscess, 2, 323-336
- MACKAY, W. A.,
Glomus Tumours, 4, 326-329
- McMURRAY, T. P.,
Joints—Internal Derangements of the Knee,
5, 208-218
- MACNAB, G. H.,
Intussusception, 5, 160-168
- MACRAE, D. E.,
Lupus Vulgaris, 5, 476-486
- McROBERT, G. R.,
Amoebiasis—Liver Abscess and Pathology
of Amoebiasis other than Intestinal, 1,
172-177
- McWHIRTER, Robert,
Breast—Carcinoma of, Post-operative
Radiotherapy, 2, 475-486
- MAGNUS, H. A.,
Embolism—Air, Pathology, 3, 371-372
- MALKIN, S. Alan S.,
Spinal Column, 7, 539-571
- MARRACK, J. R.,
Vitamins and Nutrition in Relation to
Surgery, 8, 565-572
- MARSTON, Archibald D.,
Anaesthesia—General, 1, 205-227
- MATTHEWS, D. N.,
Cicatrices, including Keloid, 3, 56-66
- MAYCOCK, W. d'A.,
Blood Transfusion—Practice, 2, 195-209
Coagulants and Anti-coagulants, 3, 76-82
- MEADOWS, S. P.,
Malingering, 6, 1-5
- MILLAR, T. McW.,
Breast—Carcinoma of, 2, 456-474
- MILLIGAN, E. T. C.,
Fistula in Ano, 4, 102-113
Rectum—Haemorrhoids, 7, 343-367
- MILNE, Robert,
Joints—Caisson Disease of, 5, 192-194
- MITCHINER, Philip H.,
Typhoid Fever, Surgery in, 8, 332-338
Ulcers and Ulceration, 8, 339-349
- MOLLISON, W. M.,
Ear—Otalgia, 3, 308-313
- MORGAN, A. D.,
Dermoid and Epidermoid Cysts, 3, 244-249
- MORGAN, C. Naunton,
Amoebiasis—
(Sur 1.
Endos.
Fistula
Rectum—Carcinoma of, 7, 325-342
- MORGAN, O. Gayer,
Lacrimal Apparatus—Injuries and Diseases,
5, 325-331
- MORLEY, John,
Abdominal Emergencies, 1, 1-12
Pharyngeal Diverticula, 7, 1-8
- MORSON, A. Clifford,
Kidney and Ureter—Cysts, 5, 244-258
- MOWLEM, Rainsford,
Facio-maxillary Injuries and Deformities,
4, 15-56
- MUIR, Ernest,
Leprosy, 5, 405-412
- MULLALLY, Gerald Thomas,
After-care—Post-operative, 1, 130-140
Perforating Ulcer of the Foot, 6, 540-543
- MURGATROYD, F.,
Tropical Disease—Surgery in, 8, 299-310
- MURRAY, Gordon,
Thrombosis and Embolism, 8, 234-242
Vascular Surgery, 8, 439-528
- NASH, D. F. Ellison,
Umbilicus—Diseases of, 8, 350-360
- NEGUS, V. E.,
Endoscopy—Bronchoscopy, 3, 392-405
- NEWTON, Sir Alan,
Thyroid Gland—Diseases of, 8, 256-279
- NISBET, N. W.,
Joints—Tuberculosis, 5, 219-243
- NIXON, W. C. W.,
Fallopian Tubes, 4, 57-69
- NORBURY, Lionel E. C.,
Anus, Artificial (Management), 1, 281-287
- NORTHFIELD, D. W. C.,
Brain—Neurological Investigation and
Special Tests, 2, 385-419

INDEX TO CONTRIBUTORS

- NUTTALL, H. C. Wardleworth,
Appendicitis, Acute, 1, 293-319
- OAKLEY, Wilfrid,
Diabetes Mellitus in Relation to Surgery,
3, 250-255
- O'CONNELL, J. E. A.,
Brain—Fungus, 2, 344-348
Lumbar Puncture, 5, 446-449
Nerves—Cranial, 6, 208-217
- OGILVIE, Sir Heneage,
Gastro-colic Fistula, 4, 272-280
Peptic Ulcer and its Complications, 6,
496-539
- OLDFIELD, M. C.,
Eyelids, 3, 509-524
- OLDHAM, J. B.,
Gall-bladder and Bile-passages, 4, 238-260
Kidney and Ureter—Denervation of the
Kidney, 5, 259-267
Sacro-coccygeal Region—Surgery of, 7,
417-429
- ORMEROD, F. C.,
Larynx—Surgical diseases of, 5, 338-374
- OSMOND-CLARKE, H.,
Deformities, 3, 180-243
- PARKES, Athol,
Nerves, Peripheral—Injuries, 6, 218-250
- PAYNE, Reginald T.,
Salivary Glands, 7, 430-453
- PEET, E. W.,
Urethra and Bladder: Congenital Mal-
formations, 8, 383-406
- PENFIELD, Wilder,
Focal Epilepsy, 4, 114-131
- PENNYBACKER, Joe,
Brain—Tumours and Technique, 2, 420-455
Sciatica, 7, 488-505
- PERKINS, George,
Amputations, 1, 178-200
- PHILIPS, Seymour,
Eye—Tuberculosis, 3, 505-508
- PLATT, Sir Harry,
Bones—New Growths, 2, 298-314
- PLEWES, L. W.,
Contractures, 3, 155-164
- PORRITT, Arthur E.,
Volvulus, 8, 578-587
- PUGH, Mary A.,
Orthoptic Training, 6, 402-406
- PULVERTAFT, R. J. V.,
Pylephlebitis, 7, 241-245
- PULVERTAFT, R. Guy,
Muscle and Tendon—Diseases and Injuries,
6, 128-163
Supraspinatus Lesions, 8, 115-123
- PYRAH, L. N.,
Bladder Injuries, 2, 114-122
- RANKIN, A. L. K.,
Larynx—Direct Laryngoscopy and Aspira-
tion Treatment in Laryngeal Diphtheria,
5, 332-337
- RECORDON, E. G.,
Sclera, 7, 506-509
- REEVE, E. B.,
Resuscitation, 7, 396-406
- REID, Ronald W.,
Neck—Tuberculous Glands, 6, 186-193
Uraemia, 8, 361-369
- RICHARDS, E. H.,
Ear—Otitis Media Chronic Catarrhal, 3,
323-326
- RICHARDS, R. L.,
Immersion-foot, 5, 79-82
- RICHES, E. W.,
Bladder—Tumours, 2, 140-155
Kidney and Ureter—Growths, 5, 268-285
Prostate, 7, 133-176
Ureter—Transplantation of, 8, 370-382
- RIDDELL, W. J. B.,
Eye—Congenital Abnormalities—Heredity
in Relation to Eye Disease, 3, 453-459
Eye—in Relation to Endocrine Disturbance,
3, 489-492
Optic Nerve, 6, 363-368
- RIDLEY, Harold,
Eye—Tropical and Nutritional Disease, 3,
497-504
- RITCHIE, Anthony E.,
Electrical Reactions of Muscle and Nerve,
3, 350-356
- ROB, C. G.,
Gunshot Wounds and Allied Injuries
(General Management), 4, 352-360
- ROBB-SMITH, A. H. T.,
Lipoid Metabolism and Lipoid Granuloma,
5, 426-436
- ROBERTSON, E. Graeme,
Bladder—Neurogenic Disturbances, 2,
123-130
- ROBERTSON, J. Douglas,
Basal Metabolism, 2, 45-53
- ROBIN, I. G.,
Glottis—Oedema of, 4, 330-335
- ROBINSON, R. H. O. B.,
Testicle and Tunica Vaginalis, 8, 174-190
Urethra—New Growths and Stricture, 8,
407-417
- RODGERS, Harold W.,
Endoscopy—Gastroscopy, 3, 419-425
- ROGERS, Lambert,
Cervical Rib and the Scalenus Syndrome,
3, 28-33
Spinal Cord, 7, 572-591
- ROGERS, F. A. J.,
I, 441-451
- ROWBOTHAM, G. F.,
Brain—Congenital Defects, 2, 337-343
Neuralgia—Trigeminal, Glossopharyngeal,
6, 251-270
- RUNDLE, F. F.,
Anaesthesia—Local 1, 228-235

INDEX TO CONTRIBUTORS

- SAVAGE, O.,
Fibrositis, 4, 88-97
- SAVIN, L. H.,
Lens—Diseases and Injuries, 5, 396-404
- SCOTT, G. I.,
Eye—Injuries: Non-industrial, Industrial,
War, 3, 473-488
- SCOTT, R. Bodley,
Hodgkin's Disease, other Reticuloses,
Reticulo-sarcoma and myelomatosis, 5,
1-28
- SEDDON, H. J.,
Brachial Plexus, 2, 315-322
- SELLORS, T. Holmes,
Bronchiectasis, 2, 501-517
Pleura—Diseases of, 7, 55-93
- SHAPLAND, C. Dee,
Vitreous—Injuries and Diseases, 8, 573-577
- SHATTOCK, C. E.,
Dactylitis, 3, 176-179
- SHAW, Wilfred,
Ovary, 6, 407-417
- SHAW, Sir William Fletcher,
Pelvic Organs—Displacement, 6, 478-495
- SIMMONS, H. T.,
Ischaemia, 5, 169-175
- SMITHERS, D. W.,
Radiotherapy, 7, 268-297
- SNEDDON, I. B.,
Skin—Diseases of, in Relation to Surgery,
7, 520-534
- SOMERVILLE, E. W.,
Joints—Arthrography, 5, 183-191
- SORSBY, Arnold,
Eye—Examination of, in Surgical Diagnosis,
3, 460-472
- SPENCE, Allan W.,
Adiposity, 1, 91-93
- SPOONER, E. T. C.,
Bacteriology, 2, 24-44
- SPRAWSON, Evelyn,
Odontomes and Epithelial Cysts, 6, 302-309
- STACEY, J. Eric,
Genital Organs—Female External, 4,
289-296
- STALLARD, H. B.,
Uveal Tract, 8, 476-488
- STAMM, T. T.,
Foot—Surgery of, 4, 132-164
Ligatures and Sutures, 5, 413-420
- STAMMERS, F. A. R.,
Chemotherapy, 3, 40-50
Gangrene, Clostridial (Gas Gangrene), 4,
264-271
Lymphogranuloma Inguinale, 5, 487-494
- STANNUS, Hugh S.,
Pellagra, 6, 476-477
- STARR, Kenneth W.,
Surgical Technique, 8, 124-144
- STEWART, H. Hamilton,
Carotid Body, 3, 11-15
- STRACHAN, Gilbert I.,
Uterus—Carcinoma of the Body, 8, 440-450
- SWALLOW, Amy,
Speech Therapy, 7, 535-538
- SYMONDS, Sir Charles,
Anxiety States, 1, 287-292
Brain—Neurological Investigation and
Special Tests, 2, 385-419
- TANNER, Norman C.,
Stomach—Diseases of, 8, 49-87
- TAYLOR, A. L.,
Heterotopia, 4, 477-483
- TAYLOR, Julian,
Hernia, 4, 428-450
- TELFORD, E. D.,
Autonomic Nervous System—Arteries, 1,
466-486
- THOMAS, C. Price,
Lung—Tumours, 5, 450-475
Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 7, 197-240
- THOMAS, J. W. Tudor,
Plastic Surgery—Corneal Grafting, 7,
50-54
- THOMPSON, Henry R.,
Fistula in Ano, 4, 102-113
Rectum—Prolapse, 7, 373-387
- TRAQUAIR, H. M.,
Visual Fields—Perimetry and Interpret-
ation, 8, 554-564
- TUBBS, Oswald S.,
Ductus Arteriosus, 3, 275-281
Heart and Pericardium, 4, 412-427
- TURNER, G. Grey,
Liver—Cirrhosis, 5, 437-445
- UNDERWOOD, W. E.,
and
- VAUGHAN, Janet M.,
Blood and Blood-forming Organs: Blood
Examination, 2, 159-188
Blood Transfusion—Theory, 2, 210-217
- WALKER, Kenneth,
Impotence, 5, 83-85
Sterility and Sterilization, 8, 25-38
- WALKER, R. Milnes,
Endoscopy—Peritoneoscopy, 3, 432-433
Peritoneum and Peritonitis, 6, 544-554
Subphrenic Abscess, 8, 104-114
- WALLACE, A. II.,
Burns and Scalds, 2, 518-533
- WALTON, Sir James,
After-care—Follow-up, 1, 117-119
- WALTON, Peter,
Bones—Acute and Chronic Infections, 2,
241-257
- WARD, R. Ogier,
Bladder—Pouches, 2, 131-139
- WARREN, Marjory W.,
Protracted Illness—Management and
Rehabilitation, 7, 177-184

INDEX TO CONTRIBUTORS

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>WATKYN-THOMAS, F. W.,
 Ear—Internal Ear, Acute Infection, 3,
 291-295</p> <p>WELLS, A. Q.,
 Tuberculosis, 8, 311-331</p> <p>WILLIAMS, Leslie,
 Cellulitis—Pelvic, 3, 25-27</p> <p>WILSON, C. P.,
 Ear—Otitis Media, Exudative, 3, 333-336</p> | <p>WOOLDRIDGE, G. H.,
 Glanders, 4, 313-318</p> <p>WRIGHT, A. Dickson,
 Hyperhidrosis and Allied States, 5, 61-69</p> <p>WRIGHT, A. J.,
 Ear—Internal Ear, Chronic Infection (Non-
 suppurative), 3, 296-302</p> <p>WRIGHT, G. Payling,
 Polycystic Disease, 7, 103-107</p> |
|--|---|

INDEX

ABDOMEN (*see also* Abdominal Emergencies, Abdominal Pain, Abdominal Wall and specific conditions)

: 7

injuries to, resuscitation in, 7, 405-406
inspection in intestinal obstruction, 1, 10
nerve plexuses of, autonomic, 1, 460
palpation in intestinal obstruction, 1, 10
parietes, complications in pregnancy, 7, 131
percussion in intestinal obstruction, 1, 10
scars, adenocarcinoma of, 4, 303
upper, autonomic nerves and plexuses of, 1, 457

viscera of,
 exploration, 4, 255
 sensitivity, 1, 2, 14
wall of, *see* Abdominal Wall

ABDOMINAL EMERGENCIES (*see also* specific conditions)

The title ABDOMINAL EMERGENCIES is contained in Vol 1, pp 1-12

allergy and, 1, 160
bites of black widow spiders simulating, 8, 310

"burst abdomen", differentiation from haematoma, 4, 363

cholecystitis, acute obstructive, 1, 4-6

 clinical picture, 1, 5
 course, 1, 4
 indications for surgery, 1, 5
 operative technique, 1, 5-6
 pain in, 1, 5
 pathology, 1, 4
 prognosis, 1, 5
 tenderness in, 1, 5

definition, 1, 1

diagnosis, 1, 1-12

gastric crises, 1, 1

 tabes dorsalis, of, 8, 169-170

haemorrhage, intraperitoneal, 1, 8-9

inflammatory intraperitoneal conditions, 1, 2

obstruction, intestinal, 1, 9-12

 anaesthesia for operation on, 1, 11
 causes, determination of, 1, 10
 examination, methods, 1, 10
 operative treatment, 1, 11
 post-operative, 1, 11
 pre-operative management, 1, 11
 radiographic examination, 1, 10
 transfusion, pre-operative, 1, 11

ovarian cyst, tension or infection of, 1, 8

pain in, 1, 2

pancreatitis, acute, 1, 6-7

 indications for surgery, 1, 6

 treatment, 1, 7

paralytic ileus, 1, 11, 12

peritonitis, pneumococcal, 1, 8

pleurisy, basal, 1, 2

salpingitis, acute, 1, 7

tubal and ovarian lesions, 1, 7-8

ulcer, perforated, peptic, 1, 2-4 (*see also* Ulcers, Peptic)

 anaesthetic, 1, 3

 course, 1, 3

 diagnosis, 1, 2-3

 operative technique, 1, 4

 pre-operative management, 1, 3

 prognosis, 1, 3

ABDOMINAL PAIN (*see also* Pain)

The title ABDOMINAL PAIN is contained in Vol 1, pp 13-23

afferent pathways, 1, 15

anaesthesia, local, effect of, 1, 20-21

associated phenomena, 1, 18-19

bilateral, distribution, 1, 17

chronic, 1, 21

clinical notes on, 1, 21-22

definition, 1, 13

distribution, 1, 16-18

 iliac fossa, in, 1, 18

 segmental, 1, 16, 17

 value of in diagnosis, 1, 21

historical aspects, 1, 13

localization of, 1, 16

muscular rigidity with, 1, 18

 causes, 1, 19

 importance of, 1, 22

 nerve supply and, 1, 15

 pathways, anatomical, 1, 15

 personality of patient and, 1, 22

 production of, experimental, 1, 14

 quality, 1, 21

 referred, 1, 2, 16

 deep tenderness due to, 1, 19

 segmental innervation of viscera, 1, 15

 sensitivity of structures, 1, 14-15

 disease, in, 1, 15

 hollow organs, 1, 14

 serous membranes, 1, 14

 solid organs, 1, 14

 viscera, 1, 14

 skin tenderness due to, 1, 19

 source, 1, 16, 22

tender spot, deep, 1, 20

 anaesthesia, local, effect of, 1, 21

 clinical examples, 1, 20

 definition, 1, 20

 significance of, 1, 22

 time-intensity curve, 1, 21

 visceral disturbances and, 1, 19

 value in localization, 1, 21

ABDOMINAL WALL

The title ABDOMINAL WALL is contained in Vol 1, pp 24-36

incisions in (*see also* Incisions),

 access to operation area and, 1, 27

 accuracy of placing, 1, 29

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

ABDOMINAL WALL—continued

incisions in—continued

anatomical principles, 1, 24-27

anterior wall, 1, 26

aponeuroses in relation to, 1, 27

appendicular, split-muscle, 1, 29-30

technique, 1, 29

twin, 1, 30

cholecystectomy, 1, 30

closure of, 1, 34-36

adhesions, prevention of, 1, 34

imbrication method, 1, 34

incisional-hernia-like, 1, 33

keel-like, 1, 33, 34

median incisions of, 1, 33, 34

peritoneum, 1, 35

removal of sutures, precautions, 1, 35

suture materials, 1, 36

technique, 1, 34

tense muscles in, 1, 35

colon operations, for, 1, 29

exposure with, 1, 29

gall-bladder operations, 1, 29

healed, strength of, 1, 127

Kocher, 1, 32

lateral wall, 1, 26

lower abdominal cavity for, 1, 33

McBurney's, 1, 26

muscle fibres, direction of, and, 1, 25

nerve supply in relation to, 1, 24-25

nerve injury and, 1, 25

paramedian rectus, 1, 28

placing of, accuracy of, 1, 29

rectus abdominis muscles of, 1, 26

rectus sheath, 1, 30

paramedian, 1, 30

extensions of, 1, 31, 32

pararectal, 1, 28, 31

posture and, 1, 31

trans-rectal, 1, 31

types of, 1, 24-34

vascular supply in relation to, 1, 27

muscles of, 1, 25-27

incisions and, 1, 26

sections of lower and upper, 1, 33

vascular supply of, 1, 27

ABO AGGLUTINOGENS, *see* Agglutinogens
ABO

ABORTION

*The title ABORTION is contained in Vol. 1,**pp 37-41*

aetiology, 1, 37-38

carneous mole, 1, 39

treatment, 1, 41

cervical, definition, 1, 38

corpus luteum cysts and, 6, 416

criminal,

aetiology, 1, 38

diagnosis, differential, 1, 40

injuries due to, 1, 38

definition, 1, 37

differential diagnosis, 1, 39-40

ectopic pregnancy from, 1, 39, 4, 67

haemorrhage, endocrine, from, 1, 39

pregnancy tests in, 1, 39

special aids to, 39

habitual, rhesus factor and, 1, 37

incidence, 1, 37

incomplete,

definition, 1, 38

diagnosis, differential, 1, 39

treatment, 1, 41

inevitable,

definition, 1, 38

diagnosis, differential, 1, 39

treatment, 1, 40

missed,

definition, 1, 39

diagnosis, differential, 1, 39

treatment, 1, 41

peritonitis following, 7, 122-124

post-operative care, 1, 41

prognosis, 1, 40

risk of, surgery during pregnancy, in, 7, 117

salpingitis following, 4, 58

septic, bacteraemia and, 2, 17

spontaneous, 1, 37-38

foetal causes, 1, 38

maternal causes, 1, 37

paternal causes, 1, 38

threatened,

definition, 1, 38

diagnosis, differential, 1, 39

salpingitis, from, 4, 60

treatment, 1, 40

treatment, 1, 40-41

types of, clinical, 1, 38-39

ABRASIONS

corneal, 3, 174

pigment, indriven, marring effect of, 4, 20

soft tissues of, wound cleaning, 4, 21

ABSCESS

*The title ABSCESS is contained in Vol. 1,**pp 42-50*

aetiology, 1, 42-43

agglutination, bacterial, and, 1, 46

amoebic, 7, 80; 8, 108, 304 (*see also* liver
below, and Amoebiasis)

anti-malarial drugs, due to, 8, 303

appearance of cavity, naked eye, 1, 48

appendicitis, complicating, 1, 297; 1,
317-318

appendix of, 1, 301

mortality, 1, 319

treatment of, 1, 313-314, 315

bacteraemia and, septicaemia, due to, 1, 43

bacteriology, virulence, proof of, 1, 43

Bartholinian, treatment, 4, 344

Bezold, 3, 315

brain (*see also* Brain abscess)

amoebic, 1, 176

cerebrospinal fluid in, 2, 392

epilepsy following, 4, 115

eye examination in, 3, 463-469

left temporal, removal of, 2, 446

meningitis caused by, 6, 71

palsies, extra-ocular, in, 3, 469

papilloedema in, 3, 469

pressure, increased, due to, 2, 430

proptosis in, 3, 468

pupil reaction, 3, 469

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

- inhalation of infected material causing, 1, 43
- leucoblastic reaction of marrow in evolution, 1, 46
 - nucleic acids, role of, 1, 47
- leucocyte destruction in, 1, 47
- autolysis following, 1, 47
- leucocidin in, 1, 47
- leukotaxine, 1, 44
- source of leucocytes, 1, 45
- liquefaction in, 1, 47
- liver, amoebic, 1, 172-177 (*see also* Amoebiasis)
 - anatomy, surgical, 1, 172
 - blood count in, 1, 174
 - clinical picture, 1, 173
 - definition, 1, 172
 - diagnosis, 1, 174
 - drainage after operation, 1, 176
 - emetine in, 1, 175
 - incidence, 1, 173
 - indications for operation, 1, 175
 - jaundice, differentiation from, 5, 178
 - leucocytosis in, 1, 174
 - mortality, 1, 174
 - operative treatment, 1, 175-176
 - abdominal section, 1, 175
 - rib approach, 1, 176
 - post-operative treatment, 1, 176
 - prognosis, 1, 174
 - pus in, 1, 173
 - bacteriological examination, 1, 175
 - radiographic findings, 1, 174
 - rupture into pericardium, 1, 173
 - signs and symptoms, 1, 173
- local anaesthesia and, 1, 234
- localization of, agglutination in, 1, 45, 46
- lung, *see* pulmonary, *below*
- lymphatic origin, 1, 43
- marrow response, vascular, in, 1, 45
- mesenteric, appendicitis, complicating, 1, 298
- multiple, brain, 2, 327
- neck, of, drainage, 6, 170-171
- omentum, of, 6, 334
- osteomyelitis of spine causing, drainage, 6, 171
- outcome, 1, 48-49
- paravertebral, 7, 540
- pelvic,
 - appendicitis, complicating, 1, 298, 317
 - opening of, rectum from, 1, 315
 - salpingo-oophoritis complicated by, 6, 410
- pericolic, amoebiasis in, 1, 168
- perinephric,
 - carbuncle causing, 2, 220
- perineurial, 8, 26-1, 26-1
- peri-urethral, complicating, gonorrhoea, 4, 342
- pharyngeal, lateral, drainage, 6, 171
- pituitary, differentiation from adenoma, 7, 46
- pleura of, 7, 64, 70
- post-ileal, appendicitis, complicating

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

ABSCCESS—continued

pre-ileal, appendicitis, complicating, 1, 299
 prostate, of, 7, 135
 pulmonary,
 The title PULMONARY ABSCESS is contained in Vol. 7, pp 185-196
 actinomyces causing, 7, 187
 acute foetid, operation and, 7, 193
 aetiology, 7, 186-187
 amoebic, 7, 186
 bacteriology, 7, 191
 bronchial occlusion in, 7, 188
 bronchiectasis and, 2, 510, 7, 191
 bronchography, 7, 192
 bronchoscopy, 3, 392, 7, 192
 carcinoma, bronchial, causing, 7, 186
 cellulitis, neck, sequela of, 6, 172
 cerebral abscess, following, 7, 192
 chronic, 7, 191
 external drainage, risks, 7, 193
 resection, radical, results of, 7, 196
 clinical picture, 7, 191
 definition, 7, 185
 dental sepsis causing, 7, 186
 diagnosis, aids to, 7, 192
 differential diagnosis, 7, 192
 drainage, external, 7, 193-195
 anaesthesia for, 7, 194
 coagulation and incision, 7, 195
 dressing, 7, 195
 incision, 7, 194
 localization of abscess, 7, 193
 one-stage drainage, 7, 193
 packing of wound, 7, 195
 two-stage drainage, 7, 193
 empyema, risk of, 7, 192
 expectoration, 7, 191
 extent of cavity, 7, 189
 fibrosis, secondary, 7, 191
 Friedländer's bacillus causing, 7, 187, 191
 fusiform bacilli, in, 7, 191
 gum infection causing, 7, 186
 haemorrhage, secondary, 7, 195
 healing, 7, 191
 hilar, misconception of, 7, 190
 indications for surgical intervention, 7, 192-193
 inflammation in, 7, 191
 inhalation of infected material causing, 7, 186, 188
 latent interval, 7, 191
 lobectomy, 7, 193
 mortality rate, 7, 196
 localization of, 7, 188
 confirmation by needling, 7, 194
 "spot" method of, 7, 193
 management of, 7, 192
 mechanism of production, 7, 188
 metastatic, pyaemic lesions, 7, 191
 morbid anatomy, 7, 188-191
 multiple, 7, 189
 non-offensive, 7, 185
 odour in, 7, 185
 operative technique, 7, 193-195
 organisms causing, 7, 186, 187, 191
 pathology, 7, 188-191
 peptic ulcer, perforated, causing, 7, 186
 pericarditis, acute suppurative, and, 4, 414

peripheral nature of, 7, 190
 physiotherapy in, 7, 14
 pleura, involvement of, 7, 189
 pneumonectomy and, 7, 193
 mortality, 7, 196
 pneumonitis following occlusion, 7, 1
 segmental, 7, 189
 suppurative, 7, 185
 post-operative care, 7, 195
 primary, 7, 186
 morbid anatomy, of, 7, 190
 prognosis, 7, 192
 progress of, 7, 188
 prophylaxis, pre-operative dental toils, 7, 186
 pyo-pneumothorax, risk of, 7, 192
 radiography in, 7, 192
 relapse, 7, 192
 respiratory infection causing, 7, 187
 rupture, intrapleural, 7, 189
 satellite, 7, 191
 secondary, 7, 186
 sepsis, dental, causing, 7, 186
 slough, gangrenous, 7, 189
 significance of, 7, 190
 "spill-over", 7, 191
 spirochaetes causing, 7, 191
 sputum in, 7, 191
 staphylococci causing, 7, 187, 191
 streptococci causing, 7, 187, 191
 subsidence, 7, 191
 suppuration in, chronic, 7, 191
 surgical anatomy, 7, 187, 188
 localization of abscess, 7, 188
 tartar and, 7, 186
 thoracoplasty, after, 7, 226
 thrombosis of vessels in, 7, 189
 tomography in, 7, 192
 tonsillectomy causing, 7, 186
 tooth extraction causing, 7, 186
 treatment,
 conservative, 7, 192
 results, 7, 195
 drainage, external, 7, 193-195
 operative, 193-195
 choice of, 7, 193
 results of, 7, 195-196
 technique, 7, 193-195
 mortality, 7, 196
 tuberculous, 7, 226
 tumours, differentiation from, 5, 451
 vomit, inhalation of, causing, 7, 188
 pus formation in, 1, 47
 pyaemia, due to, 1, 43, 49
 pyaemic, sites of, 2, 14
 rectum of, differentiation from carcinomas, 7, 327
 resolution, 1, 48
 retrocaecal, appendicitis, complicating, 1, 298
 retroperitoneal, filariasis, in, 4, 99
 retropharyngeal, 8, 283
 acute,
 differential diagnosis, 6, 168
 faucal origin, of, drainage, 6, 171
 oedema of glottis, differentiation from, 4, 331, 333
 treatment, 8, 288

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

ABSCESS—continued

- tuberculous, 6, 171, 7, 542
- routes of infection, 1, 43
- rupture of, 1, 49; 5, 100
- complications, 1, 49
- spleen, of, 8, 5
- spread of infection,
 - limitation by granulation tissue, 1, 48
 - routes, 1, 43
- stages of evolution, 1, 44
- sterile, lodgement of streptococci and, 5, 98
- stomach, phlegmonous gastritis, due to, 8, 51
- operative drainage, 8, 52
- subdiaphragmatic, causing hiccup, 4, 485
- subdural, cerebrospinal fluid in, 2, 392
- sublingual space, of, 6, 167
- submandibular, 6, 168
- submental, differentiation from dermoid cyst, 6, 179
- subpericranial, treatment, 7, 460
- subphrenic,

The title SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS is contained in Vol 8, pp. 104-114

- aetiology, 8, 106-107
- anastomoses and, 8, 107
- anatomy, 8, 104-105
- aspiration, diagnostic, 8, 109-111
- bronchial fistula complicating, 8, 108
- causative organisms, 8, 106
- clinical picture, 8, 107-108
- complications, 8, 108-109, 113
- definition, 8, 104
- differential diagnosis, 8, 108
- drainage, 8, 111-113
- type of drain used for, 8, 113

8, 109

- onset, mode of, 8, 108
- pericarditis complicating, 8, 109
- peritonitis and, 8, 106
- pleural effusion and, 8, 107, 108
- prognosis, 8, 109
- pus in, 8, 111
- radiographic appearances, 8, 108, 110
- residual, appendicectomy, after, 1, 317
- sites, 8, 105
- spontaneous rupture, 8, 107
- suprahepatic, position of, 8, 112
- symptoms and signs, 8, 107
- toxæmia in, 8, 107
- trauma in causation, 8, 106
- treatment, 8, 109-114
- drainage, 8, 109, 111-113
- tuberculosis and, 8, 107

- penicillin, 1, 50
- tuberculous, differentiation from branchial cysts, 6, 183
- typhoid fever, in, 8, 336
- umbilical infection, due to, 8, 351
- urethra, of, gonorrhoea, in, 4, 339

ACANTHOMAS, PIGMENTED, 6, 66

- ACCIDENTS (see also Injury, civil and industrial)
 - burns, treatment, 5, 111
 - report of interdepartmental committee, summary, 5, 106-107
 - road, incidence, 5, 107
 - scalds, treatment, 5, 111

ACCOMMODATION, see Eye and Vision

ACETABULUM, FRACTURE OF, 4, 205-206

ACETYLARSAN, syphilis, in, 8, 164, 165

ACETYLCHOLINE

- hiccup, in, 4, 486
- triple response reaction, in, 5, 97

ACHALASIA

7, 4

- stenosis, pyloric, of infants, in, 7, 247
- sympathetic and parasympathetic control in, 1, 450
- visceroptosis, in, 8, 548

ACHILLES,

- REFLEX, TABES DORSALIS, IN, 8, 173
- tendon, "short", causing foot strain, 4, 135
- treatment, 4, 136

ACHLORHYDRIA (see also Appetite)

The title ACHLORHYDRIA AND APPETITE is contained in Vol 1, pp 51-52

- associated conditions, 1, 52
- cholecystitis, chronic, in, 4, 244
- constitutional, 1, 52
- definition, 1, 51
- irritative factors, 1, 52
- synonyms, 1, 51
- treatment, 1, 52

ACHONDROPLASIA, 2, 259-261 (see also Bones, development and growth)

- aetiology, 2, 259
- anatomy, surgical, 2, 259
- appearance, 2, 260
- associated syndromes, 2, 261
- atypical, diagnosis, 2, 261
- cartilage in, 2, 260
- causation, factors in, 2, 259
- clinical picture, 2, 260
- definition, 2, 259
- diagnosis, 2, 260
- dysplasia, chondro-ectodermal, 2, 261
- Ellis-Van Creveld syndrome, 2, 261
- femur in, 2, 260
- fertility and, 2, 260
- heredity, 2, 259
- incidence, 2, 259
- intelligence in, 2, 260
- pathology, 2, 259
- physical features, 2, 260
- prognosis, 2, 260

Achondroplasia

ACHONDROPLASIA—*continued*
 radiography, 2, 260
 sex development in, 2, 260
 synonyms, 2, 259
 vertebrae in, 2, 259

ACHYLIA GASTRICA, 1, 51

ACID-BASE BALANCE, 2, 83

ACIDOSIS, 1, 53-59

The title ACIDOSIS is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 53-59

acid-base balance of blood and, 1, 53

aetiology, 1, 53

alkali deficit, due to, 1, 54

course and prognosis, 1, 56

definition, 1, 53

dehydration, determination of, in, 1, 56

over-correction of, 1, 58

diagnosis, 1, 55-56

fluid requirements after surgery, 1, 57, 58

glucose, in, 1, 58

ketosis associated with, 1, 54

local, leucocytic responses modified by, 5, 99

pH of blood and, 1, 53

physiology, 1, 53-54

predisposing factors, 1, 54

prevention, after surgery, 1, 57

surgery in relation to, 1, 56

symptoms, 1, 54-55

tests, diagnostic, 1, 55

transfusion in treatment, 1, 58

treatment, 1, 57-59

ACIDS

ascorbic, scurvy and, 7, 510, 518

benzoic, normal excretion of, 2, 82

dermatitis, due to, 7, 521

folic, in treatment of anaemias, 2, 170

hydrochloric free, in fasting stomach, 2, 87

trichloroacetic, in senile keratosis, 7, 533

ACIDURIA, STONES, RENAL, CAUSED BY, 5, 297

ACLASIS, DIAPHYSEAL, 2, 268, 269

osteochondromas and, 2, 299, 300

deformity of, 2, 268

dyschondroplasia, differentiation from, 2, 269

ACROCEPHALOSYNDACTYLY, 2, 267

ACROCEPHALY, 2, 266

anosmia, 2, 267

dysostosis, craniofacial, 2, 267

eyes in, 2, 267

headache in, 2, 267

mentality in, 2, 267

pathology, 2, 267

skull in, 2, 267

synonyms, 2, 266

ACROCYANOSIS, 1, 481

ACROMACRIA, 2, 261

INDEX

Actinomyco

ACROMEGALY,

carbohydrate metabolism in diagnosis, 5, 4
 chromophilic adenoma of pituitary causing, 7, 37

differential diagnosis, 5, 39-40

electrocardiography in, 5, 43

face, appearance of, 5, 41

genitalia, 5, 43

glucose tolerance in, 2, 76

hair, appearance of, 5, 41

17-ketosteroid estimations, 5, 45

oedema of glottis in, 4, 332

pituitary adenoma, due to, radiological changes, 7, 44

radiography in, 5, 43

radiotherapy in, 7, 289

skin appearance of, 5, 41

ACROMION, excision of, 8, 122

ACROSCLEROSIS, 1, 479

ACRYLIC RESIN INLAY REPAIR OF SKULL DEFECTS IN, 7, 470

ACTINOMYCES,

cultivation of, 1, 62

leptomeningitis, acute pyogenic, in, 6, 71

penicillin sensitivity of, 1, 67

ACTINOMYCOSES BOVIS, 1, 61

ACTINOMYCINE, ACTINOMYCOSIS, IN TREATMENT OF, 1, 69

ACTINOMYCOMA, 1, 64

ACTINOMYCOSIS, 1, 60-71

The title ACTINOMYCOSIS is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 60-71

abdominal,

appendicitis, complicating, 1, 63

clinical picture, 1, 63, 64

liver, spread to, 1, 64

prognosis, 1, 66

spinal canal, spread to, 1, 64

treatment, surgical, 1, 70

abscess, treatment, 1, 69

breast of, 1, 64; 2, 494, 497

carcinoma, differentiation from, 2, 463

cervico-facial type,

angle of jaw of, 1, 62

carcinoma of tongue, differentiation from,

1, 65

clinical picture, 1, 62

dental disease causing, 1, 62

differential diagnosis, 1, 65

mandible of, 1, 63

prognosis, 1, 66

sarcoma, differentiation from, 1, 65

sites, common, 1, 63

spread of, method, 1, 62

treatment, surgical, 1, 69

chronic lesions, 1, 61

clinical picture, 1, 62-64

ACTINOMYCOSIS—continued

- Colebrook's vaccine method of treatment, 1, 68
- definition, 1, 60
- diagnosis, special aids to, 1, 64-65
- differential diagnosis, 1, 65-66
- empyema, chronic, and, 7, 81
- facial, bilateral, 1, 62, 63
- gangrene, post-operative, differentiation from, 7, 112
- glands, differentiation from, 4, 318
- ileo-caecal, 1, 65
- Koch's tuberculin, in treatment, 1, 68
- laryngeal, 5, 351
- prognosis, 5, 352
- liver, of, 1, 66
- "lumpy jaw" of cattle due to, 1, 61
- lung abscess caused by, 7, 187
- lung, of, 1, 64
- mediastinum, of, 1, 64, 6, 36
- meningitis and, 1, 64
- metastasis, 1, 61
- microscopical appearance of lesions, 1, 62
- neck, of, 6, 191
- nervous system, of, 1, 64
- Neuber's vaccine in treatment, 1, 68
- origin of infection, 1, 62
- pleura, of, 7, 91
- iodides in, 7, 92
- penicillin in, 7, 92
- prognosis, 1, 66
- pus of, 1, 64
- pylephlebitis, in, 7, 243
- radiotherapy in, 1, 67-68, 7, 292
- relapse, 1, 66
- sex incidence, 1, 61
- sites, common, 1, 62
- skin of, 1, 64, differentiation diagnosis, 1, 66
- prognosis, 1, 66
- treatment, 1, 70
- subacute lesions, 1, 61
- "sulphur grains" in, 1, 61
- thoracic, clinical picture, 1, 64
- differential diagnosis, 1, 65
- prognosis, 1, 66
- pulmonary tuberculosis, differentiation from, 1, 65
- indications for surgery, 1, 69-71
- local injections, 1, 67
- Menninger's method of radiation therapy, 1, 68
- penicillin, 1, 67
- potassium iodide, 1, 66
- radiation therapy, 1, 67-68; 7, 292
- radium, 1, 68
- sanatorium, 1, 69
- sulphanilamide, 1, 67
- sulphapyridine, 1, 67

- sulphonamides, 3, 50
- Tiodine, 1, 67
- vaccines, 1, 68
- tuberculosis, intestinal, differentiation from, 5, 146
- ulceration in, 8, 346
- ACTINOTHERAPY, LUPUS VULGARIS, in, 5, 480
- ADACTYLY, 4, 390
- ADAMANTINOMA, 2, 311, 402
- jaws of, 6, 305-309
- ADAMS' OPERATION FOR RETROVERSION OF UTERUS, 8, 34
- ADDICTION, MORPHINE, ANXIETY STATES in, 1, 291
- ADDISON'S DISEASE, 1, 95
- blood chemistry in, 5, 44
- blood-pressure in, 5, 42
- blood sugar in, 2, 75
- carbohydrate metabolism in, 5, 44
- differential diagnosis, 5, 39-40
- electrocardiography in, 5, 43
- hypotension in, 2, 193
- 17-ketosteroid estimations in, 5, 45
- reticulosarcoma simulating, 5, 22
- Robinson-Power-Kepler test in, 5, 44
- skin, appearance of, 5, 41
- ADENTITIS, axillary, diathermy, short-wave in, 7, 14
- calculi, renal, differentiation from, 5, 300
- cellulitis, following, 3, 18
- cervical irradiation, infra-red, in, 7, 14
- removal of tonsils for, 8, 289
- tonsillitis, complicating, 8, 284
- inguinal, subacute, 8, 306
- submental, differentiation from dermoid cyst, 6, 179
- suppurative, physiotherapy in, 7, 14
- tuberculous, caseous, of base of neck, treatment, 6, 191
- contra-indication to short-wave diathermy, 7, 14
- ADENOCARCINOMA, adrenal cortex of, 1, 105
- appendix of, 1, 323
- bladder, of, 2, 143
- breast, of, histological appearance, 4, 302
- cell differentiation in, 6, 195
- Cowper's glands, originating from, 8, 410
- gall bladder, of, 4, 246
- histology, 5, 270
- kidney, of, pathology, 5, 269
- prognosis, 5, 280
- liver, of, metastatic, 4, 303
- lungs, of, 157-458
- 4, 301
- oesophagus, 6, 349
- incidence, 6, 349
- lymphatic involvement, 6, 349
- morbid anatomy, 6, 349

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

ADENOCARCINOMA—continued

oesophagus—continued

post-operative treatment, 6, 352

shape of tumour, 6, 349

surgery, 6, 350

orbit, of, 6, 375, 377

ovary, of, metastatic, histological appearance, 4, 303

prostate, of, 4, 303, 305; 7, 151

scar, abdominal, of, 4, 303

thyroid gland, of, 4, 302

ADENO-FIBROMAS, KIDNEY, OF, 5, 269

ADENOIDECTOMY, 8, 292–293 (see also Adenoids, Adenoiditis, and Tonsillitis)

Vinesthene for, 1, 224

ADENOIDITIS, 6, 296–297 (see also Adenoids, and Tonsils)

aetiology, 6, 296

clinical picture, 6, 296

diagnosis, 6, 296

infective,

clinical picture, 6, 296

surgery,

indications, 6, 296

technique, 6, 297

results, 6, 297

ADENOIDS, 8, 280 (see also Tonsillitis)

hypertrophy,

aetiology, 6, 296

articulation disorder, due to, 7, 536

causes, 6, 296

clinical picture, 6, 296

causes, 6, 296

nasopharynx, of, 6, 295, 297–298

otitis media, in, 3, 325

recurrent, small, irradiation of, 6, 296

removal of, 8, 292–294

after-treatment, 8, 297

indications, 8, 289

instruments, 8, 292

position of patient for, 8, 292

technique of curettage, 8, 293–294

mistakes to avoid, 8, 294

residual, irradiation of, 6, 296

size and depth,

skiagrams showing, 6, 297

ADENO-LYMPHOMA

parotid gland, of, histological appearance, 4, 305

salivary glands, of, 7, 449

ADENOMAS,

adrenal cortex of, 1, 104

appendix of, 1, 321

basophilic, radiotherapy in, 7, 289

bronchus, of, 5, 469–473

bronchiectasis produced by, 2, 510

bronchoscopy in, 3, 398; 5, 471

clinical signs, 5, 471

complications, post-operative, 7, 48

course, post-operative, 7, 48

diagnosis, 5, 471

histology, 5, 470

incidence, 5, 470

lobectomy for, 5, 473

lung resection for, 5, 473

macroscopic appearances, 5, 470

pneumectomy for, 5, 473

radiography in diagnosis, 5, 471

radiotherapy, 5, 471

removal, local, 5, 471

site of origin, 5, 470

symptoms, 5, 470

treatment, 5, 471–473

eosinophilic, radiotherapy, 7, 289

epididymis of, 8, 187

grom of, 1, 193

intestine, small, of, 5, 140

kidney, of, 5, 269

mouth of, diagnosis, 6, 97

pancreas, of, 6, 442–443

parathyroid, sites of incidence, 6, 472

parotid gland, of, histological appearance, 4, 305

penis, of, 8, 408

pituitary gland of, 7, 36–49

acromegaly, in, radiological changes, 7, 44

affinity for selective dyes, 7, 36

atrophy, convolutional, 7, 44

basophilic, 7, 36

blood pressure, effect on, 7, 37

bone erosion, focal, and, 2, 397

cerebrospinal fluid in, 7, 45

chromophilic, 7, 37–38

chromophobe, 2, 398; 7, 36–37

clinical features, 7, 38

clinoid processes, anterior, thickening of, 7, 42

cranial sutures, distension, 7, 43

Cushing's disease due to, 1, 102; 7, 36

destruction of pituitary fossa, 7, 39

differential diagnosis, 7, 45

diplopia in, 7, 38

epilepsy, generalized, in, 7, 38

extension, extracellular, 7, 38

headache in, 7, 38

significance of, 7, 41

hydrocephalus in, 7, 38

hyperthermia following, 7, 48

lumbar puncture in, 7, 45

metabolism, effect on, 7, 37

mixed, 7, 38

optic atrophy, 7, 41

papilloedema in, 7, 41

pathology, 7, 36

perception, diminution of intensity of, 7, 41

polydipsia following, 7, 49

polyuria following, 7, 49

post-operative course and complications, 7, 48

proptosis in, 7, 37

radiographic changes, 7, 41–45

radiotherapy, contra-indications, 7, 46

removal, incomplete, 2, 432

Notes.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

ADENOMAS—continued

- pituitary gland—continued
 sella turcica,
 enlargement of, 7, 42
 hollowing out of, 7, 43
 sexual libido, loss of, 7, 37
 skull "hammer-marking" of, 7, 43
 spread, lateral, 7, 38
 sweating, excessive, in, 7, 38
 suprasellar calcification, 7, 43
 testicular atrophy, 7, 37
 treatment, 7, 46-48
 transfrontal operation, 7, 47
 trans-sphenoidal operation, 7, 48
 types of, 7, 36-38
 ventriculographic findings, 7, 44
 visual disturbance in, 7, 38-41
 vomiting in, 7, 38
 rectum, of,
 appearance, 7, 319
 differentiation from carcinoma, 7, 327
 histology, 7, 320
 pedunculated, treatment, 7, 323
 sessile, 7, 323
 sebaceous, differentiation from leprosy,
 5, 410
 stomach, of, 8, 55
 thyroid, of, 2, 313; 8, 260, 264
 tongue, of, 6, 97

ADENO-VARIX, FILARIASIS, IN, 4, 99

ADHESIONS

The title ADHESIONS AND CICATRICAL STENOSES is contained in Vol 1, pp. 72-85

- adhesive capsulitis, 8, 122
 amputation stumps, in, 1, 185
 appendicitis and, 1, 302
 freeing of, 1, 309
 artificial pneumothorax and, 1, 422
 colon,
 1, 82
 4, 259
 1, 316
 1, 81
 liver abscess, amoebic, in, 1, 173
 lung, hernia, diaphragmatic, in, 4, 459
 massage and, 1, 120
 omentum, hernia, inguinal, in, 4, 441
 peritoneal,
 abnormalities of peritoneum and, 1,
 74-75
 aetiology, 1, 73
 anatomy, 1, 73-75
 bowel obstruction indicating surgery, 1, 83
 causes, 1, 73
 clinical picture, 1, 77
 close adhesions, 1, 75
 cords or bands, 1, 75
 diagnosis, special aids to, 1, 78
 differential diagnosis, 1, 79
 division of, 1, 84
 gall-bladder, perforated, due to, 1, 73
 heredity, aspects of, 1, 73

indications for surgery, 1, 82-84

- 1, 84
 1, 76
 parieto-conic ious, 1, 14, 16
 peritoneal cavity, divisions of, 1, 73
 surgical intervention, 1, 84
 1, 87-90

ADHESIONS OF,

- complications, 1, 89-90
 contra-indications, 1, 87
 diathermy, disadvantages, 1, 88
 effusion after, 1, 90
 electric cautery, 1, 88
 emphysema, surgical, following, 1, 89
 haemorrhage complicating, 1, 89, 90
 indications, 1, 874
 infection, secondary, 1, 90
 instruments for, 1, 88
 recurrence after surgery, 1, 84
 site, 1, 88
 technique, 1, 88-89
 thoracoplasty and, 1, 90
 two-cannula method, 1, 88
 enucleation, 1, 89
 radiographic appearances, 1, 86
 sites, 1, 86
 types of, 1, 86
 pregnancy in, intestinal obstruction caused
 by, 7, 126
 supraspinatus tendon rupture, after, 8, 120
 ADHESIOTOMY, ARTIFICIAL PNEUMOTHORAX,
 IN, 1, 423
 ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA, 5, 434
 ADIPOSIT (see also Obesity)

The title ADIPOSIT is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 91-93

- associated conditions, 1, 91
 aetiology, 1, 91
 basal metabolic rate in, 1, 92
 blood sugar levels in, 1, 92
 clinical picture, 1, 91
 Cushing's disease in, 1, 101
 diagnosis, special aids, 1, 91-92
 diets, reducing, in, 1, 92
 differential diagnosis, 1, 92
 endocrine diseases, differentiation from,
 1, 92
 endogenous, 1, 91
 exogenous, 1, 91
 foods to be avoided, 1, 92
 glucose tolerance test in, 1, 92
 physiotherapy for, 1, 93
 prognosis, 1, 92
 radiography, diagnostic, 1, 92
 treatment, 1, 92-93
 types, 1, 91
 vitamins, additional, during diet, 1, 93
 weight loss, desirable, with diet, 1, 92

ADNEXITIS, DIFFERENTIATION FROM ECTOPIC GESTATION, 4, 68

ADRENAL

The title ADRENAL GLANDS is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 94-111

ADRENAL—continued

- cortex,
 adenocarcinoma, 1, 105
 adenomas, 1, 104
 amyloidosis, in, 1, 201
 carcinoma, 1, 105
 Cushing's disease, due to, 1, 102
 functions, 1, 95
 tumours, 1, 104-105
glands, 1, 94-111
 Addison's disease and, 1, 95
 adrenalectomy, technique, 1, 110-111
 (see also Adrenalectomy)
 adreno-genital syndrome, 1, 97-101
 androgenic substances, tests for, 1, 96
 biochemical tests, 1, 96-97
 Capon test, 1, 96
 colorimetric test, 1, 97
 Cushing's disease, 1, 101-103
 diagnosis of lesions, 1, 95
 endocrine effects of, 1, 95
 epinephrine liberated from, 5, 96
 eye in relation to, 3, 489
 feminism, 1, 103-104
 hyperplasia, pre-operative investigation,
 1, 109
 intersexuality, 1, 107-108
 ketosteroid test, 1, 97
 pathological tests, 1, 95-96
 ponceau-fuchsin staining reaction, 1,
 95, 96
 pre-operative investigation, 1, 109-110
 surgery of, technique, 1, 110-111
 tumours, 1, 104-107
 pre-operative investigation, 1, 109-110
 pyelography, retrograde, in, 1, 109
 radiography, 1, 110
medulla,
 adrenal medulla and, 1, 95
 prognosis, 1, 101
 tumours, 1, 105-107
virilism,
 foetal, 1, 96
 post-menopausal, 1, 101
 post-puberal, in, 1, 99-101
 pre-puberal, 1, 98
DRENALECTOMY,
 Cushing's disease in, 1, 103
 feminism in, 1, 104
 technique, 1, 110-111
 high kidney incision, 1, 111
 thoracic approach, 1, 110
 unilateral, androgen excretion before and
 after, 1, 99
virilism,
 post-puberal, prognosis after, 1, 100
 pre-puberal, in, 1, 99
ADRENALINE, 1, 449; 2, 215; 3, 341; 5, 339;
 7, 52, 307
 adrenal medulla and, 1, 95
 cocaine and, packs and sprays, formulae,
 ADRENO-GENITAL SYNDROME, 1, 92, 97-101
 virilism in,

- Cushing or fat type, 1, 101
 post-menopausal, 1, 101
 post-puberal, 1, 99-101
 pre-puberal, 1, 97-99
 adrenalectomy and, 1, 99

AEGOPHONY, PLEURISY, WET, IN, 7, 61

AFTER-CARE,

The title AFTER-CARE is contained in Vol.:
pp. 112-149

- advantages to surgeon, 1, 118
 amputations, 1, 190-193
 analgesics, use of by patient, 1, 129
 aneurysm operations, 1, 370
 anxiety states and, 1, 292
 aortic coarctation, in, 8, 496
 appendicectomy, 1, 314-318
 atrophy following immobilization and
 1, 113
 carcinoma of tongue, 6, 112, 113
 compensation and pensions in relation to
 1, 113
 diet during convalescence at home, 1, 128
 disability and, 1, 112
 Disabled Persons (Employment) Act, 1944,
 1, 114
 dislocations, in,
 hip, in, 3, 200
 occupational therapy, 1, 143
 dressings, advice on, 1, 129
 ear infections, 3, 301
 environment at home, 1, 128
 embolism, 1, 355
 emphysema, 3, 386
 evolution of, economic and social, 1,
 113-114
 examinations after leaving hospital, 1, 118
 exercises, 1, 116
 fenestration of maxillary antrum 6, 120
 follow-up,

The title AFTER-CARE—FOLLOW-UP is con-
tained in Vol. 1, pp. 117-119

- advantages, 1, 118
 arrangements for examination, 1, 118
 attendance-card system, 1, 118
 clinical records, 1, 117-118
 early diagnosis of other conditions by,
 1, 119
 organization of department for, 1, 117
 patient's attitude to, 1, 119
 re-admittance to hospital, 1, 118
 fractures in, occupational therapy, 1, 143
 function, restoration of, 1, 115-116
 games, 1, 116
 haemorrhage and, instruction to patient,
 1, 129
 history, 1, 112
 idleness during convalescence, 1, 128

The title AFTER-CARE—METHODS AND
VALUE OF MASSAGE is contained
in Vol. 1, pp. 120-124
 compression, 1, 121

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

AFTER-CARE—continued
 massage—*continued*
 contra-indications, 1, 124
 percussion, 1, 121
 stroking, 1, 121
 meniscectomy, 5, 215, 217
 National Health Service Act, 1946, 1, 115
 National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act, 1945, 1, 114
 need for, 1, 128
 negligence, law in relation to, 5, 387
 occupational function and, 1, 113
 occupational therapy,
 The title AFTER-CARE—REMEDIAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND REHABILITATION is contained in Vol 1, pp 141-149
 amputations, in, 1, 145-146
 fractures and dislocations, 1, 143-144
 knee, stiff, 1, 144-145
 instructions to patients, 1, 127
 organization of, 1, 114-115
 Ministry of Health, services of, 1, 114
 Ministry of Labour, services of, 1, 114
 over-anxiety as to cure and, 1, 127
 pancreas resection, 6, 442
 patients attitude to follow-up, 1, 119
 physical deterioration and, 1, 113
 physiotherapy, 1, 115
 convalescence at home, during, 1, 129
 planning of operation and, 1, 125
 accidental distichion, of, 1, 137
 anaesthetist's duty, 1, 131
 embolism, pulmonary, 1, 139-140
 enemas and, 1, 135
 faeces, impaction of, 1, 138
 flatus, of, 1, 135
 fluids and, 1, 132-134
 administration, methods, 1, 133-134
 intravenous, 1, 134
 normal intake, 1, 133
 oral, 1, 133
 rectal, 1, 133, 134
 replacement of loss, 1, 133
 severe and continued, 1, 132

 position of patient and, 1, 131, 135
 pyrexia of, 1, 138
 restlessness of, 1, 131
 retention of urine, of, 1, 137-138
 sedatives, 1, 131, 132
 shock, of, 1, 131
 sleep, 1, 135
 thrombosis, of, 1, 138-139
 transfer from stretcher to bed, 1, 131
 transport from theatre to ward, 1, 130
 vomiting, of, 1, 136
 warmth, 1, 131
 "wind", of, 1, 137
 wound, of, 1, 140
 removal of sutures, 1, 140
 prognosis after operations and, 1, 127
 pyeloplasty, 5, 293
 remedial and occupational therapy and rehabilitation,
 The title AFTER-CARE—REMEDIAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND REHABILITATION is contained in Vol. 1, pp 141-149
 rest after operations, 1, 127
 statutory provisions, 1, 114-115
 Steindler's operation in, 4, 142
 surgeon's responsibility, 1, 115
 thrombosis and embolism, prevention of, 8, 239
 torticollis, in, 3, 164
 tracheotomy, of, 1, 156
 vaginal fistulae, of, 8, 471
 work, return to, 1, 128
AFTER-TREATMENT, see After-care
AGGLUTINATION OF BLOOD CELLS, 2, 210-215
 (see also Agglutinogens and Blood Transfusion)
AGGLUTININS, BLOOD TRANSFUSION AND, 2, 210-215
 (see also Agglutinogens and Blood Transfusion)
AGGLUTINOGENS, BLOOD *(see also Blood)*
 ABO, 2, 210-212
 determination of blood groups, 2, 211-212
 agglutination in, 2, 211
 cold agglutinins and, 2, 212
 errors in, sources of, 2, 212
 false results, 2, 212
 infected cell suspensions and, 2, 212
 principles, 2, 211
 pseudo-agglutination in, 2, 212
 tile technique, 2, 212
 tube technique, 2, 211
 grouping of, 2, 211
 international nomenclature and, 2, 211
 Jansky classification, 2, 211
 Moss classification, 2, 211
 subgroups, 2, 211
 M, N and P, 2, 215
 Rh, 2, 213-214
 agglutinin formation and, 2, 213
 types of, 2, 214
 types, 2, 210

AGRANULOCYTOSIS—continued

sulphonamides, and, 2, 176; 3, 46
treatment, 2, 176

AINHUM, SURGERY IN, 8, 309

AIR,

bacterial content, surgical wards, in, 8, 148
slit sampler in estimation of, 8, 148
embolism (see Embolism)
filtration of, dressing rooms, for, 8, 152
I, 434-435

passages,

*The title AIR PASSAGES is contained in
Vol. 1, pp. 150-156*

burns of, treatment, 2, 530
case-history taking and, 1, 150-151
examination, methods, 1, 151-154
larynx, of, 1, 153
mouth and oropharynx, of, 1, 152
nasopharynx, of, 1, 153
remote lesions, for, 1, 153
sinuses, frontal and maxillary, of,
1, 152
transillumination, 1, 152
foreign bodies, 1, 154
tracheotomy, 1, 154-156
after-care, 1, 156
anaesthesia, 1, 155
incision, 1, 155
indications, 1, 154
technique, 1, 156

purification of, electrostatic precipitation,
8, 155

raids, compression injuries in, 5, 117
swallowing of, differentiation from pyloric
stenosis of infants, 7, 249
wound infection and, 8, 148-150

AKINESIA, O'BRIEN METHOD OF FACIAL NERVE
BLOCK FOR, 5, 400ALBEE OPERATION OF SPINAL FUSION, 2, 238,
7, 556ALBERS-SCHONBERG'S DISEASE, 2, 172, 274-
276ALBL'S RING, ANEURYSMS, INTRACRANIAL, IV,
7, 46

ALCOHOL

hiccup, causing, 4, 484
injection,
angina pectoris, in, 1, 259-262
paravertebral, risks, 1, 471
trigeminal neuralgia, in, 6, 255
gout, and, 4, 351
sterilization by, 8, 44
vasodilatory action in trench-foot, 4, 237

ALKALAEMIA,

intestinal obstruction, in, 5, 127
tetany and, 8, 199, 201

ALKALI DEFICIT, ACIDOSIS DUE TO, 1, 54

ALKALOSIS,

blood urea, high, in, 2, 77
peptic ulcer, in, 6, 511
vomiting and, 2, 85

ALLANTOIC REMNANTS, 8, 353

ALLERGY

*The title ALLERGY is contained in Vol 1,
pp. 157-161*

aetiology, 1, 157-158

allergens,

non-specific, 1, 158

specific, 1, 157

anaesthesia and, 1, 159

Benzedrine in treatment of, 1, 159

bronchial asthma, 1, 161

clinical picture, 1, 158

I, 157-161

I, 157-161

I, 157-161

eosinophilia, in diagnosis, 1, 159
history of, in diagnosis, 1, 158

gastro-intestinal conditions, in, 1, 161

nasal manifestations, 1, 158

pathology, 1, 157

predisposing causes, 1, 158

purpura simplex, due to, 4, 370

radiography in diagnosis, 1, 159

response to Benzedrine and adrenal
1, 159

skin reactions in diagnosis, 1, 159

treatment, 1, 159-160

general health and, 1, 159

removal of allergens, 1, 159

rhinological procedures, 1, 159

sinus infection, of, 1, 159

surgery, aim of, 1, 159

symptomatic, 1, 159

ALLONAL

osteitis deformans, in, 2, 292

premedication with, 1, 209

ALMONER, ROLE OF, IN, PROTRACTED ILL-
7, 182

ALOPECIA, VIRILISM IN, 1, 98

ALVEOLECTOMY, UVEITIS, IV, 8, 482

ALVEOLUS,

carcinoma of,

characteristics, 6, 89

diagnosis, 6, 97

diathermy glossectomy in, 6, 113-114

I, 113-114

I, 113-114

I, 113-114

I, 113-114

I, 113-114

I, 113-114

I, 113-114

I, 113-114

I, 113-114

I, 113-114

I, 113-114

I, 113-114

I, 113-114

I, 113-114

I, 113-114

I, 113-114

I, 113-114

I, 113-114

I, 113-114

I, 113-114

I, 113-114

I, 113-114

I, 113-114

I, 113-114

I, 113-114

Amethocaine

AMETHOCAINE,

- artificial extrapleural pneumothorax, in, 7, 205
- bronchography, in, 2, 507
- local anaesthesia, 1, 229
- oesophagoscopy, in, 3, 427
- regional anaesthesia, 1, 237
- spinal anaesthesia, 1, 245

AMINO ACIDS, AND NUTRITION, 8, 569

5-AMINOACRIDINE, WOUND DISINFECTION WITH, 1, 439, 440

para-AMINO-BENZOIC ACID, PLEURAL LAVAGE, in, 7, 90

para-AMINO-SALICYLIC ACID, PLEURAL LAVAGE, in, 7, 90

AMNESIA,

- anaesthetics and analgesics with, 1, 206
- drugs enhancing, effect of, 1, 206
- post-traumatic, 2, 362
- tumours of pancreas, in, 6, 442

AMOEBIASIS,

- appendicitis, differentiation from, 8, 303
- bacteriology, 1, 162
- causal organism, 1, 162
- cerebral, 1, 176
- conditions simulating, 8, 303-304
- cutaneous, 1, 169-171
 - differentiation from post-operative gangrene, 7, 112
 - ulceration in, 1, 170
- diagnosis, 8, 304
- Dihaloquin in treatment, 8, 304
- emetine in treatment, 8, 304
- Entamoeba histolytica*, 1, 162
- epididymis, of, 1, 176
- intestine, of,

The titles AMOEBIASIS—AMOEBIC INFECTION OF INTESTINE (PATHOLOGY) and AMOEBIASIS—AMOEBIC INFECTION OF INTESTINES (SURGERY) are contained in Vol. 1, pp. 162-165 and pp. 166-171 respectively

- abscess formation in, 1, 164, 165
 - pericolic, 1, 168
- adhesions, in, 1, 169
- aetiology, 1, 162
- appendicitis following, 1, 167
- bowel wall, thickening of, 1, 163
- carriers, 1, 162
- causal organism, stained films of, 1, 163
- chronic, unusual form, 1, 164
- colon, 1, 164
- complications, 1, 167
- culture in diagnosis, 1, 167
- definition, 1, 162
- diagnosis, 1, 166
 - examination of faecal smears, 1, 165
 - scrapings of lesions, 1, 167
 - special aids to, 1, 165
 - stools, in, 1, 167

INDEX

Amputations

- sites of, 1, 170
- haemorrhage in, 1, 168

1, 163

7

- ulcers, 1, 163, 167
- liver abscess,

The title AMOEBIASIS—LIVER ABSCESS AND PATHOLOGY OF AMOEBIASIS OTHER INTESTINAL is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 172-177

- clinical picture, 1, 173; 8, 304
- diagnosis, 1, 174
- incidence, 1, 173
- mortality, 1, 174
- pathology, 1, 172
- prognosis, 1, 174
- pus in, 1, 173
- rupture into pericardium, 1, 173
- signs and symptoms, 1, 173
- surgical anatomy, 1, 172
- treatment, 1, 175
 - aspiration, technique of, 1, 175
 - emetine, 1, 175
- metastasis, 1, 173
- non-intestinal, 1, 172-177
 - pathology,
 - intestinal, 1, 162-165
 - non-intestinal, 1, 172-177
 - pulmonary, 1, 176
 - secondary, 1, 172-176
 - definition, 1, 172
 - sigmoidoscopy in diagnosis, 8, 304
 - skin, of, 1, 176
 - spleen, of, 1, 176
 - stools, examination of, 8, 304
 - surgery in, 8, 303-305
 - ulceration in, 8, 347

AMOEBOMA, 1, 169-171

proctitis, following, 7, 369

AMPUTATIONS

The title AMPUTATIONS appears in Vol. 1, pp. 178-200

- after-treatment, 1, 190-193
 - muscles, strengthening of, 1, 192
 - reconnecting brain to stump, 1, 192
 - regaining of movements in joint above, 1, 192

emetine test for, 1, 170

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

INDEX

Amputations

AMPUTATIONS—continued

- bones,
 - cross-union of, 1, 186
 - division in, angle of, 1, 186
 - protrusions in, 1, 186
- cineplastic, 1, 200
- deep fascia, importance of, in, 1, 185
- definitive, 1, 180, 181-190
 - healing of, time of operation and, 1, 181
 - scars of, 1, 184-186
 - sites of election, 1, 182
 - stress from stump to prosthesis, methods of transmitting, 1, 181-182
 - technique at sites of election, 1, 184-187
 - time for, 1, 181
 - ulcers, terminal, in, 1, 181
- double,
 - method of amputee assuming erect position, 1, 191
 - occupational therapy, 1, 148
- drainage in, 1, 187
- elbow, below,
 - length of stump, 1, 183, 184
 - shape of stump, 1, 184
 - sites of election, 1, 183
- end-bearing, 1, 195-198
 - adherence of tissues in, 1, 196
 - division of bone, level, and, 1, 195
 - nourishment of skin, 1, 196
 - Stokes-Gritti, 1, 198
 - Syme's, 1, 196-198
 - technique, 1, 197
- feet, tuberculosis in, 5, 242
- fibula, shortening of, in, 1, 186
- finger, 1, 184; 4, 399
 - disarticulation, 4, 399
 - indications for, 4, 399
 - skin arrangement, 4, 399
 - sutures, 4, 399
- flaps,
 - equal, advantages, 1, 186
 - in-folding of skin and, 1, 186
 - knee, above, planning and cutting of, 1, 190
 - planning and fashioning, 1, 186
 - provisional amputations, for, 1, 181
 - scar position and, 1, 185
 - shape of, for conical stumps, 1, 185
- foot, partial, 1, 197
- fore-quarter, 1, 199-200
 - flaps, 1, 199
 - incisions, 1, 199
 - second, 1, 200
 - Littlewood's technique, 1, 199
 - following, 1, 179, 6, 131
- gas gangrene, 1, 181
- guillotine, 1, 181
- gunshot wounds for, 4, 358
- hand, tuberculosis in, 5, 242
- healing of wound, primary, 1, 181, 187
- hind-quarter, 1, 198-199
 - blood transfusion in, 1, 198-199
 - Gordon-Taylor's technique, 1, 198
 - incisions, 1, 198
 - retention of urine after, 1, 199
 - technique, 1, 198
- hip at, 1, 183
 - indications, 1, 179
 - infection and healing, 1, 181
- interinnomino-abdominal, 1, 198-199
- interscapulo-thoracic, 1, 199-200
- knee,
 - above,
 - angle of bone division, 1, 186
 - bone division, 1, 190
 - closure and dressing, 1, 190
 - flaps, planning and cutting of, 1, 190
 - shape, ideal, 1, 183
 - sites of election, 1, 183
 - below,
 - angle of bone division, 1, 186
 - bone division, 1, 187, 188
 - closure of wound, 1, 187, 189
 - final appearances, 1, 189
 - flaps, cutting of, 1, 187, 188
 - haemostasis, 1, 187
 - marking of skin, 1, 187
 - shape, ideal, 1, 182
 - sites of election, 1, 182
 - tourniquet in, 1, 187
- leg,
 - occupational therapy, 1, 147
 - rehabilitation after, 1, 409
- malignant growths, for, 1, 179
- massage in, 1, 123
- metacarpal, cosmetic considerations, 4, 399
- mycetoma, for, 8, 308
- occupational therapy in, 1, 145-148
 - Walter Read Hospital, at, 1, 145
- osteoclastoma and, 2, 301
- osteomyelitis, chronic, in, 1, 179
- pain, for, 1, 179
- physiotherapy, pre-operative, 7, 18
- post-operative care, 1, 190-193
- prostheses, efficiency of, 1, 180
 - occupational therapy and, 1, 146
- provisional, 1, 180-181
- refrigeration anaesthesia in, 7, 388-395
- scars,
 - sepsis, avoidance of, 1, 187
- short limbs for, 1, 179
- sites of election, 1, 182
 - advisability of amputation, and, 1, 180
 - elbow, below, 1, 182, 183-184
 - joints and, 1, 181
 - knee, above, 1, 183
 - technique, 1, 190
 - technique of amputation at, 1, 184-187
- skin,
 - mobility and, 1, 185
 - end-bearing amputations in, 1, 196
 - nourishment of stumps, 1, 195
 - soft tissues, redundant, 1, 186
 - Stokes-Gritti, 1, 198
 - modifications, 1, 195
- stumps,
 - bandaging of, 1, 411-416
 - method, 1, 412-416
 - bone protrusions in, 1, 186
 - end-bearing, 1, 181, 182
 - exercises,
 - adduc, 1, 417
 - appa, 1, 416
 - extens, 1, 416
 - leg, 1
 - ischial-lateral-

Amputations

AMPUTATIONS—continued

- stumps—continued
 - length of, 1, 182
 - methods of transmitting stress from, 1, 181–182
- neuromas of, 1, 186
- pain in, 1, 186
- preparation for prosthesis, 1, 190–192
- shrinkage of, 1, 412
- skin-mobility and, 1, 185
- tender, 1, 186
- troublesome, 1, 193–195
- Syme's, 1, 196–197
 - advantages and disadvantages, 1, 196
 - closure of wound, 1, 197
 - double, 1, 196
 - flaps in, 1, 197
 - incisions, 1, 197

482

AMYL NITRITE

- dyskinesia, biliary, in, 4, 253
 - hiccup, in, 4, 485
 - relaxation of sphincter of Oddi, in, 4, 254
- ## AMYLOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE, in spinal anaesthesia, 1, 245, 247

AMYLOID

- composition, 1, 203
- infiltration, 1, 201–204 (see also Amyloidosis)

AMYLOIDOSIS

The title AMYLOID INFILTRATION (AMYLOIDOSIS) is contained in Vol. 1, pp 201–204

- Congo red test in, 1, 203, 2, 89
- definition, 1, 201
- deposition of amyloid, 1, 201
- experimental production of, 1, 204
- hyperglobulinaemia in, 1, 204
- pathology, 1, 201
- primary mesodermal, 1, 201
- secondary (visceral), 1, 202–204
 - actinomycosis and, 1, 202
 - diagnosis, 1, 203
 - incidence, 1, 202
 - kidney involvement, 1, 203
 - liver function and, 1, 202
 - mortality in relation to tuberculosis, 1, 202
 - plasma-albumin level, 1, 202
 - plasma-globulin level, 1, 202
 - pulmonary tuberculosis and, 1, 202
 - Takata-Ara reaction, 1, 204
- types, 1, 201–202
- visceral, 1, 201

AMYOTONIA CONGENITA, 6, 135

ANABOLISM, CESSATION OF, 4, 233

ANACIDITY, 1, 51

ANAEMIA, 2, 167–174

- acidosis due to, 1, 53
- acute haemolytic, due to sulphonamides, 3, 46
- aplastic, 2, 172

INDEX

Anaemia

- blood transfusion in, 2, 197
- essential thrombocytopoenia, differentiation from, 8, 10
- bacteraemia and, 2, 22
- Castle's extrinsic factor and, 2, 168
- cervix, carcinoma of, in, 8, 461
- chronic
 - blood loss in, 2, 166
 - blood transfusion for, 2, 196
 - haemorrhage from stomach tumour, due to, 8, 56
- classification, 2, 167
- colitis, in, 3, 92
- Cooley's, 2, 172
- deficiency, 2, 167
 - differentiation from angina pectoris, 1, 257
- iron in, 2, 169
- liver extract in, 2, 170
- morphological characteristics, 2, 167
- treatment, 2, 169–170
- diet, increased demands on, causing, 2, 167
- dumorphic, 2, 168
- dyshaemopoietic, 2, 167–172
 - productive deficiency, mechanism of, 2, 167
- unexplained, 2, 172
- erythema, chronic, in, 7, 81
- haematoma causing symptoms, 4, 362
- haemoglobin and, 2, 164, 198
- haemolytic, 2, 172–174
 - acute, 2, 174
 - splenectomy in, 2, 174
 - chronic,
 - spleen enlargement in, 2, 161
 - splenectomy in, 2, 174
 - classification, 2, 173
 - diagnostic features, 2, 172
 - Hodgkin's disease, in, 5, 6, 7
 - liver disease and, 2, 171
 - spleen, in, 2, 161
 - spleno-megaly and, 2, 173
 - alpha-toxin causing, 2, 37
 - transfusion in, 2, 208
- haemorrhage causing, treatment, 4, 385
- haemorrhoids and, 2, 172; 7, 350
- menorrhagia and, 2, 172
- metabolic, 2, 170
 - factors in, 2, 170
 - trauma causing, 2, 170
 - treatment, dietary, 2, 171
- metabolism deficiency producing, 2, 167
- myelomatosis, in, 5, 25

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

Anaemia

ANAEMIA—continued
nephritis associated with 2, 122

INDEX

Anaesthesia

22
7

abdominal, 1, 247
adhesions, pleural, division, for, 1, 88
allergy and, 1, 159

anesthetics, 1, 206
Anethaine, 1, 229, 237
gastroscopy in, 3, 420
anxiety states and, apprehension in, 1, 291
apparatus, sterilization of, 8, 47
artificial pneumothorax for, 1, 425
asthmatic patients, in, 1, 161
Avertin, 1, 210-211

administration, 1, 211
Bayer Standard Dose, 1, 210
congo red test of, 1, 211
contra-indications, 1, 211
dispensing of, 1, 210
dosage, 1, 210
excretion, 1, 211
formula and composition, 1, 2
indications, 1, 211
overdosage, antidotes, 1, 215
test before use, 1, 211

balanced, 1, 209
barbituric acid derivatives, 1, 212
overdosage, antidotes, 1, 215

basal narcotics, 1, 209-215
advantages, 1, 209
Avertin, 1, 210
barbituric acid derivatives, 1, 212
bromethol, 1, 210-211
contra-indications, 1, 210
Cyclonal Sodium, 1, 214-215
Evipal, 1, 214-215
Evipan, 1, 214-215
Hexanastab, 1, 214-215
hexobarbitone, 1, 214-215
Nembutal, 1, 215
nitrous oxide and oxygen with, 1, 215
overdosage, treatment, 1, 215
paraldehyde, 1, 211-212
pentobarbital sodicum, 1, 215
Pentothal Sodium, 1, 212-214
routes of administration, 1, 210
shock due to, 1, 210

sodium ethylmethylbutylbarbiturate
215
sodium thiopental, 1, 210-211

bile-duct surgery, for, 4, 255
block dissection of neck, in, 6, 122
brachial-plexus block, 1, 238-239
brain,
abscess, 2, 331
tumours, 2, 444
bromethol, 1, 210-211
overdosage, treatment of, 1, 215
bronchoscopy, in, 3, 397, 5, 459
burns and scalds in, 2, 526
butethanol, gastroscopy in, 3, 420
caudal, diabetes mellitus, in, 3, 252
central nervous system, cells of, effect on
1, 206
cervix, carcinoma of, for, 8, 464

anaemia and, 2, 168
peptic ulcer in, 6, 511
pernicious,
achlorhydria in, 2, 89
differentiation from carcinoma of
stomach, 8, 67
post-haemorrhagic, 2, 172
pyonephrosis, in, 5, 296
scurvy, 2, 174, 8, 11-16

aetiology, 8, 11-12
causes, 8, 11
differentiation from splenic neutro-
penia, 2, 176

Egyptian splenomegaly and, relation-
ship of, 8, 11
haemorrhage in,
arrest of, 8, 15

Miller-Abbott tube with, 8, 15
obstruction to portal flow in, 8, 11-16
oesophageal varices in, 8, 12, 13
control of haemorrhage due to, 8, 15
ligation of veins feeding, 8, 14

portal block in, 8, 11-16
diagnosis, 8, 12
site of, location, 8, 12
treatment, 2, 174, 8, 13-15

anastomosis of portal vein with
systemic vein, 8, 14-15
choice of portal segments, 8, 14
indications for surgery, 8, 12-13

mortality, 8, 16
non-suture methods, 8, 14
results of, 8, 16
splenectomy, indications, 8, 13

debouchment of coronary vein and,
8, 13, 14
results of, 8, 16

toxic,
chemical poisons causing, 2, 171
irradiation causing, 2, 171
sulphonamides causing, 2, 171

transfusion,
adults in, precautions, 2, 205
fluid, 2, 197
infants and children, 2, 205
rate, 2, 205
reduction in blood volume, 2, 166

treatment,
dosage, 2, 170
red cell count in, 2, 170
reticulocyte count in, 2, 170
unclassified, 2, 174
unexplained, 2, 168

ANAESTHESIA,
The titles ANAESTHESIA—GENERAL; LOCAL;
REGIONAL, AND SPINAL are con-
tained in Vol. 1, pp 205-253

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

ANAESTHESIA—continued

- chest injuries, in, 8, 213
- children in, Vinesthene, 1, 224
- chloroform, 1, 215-218
 - administration, methods, 1, 217-218
 - antidotes, 1, 216
 - Boyle's apparatus for, 1, 217, 218
 - burns due to, 1, 218
 - dangers, 1, 216
 - diabetes mellitus, in, 3, 252
 - disadvantages, 1, 218
 - indications, 1, 216
 - Junker's bottle for, 1, 218
- curare
 - diabetes mellitus, in, 3, 252
 - umbilical hernia in adults, 4, 445
- cut throat, in, 6, 175
- Cyclonal Sodium, 1, 214-215
- cyclopropane, 1, 221-223
 - administration, 1, 223
 - apparatus for, 1, 221
 - cardiac effects of, 1, 222
 - closed-circuit, use in, 1, 221
 - disadvantages, 1, 222
 - Gillies apparatus, 1, 221
 - indications, 1, 222
 - intrathoracic operations, in, 5, 465
 - nitrous oxide and oxygen, as adjuvant to, 1, 222
 - premedication and, 1, 222
 - properties of, 1, 222
 - respiratory depression due to, 1, 222
 - routine anaesthesia, for, 1, 222
- cystoscopy, for, 3, 408
- Deciscan, 1, 229, 238
 - solutions, 1, 229
- diathermy glossectomy, in, 6, 113
- diet preceding, 1, 208
- divinyl ether, 1, 224
- dressings, painful, for, 1, 206
- empyema
 - aspiration, in, 7, 71
 - caused by, 6, 38-39
- endotracheal
 - cleft lip and palate operation, in, 4, 51
 - diverticula, pharyngeal, excision, for, 7, 6
 - hernia, diaphragmatic, in, 4, 467
 - lobectomy, in, 2, 513
- ether, 1, 220-221
- ethyl chloride, 1, 218-220
 - administration, methods, 1, 219
 - Goldman's Vinesthene inhaler, 1, 219

- open, 1, 219
- contra-indications, 1, 220
- dangers of, 1, 220
- disadvantages, 1, 218
- indications, 1, 219
- inflammability, 1, 218
- Evipal, 1, 214-215
- Evipan, overdosage, treatment of, 1, 215
- examination of patient prior to, 1, 208
- eyeball in, 1, 207
- eye signs, 1, 207
- fat-solvent, avoidance in embolism, 3, 381
- field block, 1, 237
- fistula in ano, 4, 107
- gall-bladder surgery, for, 4, 255
- gas and air, 1, 225
- gastro-colic fistula, in, 4, 276
- gastrosocopy for, 3, 420
- genu varum, 3, 224
- gunshot wounds, for, 4, 356
- haemorrhoidectomy, for, 7, 356
- haemorrhoids, removal of dressings, 7, 360
- hernia, diaphragmatic, for, 4, 467
- Hexanastab, 1, 214-215
- hevoxbarbitone, 1, 214-215
- inhalation,
 - chest complications after, 1, 129
 - intestinal obstruction, 5, 137
 - interauricular septum, patent, in, 8, 521
 - intestinal obstruction, for, 1, 11, 5, 137
 - intrathoracic operations, in, 5, 463-465
 - intratracheal, pericardiectomy indicating, 4, 422
 - intravenous, contra-indications, 4, 422
 - laryngectomy, for, 5, 365
 - laryngofissure, for, 5, 362
 - light reflex in, 1, 207
 - liver function and, 2, 82
 - local,

The title ANAESTHESIA—LOCAL is contained in Vol 1, pp 228-235

- abdominal surgery in, 1, 234
- abscess incisions and, 1, 234
- advantages, 1, 234
- agents used for, 1, 228-229
- apparatus, 1, 229-230
- apprehension for, 1, 233
- blood-pressure and, 1, 234
- comfort of patient during, mental and physical, 1, 230
- contra-indications, 1, 234
- definition, 1, 228
- disadvantages, 1, 234-235
- Dunn type syringe for, 1, 229
- duration of, 1, 232
- fibrositis, in, 4, 96
- fingers, for dangers, 1, 235
- fracture reduction, in, 1, 234
- healing after, 1, 233
- inadequacies of, 1, 234
- inflammation, in, 5, 97
- inginal hernia for, 1, 232
- intrathoracic operation in, 5, 464
- Labat type syringe for, 1, 229

ANAESTHESIA—continued

local—continued

larynx, foreign bodies in, 5, 339
manipulation during, need for gentleness,
1, 232

mental suggestion in, 1, 230

minor procedures for, 1, 234

muscles in, contractibility of, 1, 231

narcosis, supplementary, 1, 233

pain,

abdominal, in, 1, 20-21

post-operative, 1, 233

types of, and, 1, 230

penicillin inactivation by, 1, 229

"poor-risk" cases in, 1, 234

posture for, 1, 230

premedication, 1, 230

preparation of solutions, 1, 229

pressure infiltrator for, 1, 229-230

principles of, 1, 228

psychological aspect, 1, 230

reaction of patient to, 1, 233

requirements for success, 1, 232

Rowbotham's syringe for, 1, 229

scope of, 1, 233-235

solutions, preparation of, 1, 229

special fields, in, 1, 234

subcutaneous infiltrations, 1, 231-232

lumbar puncture, in, 5, 447

lung abscess, drainage of, 7, 194

Magill's third hand in, 1, 213-214

maintenance, 1, 215

apparatus,

Boyle's, 1, 217

1, 219

ether,

diethyl ether, 1, 220-221

apparatus, 1, 217

divinyl ether, 1, 224

apparatus, 1, 219-224

ethyl chloride, 1, 218-220

apparatus, 1, 219

Kelene, 1, 218

nitrous oxide, 1, 224-227

apparatus, 1, 217, 226

trichlorethylene, 223-224

apparatus, 1, 217

Triflene, 1, 223-224

apparatus, 1, 217

trimethylene, 1, 221-223

apparatus, 1, 221

Vinesthene, 1, 224

malar-zygomatic fracture, in, 4, 29

manipulation, in, 6, 10

mediastinotomy, in, 6, 30

megalo-ureter, obstructive, in, 5, 255

mental branch of dental nerve, complicat-
ing facio-maxillary injuries, 4, 43

muscle signs in, 1, 208

nature of, 1, 206

neck abscess, drainage of, for, 6, 171

Nembutal, 1, 215

overdosage, treatment of, 1, 215

nerve block, 1, 236-237

brachial plexus, thoracoplasty, for, 7, 212

paravertebral, thoracoplasty, for, 7, 212

nitrous oxide, 1, 224-227

1, 226

6

dressings, painful, for, 1, 225

Minnitt's apparatus and, 1, 225

mortality, 1, 225

oxygen and,

basal narcosis prior to, 1, 209

diabetes mellitus in, 3, 251

premedication prior to, 1, 226

properties of gas, 1, 224

safety of, 1, 225

saturation, primary and secondary in,
1, 225

single-dose, 1, 225

soda-lime absorbers with, 1, 227

surgical uses, 1, 225

toxic effects, 1, 225

nomenclature, 1, 205

nose,

bones of fractures, 4, 28

operations on, 6, 291-293

reconstruction for, 7, 309

Novocain, 1, 228,

Nupercaine, 1, 229

oesophago-jejunoscopy for, 6, 350

oesophagoscopy for, 3, 426

orbital injuries, diagnosis of, in, 6, 372

paraldehyde, 1, 211-212

disadvantages, 1, 212

dispensing of, 1, 211

dosage, 1, 211

excretion of, 1, 212

indications, 1, 211

morphine and, 1, 211

overdosage, 1, 215

antidotes, 1, 215

ANAESTHESIA—continued

Pentothal Sodium—continued

- dosage, 1, 213
- indications, 1, 212
- induction with, 1, 213
- intra-arterial injection, prevention of, 1, 214
- maintenance anaesthesia with, 1, 213
- overdosage, treatment of, 1, 215
- solution, strengths, 1, 212
- peptic ulcer perforated, for, 1, 3
- Percaine, 1, 229
- pericardiectomy, in, 4, 422
- peritoneoscopy for, 8, 34
- Planocaine, 1, 228, 237
- plaster beds and, 2, 62

- mouth, examination of, 1, 208
- rest, in elderly or tired individuals, 1, 208
- veins, examination of, 1, 208
- procaine hydrochloride, 1, 228, 237
- profound, surgical uses, 1, 206
- prostatectomy, per-urethral, for, 7, 146
- radium therapy of mouth and pharynx in, 6, 107
- Rammstedt operation, for, 7, 251
- rectal, proctitis caused by, 7, 369
- refrigeration,

The title REFRIGERATION ANAESTHESIA is contained in Vol 7, pp 388-395

- advantages, 7, 388
- amputation, 7, 392, 393
 - drainage, 7, 392
 - fascia flaps, 7, 392
 - gas gangrene following, 7, 393
 - haemostasis, 7, 392
 - icing, facilitation of, 7, 393
 - muscle division, 7, 392
 - penicillin injection, 7, 392
 - skin flaps, 7, 392
 - tourniquet, released, 7, 392
- bed, arrangement of, 7, 390
- cardiac accidents, in, 7, 388
- development of, 7, 388
- effects of cold, 7, 394
 - infection, on, 7, 394
 - living tissues, on, 7, 394
 - wound healing, on, 7, 394
- finger, 7, 393
- gangrene,
 - arteriosclerotic and diabetic, in, 7, 394
 - embolic, in, 7, 388
- history of, 7, 388
- icing, duration of, 7, 393
- indications, 7, 388
- leg, 7, 393
- marking of amputation flaps, 7, 390
- pain, relief of, 7, 391
- position of patient, 7, 389
- premedication, 7, 389
- technique of refrigeration, 7, 389-392

- therapeutic applications, 7, 394-395
- thigh, 7, 393
- tourniquet, in, 7, 390-391
 - application of, 7, 391
 - position of ice bags, 7, 391
 - precautions, 7, 391
- trauma, in, 7, 395

regional,

The title ANAESTHESIA—REGIONAL is contained in Vol. 1, pp 236-244

- position of patient for, 1, 238
- technique,
 - Kulenkampff's modified, 1, 238
 - Patrick's, 1, 239
- definition, 1, 236
- divisions of, 1, 236
- drugs used for, 1, 237-238
- field-block, 1, 237
- needles required for, 1, 237
- nerve-blocks, 1, 236, 237
- posterior splanchnic block, 1, 242-244
 - bilateral, 1, 244
 - position of patient, 1, 242
 - technique, 1, 242
- requirements, 1, 237, 238
- syringes required for, 1, 237
- technique, 1, 238

- rib resection in empyema, for, 7, 73
- sclerotomy, in, 4, 323
- sigmoidoscopy in, 3, 434
- signs of, 1, 207, 208
- sleep, night prior to, 1, 209
- sodium ethylmethylbutylbarbiturate, 1, 215
- sodium thiopentobarbital, 1, 212-214
- Sovkain, 1, 229
- spinal,

The title ANAESTHESIA—SPINAL is contained in Vol 1, pp 245-253

- advantages, 1, 252
- area anaesthetized, position of patient after injection, and, 1, 249
- aspiration test prior to injecting, 1, 248
- bandaging of patients' eyes during, 1, 250
- bladder operations in, 1, 247
- drugs used for, choice of, 1, 245-247
 - substances added to prolong action, 1, 245
- eclampsia, in, 1, 253

Anaesthesia

ANAESTHESIA—continued

spinal—continued

food before, 1, 249
haemorrhoidectomy, for, 7, 356

6, 334

information given to patients on, 1, 249
injection of drug, 1, 248, 249
intestinal obstruction, 5, 137
intrathoracic operations, in, 5, 464
introduction of needle, 1, 248
low, areas anaesthetized, 1, 247
lumbar puncture, technique, 1, 247, 248
management of patient, 1, 249–251
 operation, during, 1, 250
 post-operative, 1, 250
 pre-operative, 1, 249
megalo-ureter, in, 5, 256
Methedrine and, 1, 250, 251
muscle relaxation in, 1, 252
nausea during, 1, 250
nerve palsies after, 1, 251
non-toxicity of, 1, 252
phrenic paralysis following, 1, 251
position of patient for, 1, 247
 after injection, 1, 249
 post-operative, 1, 250
post-operative care, 1, 250–251
pre-medication, 1, 249–250
pre-operative care of patient, 1, 249
preparation of skin of back, 1, 248
pulmonary oedema, in, 1, 253
renal pelvis contractions following, 5, 290
simplicity of, 1, 252
site of injection, 1, 248
solutions used, chief, 1, 246
 heavy, 1, 246–247
 hyperbaric, 1, 246–247
 hypobaric, 1, 247
 light, 1, 247
sweating during, 1, 250
technique, 1, 247–249
uses, therapeutic, 1, 252
splanchnic block,
 anterior, 1, 241
 bilateral, 1, 244
 posterior, 1, 242–244
stages of, 1, 206
 classification of Guedel, 1, 206
 planes, 1, 206
 surgical use of, 1, 206–207
Stamm's gastrostomy, for, 4, 283
sternum, splitting of, in, 6, 32
stomach content, ideal in, 1, 208
subphrenic abscess, drainage of, in, 8, 111
surface,
 biopsy, nasal, for, 6, 291
 cauterization of nose, 6, 291
 nasal operation, for, formula, 6, 300
 sinus puncture, for, 6, 291
surgery during pregnancy, in, 7, 118
sympathetic ganglionectomy and trunk
 section, for, 1, 472, 477
synergistic action of drugs in, 1, 209
testicular biopsy, for, 8, 26
thio-barbiturate, 1, 212–214

INDEX

Anastomosis

thiopentone soluble, 1, 212–214
thoracic nerve block, 1, 239–241

13

1–288

oedema of glottis, in, 4, 333
tribromoethanol, overdosage, treatment of,
 1, 215
trichlorethylene, 1, 223–224
 apparatus for, 1, 223
 characteristics, 1, 223
 preparations used, 1, 223
 properties of liquid, 1, 223
 pulse rate during, 1, 223
 respiration during, 1, 223
 surgical uses, 1, 223
Trilene, (see trichlorethylene)
trimethylene, 1, 221–223
tropics, in, 8, 300
ulna nerve injection, circulatory efficiency,
 tests of, in, 1, 469
unconscious excitement, 1, 206
urethroscopy, in, 3, 438
varicose veins in, 8, 537
Vinesthene, 1, 224

124

vomiting after, 1, 136

ANAESTHETIC APPARATUS, STERILIZATION OF,
 8, 47

ANAHAEIN, in treatment of anaemia, 2, 170

ANAL CANAL, NERVE SUPPLY, AUTONOMIC, 1,
 461

ANALGESIA, 1, 205
 backache, in, 2, 11
 bronchoscopy, 3, 395
 epilepsy, 4, 126
 neuralgia, trigeminal, in, 6, 256
 nitrous oxide as, 1, 225
 surgical uses, 1, 206

ANASTOMOSIS,
 arterial, congenital, 1, 363
 arteries, of, end-to-end, 1, 351–352, 360
 cardiac ischaemia, 8, 524
 end-to-side, aortic coarctation, in, 8, 493
 hypoglossal-facial, facial palsy, in, 4, 14
 mechanical faults associated with, 3, 424
 oesophago-gastric, 8, 74
 tension, avoidance of, 8, 77
 oesophago-jejunal, 8, 75–77
 portal and systemic veins, of, splenic
 anaemia, in, 8, 14
 subphrenic abscess and, 8, 107
 uretero-intestinal, 8, 370 (see also Ureter,
 transplantation)

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

ANDROGENS

- administration methods, 5, 35
- commercial names, 5, 35
- dosage, 5, 35
- excretion,
 - post-puberal virilism in, 1, 100
 - pre-puberal, virilism, in, 1, 98-99
- tests for, activity, 1, 96-97

ANDERSON, ROGER, WELL-LEG TRACTION, 4, 210

ANENCEPHALY, POLYCYSTIC DISEASE AND, 7, 103

ANETHAINE

- gastroscopy, 3, 420
- local anaesthesia, 1, 229
- posterior splanchnic block, 1, 242
- regional anaesthesia, 1, 237
- spinal anaesthesia, 1, 245

ANEURYSM, 1, 365-370

- aetiology, 1, 365
- arteriovenous epilepsy, 4, 124
- aspiration biopsy contra-indicated, 4, 299
- blood-pressure, distal, in, 1, 366
- cardiac, 1, 366
- cirsoid, 1, 364-365, 2, 337-338
- clinical picture, 1, 366
- collateral circulation in, 1, 367
- definition, 1, 365

- false, due to wounds, 1, 358
- fusiform, 1, 365
- gangrene, due to, 1, 367
- Horner's syndrome, causing, 1, 366
- indications for surgery, 1, 367
- intracranial,
 - differentiation from pituitary adenoma, 7, 46
 - haemorrhage due to, 2, 430
 - oculomotor nerve and, 6, 211
- intrathoracic, 1, 367
- "neighbourhood" signs of, 1, 366
- operative technique, 1, 368-370
 - aneurysmorrhaphy, 1, 368-369
 - choice of method, 1, 370
 - Colt's technique, 1, 369
 - excision and grafting, 1, 369
 - ligation,
 - production of thrombosis in see 1, 369
- post-operative care, 1, 370
- pre-operative management, 1, 367
- prognosis, 1, 367
- pulsation in, 1, 366
- rest prior to operation, 1, 367
- rupture of, 1, 366, 7, 455
- saccular, 1, 365, 2, 342
- scalp of, 7, 455
 - pathology, 7, 456
- subclinoïd, 2, 342
 - rupture of, 2, 342
- supraclinoïd, 2, 343

- haemorrhage in, 2, 343
- treatment, 2, 343
- typical feature, 2, 343
- surgical anatomy, 1, 365-366
- thoracic, 1, 366
- thrombosis, and, 1, 366
- trauma, repeated, in causation of, 1, 365

ANEURYSMAL VARIX, operative treatment, 1, 362
wounds, due to, 1, 358

ANEURYSMORRHAPHY, 1, 368-369

- obliterative, 1, 369
- reconstructive, 1, 369
- reparative, 1, 369
- types, 1, 369

ANGINA

- agranulocytic,
 - laryngitis, acute, in, 5, 342
 - oedema of glottis, in, 4, 331
 - pentnucleotides, in, 5, 342
- effort, of, 1, 254 (see Angina Pectoris)
- innocens, 1, 257
- Ludwig's
 - cellulitis, in, 3, 18, 20; 6, 167-168
 - oedema of glottis, in, 4, 331
 - treatment, 3, 22; 6, 171
 - operative, 3, 24
- pectoris

The title ANGINA PECTORIS is contained in Vol 1, pp 254-263

- aetiology, 1, 254
- anatomy, 1, 254-255
- course of pain fibres, 1, 254

- hypertension, in, 5, 73
 - surgery contra-indicated, 5, 73
- incidence, 1, 256
- indications for surgery 1, 257
- morbid anatomy, 1, 255-256
- operations for, 1, 258-263
 - cardio-omentopexy, 1, 258
 - results of, 1, 263
 - revascularization of heart, 1, 258
 - sympathectomy, 1, 259-262
 - thyroidectomy, total, 1, 258-261
- pain in, 1, 256
 - fibres, course of, 1, 254
- physiology, 1, 254-255
- pre-operative management, 1, 257
 - apprehension, relief of, 1, 257
 - rest, 1, 257
- radiographic findings, 1, 256
- sympathetic efferent pathways, inter-
ruption of, due to, 1, 255
- sympathectomy, 1, 259-262
 - alcohol injection, 1, 259-262
 - aspiration test in, 1, 261
 - needle positions, 1, 261, 262

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

ANGINA—continued

pectoris—continued

sympathectomy—continued

ganglionectomy and trunk section, 1, 262

anterior approach, 1, 262

posterior approach, 1, 262

syphilitic, aortitis in, 1, 255

tests

sedimentation rate in, 1, 256

Wassermann reaction, 1, 256

Vincent's, tonsillitis due to, 8, 281

ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY

interauricular septum, patent, 8, 520

interventricular septum, patent, in, 8, 514

pulmonary stenosis, in, 8, 503

ANGIOGRAPHY

cerebral, 2, 408-414

arterial bleeding, during, 2, 411

artery, carotid, laceration of, 2, 414

dangers, 2, 411

exposure of arteries, 2, 410

indications, 2, 411

injection, 2, 410

projections, 2, 411

pyelosil in, 2, 411

sedation, 2, 410

technique, 2, 410

Thorotrast injection, 2, 411

ANGIOMA

The title ANGIOMA is contained in Vol 1, pp. 264-273

aetiology, 1, 264-265

appendix, of, 1, 321

endometriosis, mistaken for, 1, 325

bladder, of, 1, 321

of, 1, 325

of, 1, 325

of, 1, 325

cavernous

differentiation from pyogenic granuloma, 7, 531

growth, rate of, 1, 268

radium therapy, of, 1, 272

pulmonary, 5, 474-475

of, 1, 268

of, 1, 268

of, 1, 268

of, 1, 268

of, 1, 268

of, 1, 268

of, 1, 268

of, 1, 268

of, 1, 268

of, 1, 268

of, 1, 268

of, 1, 268

of, 1, 268

of, 1, 268

of, 1, 268

of, 1, 268

of, 1, 268

of, 1, 268

of, 1, 268

of, 1, 268

of, 1, 268

of, 1, 268

of, 1, 268

of, 1, 268

of, 1, 268

signs and symptoms, 1, 268

spleen, of, 8, 5

tissues involved by, 1, 268

tongue and mouth, of, 6, 97

treatment,

choice of method, 1, 269-270

excision, surgical, 1, 270-271

injection of sclerosants, 1, 272

radium,

comparison with x-rays, 1, 272

interstitial, 1, 272

sites contra-indicating, 1, 270

surface, 1, 271-272

results of, 1, 272-273

site of lesion in relation to, 1, 270

size of lesion in relation to, 1, 270

surgical, skin grafts, 1, 271

technique, 1, 270-272

x-ray, 1, 272

ANGIOMATOSIS

haemorrhagic hereditary, malaena stools and, 6, 59

retinae, 3, 459

ANGIONEUROMYOMA

aetiology, 4, 329

anatomy, 4, 326

autonomic disturbances, 4, 328

clinical features, 4, 328

definition, 4, 326

differential diagnosis, 4, 329

distribution, 4, 328

dyshidrosis in, 4, 328

engorgement, 4, 329

histological appearance, 4, 327

incidence, 4, 328

pain in, 4, 328

pathology of, 4, 327

paucivascular, 4, 327

physiology, 4, 326

treatment, 4, 329

ANGLE, Alpha, STRABISMUS AND, 8, 96

ANHIDROSIS, SYRINGOBULBIA CAUSING, 5, 69

ANILINE DYES, SKIN DISINFECTION WITH, 1, 438

ANIMALS, GLANDERS IN, 4, 313-317

ANIRIDIA, 3, 457

ANISOMETROPIA, SQUINT CAUSED BY, 6, 402

ANKLE

amputations at, 1, 196-197

anatomical structure, 4, 156

arthritis,

fracture causing, 4, 223

position for treatment, 1, 382

radiographic appearances, 1, 378

arthrodesis of, 1, 399, 401; 2, 238

contracture,

arthrodesis, subastragaloid mid-tarsal, 3, 241

calcaneus deformity, 3, 241

Little's disease in, 3, 240

open tenotomy, 3, 240

deformity of, intentional equinus, poliomyelitis, in, 7, 100

elephantiasis, 3, 368

fibula and tibia fractures involving, 4, 222-225

ANKLE—continued

fractures,

abduction, 4, 222

adduction, 4, 224

compression, 4, 225

reduction, 4, 223

treatment, late, 4, 231

injuries, incidence of, 5, 196

manipulation,

anaesthesia in, 6, 15

indications for, 6, 12-13

technique, 6, 13-15

nerve injuries, peripheral, 6, 218-249

pain in, manipulation, indications for, 6, 9

sprains, chronic, manipulation in, 6, 12-15

surgical approach, 5, 205

tailor's, 2, 540

tuberculosis of,

arthrodesis, 5, 238

correction of deformities, 5, 235

signs and symptoms, 5, 223

splinting, 5, 232

treatment, indications for progression,

5, 234

ANKYLOSIS

bony,

arthritis, in, 1, 374

temporo-mandibular joint, 6, 400

fascia lata in treatment, 4, 82

fibrous, definition, 5, 221

haemorrhage causing, 4, 372

pseudo-ankylosis, arthritis in, 1, 376

ANNULUS FIBROSUS, RUPTURE, 7, 489, 490

ANOMALIES, VASCULAR, BRAIN, 2, 342

ANO-PROCTITIS (see Proctitis)

ANO-RECTAL RING, ANATOMY OF, 4, 103-105

ANOREXIA, 1, 51

gastro-colic fistula, in, 4, 273

nervosa insulin tolerance in, 5, 44

osteitis fibrosa and, 2, 284

uraemia, in, 8, 363

ANOSMIA

ANOXAEMIA

asthma, in, 6, 419

blood through consolidated lung, causing,

6, 419

broncho-pneumonia, in, 6, 419

deficiency of ventilation causing, 6, 419

emphysema, in, 6, 419

haemorrhage, in, treatment, 4, 384

intrathoracic operations, in, 5, 463

oxygen therapy, 6, 418-422

pulmonary oedema, in, 6, 419

ANOXIA

burns causing, 2, 521

lung injuries in, 8, 226

pneumothorax, tension, due to, 8, 205

ANTERIOR POLIOMYELITIS, PARALYTIC DEFORMITIES OF FOOT, AND, 4, 156

ANTHIOMALINE IN TREATMENT OF SCHISTOSOMIASIS, 7, 481

ANTHRACAEMIA, 1, 276

ANTHRAX

The title ANTHRAX is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 274-280

aetiology, 1, 274

anthracæmia, 1, 276

Bacillus anthracis in, 1, 274-275

spores in culture, 1, 275

bacteriology, 1, 274-275

chem, of, 1, 276

clinical picture, 1, 275-277

cutaneous, 1, 275-277; 2, 220

definition, 1, 274

diagnosis, aids to, 1, 277

differential diagnosis, 1, 277-278

chancres, 1, 277

cutaneous sepsis, 1, 277

glanders, 1, 277

vaccinia, 1, 277

external

clinical picture, 1, 275-277

forehead, of, 1, 276

human infection with, 1, 274

incidence, 1, 274

inflammatory reactions, 5, 101

internal, 1, 277

local reactions in, 1, 275

malignant pustule in, 1, 275

mode of infection, 1, 275

morbid anatomy, 1, 275

mortality, treated cases in, 1, 278

occupational factors, 1, 274, 277

oedema, 1, 277

post-mortem appearances, 1, 275

prognosis, 1, 278

pulmonary, 1, 275, 277

treatment, 1, 278-280

vascular reaction, 5, 101

ANTHROPOMETRY, ASSESSMENT OF POSTURE, IN, 7, 31-33

ANTHROPOSCOPY, ASSESSMENT OF POSTURE, IN, 7, 31

tuberculous empyema, in, 7, 90

ANTIBODIES

rhesus, haemolytic disease of the newborn and, 2, 213

placental transmission of, 5, 88

ANTICOAGULANTS, (see also Coagulants and Anticoagulants)

blood, stored citrated, for, 2, 197

thrombosis and embolism, prevention of, in, 8, 239

ANTIGENS, 2, 24

ANTI-HORMONES, 5, 34

ANTISEPSIS

The title ASEPSIS AND ANTISEPSIS is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 433-442

Crédé's method, ophthalmia neonatorum, in, 1, 436

definition, 1, 436

historical aspects, 1, 433

ANTISEPSIS—continued

skin disinfection,
 aniline dyes, 1, 438
 flavines, 1, 438
 iodine, 1, 437
 mercury salts, 1, 437
 normal skin, 1, 437-438
 quaternary ammonium compounds, 1, 437

spirit, 1, 437
 theoretical aspects, 1, 437
 wound disinfection, 1, 438-441
 recent wounds, 1, 438-441
 antibiotics, 1, 439-440
 flavines, 1, 438, 439
 older methods, 1, 438
 penicillin, 1, 439-440
 sulphonamides, 1, 439
 septic wounds, 1, 440-441
 flavines, 1, 440
 Gram-negative bacilli and, 1, 440
 penicillin, 1, 440

ANTISEPTICS

biliary, 4, 254
 boiling with, sterilization of apparatus, in, 8, 44

Clostridium tetani, resistance of, to, 8, 191
 dermatitis, acute, causing, 7, 522
 intestinal, transplantation of ureters, prior to, 8, 373

nerve regeneration, interference with, 4, 9
 urinary,

The title URINARY ANTISEPTICS is contained in Vol 8, pp 418-426

ammonium mandelate, 8, 420
 aureomycin, 8, 425
 bladder pouches, pre-operative treatment of, 2, 138

Duomycin, 8, 425
 efficiency, tests of, 8, 419
 examinations prior to use of, 8, 418
 experimental studies, 8, 419
 hexamethylenetetramine, 8, 419
 hexamine, 8, 419-420
 introduction, 8, 418
 ketogenic diet, 8, 420
 ketonurine, 8, 420

failure, causes, 8, 425
laboratory control of, 8, 425
3-oxobutyric acid, 8, 420
penicillin, 8, 423-424
bacterial sensitivity to, 8, 423
concentration in urine, 8, 423
prophylaxis, in, 8, 424
dosage, 8, 424
stimulation of certain bacilli in, 8, 424
sulphonamide, and, 8, 424
streptomycin, 8, 424-425
acquired resistance to, 8, 425
administration, 8, 424
advantages over penicillin, 8, 424

5-426
for,

failure, causes, 8, 425
laboratory control of, 8, 425
3-oxobutyric acid, 8, 420
penicillin, 8, 423-424
bacterial sensitivity to, 8, 423
concentration in urine, 8, 423
prophylaxis, in, 8, 424
dosage, 8, 424
stimulation of certain bacilli in, 8, 424
sulphonamide, and, 8, 424
streptomycin, 8, 424-425
acquired resistance to, 8, 425
administration, 8, 424
advantages over penicillin, 8, 424

alkalization of urine and, 8, 424
 bactericidal efficiency, 8, 424
 concentrations in urine, 8, 424
 dosage, 8, 424

sulphacetamide, 8, 422
 sulphadiazine, 8, 421-422
 sulphadimethylpyrimidine, 8, 422-423
 Sulphamezathine, 8, 422-423
 sulphanilamide, 8, 422
 sulphapyridine, 8, 421, 422
 sulphathiazole, 8, 422
 sulphonamides, 3, 48; 8, 421-423
 acetyl derivatives in urine, and, 8, 421
 bacterial sensitivity to, 8, 421
 choice of, 8, 421-422
 effect on urine and tissues, 8, 421
 mixtures of, 8, 422
 mode of action, 8, 421
 prophylactic therapy with, 8, 423
 solubility of, 8, 421
 treatment with, procedure, 8, 422-423
 treatment with, principles, 8, 418-419
 Urotropine, 8, 419

ANTISPASMODICS, BILE-DUCT DISEASES, IN, 4, 254

ANTITOXINS

diphtheritic, laryngeal diphtheria, in, 5, 336
 gas gangrene, standard proportions, 4, 267
 human blood and, 2, 33
 tetanus, 8, 192

ANTIVENENES, 2, 100

ANTROSTOMY, CALDWELL-LUC'S OPERATION IN CHRONIC SINUSITIS, 6, 285

ANURIA

acute, treatment by, artificial kidney, 5, 120
 blood urea, high, 2, 76
 calculous, 5, 305

ANUS

artificial,

The title ANUS, ARTIFICIAL (MANAGEMENT) is contained in Vol 1, pp 281-286

activity of patient with, 1, 281
 belts for, 1, 285
 bowel actions, regular, methods to obtain, 1, 283-285

daily washout, 1, 283-284
 natural action, 1, 284-285
 constipation, 1, 284
 diet and, 1, 284

colostomy in continuity, 1, 282
 complications of, 1, 282-283
 dressings, 1, 286

cellulose tissue, advantages of, 1, 286
 examination of, periodical, 1, 283
 function of, essential factors in, 1, 282

hernia complicating, 1, 283
 intussusception in, 1, 282
 left iliac colostomy, 1, 282
 lower, loop, colostomy opening, management of, 1, 285

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

ANUS—continued

artificial—continued

- management, 1, 283-286
- prolapse of, 1, 282
- reconstruction of, necessity, 1, 283
- site of, 1, 281
 - motions in relation to, 1, 281
- skin care, 1, 286
- stenosis of skin in, 1, 282
- stools in, ideal, 1, 285
- terminal colostomy, 1, 282
- varieties of, 1, 281-283

4, 306

- constriction ring, haemorrhoidectomy following, 7, 362
- fissure, constipation and, 3, 153
- fistula in ano, 4, 102-113
- gonorrhoea, in, 4, 336
- ulcer of, in constipation, 3, 153

ANXIETY

- amputation following, 1, 407
- body heat and, 2, 46
- pruritus *ani et vulvae* due to, 7, 528
- states,

The title ANXIETY STATES is contained in Vol 1, pp 287-292

- aetiology, 1, 287-288
- after-care and follow-up in, 1, 292

anxiety, 1, 290

- dreams in, 1, 289
- emotion and, 1, 288
- environment and, 1, 287
- feelings of patient with, 1, 288
- headache in, 1, 289
- hypnotics in, 1, 291
- inheritance, 1, 287
- insanity, fear of, 1, 289
- insomnia in, 1, 289

- sedatives used in, 1, 291
- sleep and, 1, 289
- symptoms, 1, 288-289
- thought of patient with, 1, 288
- thyrotoxicosis, due to, 1, 288
- treatment, 1, 290-292

AOLAN PROTEIN-SHOCK THERAPY IN SALPINGITIS, 4, 62

AORTA

- bowing of, in diaphragmatic hernia, 4, 456
- coarctation, 8, 490-497
 - air, post-operative accumulation of, 8, 497
 - aspiration, post-operative, 8, 497

- Blalock's anastomosis in, 8, 493
- blood, post-operative accumulation of, 8, 497
- blood-pressure readings in, 8, 491
 - observation of during clamping of aorta, 8, 496
 - post-operative, 8, 496
- catheterization, retrograde, in diagnosis, 8, 492
- cerebral haemorrhage in, 8, 491
- contra-indications to operation, 8, 492
- coronary artery disease in, 8, 491
- diagnosis, 8, 490
- ductus, patent, in, 8, 493
- examination in, 8, 491-492
- eye, haemorrhage in, 8, 491
- graft of preserved aorta in, 8, 493
- Gross's operation in, 8, 493
- headache in, 8, 491
- hypertension due to, 2, 190
- incidence, 8, 490
- indications for operation, 8, 492
- lymph, post-operative accumulation of, 8, 497
- operative treatment, 8, 492-496
 - age for, 8, 492
 - anastomosis in, 8, 493
 - approach, 8, 492
 - arch of aorta, exposure of, 8, 493
 - clamping of aorta, 8, 494
 - closure of wound, 8, 496
 - dangers, 8, 494
 - excision of stenosed segment, 8, 494
 - heart, exposure of, 8, 493
 - heparin spray in, 8, 495
 - incisions, 8, 492
 - intercostal artery, risk of damage to, 8, 494
 - ligamentum arteriosum identification, in, 8, 493
 - Potts' clamps, use of, 8, 494
 - repair, 8, 494-496
 - transfusion during, 8, 492
- oxygen tent, post-operative use, 8, 496
- post-operative care, 8, 496
- prognosis, 8, 497
- pulsation in suprasternal notch, 8, 491
- radiography in, 8, 491
- rupture of vessels in, 8, 491
- site, 8, 493, 493
- subclavian artery, enlargement of, in, 8, 493
- symptoms, 8, 491
- double, 8, 497
- embolism at bifurcation, 1, 352
- removal, 1, 354
- ligation of fascia lata in, 4, 82
- puncture of, posterior splanchnic block, during, 1, 242

AORTITIS, SYPHILITIC, ANGINA PECTORIS, IV, 1, 255, 257

APERIENTS,

- haemorrhoids, in, 7, 355, 360
- Hirschsprung's disease, in, 3, 134
- protracted illness, in, disadvantages, 7, 183

APHAKIA, GRAFTS, CORNEAL, AND, 7, 50

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

Aphasia

APHASIA

- brain abscess, in, 2, 328
- cerebral tumours causing, 2, 423
- migraine and, 2, 431
- speech therapy in, 7, 536
- variability of, 2, 423

APHONIA

- foreign bodies of larynx, due to, 1, 154
- laryngeal diphtheria, in, 5, 333
- speech therapy in, 7, 537

APOPHYSECTOMY IN CLOSED FRACTURES OF SPINE, 7, 561

APOPHYSITIS, OF CALCANEUM, 3, 452

APPARATUS, STERILIZATION OF, 8, 39-48 (see also Sterilization and Asepsis)

APPENDICECTOMY, 1, 305-314 (see also Appendix and Appendicitis)

- abscess, residual, after, 1, 317-318
- treatment, 1, 313
- adhesions, 1, 80, 309
- bowel movements after, 1, 315
- complications, 1, 316-318
- digital exploration, 1, 308
- division of appendix for removal, 1, 310, 311, 312
- drainage, 1, 312-313

- gauze, post-operative, 7, 108
- gauze packing in, 1, 309
- haemorrhage in, 1, 313, 314
- control of, 1, 314, 316
- hernia, post-operative, 1, 318
- ileus, post-operative, 1, 316
- incisions, 1, 305-308
- Battle's, 1, 307
- McBurney's, 1, 305, 306, 307
- paramedian, 1, 308

- post-operative care, 1, 314-318
- peritonitis, mild, 1, 315
- position of patient, 1, 315
- sedatives, 1, 315
- removal of appendix, 1, 309-310, 311
- retrograde method, 1, 309, 311, 312
- results of, 1, 318-319

APPENDICITIS (see also Appendicectomy)

acute,
The title APPENDICITIS, ACUTE is contained in Vol I, pp 293-319

- abscess,
 - localized, 1, 298-299
 - residual, after, 1, 317-318
- actinomycosis complicating, perforations, 1, 63
- adhesions in, 1, 302
- aetiology, 1, 294
- age incidence, 1, 294
- amoebiasis complicating, 1, 167

INDEX

Appen

- anatomy, 1, 294-295
- bacteriology, 1, 295-296
- bladder infection and, 2, 105
- classification, Wilkie's, 1, 296
- clinical picture, 1, 296-299
- position of appendix and, 1, 296
- iliac fossa, 1, 296-297
- lateral caecal, 1, 297
- mesenteric, 1, 298
- obstructive type, 1, 297
- pelvic, 1, 297
- post-ileal, 1, 298
- pre-ileal, 1, 298
- retrocaecal, 1, 297
- complications, 1, 298-299, 316-318
- course, 1, 296
- diagnosis, 1, 299
- differential diagnosis, 1, 299-302
- appendicular colic, 1, 300
- appendix abscess of, 1, 301
- biliary colic, 1, 301
- calculus, 1, 299; 5, 300
- cholecystitis, acute, 1, 299; 4, 241
- colic, 3, 85 (see also specific colic)
- Crohn's disease, 1, 300, 301
- duodenal ulcer, leaking, 1, 299
- ectopic gestation, ruptured, 1, 300, 4, 67, 68
- gastric crises of tabes dorsalis, 8, 170
- hernia, diaphragmatic, from, 4, 465
- ileitis, regional, 1, 300
- important factors in, 1, 301
- intestinal colic, 1, 300
- Kantor's "string" sign, 1, 301
- lymphadenitis, ileo-caecal, 1, 300
- obstructive appendicitis, early, 1, 301
- peptic ulcer, perforated, 1, 3
- perforations, intestinal, 1, 7
- peritonitis, pneumococcal, from, 1, 8, 300
- pneumonia, early, 1, 299
- pregnancy, 7, 125, 126
- pyelitis, acute, 1, 300, 7, 128
- renal colic, 1, 301
- salpingitis from, 1, 7, 300, 4, 59, 343
- tuberculosis, intestinal, 5, 147
- tumours of appendix, 1, 321
- diet and, 1, 294
- faecal fistula, post-operative, complicating, 1, 318
- function of appendix and, 1, 295
- gangrene due to, 1, 296; 2, 37; 7, 108
- haemorrhage, post-operative, 1, 316
- hernia complicating, 1, 318
- ileus complicating, 1, 299, 305, 316, 5, 124
- incidence, 1, 294
- indications for surgical intervention, 1, 302-304
- mode of infection, 1, 295
- mortality, 1, 318
- Murphy's treatment of toxæmia, 1, 304
- non-obstructive, 1, 296
- obstructive, 1, 296
- pain in, tender spots, deep and referred, 1, 20
- perforation, 1, 296
- peritonitis complicating, 1, 298, 299, 316
- physiology, 1, 295

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

[35]

ARACHNODACTYLY—*continued*

- incidence, 2, 262
- malformations, 2, 261
- skull, 2, 262
- synonyms, 2, 261
- treatment, 2, 262
- vision in, 2, 262

ARACHNOID (*see also* Meninges)

- adhesions,
 - meningitis, sequelae of, 6, 80, 81
- arachnoiditis,
 - chiasmal, differentiation from pituitary adenoma, 7, 46
 - spinal, meningitis, sequelae of, 6, 81
 - syphilitic meningitis, sequelae of, 6, 78

ARANEAE, BITES OF, 2, 101

ARGENTAFFINOMA OF SMALL INTESTINE, 5, 141

ARGYLL-ROBERTSON PUPIL, 3, 458

ARMS

- absence of, psychological effects, 5, 421
- artificial,
 - appliances, 5, 421
 - children, for, 5, 422
 - training in use of, 1, 420, 421
- deformities of, 3, 184
- elephantiasis, 3, 364
- injuries, causalgia following, 6, 424
- loss of, rehabilitation and, 1, 408, 409
- lupus vulgaris of, 5, 478, 479
- melanoma of, 6, 63
- myotonia atrophica affecting, 6, 135
- nerve injuries, peripheral and, 6, 218-249

ARNOLD-CHIARI SYNDROME, 2, 341

ARRHENOMA, ENDOCRINE FACTOR IN, 6, 196

ARRHYTHMIAS, THYROTOXICOSIS, IN, 8, 262, 263

ARSENIC

- of, 4, 474

ARTERIES

The title ARTERIES is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 327-370

- abnormalities of, 1, 329
- acrocyanosis, 1, 481
- anastomosis of, end-to-end, stages in, 1, 351, 352
- anatomy, surgical, 1, 329, 330
- aneurysm, 1, 365-370 (*see also* Aneurysm)
 - aetiology, 1, 365
 - anatomy, surgical, 1, 365, 366
 - blood-pressure, distal, in, 1, 366
 - cardiac disease and, 1, 366
 - cirsoid, 1, 364, 365 (*see* Cirsoid, below)
 - clinical picture, 1, 366
 - collateral circulation in, 1, 367
 - definition, 1, 365
 - diagnosis, special aids to, 1, 367
 - differential diagnosis, 1, 367
 - dissecting, 1, 366
 - embolism due to, 1, 367

fusiform, 1, 365

- aneurysmorrhaphy, 1, 368-369
- choice of method, 1, 370
- Colt's technique, 1, 369
- excision and grafting, 1, 369
- ligation, 1, 368
- production of thrombosis in sac, 1, 369
- sympathetic block, 1, 370
- pathology, 1, 366
- peripheral, differential diagnosis, 1, 367
- post-operative care, 1, 370
- pre-operative management, 1, 367
- prognosis, 1, 367
- pulsation in, 1, 366
- rest prior to operation, 1, 367
- rupture of, 1, 366
- saccular, 1, 365
- thoracic, 1, 366
- thrombosis and, 1, 366

- visceral, 1, 366
- weakening of arterial wall in, 1, 365
- aneurysmal varix, operative treatment, 1, 362
- arteriography, 1, 329
- arteriosclerosis, 1, 331, 483
- arteriovenous fistula, 1, 362
- congenital, 1, 362-364
- arteritis, acute, 1, 331
- atheroma, 1, 331
- autonomic nervous system
- The title AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM: ARTERIES is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 466-486*

axillary

- abnormalities, 1, 329
- exposure of, 1, 337-340
- closure of wound, 1, 338
- drainage after, 1, 339
- incisions, 1, 337
- position of patient for, 1, 339
- splintage after, 1, 339
- gangrene following wounds and ligation, 1, 360
- blood flow through, 1, 330
- vasomotor control of, 1, 466-467
- brachial
 - exposure of, 1, 339-340
 - fractured humerus and, 4, 182
 - gangrene following wounds and ligation of, 1, 360
- breast, supplying, 2, 457
- carotid
 - abnormalities of, 1, 329
 - cut throat, in, 6, 174
 - exposure of, 1, 332-334
 - circumflex, abnormalities, 1, 329
 - cirsoid aneurysm, 1, 364-365
 - aetiology, 1, 364

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

Arteries

ARTERIES—continued
 cirroid aneurysm—continued
 arteriography in, 1, 364
 clinical picture, 1, 364
 diagnosis, 1, 364
 histology, 1, 364
 indications for surgery, 1, 365
 operative technique, 1, 365
 pathology, 1, 364
 prognosis, 1, 365
 radiotherapy, 1, 365
 recurrence, 1, 365
 site, 1, 364
 coats of, 1, 329
 coeliac plexus, nerve branches accompany-
 ing, 1, 459
 collateral circulation, 1, 330
 aneurysm and, 1, 367
 clinical applicability of, 1, 330
 development of, factors influencing, 1, 330
 wounds, in, 1, 359
 continuity, restoration of, 1, 361
 contraction of, 1, 355 (see also Spasm)
 contusion of, 1, 356-357
 aetiology, 1, 356
 aneurysm, due to, 1, 357
 causes, 1, 356
 clinical picture, 1, 357
 diagnosis, 1, 357
 haemorrhage, secondary, 1, 357
 sequelae, possible, 1, 357
 spasm, causing, 1, 356
 treatment, 1, 357, 361
 coronary
 aortic coarctation, in, 8, 490
 anaesthesia for operation on, 1, 354
 aorta of, 1, 352
 Fiolle and Delmas, methods of, 1, 332
 fibrous deposits in, 1, 331

INDEX

Arteries

fistula, congenital arteriovenous, 1, 362-364
gangrene, sudden symmetrical, of extrem-
ities, and, 1, 481
gluteal
 abnormalities, 1, 329
 exposure of, 1, 340, 341-344
 external, 1, 341
 internal, 1, 340
infections and degenerations, 1, 331-332
innominate
 abnormalities, 1, 329
 absence of, 1, 329
 exposure of, 1, 334-337
 closing of "flap", 1, 336
 dressings after, 1, 336
 incision, 1, 334
 manubrium sterni, division of, 1, 335
 position of patient for, 1, 334
 retraction of innominate vein in, 1, 336
 splintage after, 1, 336
 interosseus, common, exposure of, 1, 340
 ligation of, 1, 348-350, 361
 method of applying ligatures, 1, 348-349
 objects, 1, 348
 origin of large branch at, 1, 349
 sepsis and, 1, 349
 small arteries, 1, 349
 temporary, 1, 349
 terminal sutures in, 1, 349
 vein ligation, simultaneous with, 1, 349
obstruction, progressive, 1, 468-470
 arteriography in, 1, 470
 circulatory efficiency, tests of, 1, 469-470
 claudicometry in, 1, 469
 clinical examination, 1, 468
 colour tests, 1, 468
 epilepsy in, 4, 124
 ergography in, 1, 469
 oscillometry in, 1, 470
 onychia and, 1, 468
 pain in, 1, 468
 phlebitis migrans in, 1, 468
 plethysmography in, 1, 470
 pulses in, 1, 468
 radiography in, 1, 470
 rubor in, 1, 468
 surgery of autonomic nervous system, in,
 1, 470-477
 nerve crushing, 1, 477
 paravertebral injections, 1, 470-471
 peri-arterial sympathectomy, 1, 471
 sympathetic ganglionectomy and trunk
 section, 1, 472-477
 upper thoracic trunk, 1, 472-474
 temperature of limb in, 1, 469
 tourniquet tests, of 1, 470
 tremors of sole muscles in, 1, 469
 ulceration in, 1, 468

Note —Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

ARTERIES—continued

- ophthalmic, 6, 365
- pain-sensitivity of, 1, 231
- pathology, 1, 330-331
- peri-arterial sympathectomy, 1, 471
- peripheral diseases, 1, 477-486
 - acrocyanosis, 1, 481
 - arteriosclerosis, 1, 483
 - chilblains, 1, 481
 - cryopathies, 1, 485
- perniosis, 1, 481
- perniosis and, 1, 481-482
- peroneal, exposure of, 1, 347-348
 - closure of, 1, 348
 - incision for, 1, 347
 - position of patient for, 1, 347
- physiology, surgical, 1, 330-331
- popliteal
 - exposure of bifurcation of, 1, 344, 345, 346
 - gangrene following wounds and ligation of, 1, 360
 - knee dislocation and, 4, 216
 - thrombosis in, arteriosclerosis, from, 1, 484
- pressure in, aneurysms and, 1, 365
- great vessels, transposition, 8, 505
- heart appearance in, 8, 505
- interauricular septal defect, 8, 504
- interauricular septum, patent, from 8, 503
- lung vessels, congestion, 8, 505
- diversion of blood in, 500
- ductus arteriosus, patent, determination of, 8, 503
- dyspnoea in, 8, 501
- Eisenmenger's complex, 8, 502
- electrocardiography in, 8, 502
- examination in, 8, 501-503
- heparin, post-operative, 8, 510
- hour-glass constriction in, 8, 500
- incidence, 8, 499

- interauricular septum, patent, determination of, 8, 503
- intercurrent infections and, 8, 506
- operation for, 8, 505
 - age for, 8, 505
 - contagious diseases and, 8, 506
 - indications, 8, 505
 - opening of pulmonary artery in, 8, 508
 - pleura, condition of, in, 8, 507
 - Potts', 8, 511
 - pulmonary artery, identification, 8, 507
 - subclavian artery, identification, 8, 507
 - sutures, 8, 509
 - vertebral artery, identification, 8, 508
- oxygen
 - content of blood in, 8, 503
 - tents, post-operative use of, 8, 510
- polycythaemia in, 8, 500
- prognosis, 8, 506
- radiography in, 502
- survival in, 8, 501
- symptoms, 8, 501
- virus infections, maternal, due to, 8, 500
- radial,
 - abnormalities, 1, 329
 - exposure of, 1, 339, 340
 - thickening of, 2, 191
- Raynaud syndrome, 1, 477-481
- renal, viscerotoposis in, 8, 548
- rupture of, subcutaneous, 1, 357-358
 - aetiology, 1, 357
 - clinical picture, 1, 357
 - morbid anatomy, 1, 357
 - treatment, 1, 357
- senile, heterotopia in, 4, 483
- sheaths of, 1, 329
- spasm, 1, 355-356
 - aetiology, 1, 355
 - causes, 1, 355
 - clinical picture, 1, 355
 - compensatory, 1, 355
 - contusion and, 1, 356
 - definition, 1, 355
 - diagnosis, 1, 355
 - duration of, 1, 355
 - gangrene due to, 1, 356
 - indications for surgery, 1, 356
 - ischaemic paralysis, due to, 1, 356
 - pathology, 1, 355
 - post-operative care, 1, 356
 - results of treatment, 1, 356
- subclavian,
 - exposure of, 1, 334, 335, 337-340
 - gangrene following wounds and ligation of, 1, 360
 - suture of, technique, 1, 350-352
 - short, 1, 350
 - sympathectomy and, 1, 467

ARTHRITIS—*continued*

- hands, of,
 deformity due to, 1, 379
 radiographic appearances, 1, 373
- hip, of,
 arthrodesis in, 1, 394-399
 deformities, complicating, 3, 198
 radiographic appearances, 1, 374
 treatment, 5, 204
- hypertrophic, morbid anatomy, 1, 374,
 infective,
 arthrodesis in, 2, 237
 clinical picture, 5, 199
 hallux rigidus and, 4, 152
- intra-articular formation of loose bodies
 in, 1, 376
- knee joint, of, radiographic appearances,
 1, 375
- ligaments, changes in, 1, 374
- limitation of movement, in, 1, 376
- Little-Jones shoulder abduction splint in,
 1, 384
- "melon seed" bodies in, 1, 376
- radiographic
 appearances, 1, 377
- morbid anatomy, 1, 373-376
- muscle changes in, 1, 374
- neuropathic, differentiation from tuber-
 culosis, 5, 228
- non-specific, differentiation from tuber-
 culosis, 5, 228
- orthopaedic appliances in, 1, 383-389
- osteoarthritis, 1, 372-373
 aetiology, 1, 372
 clinical features, 1, 378-379
 deformity, in, 1, 379
 radiographic features, 1, 379-380
 stiffness in, 1, 379
 symptoms, 1, 378
 trauma in causation, 1, 372
- osteocondritis dissecans in, 1, 376
- osteocondromatosis, synovial, in,
 1, 376
- osteophytes, detachment of, in, 1, 376
- osteoporosis in, 1, 373
- pain in, 1, 377, 378
- periosis, due to, 1, 481
- physiotherapy, 7, 13
- pneumococcal, 5, 198
- pseudo-ankylosis in, 1, 376
- pyogenic, differential diagnosis, 2, 248
- radiographic appearances, 1, 379-380,
 5, 199-200
- ankle and tarsus, 1, 378
- hands, 1, 373
- knee joint, 1, 375
- mono-articular proliferative, 1, 377
- rest, optimal positions of joints in, 1, 382
- rheumatoid, 1, 372

- aetiology, 1, 372
- arthrodesis in, 2, 237
- clinical features, 1, 377-378
- decalcification in, 1, 379
- deterioration in, 1, 377
- disability and deformity due to, 1, 378
- infection in, 1, 372
- physiotherapy, 7, 13
- radiographic appearances, 1, 373, 379
- relapse, in, 1, 378
- signs and symptoms, 1, 377
- stages of, 1, 377
- treatment, *see* treatment below
- tuberculosis differentiation from, 5, 228
- sacro-iliac joints of, back pain in, 7, 498
- scaphoid of, 2, 235
- special types, 5, 198-199
- spinal injuries, complicating, 7, 568
- suppurative
 ankylosis of hips due to, 5, 197
 clinical picture, 5, 199
 differential diagnosis, 5, 202-203
 infantile, 5, 198-199
 leucocyte response, 5, 200
 morbid anatomy, 5, 197-198
- synovial membrane, changes in, 1, 373
- syphilitic, differentiation from tuberculosis,
 5, 227
- Thomas's caliper in, 1, 385-386
- tonsillitis in relation to, 8, 285
- toxic
 bed-rest test in, 5, 227
 hallux rigidus, causing, 4, 152
 tuberculosis, differentiation from, 5, 228
- traumatic
 bed-rest test in, 5, 227
 differentiation from suppurative arthritis,
 5, 203
- treatment, 1, 380-406
 activity, in relation to, 1, 381
- arthrodesis, 1, 393-402
- ankle, 1, 399, 401
- Brittain's ischio-femoral graft, 1, 396;
 2, 239
- contra-indications, 1, 394
- elbow, 1, 400
- extra-articular ilio-femoral graft, 1, 397
- Hubbs and Aibee's method, hip, 1, 397
- hip of, 1, 394-397
- indications, 1, 393
- intra-articular two-stage, of hip, 1, 394
- ischio-femoral graft, 1, 396
- knee, 1, 397-399, 400
- methods, 1, 394

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

Arthritis

ARTHRITIS—continued

treatment—continued

arthrodesis—continued

objects of, 1, 390-391

position of, 1, 394

shoulder, 1, 401, 402

synovectomy and, 1, 397-398

spine, 1, 399

Watson-Jones's, of hip, 1, 394-395

wrist, 1, 400, 402

arthroplasty, 1, 402-404

definition, 1, 402

difficulties, 1, 403

hip, 1, 403-404

aurotherapy in, 1, 380

Bankart's operation, 1, 404

capsulotomy, 1, 391

cheilotomy, objects of, 1, 391

environment and, 1, 380

exercises, 1, 388-389

general, 1, 380

Girdlestone's operation, 1, 404

immobilization, 1, 383

indications for operation, 1, 381

ischio-femoral graft, 1, 396; 2, 239

joint reconstructions, 1, 404

manipulative, 1, 389-390

contra-indications, 1, 390

osteoarthritis, in, 1, 390

rheumatoid arthritis, 1, 389-390

dangers, 1, 389

fractional methods, 1, 390

selection of cases for, 1, 390

medications, 1, 380

objects of operation, 1, 390-391

occupational therapy, 1, 389

operative, 1, 381, 390-406

orthopaedic, 1, 380, 383-389

Brian Thomas flexible splint, 1, 384

caliper for foot, 1, 387

compression bandage, knee for, 1, 386

design of appliances, 1, 383

dorsiflexion splint for foot, 1, 388

Goldthwaite's spinal brace, 1, 389

hand splints, 1, 384

Little-Jones shoulder abduction

splint, 1, 384

Lovett's wedging plaster, 1, 386, 387

moulded leather splints, 1, 384-385

plaster-of-Paris splints, 1, 386-388

plastic splints, 1, 384, 385

purposes of, 1, 383

Thomas's caliper and modifications,

1, 385-386

osteotomy, 1, 393

patellectomy, 1, 405

physical, 1, 380, 388-389

physiological control during, 1, 381

posture training, 1, 388

psychological factors, 1, 380

radius, excision of head, 1, 405

rest, 1, 381

sensory denervation, 1, 391

splints, 1, 384-388

synovectomy, 1, 391-392

tenotomy, 1, 391

ulna, excision of lower end, 1, 405

vaccines, 1, 380

INDEX

Arthroplasty

wedge excision of joints, 1, 402

Whitman's operation, 1, 404

tuberculous

arthrodesis in, 2, 237

ARTHRODESIS (see also sites and conditions)

ankle, of, 1, 399, 401; 2, 238, 239, 5, 238

arthritis, in, 1, 393-402

contra-indications, 1, 394

indications, 1, 393

objects, 1, 390, 391

bone grafts in, 2, 236-239

brachial plexus paralysis, for, 2, 321

transfusion during, 1, 395

1001, 3, 122

genu recurvatum in, 3, 228

hip, 1, 394-397, 5, 236-238; 7, 101

gait after, 1, 396

Hibbs and Albee's methods, 1, 397

intra-articular two-stage method, 1, 394

ischio-femoral graft, 1, 396; 2, 239

direction of graft, 1, 396

incision, 1, 396

osteotomy during, 1, 396

transfusion during, 1, 395

indications for, 2, 237

126

7, 101; 8, 120

Smith-Petersen nail, use in, 1, 402

tibial grafts in, 1, 402

spine of, 1, 399, 2, 235, 238-239; 7, 561

subtaloid, 4, 228

toes of, 4, 143

triple, 4, 142

types of, 5, 236-241

uses, 2, 236

wrist, 1, 400; 3, 161, 234; 5, 240; 7, 102

grafting procedure, 1, 400

ARTHROGRAPHY, see Joints

The title JOINTS—ARTHROGRAPHY is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 183-191

ARTHROGRYPHOSIS MULTIPLEX CONGENITA, 3, 192; 4, 144

ARTHROPATHIES, TUBERC, 8, 171-172

ARTHROPLASTY, 1, 402-404; 3, 160

arthritis, in, 1, 391

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

ARTHROPLASTY—continued

- autogenous fascia lata in, 4, 82
- definition, 1, 402
- difficulties, 1, 403
- hallux valgus, in, 4, 150
- hip of, 1, 403-404
- indications, 1, 402
- tuberculous joints, in, 5, 236

ARTHUS PHENOMENON, POST-OPERATIVE GANGRENE, IN, 7, 109

ARTIFICIAL ANUS see Anus

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS

The title ARTIFICIAL LIMBS is contained in Vol 1, pp. 407-421

- anxiety following amputations and, 1, 407
- bandaging of stumps, 1, 411-416
- exercises for leg stumps, 1, 416-417
 - adductor, 1, 417
 - bed-patients, 1, 416
 - extensor, 1, 416
 - patients on crutches, for, 1, 416-417
 - physiotherapy apparatus, 1, 416
- financial anxieties concerning, 1, 408
- independence of amputees, and, 1, 409
- mental shock following amputation, 1, 407
- morale of patient and, 1, 407
- preparation of patient, 1, 407-409
- rehabilitation,
 - arm amputees, in, 1, 408-409
 - disablement, 1, 408
 - former trades, 1, 408
 - occupations, possible, 1, 409
 - recreations, possible, 1, 409
 - working appliances, 1, 408
 - double-arm amputees, in, 1, 408
 - leg amputees, in, 1, 409
- shrinkage of stump prior to fitting of, 1, 412
- training in use of, 1, 417-421
 - agriculture in, 1, 421
 - arms, 1, 421-422
 - balance, 1, 418
 - carpentry for, 1, 421
 - cycling, 1, 420
 - duration of, 1, 421
 - games for, 1, 420
 - graduation of exercise, 1, 418
 - legs, 1, 417-420
 - lordosis, prevention of, 1, 419
 - music and, 1, 419
 - occupations, 1, 421
 - overhead parallel bars with, 1, 419
 - selection of appliance, 1, 421
 - supervision of exercises, 1, 418
 - walking sticks with, 1, 418
 - walking training school, at, 1, 418
 - weight-bearing and, 1, 418

ARTIFICIAL PNEUMOTHORAX

The title ARTIFICIAL PNEUMOTHORAX is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 422-432

- abandoning of, 1, 429
- adhesions in, 1, 429
- adhesiotomy, time for, 1, 429
- anaesthesia for, 1, 425
- auxiliary procedures, 1, 431-432
- bilateral, 1, 431
- complications, 1, 431

broncho-pleural fistula complicating, 1, 429, 431

- children, in, 1, 424
- collapse, satisfactory, 1, 429
- complications, 1, 429-431
 - operation, during, 1, 429
- contra-indications, 1, 424
- definitions, 1, 422
- duration of treatment, 1, 429

- indications, 1, 425
- instructions to patient, 1, 425
- instruments, 1, 425
- intrapleural pressures in, 1, 427
- management, 1, 426-429
- mobile mediastinum in, 1, 427-428
 - causes, 1, 427
 - fixation of, 1, 427
 - Gomenol and, 1, 427
- oleothorax and, 1, 432
- pre-operative management, 1, 424-425
- pulmonary tuberculosis, and, 1, 423, 424
- radiographic control of, 1, 426-427
 - displacement of heart and mediastinum, appearances, 1, 428
 - frequency of, 1, 426
 - satisfactory collapse, appearances, 1, 427
- refills, 1, 426
 - frequency of, 1, 428
 - pressure of, 1, 426
 - quantity of air in, 1, 428
- results of, 1, 432
 - selection of cases for, 1, 423
 - site of puncture, 1, 425
- technique, 1, 425-426
 - failure, 1, 426
 - induction, 1, 425
 - introduction of air, 1, 426
 - manometer readings during, 1, 425
 - position of patient for, 1, 425
 - thoracoscopy in, 1, 429
 - unexpandable lungs and, 1, 431

ASCARIASIS, SURGERY IN, 8, 305-306

ASCHHEIM-ZONDEK TEST,

- abortion, in, 1, 39
- endocrine disorders, in, 5, 45

ASCITES, 6, 553-554

- chylous effusions, 6, 554
- cirrhosis of liver, due to, 6, 553
- constrictive pericarditis, due to, 6, 554
- effusions, 3, 346
- haemorrhagic effusions, from, 6, 554
- Hodgkin's disease, in, 5, 5
- malignant disease from, 6, 554
- nephritis, chronic, from, 6, 554
- pancreatitis, acute, from, 6, 554
- peritoneoscopy in, 3, 432
- peritonitis, from, 6, 554

Note.—Figures in black type refer to volume numbers.

ASCITES—continued

- portal vein, pressure on, from, 6, 553
- serous effusions, from, 6, 553
- Talma-Morrison operation, 6, 554
- tapping in, 6, 554
- treatment, 6, 554
- umbilical eversion in, 8, 360
- vessels, thrombosis of, from, 6, 554

ASEPSIS, 1, 433-436 (see also Dressings; Wounds, infections; Antiseptics; and Sterilization)

The title ASEPSIS AND ANTISEPSIS is contained in Vol. 1, pp 433-442

- air-borne infection and, 1, 434
- hospital wards in, 1, 434-435
- sterilization of air, 1, 434
- propylene glycol vapour, 1, 434
- ultra-violet irradiation, 1, 434
- chemical sterilization, 1, 436
- catgut, of, 1, 436
- catheters, of, 1, 436
- Claudius's solution, 1, 436
- formaldehyde vapour, 1, 436
- contagion, 1, 435
- definition, 1, 433
- dressings and, 1, 435 (see also Dressings)
- no-touch technique, 1, 435
- dust-borne infection, 1, 434
- hospital wards in, 1, 434
- suppression of dust, 1, 435
- gloves, perforations in, and, 1, 434
- graft, corneal, in, 7, 51
- heat sterilization in, 1, 433, 435
- autoclaving, 1, 435
- boiling, 1, 435
- dry heat, 1, 435
- instruments, of, 1, 435
- powders and ointments, of, 1, 435
- solutions, of, 1, 436
- hernia surgery, in, 4, 449-450
- historical aspects, 1, 433
- masks and, 1, 434
- ventilation and, 1, 434
- wound dressing rooms, lay-out of, 8, 150-155

ASPERMATOGENESIS, 8, 26

ASPHYXIA

- hydatid fluid causing, 5, 58
- rupture of amoebic liver abscess, due to, 1, 174
- traumatic, emphysema, complicating, 3, 383

ASPIRATION

The title GLAND-PUNCTURE AND ASPIRATION BIOPSY is contained in Vol 4, pp. 297-311

- aortic coarctation, in, 8, 496
- biopsy, (see also Biopsy)
- drilling and, 4, 310
- puncture and, 4, 307
- results compared, 4, 311
- bronchoscopic, in lung abscess, 7, 192
- diphtheria, laryngeal, in, 5, 334-335
- emphysema in, 3, 385
- empyema, in, 7, 71-73
- joints, of, sites, 5, 200-202
- otitis media, chronic suppurative, in, 3, 330

- prepatellar bursitis, 2, 539
- pyopneumothorax, for, 2, 22
- tuberculosis, neck glands of, 6, 189

ASTHMA

- allergy, in, 1, 157
- bronchial, 1, 161
- bronchoscopy, 1, 161
- neurectomy, 1, 161
- operative risks in, 1, 161
- sedatives, 1, 161
- sympathetic and parasympathetic systems of lung and, 1, 450
- bronchoscopy in, 3, 393, 404
- hernia, diaphragmatic, in, 4, 463

ASTIGMATISM, STRABISMUS DUE TO, 8, 91

ASTRAGALUS, FRACTURE OF NECK OF, 4, 225

ASTROCYTOMA

- cerebellar, 2, 428
- removal of, 431, 432
- epilepsy due to, 2, 387
- radiography of, 2, 402

ASYMMETRY

The title ASYMMETRY is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 443-446

- aetiology, 1, 443-445
- circulation, diminished, due to, 1, 443
- clinical examination in, 1, 445
- developmental anomalies, 1, 443
- history of patient in, 1, 445
- injury, due to, 1, 443
- investigation of, 1, 444-445
- physiological, 1, 443
- prophylaxis, 1, 445
- radiography, in, 1, 445
- treatment, 1, 445-446

ATAXIA

- Friedreich's, claw toes following, 4, 141
- locomotor, see Tabes Dorsalis
- The title TABES DORSALIS (LOCOMOTOR ATAXIA) is contained in Vol. 8, pp 169-173*
- snake bite causing, 2, 99

ATELECTASIS

- bronchiectasis, complicating, 2, 516
- bronchoscopy in, 6, 37
- lobectomy causing, 2, 517

causing, 7,

- pulmonary secretion causing, 2, 503
- thoracoplasty, after, 7, 225

ATHEROMA, 1, 331

- coronary, angina pectoris, in, 1, 255
- ischaemia caused by, 5, 171

ATLAS, SPONTANEOUS DISLOCATION OF, 7, 566-567

ATOXYL, EYE DISEASE, IN, 3, 499

ATRESIA, CONGENITAL

- oesophagus, of, 6, 321-322
- abnormalities, congenital, accompanying, 6, 321
- barium swallow contra-indicated, 6, 321
- diagnosis, 6, 321
- prognosis, 6, 322

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

Atresia, Congenital

ATRESIA, CONGENITAL—continued
 oesophagus, of—*continued*
 segments, blind, 6, 321
 surgical treatment of,
 blood transfusion, 6, 322
 incision, 6, 322
 intubation, 6, 322
 lungs, distension of, 6, 322
 rib resection, 6, 322
 segments, incision of, 6, 322
 technique, 6, 322
 symptoms, 6, 321
 small intestine, of, 5, 155, 156
 aetiology, 5, 155
 clinical picture, 5, 155, 156
 definition, 5, 155
 differential diagnosis, 5, 156
 frequency, 5, 155
 morbid anatomy, 5, 155
 treatment, results, 5, 156

ATROPHY

fibrous, in facial palsy, 4, 7
 leucoplakia vulvae, in, 4, 294
 local cerebral, epilepsy following, 4, 118
 optic,
 causes of, 2, 387
 pituitary adenoma causing, 7, 41
 physiotherapy, in, 7, 15
 post-operative, after-care and, 1, 113
 testicles, of, pituitary adenoma causing, 7, 37

ATROPINE

fat embolism in, 3, 381
 gastric crisis of tabes dorsalis, in, 8, 170
 gastroscopy, 3, 420
 hydrophobia, in, 7, 261
 methylnitrate, pyloric stenosis of infants, in,
 7, 250

scalds, in, 2, 524
 Stamm's gastrostomy premedication, 4, 283
 uveitis, in, 8, 483

ATTICO-TYMPANOTOMY, 3, 331

AUB AND DU BOIS BASAL METABOLIC STANDARDS, 2, 49

AUDIOMETRY, OTOSCLEROSIS IN, 3, 339

AUERBACH'S PLEXUS, HIRSCHSPRUNG'S, DISEASE, IN, 3, 131

AUREOMYCIN

lymphogranuloma inguinale, in, 8, 306
 typhoid fever, in, 8, 337
 urinary infections, in, 8, 425
 combined therapy for mixed infections,
 8, 425
 dosage, 8, 425
 organisms insensitive to, 8, 425
 uveitis, in, 8, 479

AURICLE, WOUNDS OF, 4, 426

AURICULO-TEMPORAL SYNDROME, 5, 66, 67; 7, 439, 440

AUROTHERAPY, ARTHRITIS IN, 1, 380

INDEX

Autonomic Nervous System

AUTOCLAVE, STERILIZATION OF SURGICAL APPARATUS, 1, 435; 8, 41-43

air, effects of, 8, 41
 description of apparatus, 8, 41
 duration, 8, 41
 liquids for, 8, 42
 materials suitable for autoclaving, 8, 43
 packing of drums, 8, 41
 fabric bags and, 8, 42
 tightness of, 8, 42
 rubber, perishability of, and, 8, 43
 rules, for, 8, 43
 temperature, effective, 8, 41, 43
 air discharge in relation to, 8, 42
 tests of efficiency, 8, 42
 automatic charting of pressures and temperature, 8, 42
Bacillus subtilis in, 8, 42
 bacterial indicators, 8, 42
 vacuum extraction of air, 8, 41

AUTOGRAFTS, NERVE GRAFTING, IN, 6, 247

AUTO-INTOXICATION, CONSTIPATION, IN, 3, 154

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

The titles AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM: INTRODUCTION; ANATOMY; ARTICLES are contained in Vol. I, pp. 447-451, 452-465, 466-486 respectively

abdomen, upper, of, 1, 457
 anatomy, 1, 452-465
 general scheme of, diagrammatic, 1, 453
 parasympathetic system, 1, 462-464
 cranial division, 1, 462-463
 distribution, 1, 462-464
 facial nerve, 1, 462
 glossopharyngeal nerve, 1, 462
 oculomotor nerve, 1, 462
 vagus nerve, 1, 462
 splanchnic afferent fibres, 1, 453, 454
 sympathetic system, 1, 453-462
 cavernous plexus, 1, 462
 distribution, 1, 456-462
 cardiac nerves, 1, 458
 cavernous plexus, 1, 462
 coeliac plexus, 1, 459-461
 hypogastric plexus, 1, 461
 nerves, accompanying, 1, 457, 458
 pelvic plexuses, 1, 461, 462
 prostatic plexus, 1, 462
 rectal plexus, 1, 461
 spinal nerves, 1, 457, 458
 splanchnic nerves, 1, 458
 uterine plexus, 1, 462
 vaginal plexus, 1, 462
 vascular, 1, 458
 visceral, 1, 458-461
 internal carotid plexus, 1, 454
 paravertebral ganglia, 1, 453
 pre-ganglionic fibres, 1, 454
 rami communicantes,
 grey, 1, 455, 456
 white, 1, 454
 trunk, 1, 453
 branches of distribution from, 1, 456-462
 cervical, 1, 455, 456
 branches from, 1, 456-458

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM—continued

- anatomy—continued
 - sympathetic system—continued
 - trunk—continued
 - ganglion intermédiaire, 1, 456
 - lumbar, 1, 456
 - sacral, 1, 456
 - stellate ganglia, 1, 455
 - thoracic, 1, 456
- arteries, of, 1, 466–486
 - diseases of, indications for surgery, 1, 467
 - obstruction of, in, 1, 468–470
 - operative procedures, 1, 470–477
 - operations, objects, 1, 467
 - progressive obstruction and, 1, 468–470
 - paravertebral injections of trunk for, 1, 470, 471
 - peri-arterial sympathectomy, 1, 471
 - vasomotor control, 1, 466–467
 - blood flow of, 1, 467
 - interruption of vasoconstrictor mechanism, 1, 467
 - limitations of knowledge, 1, 466
- bladder, of, 1, 465
- components of, 1, 447, 452
- heart, of, 1, 447
- limbs, of, 1, 464, 465
- operations on, for arterial disease, 1, 467
- paravertebral injection of the trunk, 1, 470, 471
- peri-arterial sympathectomy, 1, 471
- parasympathetic system, sacral, 1, 464
- plexuses of autonomic system in abdomen and pelvis, 1, 460
- rectum, of, 1, 465
- sympathectomy and, 1, 447
 - peri-arterial, 1, 471
- sympathetic and parasympathetic systems, 1, 447–451
 - alimentary canal, 1, 450
 - arteries and, 1, 448
 - bladder, 1, 450
 - normal function, after, 1, 448
 - ganglioneuroma of, 6, 54
 - genito-urinary system, 1, 450
 - intestine, 1, 450
 - lungs, 1, 450
 - neuroblastoma of, 6, 54
 - neurofibroma of, 6, 54
 - seminal vesicles, 1, 451
 - stomach, 1, 450
 - surgery of, 1, 447
 - sympathoblastoma of, 6, 54
 - sympathogonia of, 6, 54
 - tumours of, 6, 54
 - uterus, 1, 451
 - veins and, 1, 449
 - visceral pain and, 1, 451
 - thorax of, 1, 457

AUTOSEXUALITY, VIRILISM, POST-PUBERAL,
IN, 1, 100

- AVERTIN, 1, 210, 211; 3, 397
 - administration, 1, 211
 - contra-indications, 1, 211
 - dispensing of, 1, 210
 - dosage, 1, 210
 - duration of anaesthesia, 1, 211
 - epilepsy, in, 4, 126
 - excretion of, 1, 211
 - formula, 1, 210
 - indications, 1, 211
 - overdosage, antidotes, 1, 215
 - proctitis caused by, 7, 369
 - test of suitability, 1, 210
 - thyroid surgery, in, 8, 269
- AXONOTOMESIS, 2, 315; 6, 221
 - prognosis, 6, 236
 - spontaneous recovery, 6, 238
- AZOCHLORAMIDE, PLEURAL LAVAGE, IN, 7, 90
- AZOOSPERMIA, 8, 26, 28
- AZOTAEMIA
 - differentiation from crush syndrome, 5, 119
 - intestinal obstruction, in, 5, 127

BABCOCK WIRE SUTURES, 8, 137

- BACILLURIA TUBERCLE,
 - Bacillus tuberculosis* types, 5, 316
 - kidney section, 5, 311
 - management, 5, 312
 - mortality rate, 5, 310
 - observation of patient, 5, 315
 - recovery rate, 5, 310
 - sanatorium treatment, 5, 315
 - sex incidence, 5, 309
 - transient, 5, 312
 - tuberculosis, extra-urogenital, in, 5, 309

Bacillus

- actinomycetum comitans*, 1, 62
- aerogenes*,
 - capsulatus*,

anthracis,

- anthrax, in, 1, 274
- penicillin sensitivity of, 1, 279
- sterilization, surgical apparatus of, and, 8, 40
- Calmette and Guérin, of,
 - controlled infection with, 8, 327
 - hypersensitivity reaction to, 8, 327
 - methods of administration, 8, 327
 - pathogenic and antigenic properties, 8, 328
- tuberculosis, prophylaxis, in, 8, 327–328

coli,

- appendicitis, acute, in, 1, 295
- cholecystitis,
 - acute, in, 4, 240
 - chronic, in, 4, 244
- destruction in nose, 5, 90
- empyema, in, 7, 65
- epididymitis, in, 8, 184
- infections, sulphonamides in, 3, 49
- leptomeningitis, acute pyogenic, in, 6, 71

BACILLUS—continued*coli—continued*

- megalo-ureter, in, 5, 254
- penicillin sensitivity of, 8, 423
- peritonitis in, 6, 547
- pyonephrosis, in, 5, 295
- salpingitis, in, 4, 58
- skin of hands destroying, 5, 89
- sulphonamide sensitivity of, 8, 421-422
- tuberculosis, renal, in, 5, 316
- uveitis, 8, 477
- wound dressing, 8, 149

diphtheria, 2, 34

Friedlander's, causing lung abscess, 7, 187, 191

fusiform,

- bronchiectasis in, 2, 504
- lung abscess, in, 7, 191

Gram-negative, 2, 35

influenzae, leptomeningitis, acute pyogenic, in, 6, 71

leprae,

- appearance, 5, 406
- leprosy, in, 5, 405
- staining, 5, 406

mallei, glands, in, 4, 314

oedematis,

- characteristic changes in inflammation, 5, 101

inflammatory reactions, 5, 101

prodigiosus,*proteus*,

- air of hospital wards, in, 8, 148
- calculi, renal, secondary infection, 5, 298
- gas gangrene, in, 6, 129
- haemothorax, infected, in, 8, 220
- infections, sulphonamides in, 3, 49
- leptomeningitis, acute pyogenic, in, 6, 71
- penicillin sensitivity of, 8, 423
- sulphonamide sensitivity of, 8, 421-422

pyocyaneus,

- empyema, in, 7, 65
- haemothorax, infected, in, 8, 220
- infections, sulphonamides in, 3, 49
- leptomeningitis, acute pyogenic, in, 6, 71
- sterilization, surgical apparatus of, and, 8, 40

tuberculosis,

- auto-dissemination, 5, 315
- bacilluria, types in, 5, 316
- children, in, 5, 308
- implantation, 5, 308
- penetrating powers, 6, 187
- urine, presence in, 5, 308
- tuberculosis, renal, in, 5, 308

typhosis,

- antibiotics, effect on, 8, 333-334, 337
- cholecystitis, acute, in, 4, 240
- leptomeningitis, acute pyogenic, in, 6, 71
- welchii*, cholecystitis, acute, in, 4, 240

BACK,

- examination, faulty posture, 2, 10
- flat, 7, 27
- manipulation,
- indications, 6, 21-22

- technique, 6, 22-23
- pain, massage, 1, 123
- palpation of, 2, 10
- round, 7, 27
- strain,
- causation, 6, 143
- physiotherapy, 7, 17
- sway, 7, 27

BACKACHE

The title BACKACHE is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 1-12

- acute, postponement of examination, 2, 11
- anxiety syndrome, 2, 8
- causes, 2, 1-9
 - abdominal, 2, 10
 - anxiety neurosis, 2, 8
 - classification, 2, 1
 - hysteria, 2, 8
 - nervous, 2, 7
 - psychological, 2, 8-9
 - recognition of, 2, 11
 - rheumatic, 2, 5
 - spinal, 2, 1-6
 - congenital deformities, 2, 2
 - fractures, 2, 2
 - intervertebral discs, 2, 3
 - joints,
 - Charcot's, 2, 2
 - intercentral, 2, 3
 - sacro-iliac, 2, 3
 - Kummell's disease, 2, 1
 - Lasègue's sign, 2, 3
 - muscle lesions, 2, 3
 - pain, referred, 2, 4
 - pathogenesis, 2, 3
 - Schmorl's nodes, 2, 3
 - scoliosis, total, 2, 3
- strain,
 - chronic, 2, 4

coccygodynia, 2, 11

definition, 2, 1

diagnosis, 2, 9-10

examination, 2, 9-11

back, 2, 10

blood, 2, 11

cardiovascular system, 2, 10

cerebrospinal fluid, 2, 11

general physical, 2, 9

history, 2, 11

pathological, 2, 11

questions in, 2, 9

respiratory, system, 2, 10

rheumatic disorders, history, 2, 9

urine, 2, 11

hysterical, 2, 8

incidence, 2, 1

infection, acute, and, 2, 3

intense, accompanying conditions, 2, 7

Kahler's disease, in, 5, 25

myelomatosis in, 5, 25

BACKACHE—*continued*

- myositis, acute, and, 2, 3
 - neurosis, anxiety, 2, 8
 - pain, 2, 1
 - appearance of, 2, 10
 - cause, 2, 4
 - character of, 2, 10
 - diagnosis, 2, 10
 - intensity, 2, 10
 - occurrence of, 2, 10
 - site of, 2, 8
 - symptoms, 2, 10
 - pelvis, x-ray examination of, 2, 11
 - persistent,
 - laminectomy, following, 7, 583
 - pelvis, x-ray examination, 2, 11
 - spine, x-ray examination, 2, 11
 - poliomyelitis, in, 7, 95
 - psychogenic,
 - anxiety causing, 2, 8
 - neurosis group of, 2, 8
 - relief, temporary, 2, 9
 - salpingitis, in, 4, 62
 - spinal,
 - causes, 2, 1-6
 - definition, 2, 1
 - local, abolition, 2, 6
 - referred, abolition of, 2, 6
 - signs and symptoms, 2, 3
 - spine, x-ray examination, 2, 11
 - treatment, 2, 11
 - analgesics, 2, 11
 - applications, local, 2, 12
 - fixation of lower back, 2, 12
 - operative, 2, 12
 - position, 2, 12
 - uterus, retroflexion of, in, 6, 479
 - vertebrae, disease of, presenting signs, 2, 1
 - women, parous, in, 6, 479
- BACTERAEMIA.**
The title BACTERAEMIA is contained in Vol. 2, 13-23
- aetiology, 2, 13
 - burns, severe, following, 2, 523
 - classification, 2, 16-18
 - clinical features, 2, 15
 - definition, 2, 13
 - differential diagnosis, 2, 19-20
 - rheumatic fever, 2, 19
 - toxæmia, 2, 19
 - examination, 2, 19
 - haemolytic, 2, 15
 - incidence, 2, 15
 - pathology, 2, 14
 - post-mortem results, 2, 14
 - staphylococcal,
 - incidence, 2, 15
 - post-mortem results, 2, 14
 - streptococcal, 2, 15
 - chemotherapy, influence of, 2, 15
 - incidence, 2, 15
 - treatment, 2, 21-22
 - metastatic lesions, 2, 22

- staphylococcal, 2, 16-17
- streptococcal,
 - anaerobic, 2, 17
 - diabetic gangrene and, 2, 17
 - haemolytic, 2, 17
 - aetiology, 2, 17
 - infection of heart valves, 2, 17
 - pelvic abscess, 2, 17
 - peritonitis, 2, 17
 - secondary lesions, 2, 17
- symptoms, 2, 19
- transitory, 2, 13
- treatment, 2, 20-23
 - aim of, 2, 20
 - anaemia, of, 2, 22
 - combined, 2, 21
 - convalescence, 2, 23
 - fluid replacement, 2, 22
 - general measures, 2, 22
 - heparin, 2, 21
 - iron, 2, 23
 - nourishment, 2, 22
 - oliguria, of, 2, 22
 - penicillin, 2, 20
 - duration, 2, 21
 - temperature, 2, 21
 - primary focus, of, 2, 20
 - bacterial endocarditis, 2, 20
 - drainage, 2, 20
 - excision, 2, 20
 - immobilization, 2, 20
 - venous ligation, 2, 20
 - secondary foci, of, 2, 22
 - drainage, 2, 22
 - indication for surgery, 2, 22
 - lung, 2, 22
 - rib resection, 2, 22
 - sulphonamides, 2, 21
 - toxæmia, 2, 22
 - antitoxin, 2, 22
 - leucocidin, 2, 22
 - transfusion, 2, 22
 - ultra-violet irradiation, 2, 23
- types, 2, 13

BACTERIA,

- asepsis and, 1, 433 (*see also* Asepsis)
- count of, 2, 27
- gastric juices killing, 5, 89
- general properties of, 2, 24-26
- ingestion by endothelium, 5, 90
- localization of, 5, 98
- mortality, 2, 28
- multiplication, 2, 24
- sampling dust of, 2, 27
- sporogenous, sterilization and, 8, 40
- transmission in dressings, plan to avoid, 8, 150-151
- wound dressings in relation to, *see* Wounds, and Dressings

BACTERIOLOGY,

- The title BACTERIOLOGY is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 24-44*
- bacteria, general properties, 2, 24-26
- colony formation in body, 2, 25
- damp swabs, 2, 26
- dispersal, 2, 25
- dust, 2, 26

BACTERIOLOGY—continued

- bacteria—continued
 effects of drying on, 2, 26
 "lag" phase, 2, 25
 life history, 2, 24
 multiplication, 2, 24
 normal body flora, 2, 25
 "resting" bacteria, 2, 25
 septicaemia, 2, 25
 "stickiness", 2, 26
 surface antigens, 2, 24
 swabs, 2, 26
 bedsores, 2, 66
 burns, of, 2, 522
 chemotherapy, 2, 41
 Gramicidin S, 2, 41
 Gram-negative bacteria, 2, 41
 Phenoxetol, 2, 41
 protection, 2, 41
 role of, 2, 41
 surgery, and, 2, 41
 clostridia, 2, 36-39
 gut, in, 2, 37
 injection accidents, 2, 38
 surgery, 2, 38
 surgical accidents, 2, 37
 tetanus toxin, 2, 37
 toxins, 2, 36-37
 wound infections, 2, 38
 diphtheria bacillus, 2, 34
 post-diphtheritic neuritis, 2, 34
 wounds, 2, 34
 disinfection, 2, 28, 29
 aerial problems of, 2, 29
 aim of, 2, 28
 bacterial death, 2, 28
 chemical, 2, 29
 disinfectant, neutralization of, 2, 29
 heat, 2, 29
 practical principles, 2, 29
 successful, 2, 28
 temperature, 2, 29
 dust, of, 2, 26-28
 air and, 2, 26
 bacteria falling from air, 2, 27
 bed-clothes, 2, 27
 clothes, 2, 27
 control, 2, 28
 diphtheria bacilli, 2, 28
 droplets, 2, 27
 fate of inhaled streptococci, 2, 27
 floor dust, 2, 27
 haemolytic streptococci per gramme, 2, 27
 operating theatres, 2, 28
 pathogens, 2, 26, 28
 reduction, 2, 28
 respiratory passages, 2, 27
 "slit sampler", 2, 27
 sneezing, 2, 26
 streptococci per cubic foot, 2, 27
 ultra-violet light screens, 2, 28
 ward activity, 2, 27
 wounds, and, 2, 27
 Gram-negative bacilli, 2, 35
 burns, 2, 36
 cross-infection, 2, 35
 penicillin therapy implications, 2, 35
 specific fevers and, 2, 35
 urinary infections, 2, 36
 wound infections, 2, 35
 pyogenic cocci, 2, 29-34
 anaerobic streptococci, 2, 32
 coagulase, 2, 32
 granulation-tissue barrier, 2, 31
 Griffith's types, 2, 29
 haemolytic streptococci, 2, 29
 identification, 2, 34
 immunity, 2, 33
 Lancefield's group, 2, 30
 Meleney's "burrowing" lesion, 2, 32
 mother's milk, 2, 33
 myositis, anaerobic streptococcal, in, 2, 32
 nasal carriers, 2, 33
 oxygen requirements, 2, 30
 pathogenesis and allergy, 2, 33
 portal of entry, 2, 30
 reservoirs, 2, 31
 resistance of patients, 2, 30
 skin, 2, 31
 Staph. pyogenes, 2, 32
 staphylococcal exotoxins, 2, 32
 throat, 2, 31
 variable virulence, 2, 30
 virulence, 2, 34
 wounds, 2, 33
 skin, 2, 39, 40
 bactericidal power, 2, 39
 cleansing of, 2, 39
 dressings, flora of, 2, 39
 flora, 2, 39
 surgical technique and, 2, 40
 "clean" operations, 2, 40
 exposure of wounds, 2, 40
 nurses, instruction of, 2, 40
 operating theatre, 2, 40
 throat, infected, 2, 40
 wounds, open, 2, 40
 BACTERIURIA, 2, 103
 BADMINTON, ARTIFICIAL LIMB TRAINING, IN
 1, 420
 BALANCED ANAESTHESIA, 1, 209 (*see also*
 ANAESTHESIA)
 BALANITIS,
 Flavazole in treatment, 6, 451
 syphilis, in, 8, 161
 BALANOPOSTHITIS, CIRCUMCISION, INDICATION
 FOR, 3, 68
 BALDY-WEBSTER SLING TECHNIQUE FOR RETRO-
 VERSION OF UTERUS, 8, 34
 BALLANCE'S SIGN, SPLENIC RUPTURE, IN, 8, 4
 BANDAGES,
 amputation stumps, for, 1, 412
 " " in 4, 30
 " " 240
 " " icular
 " "
 ill-applied, ischaemia caused by, 5, 169
 BANDS, SEBILAU'S, THORACIC PLASTY, IN 7, 215
 BANKART'S OPERATION, 1, 404
 clavicle dislocation, in, 4, 169
 shoulder dislocation, in, 4, 175
 BANTI
 ROME, 2, 174; 8, 11-16
 11-12

Note.—Figures in black type refer to

BANTI'S SYNDROME—continued

- causes, 8, 11
 - Egyptian splenomegaly and, relationship of, 8, 11
 - haemorrhage in, arrest of, 8, 15
 - melaena stools in, 6, 58
 - oesophageal varices in, 8, 12, 13
 - control of haemorrhage due to, 8, 15
 - ligation of veins feeding, 8, 14
 - portal block in, 8, 11-16
 - diagnosis, 8, 12
 - site of, location, 8, 12
 - spleen, removal in, 5, 444, 8, 2
 - treatment, 5, 439; 8, 13-15
 - anastomosis of portal and systemic veins, 8, 14-16
 - choice of portal segments, 8, 14
 - mortality, 8, 16
 - non-suture methods, 8, 14
 - results of, 8, 16
 - splenectomy,
 - indications, 8, 13
 - results of, 8, 16
 - sympathectomy and debouchment of coronary vein, 8, 13, 14
- BARBITAL SODIUM, ANXIETY STATES, IN, 1, 291**
- BARBITURATES,**
- hiccup, in, 4, 485
 - premedication for refrigeration anaesthesia, 7, 389
 - sleep inducement in protracted illness, 7, 181
- BARBITURIC ACID DERIVATIVES, 1, 212-215**
- overdosage, treatment, 1, 215
- BARD-PARKER,**
- knife, 3, 517
 - solution, 2, 334
- BARIUM,**
- enema,
 - colon, carcinoma of, 3, 110
 - gastro-colic fistula, in, 4, 274
 - volvulus, 8, 581
 - swallow,
 - atresia, oesophageal, in, 6, 321
 - diverticula, pharyngeal, in, 7, 3
- BARLOW'S DISEASE, SYMPTOMS OF, 7, 517**
- BARRET'S OPERATION, NEOPLASMS OF VULVA, FOR, 4, 296**
- BARTHOLIN'S GLANDS,**
- abscess, treatment of, 4, 344
 - gonorrhoea in, 4, 336-346
- BARTHOLINITIS, ACUTE, DIFFERENTIATION FROM GONORRHOEA, 4, 343**
- BASAL METABOLISM (see Metabolism, Basal)**
The title BASAL METABOLISM is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 45-53
- BASAL NARCOTICS, 1, 209-215**
- BASEDOW'S DISEASE, 2, 49**
- BASOPHILISM,**
- adrenal, treatment, 1, 103
 - pituitary,
 - ketosteroid test in, 1, 102
 - treatment, 1, 103
- BASOPHILS, STAINING OF, 2, 185**

- BASSINI HERNIA REPAIR,**
- condemnation of, 4, 431
 - substitution of fascia lata for catgut or silk, 4, 77
- BAT EARS, 4, 47**
- correction of, 7, 300
- BATHER'S ITCH,**
- cercariae causing, 7, 475
 - symptoms, 7, 476
- BATHS,**
- saline, in burns and scalds treatment, 2, 529
 - sterilization of, 8, 47
 - thermotherapy, in, 7, 11
 - water, in physiotherapy, 7, 11
 - wax, in burns and scalds treatment, 2, 531
- BATTLE'S APPENDICECTOMY INCISION, 1, 307**
- hernia following, 4, 446
 - length, 1, 307
 - modified, McBurney's, 1, 307
 - post-operative hernia due to, 1, 25
 - site, 1, 307
- BAZIN'S ULCER, 8, 346**
- B.C.G.**
- prophylaxis, tuberculosis, in, 8, 327-328
 - strain of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 8, 313
- BEATING, MASSAGE MOVEMENTS, 1, 121**
- BED REST,**
- prolonged, sequelae of, 7, 182-183
 - tuberculosis, pulmonary, in, 7, 200
- BED-CLOTHES,**
- tight, protracted illness, in, 7, 179
 - wound infection due to, 8, 148
- BED-MAKING, WOUND INFECTION AND, 8, 148**
- BEDS, plaster, 2, 54-64**
- BEDSORES, 2, 65-70; 8, 343, 344**
- aetiology, 2, 65
 - after-care, 2, 69
 - bacteriology, 2, 66
 - clinical picture, 2, 66
 - excoration, 2, 66
 - gangrene, 2, 66
 - sites, 2, 66
 - ulcer,
 - deep, 2, 66
 - superficial, 2, 66
 - definition, 2, 65
 - malignant, 2, 67
 - mechanism of production, 2, 65
 - physiotherapy, 7, 14, 15
 - plaster and splint sores, 2, 65, 66
 - causes, 2, 66
 - treatment, 2, 67-69
 - curative, 2, 68-69
 - local, 2, 68
 - plastic operation, 2, 69
 - pressure, 2, 68
 - general, 2, 68
 - prophylactic, 2, 67
 - cardinal method, 2, 67
 - first aid, 2, 67
 - posture, change of, 2, 67
 - pressure redistribution, 2, 68
 - spinal-cord lesions, 2, 69
- BEEF, PURINE CONTENT, 4, 350**

Beer, Gout, in

BEER, GOUT, IN, 4, 351

BEJEL, ULCERATION IN, 8, 346

BELCHING, VOLVULUS, IN, 8, 581

BELL'S PALSY,

causes, 4, 5

faradic response, 4, 8

nerve decompression, operative findings, 4, 5

pathology, 4, 5

physiotherapy, 7, 15

recovery, delayed, 4, 8

restriction of term, 4, 1

syndrome causing, 4, 5

"BELSEN DRIP", PEPTIC ULCER IN, 6, 511

BELTS, ARTIFICIAL ARMS FOR, 1, 285

BENADRYL, DERMATITIS, IN TREATMENT OF, 7, 527

BENCE-JONES TEST,

myelomatosis, in, 5, 27

reticulosarcomatosis, in, 5, 23

"BENDS", CAISSON DISEASE, IN, 5, 193

BENEDICT APPARATUS, 2, 47

BENEDICT'S TEST, 2, 73

BENEDICT-ROTH APPARATUS, 2, 47, 48

principle, 2, 47

BENEDICT'S SYNDROME, 3, 465

BENNETT'S FRACTURE, 4, 200

BENZEDRINE, ALLERGY, IN, 1, 159

BENZYL BENZOATE, HICCUP, IN, 4, 485

BERI-BERI, PERIPHERAL NEURITIS DUE TO, 8, 309

BERKOW'S TABLE, ESTIMATION OF SURFACE LESIONS, 2, 519

Beta RAYS,

energy of, 7, 263

penetration powers, 7, 263

BETAXAN, PRE-OPERATIVE, GASTRO-COLIC FISTULA, IN, 4, 275

BEVAN OPERATION OF ORCHIDOPEXY, 8, 178

BEZOARS, 8, 53

BICARBONATE,

accurate estimation, 2, 95

acid-base balance and, 2, 84

relation to other ions, 2, 86

BICEPS,

brachii,

dislocation, 6, 148

rupture of, 6, 144

treatment, 6, 148

femoris, dislocations of, 6, 148

tendon, long, of, transplantation, 4, 175

BIGELOW'S METHOD, REDUCTION OF HIP DISLOCATION, 4, 205

BILIRUBIN, HAEMOLYTIC JAUNDICE, IN, 8, 6

BILE,

effect on pleura, 7, 80

empyema, in, 7, 80

poisons and toxins, excretion, 5, 91

stenosis, pyloric, in infants, 7, 248

tract, infection, pyelephlebitis in, 7, 244

white, 4, 240

bile-duct obstruction causing, 4, 247

INDEX

Bile Passages

BILE-DUCTS (*see also* GALL-BLADDER)

abdominal viscera and exploration, 4, 255

ampulla of Vater, tumours, 4, 250

anaesthesia for operations, 1, 206

anatomy, 4, 239

ascaris infestation, 8, 305

cholangitis, 4, 253

cholecystostomy, 4, 256

choledochostomy, 4, 257

choledochus cyst, 4, 249

complications, post-operative, 4, 258-259

dilatation,

carcinoma of ampulla of Vater, in, 4, 250

cystic, congenital, 4, 249

diseases, 4, 247-253

chronic, 4, 254

operative technique, 4, 255-258

antispasmodics, 4, 254

biliary antiseptics, 4, 254

dyskinesia, 4, 253

exploration of, 4, 255

1, 259

4, 259

54

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

1, 259

BILE PASSAGES

The title GALL-BLADDER AND BILE PASSAGES

is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 238-259

BILHARZIASIS (see also SCHISTOSOMIASIS)

- bladder infection and, 2, 109
- diagnosis, 6, 60
- organism causing, 7, 473
- proctitis in, 7, 369
- rectal, blood in stools, 6, 60
- Schistosoma mansoni* in, 6, 60
- ulceration in, 8, 347

BILIRUBIN

- haemoglobin, conversion to, 2, 164
- plasma, 2, 183-184
- level, normal, 2, 165
- normal content, of, 2, 164

BIOCHEMICAL TESTS—CURVES AND CHARTS

- The title TESTS, BIOCHEMICAL—CURVES AND CHARTS is contained in Vol. 2, 72-96*

BIOPSY

- aspiration, 2, 307

The title GLAND-PUNCTURE AND ASPIRATION BIOPSY is contained in Vol. 4, pp 297-311

- abdomen, cavity of, lesions, in, 4, 299
- advantages, 4, 298
- anticoagulant, 4, 306
- apparatus required, 4, 306
- breast tumours, in, 4, 298
- cancer, bronchial, 4, 299
- clinical data, importance of, 4, 311
- contra-indications, 4, 299
- cranium, lesions of, in, 4, 299
- definition, 4, 297
- disadvantages, 4, 299
- distortion of tissue fragments, 4, 299
- fixation of lesion, 4, 307
- fixatives, 4, 306
- Hodgkin's disease, in, 4, 298
- indications, 4, 298
- interpretation of, 4, 311
- photomicrographic illustrations, 4, 301-305
- precautions, 4, 309
- pre-operative requirements, 4, 306
- receptacles for material, 4, 306
- Record syringe, 4, 309
- specimens, 4, 300-305
- stilette, 4, 309
- suction, 4, 307
- syringe, 4, 306
- technique, 4, 307
 - diagram of, 4, 308
- thorax lesions, 4, 299
- breast carcinoma of, 2, 462
- bronchoscopy, 3, 399
- cervix, carcinoma of, in, 8, 461
- endometrial in sterility, 8, 31
- mastitis, chronic, of breast, 2, 493
- sarcoma, 2, 307
- sigmoidoscopy, 3, 434
- space occupying lesion, 2, 415
- surgical, dangers, 4, 298
- technique, 2, 415
- testicular in sterility, 8, 26
- tumour.
 - detection of, 2, 416
 - estimation of malignancy, 6, 204
- vagina, carcinoma of, in, 8, 474

BIOThERAPY, IN MASTOIDITIS, ACUTE, 3, 319

BISHOP HARMAN SPECTACLE LOUPE, 3, 475

BISMUTH OXYCHLORIDE

- cutaneous syphilis in, 8, 164
- early syphilis, in, 8, 160
- hepatic syphilis in, 8, 167
- latent syphilis in, 8, 163
- tertiary syphilis, in, 8, 163
- yaws, 8, 597

BITES

- The title BITES AND STINGS is contained in Vol 2, pp. 97-102*

- centipedes, 2, 107
- fish, poisonous,
 - dogfish, spiny, 2, 100
 - sting-ray, 2, 100
- symptoms, 2, 100
- treatment, 2, 100
- weever, 2, 100
- insect, 2, 101
 - anaphylaxis, 2, 102
 - face, liability of, 2, 101
 - symptoms, 2, 101
- mammalian, 2, 97, 98
 - domestic animals, 2, 97
 - hunting animals, 2, 97
 - punctured wounds, 2, 97
 - rabies, 2, 97
 - treatment, 2, 97
 - sera, 2, 97
 - tropical conditions, 2, 97
- open, congenital, correction of, 6, 395-396
- technique, 6, 396
- poisonous, surgery of septic complications, 8, 309
- snake, 2, 98-100
 - clinical picture, 2, 98
 - colabrine, 2, 98
 - definition, 2, 98
 - differential diagnosis, 2, 99
 - general management, 2, 100
 - methods of biting, 2, 98

- antivenomes, 2, 100
- excision, 2, 99
- carriage, 2, 100
- ligature, 2, 99
- spat venom, 2, 100
- sucking, 2, 99
- viperine, 2, 98
- spider,
 - symptoms, 2, 101
 - tarantula, 2, 101
 - habitat, 2, 101
 - treatment, 2, 101
 - venom of, 2, 101

BITOT'S SPOTS, 3, 502

BLACKBURN CALIPER IN SPINE INJURY, 7, 564

Blackwater Fever

BLACKWATER FEVER,
clinical features, 8, 303
diagnosis of, 8, 303
surgery in, 8, 303
urinary suppression in, 8, 303

BLADDER

*The title URETHRA AND BLADDER; CON-
GENITAL MALFORMATIONS is con-
tained in Vol. 8, pp. 383-406*

autonomic innervation of, 1, 465
bar of Bell, 3, 411
cancer of,
malignant, 2, 143
radiotherapy, 7, 285
survival rate, 7, 285
capacity, 3, 409
carcinoma,
dilatation of ureters due to, 8, 379
nodular, 3, 415
care in paralysed patients, 6, 449
catheterization after spinal anaesthesia,
1, 250
contracture of,
hydronephrosis in, 6, 454
hydro-ureter in, 6, 454
persistent, 5, 324
ureterostomy, 5, 324
cystitis cystica, 3, 412
cystoscopy, 3, 410
deposits, 3, 412

7, 141

hydronephrosis caused by, 5, 287
drainage of, 6, 450-454
after-care, 6, 454
carcinoma of rectum, in, 7, 328
cystotomy, suprapubic, 6, 452-454
closed method, 6, 452
indications for, 6, 451
irrigation of bladder, 6, 455
open method, 6, 452-453
stone formation following, 6, 456-458
penicillin in, 6, 450
tidal, 6, 455
urethral catheterization, 6, 450-452
after-care, 6, 451
continuous, 6, 450
Foley catheter in, 6, 451
intermittent, 6, 451
irrigation of bladder, 6, 455
non-touch technique, 6, 450
ectopia vesicae, 8, 397-398
endometriosis, 3, 390
epithelium, resistance to infections, 5, 87
examination, 3, 410
filling, 3, 409
foreign bodies, 3, 415
"golf-hole" ureter, 3, 413
growths, multiple, 3, 415
haematuria, 3, 412
haemorrhage, submucous, 3, 412
hernia, femoral, in, 4, 443
Hirschsprung's disease, 3, 131
hyperaemia, 3, 412

INDEX

Bladder

indwelling catheters, epididymitis, 8, 185
infections,
*The title BLADDER—INFECTIONS is con-
tained in Vol. 2, pp. 103-113*
accessory factors, 2, 104
acute, 2, 106
cystitis, 2, 106-107
instrumentation contra-indicated,
2, 110
aetiology, 2, 104
lowered general resistance, 2, 104
obstruction, 2, 104
trauma, 2, 104
vesical obstruction, 2, 104
ascending, 2, 104
bacteriology, 2, 106
control of organisms, 2, 106
cystitis, incrustated, 2, 107-108
leucoplakia, 2, 108
lympho-glandular infections, 2, 107
pericystitis, 2, 108
treatment, in, 2, 111
clinical picture, 2, 109-110
definition, 2, 103
diagnosis, special considerations, 2, 110
mode of spread,
associated cystitis, 2, 105
extension from adjacent organs, 2, 10:
haematogenous, 2, 105
Hunner's ulcer, 2, 105
indirect infection, 2, 105
intraluminal, 2, 105
lymphogenous, 2, 105
morbid anatomy and cystoscopic
features, 2, 106-109
prognosis, 2, 112
proneness to, 2, 104
specific, 2, 108-109
bilharziasis, 2, 109
renal and genital lesions, 2, 109
tuberculosis, 2, 108-109
treatment, 2, 110-112
inflammation, 3, 412-413
injuries,
*The title BLADDER INJURIES is contained
in Vol. 2, pp. 114-122*
abortion, 2, 115
aetiology, 2, 114
age and sex incidence, 2, 114
catheterization, 2, 118, 119
clinical picture, 2, 117-118
cystoscopy, 2, 119
definition, 2, 114
differential diagnosis, 2, 119-120
drainage, 2, 120
perivesical space, 2, 120
exposure of bladder, 2, 120
injection of saline, 2, 119
morbid anatomy, 2, 116
operation, 2, 115
penetrating wounds, 2, 115, 118
haemorrhage, 2, 118
injuries, associated, 2, 118
morbid anatomy, 2, 117
rectum, 2, 118
shock, 2, 118
perivesical space, 2, 116
post-operative care, 2, 121

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

BLADDER—*continued*injuries—*continued*post-operative care—*continued*

- drainage, 2, 121
- drying of wound, 2, 121
- irrigation, 2, 121
- prognosis, 2, 120
- radiography, 2, 119
- relations, anterior, 2, 115
- rupture, 2, 115
 - cause, 2, 117
 - complete, 2, 116
 - course, 2, 117
 - diagnosis, confirmatory, 2, 119
 - discharge of pus and urine, 2, 116
 - extraperitoneal, 2, 116, 117
 - infective changes, 2, 117
 - intraperitoneal, 2, 116, 117
 - micturition in, 2, 117
 - onset, 2, 117
 - partial, 2, 116
 - pus collections, 2, 116
 - signs and symptoms, 2, 117
 - spontaneous, 2, 115, 118
 - urine, 2, 117

surgical anatomy, 2, 115

treatment,

- bone injury, associated, 2, 121
- extraperitoneal rupture, of, 2, 120
- fistula, vesico-rectal, of, 2, 121
- foreign bodies, of, 2, 121
- immediate operation, 2, 120
- intraperitoneal rupture, of, 2, 120
- operative technique, 2, 120
- results of, 2, 122
- rupture of base of bladder, 2, 121
- surgical principles, 2, 120
- walls, rupture of, 2, 121
- wounds, 2, 121
- ureteric transplantation for, 8, 372
- urinary sepsis, 2, 120
- violence, 2, 115
- war wounds, 2, 115
 - associated injuries, 2, 117
 - hernia, operation for, 2, 118
 - operation, during, 2, 118
 - over-distension, 2, 118
 - pelvis, fracture of, 2, 117
 - penetrating, 2, 115-118

irrigation,

- paralysis, during, 6, 455
- solutions for, 6, 455
- indications, 6, 455

lavage, 3, 409

Mercier, bar of, 3, 411

Morson's illuminated retractor, 7, 164

mucosa, 3, 411

- changes, 3, 412
- necrosis of, 2, 104

neck, operations for incontinence, 8, 402-405

nerve supply,

- autonomic, 1, 461
- diagram of, 2, 124

neurogenic disturbances

The title BLADDER—NEUROGENIC DISTURBANCES is contained in Vol 2, pp 123-130

afferents, cerebral impairment of, 2, 127
anatomy and physiology, 2, 123-125

arcs,

activating reflex, 2, 124

controlling reflex, 2, 124

peripheral, 2, 124

reflex,

axons completing, 2, 125

brain-stem, neoplasms of, 2, 128

cauda equina, 2, 125

cerebral hemispheres, diseases of, 2, 128

psychological factors, 2, 128

epilepsy, 2, 129

drainage,

suprapubic, 2, 130

tidal, 2, 130

examination, 2, 126

functions,

rectal, 2, 129

sexual, 2, 129

history, value of, 2, 129

lobes,

frontal, neoplasms of, 2, 129

parietal, neoplasms of, 2, 129

micturition, 2, 125

musculature contraction, 2, 123

myelitis causing, 2, 125

neoplasm causing, 2, 125

neurones, site of, 2, 124

nerve supply of, 2, 124

external, in relation to, 2, 125, 126
paralysis, 2, 126

spinal cord,

degeneration, subacute combined, 2, 128

diseases of, 2, 127

interruption of, 2, 126

spine, radiography of, 2, 129

sympathetic outflow, 2, 124

syringomyelia and, 2, 128

tabes dorsalis and, 2, 127

trauma causing, 2, 125

treatment, 2, 130

urine, examination, 2, 129

normal, 3, 411

oedema, 3, 412

operations, spinal anaesthesia for, 1, 247

pain-sensitivity of, 1, 14

paralysis,

classification, 6, 449

cystotomy, suprapubic, in, 6, 452-453

BLADDER—*continued*paralysis—*continued*

- drainage, 6, 449-454
 - after-care, 6, 454
 - cystotomy, suprapubic, 6, 452-454
 - indications for cystotomy, 6, 452-453
 - Kidd's method, 6, 452
 - Riches's method, 6, 452
 - urethral catheterization, 6, 450-451
- investigation, 6, 449
- micturition, absence of, 6, 450
- retraining of bladder, 6, 458-459
- stone formation, 6, 456-458
 - nephrostomy, 6, 458
 - pyelolithotomy, 6, 458
 - surgical methods of removal, 6, 458
- treatment, initial, 6, 449
- urinary infection, control of, 6, 454-455
- perforation of, in peritonitis, 7, 124
- pouches,
 - adhesions, origin of, 2, 133
 - aetiology, 2, 131
 - clinical picture, 2, 135-136
 - convalescence, 2, 139
 - cystography, 2, 133, 137
 - cystoscopy, 2, 137
 - definition, 2, 131
 - differential diagnosis, 2, 137
 - diverticulum,
 - calculus formation in, 2, 135
 - excision of, 2, 138
 - infection, 2, 135
 - leucoplakia, 2, 135
 - neck, 2, 132
 - neoplasm, in, 2, 135
 - position of, 2, 132
 - rupture, 2, 135
 - tuberculosis, 2, 135
 - enlargement of, 2, 137
 - haematuria, 2, 136
 - history, 2, 136
 - incidence, 2, 132
 - investigations, 2, 137
 - micturition,
 - difficulty in, 2, 136
 - frequency of, 2, 135
 - pain on, 2, 135
 - neck of bladder, stenosis of, 2, 135, 139
 - orifice, 2, 132
 - origin, 2, 131
 - pathology,
 - diverticulum, 2, 133
 - ureter, 2, 134
 - post-operative care, 2, 139
 - pre-operative management, 2, 138
 - prognosis, 2, 137
 - sex and age incidence, 2, 132
 - surgical anatomy, 2, 132
 - treatment, 2, 137-139
 - urethra, stricture of, 2, 135
- preparation for cystoscopy, 3, 409
- pus, 3, 413
- schistosomiasis affecting, 7, 479

- size, 3, 413
- spinal-cord operation, post-operative care, 7, 589
- stones, 3, 415
- sympathetic and parasympathetic control, 1, 450
- thimble, transplantation of ureters for, 8, 372
- transurethral resection of neck, 6, 459
- tuberculosis, 3, 413
- tumours, 2, 140-155; 3, 414

- cystography III, 2, 141
- cystoscope,
 - irrigating, 2, 149
 - Kidd's, 2, 149
- cystoscopy, 2, 145
 - anaesthesia, 2, 146
 - appearance, 2, 146
 - follow-up, 2, 149
 - preliminary difficulties, in, 2, 145
- cystotomy, diagnostic, 2, 146
- death, causes of, 2, 148
- definition, 2, 140
- diagnosis special aids, to, 2, 145-147
- diathermy,
 - coagulation, 2, 149-150
 - open, 2, 150
- differential diagnosis, 2, 147
- drainage, high, 2, 150
- dysuria, 2, 144
- electrotome, prostatic, 2, 149
- endometrioma, 2, 143
- epithelial, 2, 141
- excision, 2, 150
 - ureter re-implantation, 2, 151
- exposure of, 2, 150
- fundus, 2, 141
- growths,
 - dissemination of, 2, 155
 - doubtful, 2, 147
 - excision, 2, 152
 - extensive, 2, 146
- haematuria, 2, 144
 - cystoscopy, and, 2, 145
- infection chronic, 2, 140
- irradiation, Chaoul applicator in, 2, 148
- leakage, avoidance of, 2, 150
- leukoplakia in, 2, 140
- malignant, 2, 145
- micturition, difficulty of, 2, 145
- morbid anatomy, 2, 144
- papillary, 2, 141
 - dye workers in, 5, 268
 - malignancy, features of, 2, 142
- papilloma, 2, 141
 - benign, large, 2, 142
 - irritation producing, 2, 140
- papillomatosis, diffuse, 2, 142
- pathology, 2, 141
- primary, 2, 141
- post-operative care, 2, 154
- pre-operative management, 2, 149
- prognosis, 2, 147
- prostatic, 2, 144

BLADDER—continued**tumours—continued**

- radiography, 2, 147
- radio-sensitivity of, 2, 148
- radon seeds, implantation of, 2, 148
- rectal, 2, 144
- renal, 2, 144
- sarcoma, 2, 141
- secondary, 2, 144
- surgical anatomy, 2, 141
- tissue, connective, 2, 141
- treatment, 2, 148–155
 - blood transfusion, 2, 149
 - choice of, 2, 148, 149
 - irradiation, 2, 148
 - operative technique, 2, 149–154
 - palliative, 2, 149
 - results of, 2, 154, 155
- ureteric, 2, 141, 144
- transplantation for, 2, 152, 8, 372
- urine, deviation of, 2, 152
- uterus, 2, 141, 144
- ureteric orifices, 3, 411
- ureteroceles, 3, 415
- vesical neck, 3, 410
- wall of,
 - carcinoma, nodular, infiltrating, 2, 143
 - dysfunction, 2, 104
 - inflammations, 2, 104
- wound excision and suture, 2, 120

BLADES, SURGICAL, 8, 132**BLAIR'S KNIFE, 3, 517**

- split-skin grafting, 4, 18

BLALOCK'S OPERATION, 8, 493**BLANKETS, WOUND INFECTION AND, 8, 147****BLAST INJURIES (see also GUNSHOT WOUNDS)**

- lungs, 8, 226

BLASTOMAS, ADRENAL, HYPERTENSION AND, 2, 190**BLASTOMYCOSIS,**

- gangrene, post-operative, differentiation, 7, 112

- leprosy, differentiation, 5, 410

BLEPHAROCALASIS, 3, 455**BLEPHARORRHAPHY, KERATITIS, IN, 6, 265–266****BLINDNESS,**

- aid, social, 2, 156
- appointments, keeping of, 2, 157
- Braille, training in, 2, 158
- "eclipse", 3, 500
- emotional disturbance, 2, 156
- employment, training for, 2, 158
- eyes,
 - artificial, 2, 158
 - removal of, 2, 156
- eyesight, prospects of, 2, 156
- future approach to, 2, 157–158
- glasses, 2, 157
- glaucoma, 4, 319–325
- habits, personal and, 2, 156
- homolateral, 3, 463
- idiocy, amaurotic familial, in, 5, 428
- intracranial pressure causing, 2, 421
- leprosy causing, 5, 403

life, communal and, 2, 158**malingered and, 6, 3****management of,**

The title BLINDNESS—MANAGEMENT OF is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 156–158

momentary, pressure on carotid sinus

- causing, 3, 13

monocular, 3, 470**National Blind Organization and, 2, 158****notification of, 2, 158****occupations, 2, 157*****Onchocerca volvulus* infection, due to, 8, 307****placing of objects, 2, 157****provision for, 2, 157****reactions,**

- attitude, 2, 156
- emotional, 2, 156
- psychological, 2, 157
- unilateral, brain injuries and, 2, 357
- visual fields in, 8, 560

BLISTERS,**burns, 4, 397****trench-foot, in, 4, 236****BLOOD**

The title BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS' BLOOD EXAMINATION is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 159–188

abnormalities, cellular, 2, 162**acid-base balance, 2, 83–87****Addison's disease, 2, 85****alkalosis and vomiting, 2, 85****bowel obstruction, 2, 85****changes, significance of, 2, 86****children, precautions with, 2, 87****diabetic ketosis, 2, 85****fluid loss in vomit, 2, 85****interdependence of changes, 2, 84****nephritis, 2, 85****oliguria and dehydration, 2, 86****replacement fluid, choice of, 2, 87****salt content, change of, 2, 86****serum sodium, fall in, 2, 85****sodium and chlorine levels, 2, 88****urine, examination of, 2, 86****agglutination, transfusion reactions and, 2, 215****agglutinins, 2, 211****atypical, 2, 215****agglutinogens, 2, 210–215****ABO, 2, 210–212****blood grouping and, 2, 211****M, 2, 215****N, 2, 215****P, 2, 215****Rh, 2, 213–214****anaemias, 2, 167–174****anti-coagulants, 3, 80–81****dicoumarol, 3, ■****complications, 3, 81****contra-indications, 3, 81****dosage, 3, 81****sensitivity, 3, 81****heparin, 3, 80****administration, 3, 80****complications, 3, 81****contra-indications, 3, 80****preparation, 3, 80**

BLOOD—continued

- anti-coagulants—continued
 - indications for, 3, 78
 - cavernous sinus thrombosis, 3, 78
 - coronary thrombosis, 3, 78
 - phlegmasia alba dolens, 3, 78
 - pulmonary embolism, 3, 78
 - retinal veins, thrombosis, 3, 78
 - vascular surgery, 3, 78
 - venous thrombosis, post-operative, 3, 78
- antitoxin in, 2, 33
- arterial, of breast, 2, 457
- bactericidal power following fatigue, 5, 92
- bank, 2, 198
- bilirubin, haemolytic jaundice, in, 8, 6
- bleeding time, 3, 77
 - essential thrombocytopenia, in, 8, 9
- calcium of, 2, 89, 280
 - tetany and, 8, 199
 - capillary abnormalities, haemorrhagic states arising from, 4, 370
- cells,
 - adult, haemopoietic, 2, 160
 - foetal origin, 2, 161
 - phagocytosis and, 5, 102
 - red, 2, 165
 - agglutinogens, 2, 210
 - breakdown, 2, 164
 - sedimentation, 2, 165
 - white, 2, 166
 - pyelophlebitis, in, 7, 244
 - types, 2, 160
- circulating, 2, 160
- circulation,
 - impedance by acute flexion of elbow, 4, 182
 - injury, following, 5, 94
 - investigations with radioactive isotopes, 7, 264
 - orthostatic circulatory insufficiency, 7, 25
- citrated, 2, 197-198
 - cells, age of, 2, 198
 - fresh, 2, 197
 - storage of, 2, 197-198
- clotting of, 8, 234 (*see also* Thrombosis and Embolism)
 - anaesthetics and, 8, 237
 - anti-coagulants, 2, 94
 - blood loss, prevention of, by, 8, 231
 - blood-pressure in relation to, 8, 238
 - dicoumarol, and, 8, 239
 - exercise and, 8, 238
 - extravascular, 8, 234
 - fibrinogen B, and, 8, 240
 - formation of clot, 4, 367
 - function of, 8, 234, 236-237
 - impairment, conditions causing, 8, 237
 - operative measures, influence of, 8, 237
 - heparin and, 8, 239
 - loss of blood and, 8, 236
 - operations, during, 8, 236
 - operative measures, influence of, 8, 237
 - position of patient and, 8, 238
 - prevention, 8, 239-240
 - rate of flow, and, 8, 237
 - retraction, essential thrombocytopenia, in, 8, 9
 - shock and, 8, 238
 - thrombokinasin, 8, 234
 - time, 3, 77
- coagulants, 3, 78-80
 - calcium salts, 3, 80
 - Clauden, 3, 78
 - Coagulen, 3, 78
 - electro-cautery, 3, 78
 - fibrin foam, 3, 78
 - fresh blood, 3, 80
 - haemophilia, in, 4, 375
 - hot water, 3, 80
 - indications, 3, 78
 - plasma, 3, 80
 - rabbit globulin, 3, 79
 - snake venoms, 3, 79
 - haemophilia, 3, 79
 - thrombocytopenic purpura, 3, 79
 - styptics, 3, 78
 - thrombin, 3, 78-79
 - vitamin K, 3, 79
- coagulation,
 - defects, 4, 368
 - haemorrhagic states arising from, 4, 369
 - haemorrhage, in, 4, 380
 - haemostasis, in, 4, 367
 - time, essential thrombocytopenia, in, 8, 9
- collection, for transfusion, 2, 200
- composition, 2, 160
- culture,
 - bacteraemia, in, 2, 15, 20
 - ductus arteriosus, in, 3, 277
 - osteomyelitis, acute, 2, 248
- defibrination of, in haemothorax, 7, 62
- definition, 2, 160
- diseases of, 2, 162
- disorders, boils and, 2, 218
- donors of, fainting, 2, 200
- elephantiasis in, 3, 364
- endometriosis, in, 3, 389
- examination
 - The title BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS; BLOOD EXAMINATION is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 159-188*
 - amount for, 2, 180
 - Buerker counting chamber, 2, 180
 - gunshot wounds, 4, 355
 - For further examination, see 2, 185*
- methods, 2, 180-180
- Neubauer counting chamber, 2, 180-181
- plasma bilirubin estimation, 2, 183
- methods of, 2, 183
- red-cell count, 2, 180
- salpingitis, in, 4, 62
- sedimentation rate, 2, 184
- methods, 2, 184
- smears, blood and marrow, 2, 185

BLOOD—continued

examination—continued

sternal puncture, 2, 185-186

marrow, 2, 185

factor V, 3, 77

fibrinolysis, 4, 367

films, in elephantiasis, 3, 364

flow, 8, 237

autonomic control, 1, 448, 467

plasma function, and, 8, 237

grouping,

ABO agglutinogens, 2, 210

atypical agglutinins, 2, 215

determination,

tile technique, 2, 212

tube technique, 2, 211

Moss classification, 2, 211

haemolytic disease of newborn and,

2, 213

typing, 2, 214

transfusion reactions and, 2, 215

haemoglobin, 2, 163-165

breakdown, 2, 164

metabolism, 2, 164

normal figures, 2, 163

reduction of, in deficiency anaemias,

2, 167

synthesis of, 2, 164

values, 2, 163

haemolysis, 2, 164

haemophilia, 4, 367-377

haemorrhage, 4, 378-385

haemorrhagic states, 4, 366-377

haemostasis, 4, 366-377

haemothorax, in, 7, 62

histamine in, 5, 96

hydrogen-ion content, 1, 53

incompatible, haemolytic reaction caused

by, 2, 215

infected, reactions caused by, 2, 215

investigation, pulmonary stenosis, in, 8, 502

leucocyte count,

angina pectoris, in, 1, 256

normal range, 2, 166

leucocytosis, in empyema, 7, 67

leukaemias, 2, 177-180

loss,

abdomen, injuries to, 7, 405

anaemia due to, 2, 172

assessment of, 7, 397-399

blood-pressure, systolic in, 7, 397

hand as unit of volume, 7, 397

hypertension, pre-existent, in, 7, 399

nervous factors in, 7, 398

pulse rate, 7, 398

temperature, 7, 398

wound, size of, in, 7, 397

chest injuries, in, 7, 406

clotting and thrombosis in prevention of,

8, 234

head injuries, in, 7, 406

thrombosis and embolism and, 8, 238

toleration, normal, 2, 196

oxygen, in pulmonary stenosis, 8, 503

"para-haemophilia", 3, 77

peripheral, 2, 160

anaemia, haemolytic, and, 2, 174

pH of, and acidosis, 1, 53

phosphorus of, 2, 92

plasma,

function of, 8, 237

intimal injury, prevention of, by, 8, 237

platelets, 4, 367

essential thrombocytopenia, in, 8, 11

intimal repair in, 8, 235

polymorphonuclear cells, 2, 160

potassium, in uraemia, 8, 364

prothrombin time, 3, 77

reaction of, acid-base balance, 1, 53

red cells,

destruction, in haemolytic jaundice, 8, 6

filter action of spleen in haemolytic

jaundice, 8, 7

haemolytic jaundice in, changes, 8, 6

reservoir, aortic coarctation, in, 8, 492

reticulocytes in haemolytic jaundice, 8, 7

retraction, 4, 367

Rh-negative, agglutinin formation, 2, 213

sedimentation rate, 2, 165

fluctuation of, in pulmonary tuberculosis,

7, 202

levels, normal, 2, 166

rheumatoid arthritis, in, 1, 378

sicklaemia, 8, 309

specimens, collection of, 2, 94-96

method of obtaining, 2, 94

various tests, for, 2, 96

spherocytes in haemolytic jaundice, 8, 6

stools, in,

*The title MELAENA AND BLOOD IN THE**STOOLS is contained in Vol 6,**pp. 56-61*

aetiology, 6, 56

cancer, in, 6, 60

children, in, 6, 59

colitis, idiopathic ulcerative, 6, 60

diagnosis, 6, 56-57

diverticulitis, chronic, 6, 61

dysentery, in, 6, 60

enteritis, tuberculous, 6, 59

examination, 6, 57

ileitis, regional, in, 6, 59

intussusception in children, 6, 59

lymphogranuloma inguinale, in, 6, 60

occult, 6, 61

paratyphoid fever, in, 6, 59

pyramidon test, 6, 57

tumours, intestinal, in, 6, 59

stored, citrated, 2, 197-198

BLOOD—continued

- stored, citrated—continued
 changes in, 2, 198
 criteria of fitness, 2, 198
 dangers, 2, 198
 discoloration, 2, 198
 fitness for use, 2, 198
 over-heating, 2, 198
 warming, 2, 198
 sugar, 2, 72-73
 curves, 2, 73-76
 abnormal sugar tolerance, 2, 76
 diabetes, 2, 75
 causes, 2, 76
 flat, 2, 75
 hypopituitarism, 2, 75
 idiopathic steatorrhoea, 2, 75
 "lag storage" curve, 2, 74, 75
 normal, 2, 74
 renal glycosuria, 2, 74
 standard glucose tolerance test, 2, 73
 types of curve obtained, 2, 74-76
 diabetes mellitus, effect of, 2, 73
 diurnal variation, 2, 73
 estimation, 2, 72
 excretion in urine, 2, 73
 "threshold" value, 2, 73
 fasting level, 2, 72
 hyperglycaemia, 2, 73
 hyperinsulinism, 2, 73
 hypoglycaemia, 2, 73
 normal value, 2, 72
 pancreatic tumours, 2, 73
 pregnancy, in, 2, 73
 raised, 2, 73
 renal glycosuria, 2, 73
 supply,
 damage to, gas gangrene following, 4, 265
 fractures of carpal bones, and, 4, 197
 skin and tissue, grafts, and, 4, 19
 spinal cord, 7, 573
 ureal tract, 8, 477
 syneresis, 8, 10
 transfusion,
 abdomen, injuries to, 7, 405
 acidosis, in, 1, 58
 administration,
 intramedullary, 2, 203
 intravenous, 2, 201
 speed, control of, 2, 204
 technique and routes, 2, 201-204
 agglutination, 2, 210-215
 agglutinins, 2, 211
 atypical, 2, 215
 blood grouping and, 2, 211
 cold, 2, 212
 agglutinogens in, 2, 210-215
 ABO, 2, 210
 biological test, 2, 212
 M, 2, 215
 matching test, 2, 212
 N, 2, 215
 P, 2, 215
 Rh, 2, 213-214
 aim of, 2, 196
 amount of, factors influencing, 7, 400-402
 anaemia in,
 aplastic, 2, 197
 chronic, 2, 196
 haemolytic, 2, 208
 precautions, 2, 205
 apparatus, 2, 199-200
 cleansing, 2, 199
 sterilization, 2, 200
 taking and giving, 2, 199
 types, 2, 199
 blood grouping and, 2, 210-212
 agglutinins, 2, 211
 agglutinogens, 2, 210-212
 biological test, 2, 212
 determination of, 2, 211-212
 errors in, 2, 212
 methods, 2, 211-212
 principles, 2, 211
 matching test, 2, 212
 O group blood, use of, 2, 212
 burns, 2, 196, 206
 citrated,
 fresh, 2, 197
 stored, 2, 197
 clotting elements, 2, 197
 colitis, in, 3, 92
 collection, 2, 197, 200
 colon, carcinoma of, 3, 112
 contra-indications to, 2, 208
 cut throat, in, 6, 175
 embolism, air, 2, 204; 7, 400
 fluids, 2, 197-199, 206
 gas gangrene, in, 4, 270; 6, 131
 gestation, extra-uterine, in, 7, 120
 gunshot wounds in, 4, 353
 haemolytic acquired jaundice, in, pre-
 cautions, 8, 8
 haemofysins, and, 8, 8
 haemophilia, 2, 197; 4, 376
 haemorrhage, 2, 196, 207; 4, 384
 gastro-intestinal, 2, 207
 renewed, risk of, 7, 400
 uncontrollable, 2, 206
 hypoproteinaemia and, 2, 197
 incompatibility, test for, 2, 212
 indications, 2, 196
 infants, in, 2, 203
 intramedullary, 2, 203
 intravenous, 2, 201
 leucocytes, 2, 197
 needles,
 care of, 2, 200
 collecting and giving, 2, 199
 fixation of, 2, 201
 Gimson, 2, 203
 following, 5, 283
 446
 practice,
 The title BLOOD TRANSFUSION—PRACTICE
 is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 195-209
 pre-operative, 2, 208
 principles, 2, 196
 rate of, 2, 205, 206; 7, 400
 embolism, air, and, 2, 204
 reactions, 2, 215-216

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

BLOOD—continued**transfusion—continued****reactions—continued**

circulatory failure, 2, 216

delayed, 2, 216

differential diagnosis, 2, 216

haemolytic, 2, 215

pyrexial, 2, 215

red cells, concentrated, 2, 198

regulator, U-tube, 2, 204

Rh agglutinogens in, 2, 213-214

technique of typing, 2, 214

rigors, risk of, 7, 400

selection of patients, 7, 399

serum, 2, 199

shock, 2, 196

site, 2, 201

special conditions, 2, 206

sternal, 2, 203

test, compatibility, 2, 205

theory,

*The title BLOOD TRANSFUSION—THEORY**is contained in Vol. 2, pp 210-217*

thoracoplasty, after, 7, 224

thrombocytopenia, 2, 197

tibia, in, 2, 204

time for, 7, 399

transportation, during, 5, 109

tubing, 2, 199

veins,

choice of, 7, 400

congestion of, 2, 202

selection for collection, 2, 200

volume, 2, 204-205

calculation, 2, 205

injury, acute, and, 2, 204

rate and, 2, 204-205

uric acid in,

gout, in, 4, 347

normal content, 2, 94

values, 2, 162-166

haemoglobin, 2, 163

normal, 2, 163

vascular defects, 4, 369

vitreous body, 8, 575-576

volume,

average, 2, 162

circulating, decrease of, 2, 166

depletion,

obstruction, intestinal, in, 5, 127

strangulation, intestinal, by, 5, 133

estimations of, 2, 162

increasing, 2, 166

injury reducing, 2, 196

mean corpuscular, 2, 165

normal, 2, 162

reduction of, burns causing, 2, 521

shock reducing, 2, 196

whole, haemoglobin content, and specific

gravity, 2, 183

BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS*The title BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING**ORGANS is contained in Vol. 2,**pp. 159-188*

definition, 2, 160

disorders, 2, 166-167

anaemias, 2, 167-174

deficiency, 2, 167-170

dyshaemopoietic, 2, 167-172

haemolytic, 2, 172-174

post-haemorrhagic, 2, 172

splenic, 2, 174

deficiency of liver principle, 2, 168

eosinophils, 2, 175

erythropoiesis, 2, 166

factors producing, 2, 167

leucocytosis, 2, 175

leucopoiesis, 2, 175

leukaemia, 2, 177-179

lymphocytes, 2, 175

monocytes, 2, 175

neutrophils, 2, 175

polycythaemia vera, 2, 167

red cells, excess of, 2, 167

Vaquez-Osler's disease, 2, 167

volume, increasing, 2, 166

white cells, 2, 174

function, 2, 161

bone marrow, 2, 161

haemopoietic tissue, 2, 161

liver, 2, 161

lymph glands, 2, 162

spleen, 2, 161

white cells, 2, 174

BLOODGOOD'S OPERATION IN INGUINAL**HERNIA, 4, 441****BLOOD-PRESSURE,***The title BLOOD-PRESSURE: HIGH AND LOW**is contained in Vol 2, pp. 189-194*

anaesthesia, local, and, 1, 234

aorta, coarctation of, in, 8, 496

arterial, in haemorrhage, 4, 380-381

collapse and air embolism, 3, 377

Cushing's disease, in, 1, 102

ductus arteriosus, in, 3, 276

elevation, intracranial pressure causing, 2,

422

embolism, fat, in, 3, 379

endocrine disorders, in, 5, 42

fall of, donor's blood in, 2, 200

gunshot wounds, 4, 353

high, 2, 189-193 (see also Hypertension)

classification, 2, 190

definition, 2, 189

diagnosis, 2, 191

measurement of, 2, 189

pathology, 2, 191

spinal anaesthesia in treatment of, 1, 253

surgical implications, 2, 192

transient, 2, 189

hyperpiesia, in, 5, 70

hypotension, pathological, 2, 193

interventricular septum, patent, in, 8, 518

legs, of, in aortic coarctation, 8, 496

measurement, 2, 189

pathological, 2, 189

spinal anaesthesia, and, 1, 250, 251

systolic, in assessment of blood loss, 7, 397

tactile, 2, 189

thrombosis and embolism in relation to,

8, 238

venous haemorrhage, in, 4, 381

BLOOD-VESSELS,

autonomic nervous system, 1, 448

Note—Figures in black type refer to volume numbers.

BLOOD-VESSELS—continued

- chemical control of, 1, 448
- hypertrophy of, brain tumours causing, 2, 448
- ligation, material used, 5, 417
- minute, haemorrhagic states arising from, 4, 370
- spasm in ischaemia, 5, 170
- sympathetic nervous system of, 1, 458
- vascular contraction, 4, 367

BLUE SCLEROTICS, 3, 457

- sclera affected by, 7, 507

BOCHDALEK'S FORAMEN, IN HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC, 4, 452**BODY, basal metabolism, 2, 45 build,**

The title PHYSIQUE, BODY BUILD AND POSTURE is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 20-34

- body types, 7, 21-24
- constitution and, 7, 21
- definition, 7, 20
- environment and, 7, 21
- effects of, 7, 24
- general considerations, 7, 21
- heredity, 7, 21
- types,

- endocrinological, 7, 21
- Hippocrates', 7, 21
- Kretschmer's, 7, 21
- Pende's metabolic, 7, 23
- Sheldon's, 7, 21

- heat output, factors affecting, 2, 45
- types of, 7, 21-24

- acromegaloïd, 7, 21
- ectomorphic, 7, 23
- endocrinological, 7, 21
- endomorphie, 7, 22
- Hippocratic, 7, 21
- hyperthyroid, 7, 21
- hypopituitary, 7, 21
- Kretschmer's, 7, 21
- mesomorphic, 7, 23
- Pende's metabolic, 7, 23
- pre-adolescent hypothyroid, 7, 21
- Sheldon's, 7, 21
- suprarenal, 7, 21

BOECK'S SARCOID,

- gout, diagnosis from, 4, 350
- lupus vulgaris, diagnosis from, 5, 480
- radiographic changes, 4, 349

BOHLER'S, clamp,

- calcaneum, fracture of, 4, 228
- tibial condyle, fractures of, in, 4, 218
- frame in fractures of tibia, 4, 220
- reduction,
- calcaneum, fracture of, 4, 228
- femur fracture, 4, 213
- traction, shoulder fracture-dislocation, 4, 179

BOILS,

The title BOILS, CARBUNCLES, FURUNCULOSIS is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 218-224

- aetiology, 2, 218
- blind, 2, 219

- chemotherapy in, 2, 223
- cleanliness and prevention, 2, 221
- clinical picture, 2, 220
- compresses for, 2, 222

- non-operative treatment, 2, 221
- heat for treatment, 2, 223

- fomentations for, 2, 222
- incision of, 2, 224
- infection, prevention of further, 2, 223
- initial discharges from, 2, 218
- morbid anatomy, 2, 219
- otodynia, causing, 3, 309
- prognosis, 2, 220
- recurrent, 2, 218
- treatment,
- non-operative, 2, 222
- preventive, 2, 221
- tropical surgery, in, 8, 302

BOMB, INJURIES (see Gunshot Wounds)**BONES,**

- achondroplasia, 2, 259
- aclasis, diaphyseal, 2, 268
- acrocephalo-syndactyly, 2, 267
- acrocephaly, 2, 266
- acromacria, 2, 261
- Albers-Schonberg disease, 2, 274
- arachnodactyly, 2, 261
- block operation in genu recurvatum, 3, 238
- body build, 7, 21-24
- brachycephaly, 2, 265
- Brailsford-Morquio's syndrome, 2, 262
- brittle, 2, 271
- cancer in, radiotherapy, 7, 287-288
- chalky, 2, 274
- calcium metabolism, 2, 280-283
- chondrodysplasia, hereditary deformities, 2, 268
- chondrodystrophia foetalis, 2, 259
- chondro-osteodystrophy, 2, 262
- cranial, premature synostosis, 2, 265
- cretinism, 2, 296
- cross-union of, amputations in, 1, 186
- cysts, 5, 231
- defect, congenital, causing scoliosis, 7, 549
- development and growth, errors of,

The title BONES—ERRORS OF DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 258-278

- dolichocephaly, 2, 265
- dolichostenomelia, 2, 261
- drilling, metaphyseal, 2, 254
- Durante's disease, 2, 271-272
- dyschondroplasia (Ollier), 2, 269
- dysostoses, 2, 265, 266, 267
- dysplasias, 2, 261
- dystrophies, 2, 259
- Ellis-Van Creveld syndrome, 2, 261
- erosion, pituitary adenoma producing, 2, 397
- exostoses hereditary multiple, 2, 268
- fenestrate pareticles symmetrical, 2, 265
- fibrocystic disease of, 5, 231

BONES—continued

- foramina, congenital parietal, 2, 265
- formation,
 - amputation stumps in, 1, 195
 - new, radiography of, 2, 398
- fragilitas ossium, 2, 271-272
- Garre's sclerosing, 2, 246
- generalized, 2, 259
- grafting

The title BONE GRAFTING is contained in

Vol. 2, pp. 225-240

- arthrodesis in, 2, 236-239
 - special instances, 2, 237
- bed, preparation of, 2, 228
- bridging, 2, 228
- conclusion, 2, 239
- contact, area of, 2, 227
- cross-section, 2, 227
- death of, 2, 226
- double onlay, 2, 232
- fitting, 2, 228
- fixation, 2, 227
 - method of, 2, 229
 - technique, 2, 229
 - united, 2, 230-233
- functions of, 2, 226
- graft, fate of, 2, 226
- historical, 2, 225
- hernia, inguinal, in, 4, 440
- inlay, 2, 228, 232
 - sliding, 2, 228, 232
- intramedullary, 2, 228
 - comparisons, 2, 227
- long, 2, 228
- onlay, 2, 227, 232
 - double, 2, 228
- osteoperiosteal, 2, 229
- principles, application of, 2, 227
- purpose, 2, 226
- regeneration, 2, 226
- screws used in, 2, 229
- short, 2, 228
- skull repair, in, 7, 471
- source of, 2, 226
- "substitution, creeping", 2, 226
- success in, 2, 239
 - indications, 7, 545
- surface, receiving, 2, 228
- types, 2, 227-228
- united fractures,
 - after-treatment, 2, 233
 - bones, special, 2, 234
 - cause of failure, 2, 233
 - choice of method, 2, 231-232
 - results, 2, 233
 - stages, 2, 230-233
- wedge shape, 2, 228
- granuloma of,
 - eosinophilic, 5, 432
 - prognosis, 5, 432

The title BONES—NEW GROWTHS is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 298-314

haemangioma, 2, 304

- lipoma, subperiosteal, 2, 304
- tumours,
 - benign, 2, 298-304
 - bone, cartilage and, 2, 298
 - giant-cell, 2, 300
 - malignant, 2, 305-313
- heterogenous, 2, 226
- homogenous, 2, 226
- hydatid disease, 5, 59-60
 - clinical findings, 5, 59
 - radiographical findings, 5, 60
 - sites of infection, 5, 59
 - treatment, laminectomy, decompression, 5, 60
- hyoid, development, and thyroglossal cyst, 8, 250
- hypertelorism, 2, 265
- hypsiccephaly, 2, 266
- infections

The title BONES—ACUTE AND CHRONIC INFECTIONS is contained in Vol. 2 pp. 241-257

- blood supply, 2, 242
- clinical picture, 2, 247
- differential diagnosis, 2, 248
- localizing factors, 2, 243
- metaphysis, 2, 242
- operative technique, 2, 252-256
- organisms, 2, 242
- pathology, 2, 243-247
- penicillin, and, 2, 250, 251
- post-operative care, 2, 256
- pre-operative management, 2, 252
- prognosis, 2, 249
- route of, 2, 242
- surgical
 - anatomy, 2, 242
 - intervention, 2, 250
 - treatment, results of, 2, 257
- lacuna skull, 2, 266
- leontiasis ossea, 2, 292
- leprosy, 5, 406, 411
- lipogranulomatosis of, 5, 430
 - clinical features, 5, 430
 - histological section, 5, 431
 - treatment, 5, 430
- live, autogenous, 2, 226
- Lobstein's disease, 2, 271-272
- localized, 2, 259
- marble, 2, 274
- marrow,
 - myeloid cells, source of, 2, 161
 - heterotopia, 4, 483
 - yellow, fat embolism, 3, 373
- melorheostosis (Léri), 2, 270
- metabolic dystrophies,

The title BONES—METABOLIC DYSTROPHIES is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 279-297

- operations, infection in, 2, 233
- osteitis
- deformans, 2, 289-292

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

Bones

BONES—continued

- osteitis—continued
 - fibrosa, 2, 283-289
 - focal, 2, 288-289
 - generalized, 2, 283-288
 - osteochondrodystrophia deformans, 2, 262
 - osteochondromas, congenital multiple, 2, 268
 - osteogenesis imperfecta, 2, 271
 - osteomalacia, 2, 292-294
 - osteomyelitis,
 - acute,
 - operative technique, 2, 252-253
 - pathology, 2, 243
 - chronic,
 - operative technique, 2, 254-256
 - pathology, 2, 243
 - haematogenic, 2, 242
 - aetiology, 2, 242
 - clinical picture, 2, 247
 - osteopathia condensans disseminata, 2, 273
 - osteopetelia, 2, 273
 - osteopetrosis, 2, 274
 - osteopoikilosis, 2, 273
 - osteosarthyrosis, 2, 271-272
 - osteopetrosis, 2, 270
 - reconstruction, skeletal, and, 7, 306
 - rickets, 2, 294-296
 - sarcoma, differentiation from tuberculosis, 5, 230
 - scurvy, effects of, 7, 510
 - sodium biurate deposition in gout, 4, 347
 - softening of, 7, 549
 - spider finger and toes, 2, 261
 - spotted, 2, 273
 - spurs, amputations in, 1, 186
 - steep skull, 2, 266
 - stenocephaly, 2, 266
 - syphilis of, 8, 164
 - tower skull, 2, 266
 - tuberculosis of, 2, 246; 7, 19
 - tumours, *see under* specific growths
 - turricephaly, 2, 266
 - typhoid, 2, 246
- BOOMERANG NEEDLE, 7, 165
- BOOT, DENIS BROWNE, 4, 146
- BORNHOLM DISEASE, DIFFERENTIATION FROM FIBROSITIS, 4, 93
- BORRMANN'S CLASSIFICATION OF CARCINOMA OF STOMACH, 8, 61-63
- BOTH RESPIRATOR IN POLIOMYELITIS, 7, 99
- BOUGINAGE, OESOPHAGEAL IN PHARYNGEAL DIVERTICULA, 7, 6
- BOURNVILLE'S DISEASE, 3, 468
- BOWEL,
 - action, artificial anus and, 1, 283
 - adhesions, hernia, inguinal, in, 4, 441
 - amoebic granuloma of, 1, 169
 - function and paralysis, 6, 459-460

INDEX

Brain

- habit in rectal carcinoma, 7, 326
 - haematoma of wall following transplantation of uterus, 8, 380
 - post-operative care, 1, 134-135
 - small, perforation in peritonitis, 7, 124
 - wall of, extension of carcinoma of rectum, 7, 326
- BOWEN'S DISEASE, 6, 84
- BOYCE POSITION, 3, 397
- BOYLE'S APPARATUS, 1, 217, 218, 223
- BOYLE-DAVIS GAG AND BREAST-PLATE, 8, 295
- BRACHIAL PLEXUS, 2, 315-322
- axonomes, 2, 315
 - block, 1, 238-239
 - aspiration test prior to injection, 1, 239
 - needle positions in, 1, 238, 239
 - position of patient, 1, 238
 - quantity of solution used, 1, 239
 - solutions for, 1, 238
 - technique,
 - Kulenkampff's, modified, 1, 238
 - Patrick's, 1, 239
 - exploration of, 2, 320
 - lesions,
 - damage, supraclavicular, 2, 318
 - identification, 2, 320
 - mixed, 2, 317
 - occupational therapy, 1, 147
 - oedema, prevention of, 2, 320
 - open, 2, 322
 - pain, in, 2, 320
 - paralysis, 2, 321
 - pathology, 2, 315
 - prevention, 2, 320
 - prognosis, 2, 320
 - relief of pain, 2, 320
 - splinting, 2, 321
 - traction, 2, 315-322
 - clinical features, 2, 317
 - pathology, 2, 315
 - prognosis, 2, 320
 - signs, 2, 319
 - treatment, 2, 320
 - electrotherapy in, 2, 321
 - treatment, 2, 320, 321
 - operative, 2, 321
 - Smith-Petersen's method, 2, 321
 - Steindler method, 2, 321
 - Watson-Jones's method, 2, 321
 - types, 2, 319, 320
- muscles,
 - paralysed, 2, 321
 - re-education, 2, 321
- neuropraxia, 2, 315
- ruptured trunks, 2, 317
- BRACHYCEPHALY, 2, 265
- BRAILSFORD-MORQUIO SYNDROME, 2, 262-265
- BRAIN
- abscess
 - The title BRAIN-ABSCESS is contained in Vol. 2, pp 323-336*
 - amoebic, 1, 176
 - anaesthesia, in, 2, 331
 - bacteraemia and, 2, 325, 330
 - bacteriology, 2, 324
 - blood stream, penetration by, 2, 324

BRAIN—continued

abscess—continued

capsule, 2, 325

cerebellar, secondary to ear infection, 2, 329

cerebrospinal fluid in, 2, 392

chest infection and, 2, 329-330

classification, 2, 327

cranial penetration, 2, 324

deep, 2, 333-335

drainage, 2, 334

superficial, 2, 333

King's method in, 2, 234

obliteration of cavity, 2, 335

penicillin in, 2, 334

differential diagnosis, 2, 330

ear infection, secondary to, 2, 327

epilepsy, post-operative, 2, 336; 4, 115

eye examination, 3, 468-469

abnormal movements, 3, 469

extra-ocular palsies, 3, 469

field defects, 3, 469

globe, position, 3, 468

papilloedema, 3, 469

pupil reactions, 3, 469

foci of infection, 2, 327

fracture, compound, and, 2, 335

frontal lobe, 2, 335

groups, 2, 327-330

incidence, 2, 324

meningitis caused by, 6, 71

microglial reaction, 2, 325

mortality, operative, 2, 336

multiple, 2, 327, 330

nasal sinus, infection and, 2, 329

operation

equipment for, 2, 331

mastoid, 2, 331

position for, 2, 332

technique, 2, 331

timing of, 2, 331

ophthalmoscopic examination, 2, 329

organisms, 2, 324

pathology, 2, 324-327

penetration of organisms, 2, 324

purulent fluid, 2, 392

resolution, 2, 326

rupture into ventricle, 2, 326

surgical indications, 2, 326

temporal lobe, 2, 332-333

chemotherapy, 2, 333

diagnosis, 2, 327

dressings, 2, 333

dural exposure, 2, 332

eye-field defect, 2, 328

history, 2, 327

lumbar puncture, 2, 328

operation, 2, 332

ophthalmoscopic examination, 2, 328

removal of, 2, 446

signs, 2, 328

ventriculography, 2, 329

thorotrast in, 2, 334

trauma, secondary to, 2, 330

treatment, 2, 331-335

venous blood penetration, 2, 325

compressed

expansion by fluids, 2, 380

inspection of, 2, 380

cortical excision, 4, 115

cyst, epileptogenic lesion, 4, 117

defects congenital

The title BRAIN—CONGENITAL DEFECTS is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 337-343

agenesis, 2, 341

anencephaly, 2, 337

aneurysms, 2, 342-343

saccular, 2, 342

subclinoid, 2, 342

supraclinoid, 2, 343

arhinencephaly, 2, 337

cyclops, 2, 337

definition, 2, 337

gyri, faults in, 2, 340

vascular anomalies, 2, 342

dermoid cysts, 3, 245

excision, regions to be avoided, 4, 116

fungus, 2, 344-348

The title BRAIN—FUNGUS is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 344-348

aetiology, 2, 344

anatomy, 2, 344

chemotherapy, 2, 347

clinical picture, 2, 346

cranioplasty, 2, 347

drainage, 2, 346

factors, producing, 2, 345

infection and, 2, 345

control of, 2, 348

intracranial hypertension and, 2, 344

localized, 2, 346

lumbar puncture, 2, 346

morbid anatomy, 2, 345

penicillin in, 2, 347

physiology, 2, 344

progressive, 2, 346

Thiersch graft, 2, 347

treatment, 2, 346

results of, 2, 348

gunshot wound, epilepsy following, 4, 122

haemostasis in, 2, 450

injuries and complications

The title BRAIN—INJURIES AND COMPLICATIONS is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 349-384

acute

blood, inhalation of, 2, 354

breathing, laboured in, 2, 354

bronchi, aspiration of, 2, 354

classification, 2, 359

coma in, 2, 354

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

Brain

BRAIN—continued

injuries—continued

acute—continued

- consciousness, "base-line," 2, 355
- contusion, site of, 2, 355
- diagnosis, 2, 354
- functional disturbance, 2, 356
- head examination, 2, 355
- management, 2, 354

respiration, in, 2, 354

rhinorrhoea, 2, 356

vocal cords and, 2, 354

cerebrospinal fluid in, 2, 394

classification of patients, 2, 359

coma

definition, 2, 355

delayed, 2, 351

immediate, 2, 351

production of, 2, 351-353

transportation of patients, 2, 350

concussion, 2, 351

confusion, definition, 2, 355

convulsions, 2, 367

cranial nerves, 2, 386

fracture

depressed, 2, 364

skull, 2, 354

fracture-dislocations of spine in, 2, 358

frontal sinuses, fracture of, 2, 374

haematoma, 2, 366-371

extradural, 2, 366

intracerebral, 2, 368

subdural, 2, 368-369

hygroma, subdural, 2, 371, 380

meningitis, post-traumatic, and, 2, 375

oedema, cerebral, 2, 362, 371

paralysis,

facial in, 2, 357

oculomotor, 2, 356

penetrating wound, infection of, 2, 375

pineal shift, 2, 367

pneumo-cranium, 2, 358, 383

reflexes in, 2, 357

rehabilitation, 2, 360

rhinorrhoea, 2, 383

rigidity, decerebrate, 2, 363

semi-coma, definition, 2, 355

sensation in, 2, 357

signs of complications, 2, 362

skull,

bone, defect of, 2, 381

fracture and, 2, 354

INDEX

x-ray examination, 2, 357

transportation of patients with, 2, 350

venous congestion, and, 2, 366

lobes and regions of, 4, 116

meninges see Meningitis

neurological investigation

The title BRAIN—NEUROLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS AND SPECIAL TESTS is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 385-419

angiography, 2, 408-414

cerebrospinal fluid, 2, 390

classification of symptoms and signs, 2, 386

clinical analysis, 2, 386

diagnosis, pathological, 2, 390

electroencephalography, 2, 416

encephalography, 2, 403-408

epilepsy

causes of, 2, 387

differential diagnosis, 2, 387

agnosia, 2, 386

apraxia, 2, 386

cerebellar dysfunction, 2, 387

cranial nerves, 2, 386

dementia, 2, 388

differential diagnosis, 2, 387, 388, 389

endocrine disorder, 2, 387

epilepsy, 2, 387-388

headache, 2, 389

intracranial, pressure, increased, 2, 389

localization, 2, 387

neurone weakness, 2, 386

onset, 2, 387

optic nerves, 2, 386

papilloedema, 2, 389

progress, 2, 387

radiography, 2, 396

sensory impairment, 2, 387

speech, 2, 386

symptoms, 2, 386-387

radiography in, 2, 394-403

bone formation, 2, 398

erosion of bone, 2, 397

calcareous deposits, 2, 400

fractures, 2, 395

skull, 2, 394, 399

space-occupying lesions, 2, 396

scope of, 2, 386

tumour

biopsy, 2, 390

clinical observation, 2, 390

spinal cord, 2, 387

supratentorial, 2, 390

ventriculography, 2, 403-408, 414

polycystic disease, 2, 106-107

swelling, acute, 2, 447

topography of, 4, 116

trauma, cysts caused by, 7, 107

tumours of

The title BRAIN—TUMOURS AND TECHNIQUE is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 420-455

after-care, 2, 454

Benedikt's syndrome, differentiation, 3, 465

biopsy, needle, 2, 437

BRAIN, NEUROLOGICAL INVESTIGATION—*cont.*tumours of—*continued*

- blood, supply, reduction of, 2, 450
- Bournville's disease, differentiation, 3, 468
- chiasmal region, 3, 466

ophthalmodynamometry, 3, 468

primary optic atrophy, 3, 467

ptosis, 3, 464

exophthalmos in, 3, 464

exposure, adequate, 2, 441-443

Foster Kennedy's syndrome, 3, 468

Foville's syndrome, differentiation, 3, 465

gliomas, 3, 467

haemangiomas in, 3, 468

haemorrhage, endothermy in, 2, 450

hemianopia, 3, 466

nystagmus in, 3, 465

occipital lobe, 3, 467

operation on,

blood loss in, 2, 448

choice of, 2, 431

diagnostic, 2, 437-438

haemostasis in, 2, 448-452

infection, avoidance of, 2, 453

injury, avoidance of, 2, 445-448

mortality, 2, 454-455

ophthalmoscopic changes, 3, 467

osteoma, indications, 3, 464

palsies, ocular, in, 3, 464

differential diagnosis, 3, 465

papilloedema in, 3, 464, 468

parietal lobe, of, 3, 467

pathology, 2, 425-429

phakomas, 3, 468

pituitary, eye examination in, 3, 467

post-chiasmal, 3, 467

pre-chiasmal, 3, 466

radiation therapy, 2, 455

Raymond-Cestan syndrome, differentiation, 3, 465

removal

aim of, 2, 432

complete, 2, 431

incomplete, 2, 432

sites, 3, 468

subjective visual disturbances, 3, 467

suprasellar, 3, 467

temporal lobe, 3, 467

treatment, 2, 431-455

emergency, 2, 438-440

ventricular drainage, 2, 439

visual field defects, 3, 466

Weber's syndrome, differentiation, 3, 465

Willis, circle of, 3, 467

wound closure, 2, 452, 453

vascular anomalies, intracranial, eye examination, 3, 469

aneurysm, 3, 469

blindness, monocular, 3, 470

carotid-cavernous arteriovenous

fistula, 3, 471

cellulitis, infective, 3, 470

chemosis, in, 3, 470

cornea, anaesthesia of, 3, 470

exophthalmos in, 3, 469, 470

extra-ocular muscle palsies, 3, 469, 470

fundus lesions, 3, 470

hemianopia, 3, 470

migraine, ophthalmoplegic, 3, 469

muscle palsies, extra-ocular, 3, 470

oedema of lids, 3, 470

ophthalmoplegia, internal, 3, 470

ophthalmoscopic changes, 3, 470

papilloedema, 3, 470

scotoma, central, 3, 470

subarachnoid haemorrhage, 3, 470

thrombophlebitis, 3, 470

thrombosis, 3, 470

visual fields, 3, 469

BRANDY, GOUT, in, 4, 351

BRANHAM PHENOMENON, 1, 359

BRAUER'S CARDIOLYSIS, 4, 418

BRUNN'S FRAME

femur fracture, in, 4, 214

fibula fracture, in, 4, 220

BREAST

abscess

bacteriology, 2, 495

bandaging in, 2, 499

chronic, 2, 496, 499

excision of, 2, 499

drainage of, 2, 498

histological appearance, 4, 302

operation, 2, 498

technique, 2, 498

penicillin, local, 2, 498

physiotherapy, 7, 14

Staph. aureus in, 2, 495

subareolar, 2, 495

suppuration of, 2, 495

treatment, results of, 2, 499

weaning in, 2, 498

actinomycosis of, 1, 64, 2, 494

acini in, 2, 488

adenocarcinoma of, histological appearances, 4, 302

blood, arterial, 2, 457

carcinoma of, 2, 456-474

The titles BREAST—CARCINOMA OF and BREAST—CARCINOMA OF, POST-OPERATIVE RADIOTHERAPY are contained in Vol. 2, pp 456-474 and 475-486 respectively

aetiology, 2, 458

age incidence, 2, 458

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

BREAST—continued

- carcinoma of—*continued*
 - anatomy, 2, 456-458
 - appearance, diversity of, 2, 460
 - axillary dissection, 2, 470, 471
 - biopsy, diagnostic, 2, 462
 - classification, 2, 459
 - clinical picture, 2, 460-462
 - cure, incidence of, 2, 472
 - death, post-operative, 2, 479
 - diagnosis
 - aids to, 2, 462
 - difficulties of, 2, 460
 - mistakes in, 2, 461
 - diathermy of vessels, 2, 470
 - excision of pectoral muscles, 2, 469
 - differential diagnosis, 2, 462-466
 - disability, post-operative, 2, 472
 - dissemination, signs of, 2, 461
 - epitheliosis and, 2, 458
 - extension, 2, 460
 - fixation, 2, 461
 - glands,
 - axillary, 2, 476
 - supraclavicular, 2, 476
 - Halsted operation as standard, 2, 475
 - inflammation, 2, 461
 - inoperable group, 2, 480-482
 - incidence, 2, 480
 - localized, 2, 480
 - survival rate, 2, 481
 - irradiation,
 - ovarian, 2, 483-484
 - post-operative, 7, 281
 - malignancy, 6, 203
 - variations in, 2, 459
 - mastectomy, simple,
 - dissemination, 2, 478
 - radiotherapy and, 2, 468, 484-485
 - incision, 2, 484
 - mastitis,
 - chronic cystic, 2, 458
 - cystic, incidence, 2, 459
 - metastatic, 4, 304
 - nipple, signs in, 2, 461
 - nodularity, 2, 461
 - nomenclature in, 2, 459
 - nulliparity, incidence, 2, 458
 - operable, 2, 476-480
 - group, 2, 476-480
 - survival rate in all cases, 2, 479, 480
 - operability, standard of, 2, 475
 - operation, radical, 2, 468-472
 - anaesthetic, 2, 468
 - complications, 2, 472
 - contra-indications to, 2, 466
 - defects of, 2, 476
 - dissemination in cells, 2, 478
 - failure of, 2, 476
 - incision, 2, 468, 470
 - indications for, 2, 466
 - irradiation, delayed, in, 2, 468
 - mortality, 2, 472
 - post-operative, care, 2, 472
 - radiotherapy, post-operative, 2, 477
 - radium implantation, 2, 479
 - recurrence rate after, 2, 476
 - survival rate, 2, 477-483
 - valuation of, 2, 475
 - origin, 2, 459
 - Paget's disease of nipple and, 2, 464-466
 - pathology, 2, 459-460
 - pregnancy, in, 2, 473; 7, 131
 - primary, 2, 475
 - prognosis, 2, 473
 - accessibility of tumour, 2, 473
 - age, 2, 473
 - duration of disease, 2, 473
 - extent of disease, 2, 473
 - factors influencing, 2, 473
 - lactation, 2, 473
 - pregnancy, 2, 473
 - progress of disease, 2, 473
 - site of tumour, 2, 473
 - type of tumour, 2, 473
 - radiotherapy, 2, 466; 7, 286-287
 - indications for, 2, 467
 - mastectomy, simple, and, 2, 472
 - post-operative, 2, 467, 475-486
 - pre-operative, 2, 467
 - seeding, post-operative, in, 2, 467
 - recurrence,
 - local significance of, 2, 477
 - x-rays preventing, 2, 477
 - scirrhus, 4, 305
 - sex incidence, 2, 458
 - signs, classical, 2, 461
 - site, 2, 459
 - skin,
 - fitness for x-ray, 2, 467
 - flaps, 2, 468
 - signs in, 2, 461
 - spread, 2, 459
 - blood stream, 2, 460
 - lymphatic, 2, 460
 - mode of, 2, 460
 - summary of "operable" and inoperable cases, 2, 482
 - surgery and radiotherapy, 2, 467
 - symptoms, 2, 492
 - treatment, 2, 466-472
 - results of, 2, 472-473
 - wound,
 - closure of, 2, 470
 - drainage, 2, 470
 - congested, infection from, 2, 498
 - cysts,
 - dermoid, 3, 245
 - epidermoid, 3, 246
 - development,
 - adrenal virilism, in, 5, 42
 - failure of, virilism, pre-puberal in, 1, 98
 - ovarian deficiency in, 5, 42
 - duct,
 - epithelium, hyperplasia of, 2, 488
 - lactiferous, 2, 488
 - systems, 2, 456
 - elephantiasis, 3, 364
 - glands, axillary lymph, 2, 457
 - infections,
 - The title BREAST—INFECTIONS is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 494-500*
 - aetiology, 2, 494
 - bacteriology, 2, 494
 - chest wall, causing, prognosis, 2, 500
 - chronic, diagnosis, 2, 497

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

BREAST—continued

infections—continued

- clinical picture, 2, 495
- definition, 2, 494
- diagnosis, aids to, 2, 497
- differential diagnosis, 2, 497
- extent of, 2, 494
- incidence, 2, 494
- infants, 2, 496
- lactation, congestion during, causing, 2, 498
- mastitis, 2, 494
 - tuberculous, 2, 499
- morbid anatomy, 2, 494
- needle punctures, 2, 497

puccity III, 4, 490

skin, *Peau d'orange*, 2, 497

tissue

- milk engorgement, causing, 2, 495
- retro-mammary, 2, 495
- subcutaneous, 2, 495
- treatment, 2, 497-499
 - results of, 2, 499
- tuberculosis, 2, 495, 496
- weaning in, 2, 498

mastitis

chronic

The title BREAST—CHRONIC MASTITIS is contained in Vol 2, pp 487-493

- aetiology, 2, 487
- age incidence, 2, 490
- anatomy, 2, 488
- androgens, deficiency of, 2, 488
- biopsy material, 2, 488
- carcinoma
 - coexisting with, 2, 491
 - differentiation from, 2, 491
- changes due to, 2, 490
- clinical picture, 2, 490
- cysts of, 2, 490
- definition, 2, 487
- diagnosis, aids to, 2, 491
- differential diagnosis, 2, 491
- ducts changes in, 2, 490
- hyperaemia, 2, 488
- lesions, induction of, 2, 487

- formation of, 2, 488
- inducing, 2, 487

- opaque areas, 2, 491
- operative technique, 2, 493
- pain in, 2, 491
- palpation, 2, 491
- periodic examination, 2, 492
- physiology, 2, 488
- progesterin, deficiency of, 2, 488
- surgery, indications, 2, 492
- swellings, 2, 491
- symptoms, 2, 490, 492
- synonyms, 2, 487
- testosterone in relief, 2, 493

- tissue fibrosis, 2, 491
- transillumination, diagnostic, 2, 491
- pyogenic, 2, 494
- tuberculous in, 2, 494

melanoma of, 6, 63

- ovulation, 2, 488
- progesterone formation, 2, 489
- reactions, hormonal of, 2, 489
- removal of, carcinoma of breast, in, 2, 469
- retro-mammary tissue, infection of, 2, 495
- tissue,
 - anatomical relations, 2, 457
 - connective, 2, 457
 - enclosure of, 2, 457
 - glandular, 2, 456
- traumatic fat necrosis of, 4, 85-87
 - encapsulation of lesion, 4, 86
 - gross appearance, 4, 86
 - microscopical appearance, 4, 86
 - scirrhous cancer, differentiation from, 4, 87
 - simulation of mammary cancer, 4, 85
- tumours, aspiration biopsy, 4, 298
- tuberculous disease, 2, 496
 - clinical picture, 2, 496
 - stages of, 2, 496
 - symptoms, early, 2, 496
- vessels, lymphatic, of, 2, 457
- visceropoptosis, 8, 546

BREASTING

- exercises,
 - empyema, in, 7, 78-79
 - thoracoplasty, after, 7, 225
- rabies, in, 7, 256

BREECH PRESENTATION, CAESAREAN SECTION, INDICATIONS FOR, 3, 4

BRIGHT'S DISEASE, AND PSYCHOLOGICAL BACKACHE, 2, 8

BRITAIN'S ISCHIO-FEMORAL GRAFT ARTHRODESIS OF HIP, 1, 396

BROCKMAN'S OPERATION, CLUB-FOOT, 4, 147

BRODERS'S CLASSIFICATION OF CARCINOMA OF CERVIX, 8, 458

BRODIE'S ABSCESS, 2, 244, 301

BROMETHOL, 1, 210-211 (*see also* AVERTIN)

- antidotes, 1, 215
- tetanus, in, 8, 196

BROMHIDROSIS, 5, 66

BRONCHI

- carcinoma of, radiotherapy, 7, 287
- dilatation of, 2, 502
- production theories, 2, 502
- fistula of, prevention, 7, 239
- injuries to, 8, 233
- bronchoscopy in, 8, 233
- repair of, 8, 233

BRONCHIAL ASTHMA, 1, 161

BRONCHIECTASIS

The title BRONCHIECTASIS is contained in Vol 2, pp. 501-517

- abscess,
 - cerebral, complicating, 2, 506
 - lung, differentiation, 2, 510
- advanced, signs of, 2, 505, 506
- aetiology, 2, 502

bone development in cartilages, 6, 133
 breathing exercises in, 2, 511
 bronchial,
 lumen, contents of, 2, 504
 obstructions, 2, 502
 tree, anatomy of, 2, 503
 bronchi, clearing of alien secretions, 2, 515
 bronchitis, chronic, differentiation, 2, 510
 bronchograms,
 antero-posterior, of, 2, 508
 lateral of, 2, 508
 lobe, left, lower, 2, 509
 bronchography, 2, 506-508
 diagnosis by, 2, 506
 routine, 2, 511
 bronchoscopy in, 2, 509; 3, 392, 402
 carcinoma, lung, differentiation, 2, 510
 cough, in, 2, 505
 colds and, 2, 505
 definition, 2, 501
 diagnosis, 2, 505
 dilatation,
 false impression of, 2, 504
 types of, 2, 504
 diseases, lung, and, 2, 503
 distribution, 2, 505, 517
 effusion,
 aspiration of, 2, 515
 bacteriological, examination, 2, 515
 emphysema, compensatory, in, 2, 506
 empyema and, 2, 506; 7, 65
 chronic, and, 7, 81
 complicating, 2, 515-516
 excision, pulmonary, 2, 511

 lobectomy,
 dissection, 2, 512
 lower, 2, 513, 514
 mortality, 2, 516
 pleural adhesions, significance of, 2, 512
 pneumothorax, open, 2, 512, 513
 subtotal, 2, 511
 total, 2, 512
 tourniquet, 2, 511
 lung,
 abscess and, 7, 191
 carcinoma and, 2, 503
 dilatation in, 2, 504
 lobes, affected by, 2, 505
 residual, expansion of, 2, 515
 segments, adjacent, involving, 2, 505
 specimen, 2, 502
 tissue, removal of, 2, 511
 nasopharyngeal infection, 2, 509
 organisms, 2, 504
 penicillin-sensitive, 2, 505
 pathology, 2, 504
 penicillin, inhalation in, 2, 511
 peribronchial changes, 2, 504
 phthisis, differentiation, 2, 510

pleural,
 cavity, sepsis of, 2, 515
 infection and, 2, 506
 pneumonectomy in, 2, 511
 pneumonia and, 2, 506, 516
 breathing exercises, in, 2, 516
 pneumonitis recurrent, 2, 506
 postural drainage, 2, 510
 pre-operative treatment, 2, 511
 progress of, 2, 506
 prognosis, 2, 510
 radiological recognition, 2, 506
 regression in childhood, 2, 510
 saccular, 2, 504
 septic foci, in, 2, 511
 signs,
 classical, 2, 505
 physical, 2, 506
 spirochaetes in, 2, 504
 spread, 2, 503
 sputum, purulent, in, 2, 505
 surgical anatomy, 2, 503-504
 symptoms, dominant, confusion of, 2, 510
 toxæmia,
 chronic, signs of, 2, 505
 reduction of, 2, 510
 tuberculosis,
 complicating, 2, 516
 exclusion of, 2, 509
 pulmonary and, 2, 503

BRONCHITIS

chronic, bronchiectasis confused with, 2, 510
 refrigeration anaesthesia in, 7, 394

Lipiodol in, 2, 507; 3, 383
 lung abscess, in, 7, 192
 methods of, 2, 506
 Neohydriol in, 2, 507
 normal right-view,
 antero-posterior, 2, 507
 lateral, 2, 507
 Nupercaine in, 2, 507
 oil,
 clearing-time of, 2, 508
 radio-opaque, 2, 506
 amounts of, 2, 507
 procedure, in, 2, 506
 routine, in bronchiectasis, 2, 511
 technique of, 2, 506-507
 tumours of lung in, 5, 459
 unilateral, 2, 507-508

BRONCHO-PNEUMONIA

anaemia in, 6, 418
 cellulitis, neck, sequela of, 6, 172
 exudate, relief by oxygen, 6, 420
 oxygen therapy in, 6, 419
 prophylaxis against, 2, 530

BRONCHOSCOPES, 3, 394

sterilization of, 8, 47

BRONCHOSCOPY

The title ENDOSCOPY—BRONCHOSCOPY is
 contained in Vol. 3, pp 392-405

BRONCHOSCOPY—*continued*

- adenoma, 3, 398
- bronchial, 5, 471
- anaesthesia, 5, 459
 - general, 3, 397
 - adults, 3, 397
 - children, 3, 397
- analgesia, local, 3, 396
- artificial respiration, 3, 393
- asthma in, 1, 161; 3, 393, 404
- atelectasis, pulmonary, in, 6, 37
- Avertin, 3, 397
- biopsy, 3, 399
- Boyce position, 3, 397
- bronchi, injuries, in, 8, 233
- bronchial stenosis, 3, 392
- bronchiectasis, in, 2, 509; 3, 392, 402
- bronchoscopes, 3, 394
 - introduction, 3, 397-398
- bronchspirometry, 3, 393
- bronchus, perforation, 3, 405
- Brünings bronchoscope, 3, 395
- carcinoma, 3, 398
- chest injuries, in, 8, 213
- contra-indications, 3, 393
- cup forceps, 3, 399
- cut throat, in, 6, 176
- dangers, 3, 405
- definition, 3, 392
- diphtheria, 3, 393
- effusions, in, 3, 347
- forceps, 3, 395
- foreign bodies, 3, 393
- gas and oxygen anaesthesia, 3, 397
- gases, irritating, 3, 393, 404
- glass shields, 3, 395
- haemoptysis,
 - severe, recent, contra-indicating, 3, 393
 - unexplained, 3, 393, 404
- Haslinger bronchoscope, 3, 395
- hypertension, severe, contra-indicating, 3, 393
- indications, 3, 392
- instrumentarium, 3, 393-395
- Jackson's forceps, 3, 395, 399
- Kahler bronchoscope, 3, 395
- laryngoscopes, 3, 393
- lung
 - abscess, 3, 392, 402; 7, 192
 - resection, in, 7, 239
 - massive collapse, 3, 403
 - morphine, 3, 397
 - Nembutal, 3, 397
 - neoplasms, 3, 398
 - removal, 3, 399
- occlusion, bronchial, 3, 392
- Patterson's forceps, 3, 399
- pneumonia, acute, contra-indicating, 3, 393
- position of patient, 3, 397, 5, 460
- premedication, 3, 396-397
 - adults, 3, 396
 - children, 3, 397
- pre-operative sedation, 5, 459

- Protargol, 3, 399
- pumps, suction, 3, 394
- scopolamine, 3, 396
- swab holders, 3, 395
- technique, 5, 460-461
- teeth, 3, 395
- telescopes, 3, 395
- thoracic operations, 3, 393
- tracheal stenosis, in, 3, 392
- tracheo-bronchitis, 3, 393
- tracheotomy, 3, 393
- tuberculosis, pulmonary in, 7, 201
 - contra-indicating, 3, 393; 7, 202
- tubes, suction, 3, 394
- tumours of lung, in, 5, 459-461
- uses of, 2, 509
- vegetation, 3, 399
 - diagnosis, 3, 400
- BRONCHOSPIROMETRY, 3, 393
 - tuberculosis, pulmonary, in, 7, 202
- BRONCHOSTENOSIS, TUBERCULOUS
 - lung resection, indication for, 7, 237
 - secondary infection, 7, 237
- BRONCHUS
 - adenoma of, 5, 469-473
 - bronchoscopy, 5, 471
 - clinical signs, 5, 471
 - diagnosis, 5, 471
 - histology, 5, 470
 - incidence, 5, 470
 - lobectomy, 5, 473
 - macroscopical appearances, 5, 470
 - pneumonectomy, 5, 473
 - radiography in diagnosis, 5, 471
 - site of origin, 5, 470
 - symptoms, 5, 470
 - treatment, 5, 471-473
 - irradiation, 5, 471
 - local removal, 5, 471
 - lung resection, 5, 473
 - blocking of, lobectomy in, 2, 513
 - carcinoma of,
 - lung abscess following, 7, 186
 - treatment, 6, 37
 - closure of, 2, 514
 - occlusion,
 - bronchoscopy, 3, 392
 - treatment, 6, 37
 - secretions of, chest injuries in, effects of, 8, 207
 - stenosis, bronchoscopy in, 3, 392
- BROWN-SÉQUARD SYNDROME, IN COMPRESSION PARAPLEGIA, 7, 574
- BRUDZINSKI'S SIGN, POLIOMYELITIS, IN, 7, 95
- BRÜNINGS BRONCHOSCOPE, 3, 395
- BUBO,
 - climatic,
 - aetiology, 5, 488
 - age incidence, 5, 488
 - bacteriology, 5, 488-489
 - clinical picture, 5, 489-491
 - definition, 5, 487
 - diagnosis,
 - rectal bleeding in, 6, 60
 - special aids to, 5, 492
 - differential diagnosis, 5, 492

BUBO—continued

climatic—continued

female, in,

clinical picture, 5, 489-491

primary lesion, 5, 489

secondary lesions, 5, 491

esthiomene, 5, 489, 491

genito-ano-rectal syndrome, 5, 489

stricture, 5, 491

surgical anatomy, 5, 488

treatment, 5, 493

Frei's test, 5, 489

male, in, 5, 489-493

mode of infection, 5, 488

morbid anatomy, 5, 488-489

nomenclature, 5, 487

pathology, 5, 488-489

primary lesion, 5, 488

prognosis, 5, 492

racial incidence, 5, 488

secondary lesion, 5, 488

surgical anatomy, 5, 488

treatment, 5, 492-493

Anthiomaline, 5, 492

heat in, 5, 492

penicillin, 5, 493

pyrexia, artificial, 5, 493

rest, 5, 492

results, 5, 493

sodium antimony tartrate, 5, 492

sulphonamides, 5, 493

virus, 5, 488

inguinal, 8, 161

tropical, *see* BUBO, climatic

BUDS, farcy, 4, 315

BUERGER'S DISEASE, 8, 530

BUERGER'S EXERCISES, chronic occlusive diseases, in, 5, 174

BUERKER COUNTING CHAMBER, 2, 180

BULIMIA, 1, 51

BULLET INJURIES (*see* GUNSHOT-WOUNDS)BUNDABERG STRAIN OF *Staph. pyogenes*, 2, 34

BUNION IN HALLUX VALGUS, 4, 149

BUNIONECTOMY, TECHNIQUE, 4, 150

BURNS

agranulocytosis following, 2, 176

blood transfusion in, 2, 206

chemical

corneae, contact lenses in treatment,

4, 24

hand 4, 208

heat, 4, 396-398

physiotherapy, 4, 397

reconstructive surgery, 4, 405

spontaneous regeneration, 4, 398

treatment, 4, 397

Wolfe graft in, 4, 398

heat,

blistering, 4, 397

oedema, 4, 397

injury by, 5, 111

nose, 4, 24

phosphorus,

diagnosis, 4, 353

treatment, 4, 353

scalds and, 2, 518-533

accidents, causing, 2, 518

aetiology, 2, 518, 519

age incidence, 2, 519

air-passages, 2, 522, 530

after-treatment, 2, 531, 532

agents causing, 2, 519

anaesthesia in, 2, 526

antiseptics, dye, 2, 528

bacteriology, 2, 522

biochemical, changes causing, 2, 521

blood,

pressure, effect on, 2, 521

transfusion in, 2, 199, 206

volume, diminution due to, 2, 521

causes, variety of, 2, 518

caustic soda, causing, 2, 531

Cetavlon in, 2, 526

chemical, 2, 531

classification, 2, 519

depth, by, 2, 520

course, 2, 522

cutaneous surfaces, affection of, 2, 518

cyclopropane in, 2, 526

deep,

gangrene, resemblance to, 2, 521

grafting in, 2, 533

definition, 2, 518

dermis, healing of, 2, 521

destruction, depth of, 2, 525

diagnosis, aids to, 2, 525

dressings,

pressure, 2, 526

saline, 2, 529

electrical, 2, 522

extent, prognosis and, 2, 532

face, 2, 530

flora, bacterial, 2, 522

haemoglobin estimation, 2, 525

hands, 2, 530

BURNS—continuedscalds and—*continued*

phosphorus, 2, 531

picro-fuchsin stain in, 2, 525

plasma,

loss of, 2, 521

transfusion, 2, 525

pre-operative management, 2, 523–525

prognosis, 2, 532

rehabilitation, 2, 531

results of treatment, 2, 533

saline bath, 2, 529

scar, production of, 2, 523

scarring from, 2, 521

septic, 2, 523

shock,

secondary, 2, 522

symptoms following, 2, 521

vasovagal, 2, 522–523

skin

effect of explosions, 2, 520

heat, effect of, 2, 519

local effects of, 2, 520

special, 2, 529–531

suprarenal cortical extract, 2, 525

swelling sustained, 2, 520

systemic effects, 2, 521

tissues, fluid, exudation into, 2, 520

toxaemia, acute, 2, 521, 523

treatment,

coagulation, 2, 527

envelope, 2, 529

local, 2, 526–529

morphine, 2, 523

nitrate, silver, 2, 527

occlusive membranes, 2, 529

opium, 2, 523

plastic, 2, 532

plenary, 2, 526

principles of, 2, 526

scopolamine in, 2, 526

transfusions

massive, 2, 525

plasma, 2, 525

scoliosis, caused by, 7, 550

skin,

hand, 4, 396–398

loss of

full-thickness, 4, 397

partial-thickness, 4, 396

BURRO'S OPERATION, 3, 514**BURSAE, 2, 534–540 (see also BURSITIS)**

adventitious, 2, 534, 536, 539, 540

situations, 2, 536

types of, 2, 540

aetiology, 2, 534–536

amputation stumps, of, 1, 193

anatomy, 2, 534–536

clinical signs, 2, 538, 539

closed, excision of, 2, 537

definition, 2, 534

gluteal, tuberculous affecting, 2, 535

gout, in, 4, 347

olecranon,

removal of, 2, 536

vulnerability of, 2, 534

popliteal, 2, 535

prepatella,

enlarged, 2, 535

vulnerability, 2, 535

site of, 2, 535

psoas, relations of, 2, 535

semimembranosus, 2, 535

sodium biurate deposition in gout, 4, 347

subacromial, 8, 115

calcium deposits, 8, 121

subdeltoid,

injury, 2, 534

Neisserian cocci in, 2, 537

infection in, 2, 534

structure, 2, 534

surgical, 2, 538, 539

thyroid, differentiation from thyroglos-

sal cyst, 6, 181

true, 2, 534–535

varieties, 2, 534

wounds, penetrating, 2, 536

BURSITIS

(see also BURSAE)

acute,

suppurative, causes of, 2, 536

traumatic, of, 2, 536

chronic

serous,

causes of, 2, 536

classical type, 2, 535

excision, indications for, 2, 536

suppurative, 2, 536–537

gonococcal, 2, 537

gouty, 2, 538

gummatous, 2, 535

haemorrhagic, 2, 536

hand, 4, 402

histiocytes in, 5, 434

massage, 1, 123

olecranon, 2, 538

aspiration, 2, 538

bilateral, 2, 535

removal, 2, 538

symptoms, 2, 538

prepatella, 2, 539

enlargement, chronic, 2, 539

size of, 2, 539

treatment, 2, 539

radial, 4, 402

extension of, drainage incision, 4, 401

semimembranosus, swelling of, 2, 539

subdeltoid, 2, 538

drainage, 2, 538

symptoms, 2, 538

syphilitic, 2, 537–538

effusion, transient in, 2, 537

tuberculous, 2, 537

types of, 2, 537

ulnar, 4, 402

drainage incision, 4, 401

extension of, drainage incision, 4, 401

BUTETHANOL, GASTROSCOPY, in, 3, 420**BUTTOCKS**

burns of, infection in, 2, 522

CALCANEUS DEFORMITY, 3, 241

CALCIFEROL,

lupus vulgaris, in, 5, 481-482

histological changes, in, 5, 481

toxic effects, 5, 481

tetany, in, 8, 202

CALCIFICATION,

"egg-shell", empyema, in, 7, 65

pineal, radiography in, 2, 400

supraspinatus tendon, of, 8, 120-122 (see also Tendons)

CALCINOSIS,

ischaemia, in, 5, 172

Raynaud's syndrome, in, 1, 478, 479

CALCIUM,

aspirin, gout in, 4, 351

balance,

estimation of, 2, 283

normal values, 2, 283

blood content of, 2, 280

carbonate, empyema of gall-bladder, 4, 240

coagulation in, 3, 77

deficiency,

effects of, 2, 281

tetany, in, 8, 199, 201, 202

gluconate,

tetany, in, 8, 202

thyroid surgery, after, 8, 277

metabolism, 2, 280-283

absorption, 2, 280

blood chemistry, 2, 280

deficiencies, dietary in, 2, 281

estimations, calcium-balance, 2, 282, 283

excretion, 2, 280

effect of, 2, 282

functions, 2, 281

normal, 2, 280

parathyroid hormone, effect of, 2, 281

phosphatases, 2, 281

requirements, 2, 280

serum-calcium level, 2, 282

thyroid, action of, 2, 282

thyroxine, effect, 2, 281

vitamin C deficiency, 2, 281

vitamin D deficiency, 2, 281

osteitis deformans treated by, 2, 291

CALCULI

bladder,

formation following catheterization, 6, 456

radiography, 2, 137

wall injury by, 2, 104

blood urea, high, 2, 76

buccal, treatment, 7, 441

formation, phase catheterization, 4, 242

aetiology, 7, 440

clinical picture, 7, 441

course, 7, 441

definition, 7, 440

diagnosis, 7, 441

incidence, 7, 440

pathology, 7, 440

prognosis, 7, 441

treatment, 7, 441

prostatitis, in, 7, 136

pyonephrosis caused by, 5, 294

renal,

The title KIDNEY AND URETER-STONE is contained in Vol. 5, pp 297-306

anuria in, 5, 299

B. proteus associated, 5, 298

calcium oxalate stones, 5, 297

chemotherapy, 5, 306

climate in causation, 5, 297

clinical picture, 5, 298

cystoscopy, 5, 299

diet, 5, 306

causation in, 5, 297

hydronephrosis, in, 5, 287

hypervitaminosis D in causation, 5, 297

hypovitaminosis A in causation, 5, 297

investigations, 5, 299-300

irrigation with Solution G1, 5, 303

migration, 5, 298

nephrectomy, 5, 302

closure of wound, 5, 303

nephrolithotomy, 5, 302-303

nephrostomy, 5, 303-304

osteitis, fibrosa and, 2, 284

pain, 5, 298

pathology, 5, 298

pelvis, in, 5, 287

phosphate stones, 5, 297

post-operative care, 5, 305

predisposing causes, 5, 297

pyelography, 5, 299

retrograde, 5, 300

pyelolithotomy, 5, 301-302

closure of wound, 5, 303

indications, 5, 301

technique, 5, 301-302

pyelonephritis, caused by, 5, 298

pyonephritis in, 5, 299

pyuria in, 5, 299

radiography, 5, 299

radio-opacity, 5, 297

renal function estimation, 5, 300

sex incidence, 5, 297

solution G following removal, 6, 458

surgical anatomy, 5, 298

transplantation of ureters, following,

8, 378

treatment, 5, 301-305

medical, 5, 301

mortality rate, 5, 306

sequelae, 5, 306

surgical, 5, 301-305

results, 5, 306

types of stone, 5, 297

uraemia in, 5, 299

uric acid stones, 5, 298

submaxillary, 7, 444-446

schistosomiasis causing, 7, 479

ureteric,

catheterization, 5, 304

endoscopy, 5, 304

formation, 5, 298

Calculi

CALCULI—continued

ureteric—continued

meatotomy, 5, 304

pyelography, retrograde, 5, 300

ureterolithotomy, 5, 304

CALDWELL-LUC OPERATION, SINUSITIS, CHRONIC, IN, 6, 285

CALF

muscles, rupture of, 6, 146

pain, neuralgia in, 7, 488

CALIPERS,

short, foot, for, 1, 387

Thomas's, 1, 385-386

arthritis in, 1, 385-386

femur fracture, 4, 213

CALLOSITIES

claw toes, in, 4, 141

foot, hallux rigidus, in, 4, 154

pes cavus, in, 4, 141

skin, amputation stumps of, 1, 193

CALLUS, FOOT, CONCEALING MARCH FRACTURE, 4, 230

CALMETTE AND GUÉRIN, BACILLUS OF, 8, 327-328

CALVARIUM, CEREBRAL GLIOMA CAUSING CHANGES IN, 2, 397

CALVE'S DISEASE, PLASTER BEDS IN, 2, 54

CAMPBELL'S BONE BLOCK OPERATION POLIO-MYELITIS, IN, 7, 101

CAMPOLON, 2, 170

CANAL, *see also* specific names

anal, surgical anatomy, 4, 103-106

gastro-intestinal, relation to anaemia, 2, 168

inguinal,

destruction of, hernia, inguinal, in, 4, 441

fascia lata in repair of, 4, 78

reinforcement of posterior wall, 4, 435

optic, anatomy, 6, 365

pleuro-peritoneal, hernia, diaphragmatic, in, 4, 452

pyloric, hypertrophy of, 7, 246

CANALICULI

5, 328

CANCER,

basal-celled,

melanin forming, 6, 62

pigmented,

clinical picture, 6, 67

colour, 6, 67

sites, 6, 67

bladder, radiotherapy, 7, 285

bones, radiotherapy, 7, 287-288

breast,

malignancy of, 6, 203

radiotherapy, 7, 286-287

symptoms, 2, 492

bronchus,

aspiration biopsy, 4, 299

radiotherapy, 7, 287

accum,

Crohn's disease, differentiation from, 5, 153

tuberculosis, intestinal, differer from, 5, 146

cervix uteri, radiotherapy, survival, 7, 286

colon,

gastro-colic fistula, causing, 4, 1

intestinal obstruction caused by

resection of growth, 4, 276

tuberculosis, intestinal, differer from, 5, 146

corpus uteri, radiotherapy, survival, 7, 286

diagnosis, bowel habit, change of, 1

en cuirasse, 2, 460

gastric, gastroscopy, 3, 423

genito-urinary tract, radiotherapy,

284-285

glands,

salivary, radiotherapy in, 7, 283

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

thyroid, 7, 283-284

CARCINOMA—continued

- anaplastic,
 - histological appearance, 4, 301
 - reticulosarcoma, differentiation from, 5, 23
- antrum of, invasion of hard palate, 6, 290
- appendix of, 1, 323-324
- incidence, 1, 323
- basal-cell,
 - designation, 6, 62
 - eye, inner canthus of, 4, 301
 - pigmented, 6, 67
- bile passages, jaundice caused by, 5, 177
- bladder, 3, 415
- dilatation of ureters due to, 8, 379
- blood-stream invasion, 6, 200
- branchiogenic, 3, 246; 6, 182
- differential diagnosis, 6, 190
- breast, of,
 - The title BREAST—CARCINOMA OF IS CONTAINED IN Vol 2, pp. 456-474*
 - actiology, 2, 458
 - anatomy, 2, 456-458
 - anaesthesia, 2, 468
 - appearances, diversity of, 2, 460
 - axilla,
 - dissection of, 2, 469
 - technique, 2, 470, 471
 - exposure of, 2, 469
 - biopsy, diagnostic, 2, 462
 - breast, removal of, 2, 469
 - cells, malignant,
 - recurrence, 2, 476
 - x-rays destroying, 2, 477
 - classification, 2, 459
 - clinical picture, 2, 460-462
 - cure, incidence of, 2, 462
- cysts,
 - multiple, 2, 464
 - single, 2, 463
- fibro-adenoma, 2, 463
- haematoma following injury, 2, 462
- mastitis, acute, 2, 462
- Paget's disease of nipple, 2, 464-466
- papilloma, 2, 463
- traumatic, 2, 463
- epitheliosis and, 2, 458
- examination, clinical, 2, 461
- extension beyond breast, 2, 460
- fixation of tumour, 2, 461
- glands
 - axillary, 2, 476
 - supraclavicular, 2, 476
- groups,
 - inoperable, 2, 476
 - operable, 2, 476
- Halsted operation, as standard, 2, 475
- incidence,
 - age, 2, 458
 - parity and, 2, 458
 - sex, 2, 458

- incision,
 - operation, radical, 2, 468
 - skin, outline of, 2, 470
- inflammation, 2, 461
- inoperable, 2, 480-482
- incidence, 2, 480
- localized, 2, 480
- survival rate, 1941-45, 2, 481, 482
- irradiation,
 - ovarian, 2, 483-484
 - post-operative, indications for, 7, 281
- malignancy of, 6, 203
- variations in, 2, 459
- mastectomy, simple,
 - cells, dissemination in, 2, 478
 - radiotherapy and, 2, 468
 - post-operative, 2, 484-485
- mastitis,
 - benign, relation to, 2, 458
 - chronic cystic, and, 2, 458
- mortality, operative, 2, 472
- muscles, pectoral, removal of, 2, 469
- nipple, sign in, 2, 461
- nodularity, 2, 461
- nomenclature in, 2, 459
- operability, standard of, 2, 475
- operable, 2, 476-480
 - inoperable and, 2, 483
 - survival rate 1935-40, 2, 482
- surgery, radical, survival rate, 2, 471
- survival rate in all cases,
 - 1930-34, 2, 479
 - 1935-40, 2, 480
 - 1941-45, 2, 480
- operation,
 - cells, dissemination in, 2, 478
 - complications, 2, 472
 - limited, 2, 468
 - radical, 2, 466, 468-472
 - contra-indications to, 2, 466
 - defects of, 2, 476
 - failure of, 2, 476
 - indication for, 2, 466
 - irradiation, delayed, in, 2, 468
 - post-operative care, 2, 472
 - valuation, 2, 475
 - radium implantation, 2, 479
 - survival rate, five-year, 2, 472
- origins, 2, 459
- Paget's disease of nipple and, 2, 465
- pathology, 2, 459-460
- pregnancy, in, 7, 131
- prognosis, 2, 473
- radiotherapy, 2, 466
 - indication for, 2, 467
- mastectomy, simple, and, 2, 472
- post-operative, 2, 467, 475-486
- The title BREAST—CARCINOMA OF POST-OPERATIVE RADIO-THERAPY IS CONTAINED IN Vol. 2, pp. 475-486*
- Halsted operation, standard of, 2, 475
 - value of, 2, 475
- pre-operative, 2, 467
- recurrence,
 - local, significance of, 2, 477
 - x-rays preventing, 2, 477
- "seeding", post-operative, 2, 467

CARCINOMA—continued

breast—continued

signs, classical, 2, 461

site, 2, 459

skin,

fitness for x-ray, 2, 467

flap, radical operation, 2, 468

signs, in, 2, 461

spread of, 2, 459-460

blood stream, 2, 460

lymphatic, 2, 460

summary, operable, inoperable and, 2, 482

surgery,

radical, recurrence rate, 2, 476

treatment, 2, 460-472

results of, 2, 472

tumour,

benign, relation to, 2, 458

primary, 2, 475

uveal tract metastasis from, 8, 488

vessels, diathermy of, 2, 470

wound, drainage of, 2, 470

closure of, 2, 470

478

: acute

lung abscess caused by, 7, 186

treatment, 6, 37

uveal tract metastasis from, 8, 488

caecum, of, differentiation from abscess of appendix, 1, 301

cardia, of, treatment, 6, 352

cell differentiation, 6, 195

cerebellum, of, 2, 429

cervix, 8, 457

The title UTERUS—CERVIX AND VAGINA is contained in Vol 8, pp. 452-475

aetiology, 8, 457

age incidence, 8, 457

anaemia in, 8, 461

assessment of treatment, 8, 462

biopsy in, 8, 461

bleeding, irregular in, 8, 461

Broders's classification, 8, 458

cachexia, 8, 461

cell counts, 8, 459

childbearing relationship, 8, 457

classification, 8, 460

clinical picture, 8, 461

colposcopy in, 8, 462

cordotomy, 8, 463

cystoscopy, 8, 461

deep infiltration, 8, 461

diagnostic procedures, 8, 461

embolism, pulmonary, from, 8, 461

rectum, fistulae, 8, 461

fornices, spread into, 8, 460

grading, 8, 458

hydronephrosis, 8, 461

irradiation response, 8, 459

limited growth, 8, 460

lymph gland involvement, 8, 460

lymphatic channels, permeation, 8, 460

metastases, 8, 460

pain in, 8, 461

parametria, infiltration, 8, 460

pathology, 8, 457-460

pelvic peritonitis in, 8, 461

pyometra accompanying, 8, 461

pyonephroses, 8, 461

radical surgery, 8, 464

anaesthetic in, 8, 464

place for, 8, 463

scope of, 8, 464

Wertheim's operation, modification of, 8, 464

radiotherapy in, 8, 463

Paris technique, 8, 464

pelvic glands, dissection following, 8, 463

results, 8, 463

Stockholm technique, 8, 464

tissue necrosis danger, 8, 463

rate of growth ratio, 8, 459

rectum in, 8, 461

salpingitis, 8, 461

Schauta's operation, 8, 462

Schiller's test, 8, 462

signs in, 8, 461

site of origin, 8, 458

smears, vaginal, in, 8, 462

spread of, 8, 459

stages of, 8, 460

symptoms, 8, 461

thrombosis, femoral, from, 8, 461

treatment, 8, 462-465

urinary fistulae, 8, 461

uterus in, 8, 461

cheek, of,

characteristics, 6, 89

radium therapy, single-plane implants, 6, 103

treatment, 6, 114-116

choice of, 6, 116

diathermy, 6, 116

radium therapy, 6, 116

surgical, 6, 116

clear-celled, kidney of, pathology, 5, 269

colitis, in, 3, 101

colloid, appendix of, 1, 323

colon,

The title COLON—CARCINOMA OF is contained in Vol 3, pp. 103-129

amoebiasis, and, 8, 304

bimanual examination, position, 3, 108

chemotherapy, 3, 113

choice of drugs, 3, 113

penicillin,

B. coli, ineffectiveness, 3, 113

dosage, 3, 114

pneumonia, 3, 114

rationale, 3, 113

sulphonamides, 3, 113

ileo-colectomy, 3, 114, 115

no-suture, 3, 115, 119

extraperitoneal operation, 3, 115

partial colectomy and, 3, 114

primary, 3, 118

sulphonamides and, 3, 119

technique, 3, 118

sutured anastomosis, 3, 114

intestinal obstruction due to, 1, 10

CARCINOMA—continued

colon—continued

- intraoperative partial colectomy, 3, 116
- investigational aids, 3, 108
 - bimanual examination, 3, 108
 - findings, interpretation of, 3, 109
 - radiography, 3, 109
 - sigmoidoscopy, 3, 109

operation,

- choice of, 3, 114
- failures, one-stage, 3, 111
- partial colectomy, 3, 114, 115
 - anus, defunctioning, construction, 3, 122
 - button-hole openings, 3, 123
 - defunctioned distal colon, 3, 122
 - distal colon, in, 3, 115, 120, 121

no-suture method, extraperitoneal operation, 3, 115

post-operative management, 3, 124

preparation for, 3, 122

spur, 3, 122

crushing of, 3, 124

stomas, twin, closing of, 3, 125

sutured anastomosis, 3, 114

intraoperative operation, 3, 114

Paul's operation, 3, 114, 117

no-suture, 3, 114

sigmoid colon, 3, 117

transverse colon, 3, 117

peritoneal cavity, 3, 104

pre-operative treatment,

- blood transfusion, 3, 112
- chemical cleansing, 3, 112
- chronic intestinal obstruction, 3, 112
- colonic flora reduction, 3, 112
- colostomy, 3, 112
- general health, 3, 112
- hypoproteinaemia, 3, 112
- nursing, 3, 112
- rectal aspirations, 3, 112
- residue-free diet, 3, 112
- sodium phosphate, 3, 112
- sulphonamide ingestion, 3, 112

radiological criteria, 3, 109

resection, 3, 116

chemotherapy, with, 3, 116

Miller-Abbott tube, 3, 116

sutured anastomosis, with, 3, 116

sulphonamides, 3, 113

succinylsulphathiazole, 3, 113

sulphaguanidine, 3, 113

surgery, 3, 110-112

mortality rates, 3, 110

peritonitis, 3, 110

causes, 3, 111

operation failures, 3, 111

"aseptic" anastomosis, 3, 111

caecostomy and, 3, 111

colostomy and, 3, 111

surgical pathology, 3, 104

symptomatic pattern, variation, 3, 107

invasive type, 3, 108

malignant papilloma, 3, 108

proliferative caecal, 3, 107

clinical pattern, 3, 108

symptoms and signs, 3, 107

symptoms and signs, 3, 105-107

anaemia, 3, 105

constipation, 3, 105

defaecation, frequency of, 3, 105

diarrhoea, 3, 106

dyspepsia, 3, 105

faeces, 3, 106

character, 3, 106

haemorrhage, 3, 107

occult-blood test, 3, 107

pathological constituents, 3, 107

pus, 3, 107

"sheep droppings", 3, 107

general health, deterioration, 3, 106

intestinal obstruction, 3, 106

pain, 3, 105

tumour, sites of, 3, 106

diagnosis,

bowel habit, change of, in, 6, 61

stools, blood-stained in, 6, 61

diffuse, papillary, bladder-wall, infiltrator of, 2, 142

endocervical, differentiation from abortion, 1, 39

epididymis of, 8, 188

epiglottis,

irradiation, 5, 369

pharyngotomy, translingual, 5, 372

surgery, indications, 5, 361

treatment, choice of, 5, 361

epilaryngeal,

irradiation, indications, 5, 361

pharyngotomy,

indications, 5, 361

lateral, 5, 369-372

spread, 6, 92

surgery, indications, 5, 361

symptoms, 6, 92, 93

treatment, choice of, 5, 361

extrinsic, laryngeal, 5, 357-360

haemorrhage in, 5, 357

irradiation, indications, 5, 360

metastatic spread, 5, 357

pathology, 5, 357

prognosis, 5, 359

surgery, indications, 5, 360

symptoms, 5, 357

treatment, choice of, 5, 360

fauces, of,

characteristics, 6, 90

diagnosis, 6, 98

prognosis, 6, 90

treatment, 6, 117-118

irradiation, 6, 118

pharyngotomy, 6, 117

teluradium, 6, 117

gall-bladder, of, 4, 246-247

aetiology, 4, 246

clinical picture, 4, 246

diagnosis, 4, 246

indications for operation, 4, 247

morbid anatomy, 4, 246

prognosis, 4, 246

prophylaxis, 4, 247

gums, of diagnosis, 6, 97

hard palate, of, characteristics 6, 89

CARCINOMA—continued

- hydronephrosis caused by, 5, 287
- hypopharyngeal, 5, 361, 369
- intestine, small, of, 5, 140
 - clinical picture, 5, 142
 - morbid anatomy, 5, 140-142
 - prognosis, 5, 143
- laryngeal,
 - differential diagnosis, 5, 359
 - histology, 5, 359
 - irradiation, interstitial, 5, 369
 - laryngectomy in, technique, 5, 365-369
 - laryngofissure, 5, 361-365
 - anaesthesia, 5, 362
 - indications, 5, 360-361
 - technique, 5, 362-364
 - pharyngotomy, 5, 369-372
 - lateral, 5, 369-372
 - translingual, 5, 372
 - transthyroid, 5, 369
 - prognosis, 5, 359
 - radium therapy, 5, 369
 - spread, 5, 356
 - thyrotomy, 5, 361-365
 - anaesthesia, 5, 362
 - indications, 5, 360-361
- lips, of,
 - early appearances, 6, 86
 - histology, 6, 86
 - inspection, 6, 94
 - lymph drainage, 6, 86
 - prognosis, 6, 86
 - radium therapy single-plane implants, 6, 104
 - site, 6, 86
 - treatment, 6, 110, 112
- liver, 8, 78
- lung, of,
 - abscess differentiation from, 7, 192
 - anaesthesia, 5, 463-465
 - physiological considerations, 5, 463
 - biopsy, punch, 5, 461
 - bronchiectasis produced by, 2, 510
 - bronchography, 5, 459
 - bronchophony, in, 5, 455
 - bronchoscopy, 5, 459
 - anaesthesia, 5, 459
 - technique, 5, 459
 - clinical aspects, 5, 453
 - cough in, 5, 454
 - diabetes mellitus and, 5, 462
 - dissemination, 5, 452
 - dyspnoea in, 5, 454
 - fluoroscopy in, 5, 456-459
 - haemoptysis in, 5, 454
 - histology, 5, 451
 - lobectomy, results, 5, 469
 - lymph drainage, 5, 453
 - morbid anatomy, 5, 451-453
 - origin, 5, 450
 - pain in, 5, 454
 - pathology, 5, 451-453
 - physical signs, 5, 455
 - physiological upset, 5, 451
 - pneumonectomy, results, 5, 469
 - post-operative care, 5, 468
 - radiography, 5, 455-459
 - respiration in, 5, 455
 - respiratory infection, acute, history of, 5, 453
 - special investigations, 5, 455
 - sputum in, 5, 454
 - examination, 5, 461
 - surgery, 5, 461-469
 - anaesthesia, 5, 463-465
 - blood transfusion during, 5, 465
 - cardiovascular effects, 5, 464
 - cyclopropane, 5, 465
 - effects, pulmonary, 5, 464
 - mediastinal effects, 5, 464
 - spinal, 5, 464
 - bronchial closure, 5, 467
 - contra-indications, 5, 461
 - hilum dissection, 5, 466
 - incision, 5, 466
 - operative technique, 5, 466-468
 - pre-operative care, 5, 463
 - results, 5, 467
 - type of, indications, 5, 462
 - symptoms,
 - local, 5, 454
 - general, 5, 454-455
 - thoracotomy in, 5, 461
 - results, 5, 469
 - tomography, 5, 459
 - treatment, 5, 461
 - uveal tract, metastasis from, 8, 488
 - x-ray therapy, 5, 461
- lymph glands, cervical,
 - inoperable, treatment, 6, 126
 - radium implants, 6, 126
 - teletherapy, 6, 126
 - x-ray therapy, 6, 126
- treatment, 6, 121-127
 - block dissection of neck, 6, 121-126
 - anaesthesia, 6, 122
 - bilateral, 6, 122
 - contra-indications, 6, 122
 - definition, 6, 121
 - diaphragm muscle division, 6, 125
 - drainage, 6, 125
 - hypoglossal nerve, preservation, 6, 124
 - incision, 6, 122
 - indications, 6, 121
 - modifications, 6, 126
 - muscle division, 6, 123-124
 - post-operative course, 6, 125
 - premedication, 6, 122
 - sequela, 6, 126
 - technique, 6, 122-125
- lymphatic spread, 6, 200
- maxillary antrum, of,
 - histology, 6, 90
 - lymph gland involvement, 6, 91
 - prognosis, 6, 91, 120

CARCINOMA—*continued*maxillary antrum, of—*continued*

symptoms, 6, 90, 91

treatment, 6, 118–121

choice, of, 6, 118

excision

mandible of, haemostasis, 6, 121

maxilla, of, 6, 120–121

carotid ligation, 6, 121

detachment of bone, 6, 121

intubation, 6, 120

technique, 6, 120–121

fenestration of maxillary antrum, 6, 118

after-care, 6, 120

anaesthesia, 6, 118

clearing the antrum, 6, 119

haemostasis, 6, 120

opening of antrum, 6, 119

position of patient, 6, 118

post-operative radiotherapy, 6, 120

pre-operative radiotherapy, 6, 120

principles, 6, 118

technique, 6, 118–120

Fergusson's operation, technique, 6, 120–121

melanotic, 6, 64

metastatic, 4, 304
. 4, 305
. from,

mouth,

floor of,

characteristics, 6, III

diagnosis, 6, 97

treatment,

choice of, 6, 112

diathermy glossectomy, 6, 113–114

after-care, 6, 113

anaesthesia, 6, 113

excision, 6, 113

ligation of external carotid artery, 6, 113

radium,

after-care, 6, 112–113

dosage, 6, 112

implants, choice of, 6, 112

removal of mandible, 6, 114

anaesthesia, 6, 114

closure, 6, 114

intubation, 6, 114

ligation of external carotid artery, 6, 114

repair of bony defect, 6, 114

splinting of jaw, 6, 114

surgery, 6, 113–114

indications, 6, 112

types, 6, 85

tongue, and, differential diagnosis, 6, 97

mucoid, appendix of, 1, 323

nasopharynx, of, 6, 298–299

anatomy, 6, 91

cranial nerve palsies in, 6, 92

diagnosis, 6, 99

histology, 6, 91

inspection, 6, 94

invasive properties, 6, 91

lymph gland involvement, 6, 92

pain in, 6, 91

symptoms, 6, 91

trans-illumination, 6, 94

nodular, 2, 143

bladder of, 2, 142

malignant, bladder, of, 2, 143

oat-celled,

histological section, 5, 452

pulmonary, 5, 451

radiographic appearances, 5, 458

oesophagus, of, 6, 342–353

bronchoscopy, 3, 393

diverticula, pharyngeal, differentiation from, 7, 4

extensive degeneration, 6, 342

lower third, 6, 349–352

incidence, 6, 349

irremovable, treatment palliative, 6, 353

lymph flow, 6, 349

lymphatic drainage, 6, 349

morbid anatomy, 6, 349

post-operative treatment, 6, 352

shape of tumour, 6, 349

surgery

anaesthesia in, 6, 350

methods, 6, 350

post-operative treatment, 6, 352

technique, 6, 351

middle third, 6, 343–348

diagnosis, 6, 344

dysphagia in, 6, 344

excision and reconstruction, 6, 344–348

anaesthesia, 6, 344–345

aspiration of oesophagus, 6, 344

aorta, damage, 6, 345

complications, 6, 348

distension of stomach, 6, 347

drainage, 6, 347

oesophagus, division of, 6, 346

pancreas, removal, of, 6, 346

penicillin in, 6, 346

phrenic nerve crush, 6, 345

post-operative care, 6, 347

stomach

division of, 6, 346

oesophagus and, anastomosis, 6, 346

spleen, separation of, 6, 346

technique, 6, 344–348

tumours, removal of, 6, 346

incidence, 6, 343

morbid anatomy, 6, 343

radiological appearances, 6, 343

stenosis in, 6, 343

symptoms, 6, 344

treatment, 6, 344–348

sites of occurrence, 6, 342

upper third, 6, 342–343

diagnosis, 6, 342–343

incidence, 6, 342

radiation therapy, 6, 343

surgical excision, 6, 343

treatment, 6, 343

omentum, of, 6, 356

orbit, of, 6, 376, 377

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

CARCINOMA—continued

- oropharynx, of, 6, 92
- characteristics, 6, 92
- diagnosis, 6, 99–100
- lymph gland involvement, 6, 92
- sex incidence, 6, 92
- site, 6, 92
- size, 6, 92
- symptoms, 6, 92
- ovary, of, 6, 408
- pleural effusion and, 7, 93
- palate,
 - hard,
 - diagnosis, 6, 98
 - treatment, 6, 116–117
 - soft,
 - characteristics, 6, 89
 - diagnosis, 6, 98
 - pathology, 6, 90
 - treatment, 6, 117–118
- pancreas, of, 6, 436–442, 8, 78
 - age incidence, 6, 436
 - anastomosis, 6, 438
 - cholecyst-duodenostomy, 6, 438
 - disadvantages, 6, 438
 - emptying of gall-bladder, 6, 438
 - technique, 6, 439
 - cholecyst-gastrostomy, 6, 438–439
 - anastomosis, 6, 439
 - disadvantages of, 6, 438
 - emptying of gall-bladder, 6, 438
 - four-layer technique, 6, 439
 - sutures in, 6, 439
 - technique, 6, 438–439
 - cholecyst-jejunostomy, 6, 439
 - anastomosis, alternative, 6, 439
 - emptying of gall-bladder, 6, 438
 - technique, 6, 439
 - dangers of surgery, 6, 436
 - differential diagnosis, malingering, 6, 4
 - exploration, surgical, 6, 437–438
 - gall-bladder distension, 6, 436
 - head of, bile-duct obstruction and, 4, 247
 - haemorrhage in surgery, 6, 437
 - vitamin K in prevention, 6, 437
 - indications for surgery, 6, 437
 - jaundice in, 6, 436
 - liver,
 - damage, surgery in, 6, 437
 - enlargement of, 6, 436
 - origin, point of, 6, 436
 - palliative surgery, 6, 438–439
 - pellagra and, 6, 476
 - pre-operative preparation, 6, 437
 - prothrombin tests, surgery, in, 6, 437
 - resection,
 - radical, of head of pancreas, 6, 439–442
 - complications following, 6, 442
 - duodenum, 6, 441
 - gastro-jejunal anastomosis, 6, 442
 - implantations, 6, 441
 - one-stage operation, 6, 339–441
 - pancreas, neck of, division, 6, 441
 - Pannett's technique, 6, 441
 - pylorus, mobilization of, 6, 441
 - two-stage operation, 6, 439
 - whole of pancreas, 6, 442
 - after-care, 6, 442
 - splenectomy, 6, 442
 - technique, 6, 442
 - sex incidence, 6, 436
 - papillary, pycelogram, 5, 274, 277
 - penis, of, 8, 408
 - peri-ampulla, 6, 436
 - pharynx, of,
 - diagnosis, 6, 99–100
 - Plummer-Vinson syndrome as precursor, 5, 356
 - treatment, 6, 117–118
 - types, 6, 85
 - piriform fossa, of, 6, 93–94
 - post-cricoid,
 - sex incidence, 5, 356
 - treatment, 5, 361
 - pregnancy, in, 7, 131
 - prostate, of, 7, 146–149
 - acid phosphatase, 2, 92
 - clinical picture, 7, 147
 - diagnosis, 7, 150–152
 - dienoestrol in, 7, 149
 - glands involvement, 7, 147
 - hexoestrol in, 7, 149
 - incidence, 7, 146
 - infiltration, direct, 7, 146
 - lungs and, 7, 147
 - metastases, 7, 147–148, 149
 - nerve involvement, 7, 147
 - oestrogens in, 7, 149
 - orchidectomy, bilateral in, 7, 148
 - pain, sciatic, in, 7, 147
 - pathology, 7, 146–147
 - primary scirrhus, 7, 146
 - resection, endoscopic, 7, 148
 - prognosis, 7, 148
 - prostatectomy, retropubic, 7, 149
 - secondary, 7, 146
 - spread, 7, 146–147
 - stilboestrol in, 7, 149
 - treatment, 7, 148–149
 - pyloric, differentiation from hypertrophy of pyloric muscle, 8, 82
 - rectum, of
 - The title RECTUM—CARCINOMA OF IS contained in Vol 7, pp. 325–342*
 - aetiology, 7, 326
 - abdomino-perineal excision, 7, 335
 - age incidence, 7, 326
 - alcohol injections, intrathecal, 7, 342
 - anaesthesia in, 7, 328
 - bowels and, 7, 326
 - classification, Dukes', 7, 326
 - clinical features, 7, 326–327
 - colostomy, palliative, for, 7, 341
 - cautery, contra-indications to, 7, 341
 - appendices epiploic, in, 7, 341
 - stenosis, prevention of, 7, 341
 - Whitehead's varnish, 7, 341
 - constipation in, 7, 327
 - curettage, 7, 341
 - diagnosis, 7, 327
 - diarrhoea in, 7, 327
 - diathermy in, 7,
 - differential diagnosis
 - proctitis, 7, 37

CARCINOMA—continued

rectum—continued

- examination, physical, 7, 327
- haemorrhage in, 7, 326
- Hartmann's operation for, 7, 339
- hypertrophic, 7, 326
- incidence, 7, 326
- liver involvement, 7, 326
- malignancy, 6, 203
- palpation in, 7, 327
- pathology, 7, 326
- perineal (Lockhart-Mummery) excision, 7, 339
- perineo-abdominal excision, 7, 335-336
- pre-operative treatment, 7, 327-328
- pylephlebitis caused by, 7, 241
- radiotherapy, 7, 342
- resection,
 - abdomino-anal, 7, 338-339
 - intra-pelvic restorative, 7, 336-338
- restorative operations, 7, 336
- sex incidence, 7, 326
- sigmoidoscopy in, 7, 327
- site, 7, 326
- spread, 7, 326
- symptoms,
 - early, 7, 326
 - late, 7, 327
- synchronous combined excision, 7, 329-335
 - abdominal approach, 7, 330
 - adhesions, peritoneal, 7, 330
 - closure, 7, 332
 - colostomy, 7, 332
 - dissection,
 - pelvic, 7, 330
 - trial, 7, 330
 - exposure of vesicles, 7, 331
 - incision, 7, 330
- perineal approach, 7, 332
 - closure, 7, 334
 - coccygeus division, 7, 333
 - drainage, 7, 334
 - exposure of apex of prostate, 7, 334
 - female, in, 7, 334
 - ileococcygeus division, 7, 333
 - incision, 7, 332
 - pubococcygeus division, 7, 334
 - Waldeyer's fascia, division of, 7, 333
- resectability rate, 7, 340
- results, 7, 340
- survival rate, 7, 340
- treatment,
 - alcohol injections, intrathecal, 7, 342
 - colostomy, palliative, 7, 341
 - curettage, 7, 341
 - diathermy, 7, 341
 - excision,
 - abdomino-perineal, 7, 335
 - combined, 7, 328
 - perineal, 7, 339
 - perineo-abdominal, 7, 335-336
 - synchronous combined, 7, 328-334
 - Hartmann's operation, 7, 339
 - inoperable cases, 7, 341
 - resection, abdomino-anal, 7, 338

- restorative, 7, 336
 - intra-pelvic resection, 7, 336
 - position of patient, 7, 329
 - post-operative, 7, 339-340
 - pre-operative, 7, 327-328
 - radiotherapy, 7, 342
 - results of, 7, 340
 - sedation for, 7, 328
 - types of, 7, 326
 - ulcerative, 7, 326
 - retrograde spread, 6, 201
 - retro-laryngeal, 6, 94
 - laryngoscopy, 6, 94
 - lymph gland involvement, 6, 94
 - sex incidence, 6, 94
 - scalp and skull of, 7, 465
-
- pulmonary, 5, 451
 - stomach, of, 8, 58-79
 - aetiology, 8, 58-59
 - anaemia, 8, 68
 - anatomy, surgical, 8, 59-61
 - lymphatic system, 8, 59, 60
 - vascular anomalies, 8, 61
 - appetite in, 1, 51
 - blood in stools, 6, 61
 - Borrmann's classification, 8, 61
 - chemotherapy, prophylactic, 8, 69
 - clinical picture, 8, 64-65
 - colon, extension to, 8, 78
 - complications, 8, 68
 - definition, 8, 58
 - diagnosis, special aids to, 8, 65-67
 - differential diagnosis, 8, 67
 - adhesions, 1, 80
 - cicatrical stenosis, 1, 81
 - digestive function, disturbance of, 8, 64
 - dyspepsia and, 8, 64
 - examination, physical, in, 8, 65
 - fasting juice, 2, 87
 - fractional test meals in, 8, 67
 - gastrectomy, 8, 73
 - gastritis and, 8, 59
 - gastroscopy in, 8, 66-67
 - appearance of lesions, 8, 66
 - obstruction by growths to, 8, 66
 - haemorrhage in, 8, 64
 - indication for operative treatment, 8, 68
 - incidence, 8, 59
 - sex, 8, 59
 - liver, extension to, 8, 78
 - macroscopic appearance
 - metastasis, 8, 64
 - microscopical
 - blood in
 - location of, 8, 65
 - extension
 - logy, 8, 61-64
 - care, 3,
 - relative care,
 - etc

CARCINOMA—continued

- stomach, of—continued
 - prognosis, 8, 67-68
 - radiological appearance, 8, 65-66
 - barium meal, after, 8, 65
- resection, 8, 69-78
 - anastomosis after, 8, 75-77
 - diet after, 8, 79
 - gastrectomy, 8, 73
 - end-to-end reconstruction, 8, 75
 - end-to-side reconstruction, 8, 75
 - lower and middle stomach, 8, 69-71
 - upper and middle stomach, 8, 71-74
 - reconstruction after, 8, 74-77
 - results, 8, 79
 - splenectomy, 8, 73
- site, frequencies, 8, 61
- spread, 8, 63
 - extra-gastric, 8, 77
- survival rate, 8, 68
- symptoms, 8, 64
- tube-like appearance, 8, 66
- thyroid gland, of, 8, 260
 - cellulitis, differentiation from, 6, 169
- tongue, of,
 - anterior two thirds, 6, 87
 - back of,
 - characteristics, 6, 90
 - prognosis, 6, 90
 - treatment, 6, 117-118
 - diagnosis, 6, 97
 - dental ulcers and, 6, 97
 - leucoplakia and, 6, 97
 - leucoplakia and, 6, 87
 - mouth and, differential diagnosis, 6, 97
 - pain in, 6, 87
 - posterior third, histology, 6, 88
 - prognosis, 6, 88
 - pyalism false, in, 7, 432
- treatment,
 - choice of, 6, 112
 - diathermy glossectomy, 6, 113-114
 - after-care, 6, 113
 - anaesthesia, 6, 113
 - excision, 6, 113
 - ligation of external carotid artery, 6, 113
- radium,
 - after-care, 6, 112-113
 - dosage, 6, 112
 - implants, choice of, 6, 112
- removal of mandible, 6, 114
 - anaesthesia, 6, 114
 - closure, 6, 114
 - intubation, 6, 114
 - ligation of external carotid artery, 6, 114
 - splinting of jaw, 6, 114
- surgery, 6, 113-114
 - indications, 6, 112
- tonsils, of,
 - characteristics, 6, 90
 - diagnosis, 6, 98
 - prognosis, 6, 90
 - treatment, 6, 117-118
- transitional-celled, tongue, of, 6, 88
- ulcer formation, 8, 342, 347
- urethra, of, 8, 409

uterus

- The title UTERUS—CARCINOMA OF THE BODY is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 440-450*
- aetiology, 8, 440
- age in, 8, 440
- cachexia, in, 8, 449
- cervical polyp, and, 8, 445
- clinical picture, 8, 444-445
- curetage, diagnostic, 8, 445
- definition, 8, 440
- diagnosis, 8, 445
- differential diagnosis, 8, 446
- discharge, 8, 445
- fibroids, associated with, 8, 429
- general condition, 8, 445
- glandular involvement, 8, 443
- hysterectomy, 8, 447
- menopause in, 8, 440
- microscopic appearances, 8, 443
- mobility of uterus, 8, 445
- morbid anatomy, 8, 441
- pain in, 8, 445
- parity in, 8, 440
- pathology, 8, 441
- penetration, 8, 442
- polyp, associated cervical, 8, 445
- prevention of recurrence, 8, 447
- prognosis, 8, 449
- radiotherapy, 8, 447-448
 - Heyman's technique, 8, 448
 - limitations, 8, 447
 - Marie Curie Hospital technique, 8, 448
 - results, 8, 448
 - technique, 8, 447
- salpingo-oophorectomy, 8, 447
- spread, surface, 8, 442
- treatment, 8, 446-449
- vaginal
 - implants in, 8, 442
 - smears, 8, 446
- vagina, of, 8, 473-474
 - primary, 8, 473
 - biopsy, 8, 474
 - colostomy, 8, 474
 - direct spread, 8, 473
 - Gartner's ducts from, 8, 473
 - incidence, 8, 473
 - lymph glands, in, 8, 474
 - radiotherapy, 8, 474
 - type of cell, 8, 473
 - ureters, transplantation, 8, 474
 - Wertheim's hysterectomy, 8, 474
 - secondary, 8, 474
 - chorio-epithelioma, 8, 474
 - incidence, 8, 474
 - treatment, 8, 474
- vallecular, pharyngotomy, translingual, 5, 372
- skin of, surgical biopsy, following, 4, 301

CARDIOLYSIS, BRAUER'S, 4, 418

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

Cattle, Tuberculosis in, Incidence

CAUDA EQUINA

- neoplasm of, sciatica due to, 7, 489
- paralysis of, myelogram, 7, 496
- sciatica in, 7, 500

CAUSALGIA,

The title PAIN—CAUSALGIA is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 423-432

- aetiology, 6, 424
- amputation stumps and, 1, 194
- clinical features, 6, 425
- definition, 6, 423
- diagnosis, 6, 427
- differential diagnosis, 6, 427
- face, of, trigeminal neuralgia, differentiation from, 6, 254
- factors aggravating, 6, 425-426
- general considerations, 6, 423
- injuries causing, 6, 424
- median nerve lesions as complication, 6, 227
- mental state of patient, 6, 426
- nerves involved, 6, 424
- osteoporosis of phalanges, 6, 426
- pain,
 - relief of, 6, 426
 - site of, 6, 425
 - time of onset, 6, 425
 - types of, 6, 425
- pathogenesis, 6, 424
- posture, effect of, 6, 426
- sciatic nerve lesions causing, 6, 231
- spontaneous disappearance, 6, 428
- temperature, effects of, 6, 426
- time of onset, 6, 425
- treatment, 6, 428-431
 - procaine sympathetic block, 6, 428-431
 - psychotherapy, 6, 428
 - sympathectomy, 6, 431
- trophic changes, 6, 425

CAUTERIZATION, ALLERGY, IN, 1, 159

CAUTERY,

- diathermy, pleural adhesions in, disadvantages, 1, 89
- electric,
 - haemorrhage, in, 4, 383
 - pleural adhesions, in, 1, 118
- Paquelin, haemorrhage, in, 4, 383

CEEPYRN, SKIN DISINFECTION WITH, 1, 437

CELLOPHANE,

- dialysing membrane, 8, 368
- masks, in, 1, 434

CELLS

- ganglion, destruction of, herpes zoster, in, 4, 474
- glomus, histological appearance, 4, 327
- growth, rate of, resistance to infection and, 5, 88
- hepatic, mushroom poisoning, in, 5, 103
- infection, resistance to, age and, 5, 88
- Kupffer, mushroom poisoning, in, 5, 103

- neutrophilic, phagocytosis, 5, 102
- plasma, infiltration of, elephantiasis, in, 3, 364
- proliferation of, 5, 93
- red, concentrated, transfusion of, 2, 198
- Schwann, palisading of nuclei, 4, 304

CELLULITIS, 3, 16

The title CELLULITIS, LYMPHANGITIS, ERY-SIPELAS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 16-24

- adenitis, following, 3, 18
- aetiology, 3, 17
- anaerobic, 2, 38
- axillary, 3, 18
- bacteriology, 3, 17
- bladder, rupture and, 2, 117
- boils and carbuncles, connexion with, 2, 219
- cellulo-cutaneous, clinical features, 3, 21
- clinical picture, 3, 19
- deep, 3, 19
 - treatment, 3, 22
- definition, 3, 16
- dacryoadenitis, acute, differentiation from, 5, 326

ommunity in 7 71

7, 394

NECK

The title NECK—CELLULITIS is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 164-172

- aetiology, 6, 164
- anatomy, surgical, 6, 164-167
 - carotid sheath, 6, 165
 - cervical fascial planes, 6, 164
 - investing layer, 6, 164
 - parotid fascial space, 6, 165
 - pre-tracheal fascia, 6, 165
 - pre-vertebral fascia, 6, 164
 - pterygomandibular space, 6, 166
 - sublingual space, 6, 165
 - submandibular space, 6, 165
- aspiration in, 6, 168
- bacteriology, 6, 167
- blood culture in, 6, 168
- bone infection and, 6, 167
- caries causing, 6, 166
- clinical picture, 6, 167
- definition, 6, 164
- diagnosis, special aids, 6, 168
- differential diagnosis, 6, 168-169
- endoscopy in, 6, 168
- Ludwig's angina, 6, 167-168

- Staph aureus* in, 6, 167
- streptococci in, 6, 167
- treatment, 6, 169-171
 - complications, of, 6, 171
 - drainage of abscesses, 6, 170
 - penicillin in, 6, 169
 - post-operative care, 6, 171-172
 - removal of cause, 6, 170

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

Cellulitis

CELLULITIS—continued

neck—continued

results, 6, 172

surgical, 6, 170–171

visceral space, 6, 167

orbital, 3, 18; 6, 374–375

clinical picture, 6, 374

complications, 6, 374

causes, 6, 366, 374

differential diagnosis, 6, 374–375

drainage, 6, 366

incision for drainage, 6, 366

optic nerve in, 6, 363

signs, 6, 374

symptoms, 6, 374

treatment, 6, 375

osteomyelitis, underlying cause, 3, 18

pathology, 3, 17

pelvic, 3, 20, 25–27

The title CELLULITIS—PELVIC is contained

in Vol. 3, pp 25–27

aetiology, 3, 25

cervix

displacement of, 3, 26

inflammation around, 3, 26

laceration of, 3, 25

childbirth, following, 3, 25

clinical picture, 3, 25

definition, 3, 25

diathermy, short-wave, in, 7, 12

differential diagnosis, 3, 26

hyperaemia in, 3, 25

pathology, 3, 25

phlegmon, 3, 25

prognosis, 3, 26

spread, 2, 116, 3, 26

suppuration, 3, 26

symptoms, 3, 25

treatment, 3, 27

physiotherapy in, 7, 12

prognosis, 3, 21

resolution, 3, 18

submandibular, 3, 18

treatment, 3, 21, 27, 6, 42, 169–171, 375

chemotherapy, 3, 23

general, 3, 21

Hilton's method, 3, 24

local, 3, 21

operative, 3, 24

penicillin, 3, 24

ulceration in, 8, 344

umbilicus of, 8, 350

wearing of prostheses and, 1, 195

CEMENTOMES, 6, 302

aetiology, 6, 303

clinical picture, 6, 303

morbidity anatomy, 6, 303

treatment, 6, 304

CENTIPEDES, BITE OF, 2, 101

CEPHALHAEMATOMA, 2, 343, 4, 364; 7, 455

CEPHALIN-CHOLESTEROL TEST, 2, 81

CEPHALOGRAPHY, PROGNATHISM, IN, 6, 389

CEREBELLUM

abscess, ear, internal infection, differentiation from, 3, 294

defects of, 2, 341

INDEX

Cervical Rib

embolism in, 3, 375

exposure of, incisions, 2, 435

haemorrhage, aortic coarctation, in, 8, 491

operations, surgical, principles of, 2, 441–454

tumour of, symptoms, produced by, 2, 424

CEREBRO-CRANIUM, TOPOGRAPHY OF, 2, 442

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID,

amounts removed, 2, 391

Bell's palsy, in, 4, 5

blood in, 2, 394

brain abscess, in, 2, 392

brain injury, in, 2, 394

circulation of, 6, 70

contamination by blood, 2, 391

herniation of cerebral tissue impeding cir-

culation of, 2, 439

herpes zoster and, 4, 475

internal ear infection, in, 3, 291

manometer, 2, 391

meningitis,

pyogenic, in, 7, 95

tuberculous, in, 6, 78; 7, 95

normal contents, 2, 391; 6, 70

pathways, defects in, 2, 342

perilymph, 3, 291

pituitary adenomas, in, 7, 45

pressure, 2, 391

protein, high in, 2, 392

rabies, in, 7, 257

sciatica, in, 7, 497

syphilis, in, 8, 161

congenital, in, 8, 166

tabes dorsalis, in, 8, 173

thrombosis, in, 2, 394

tuberculosis, diagnosis, in, 8, 321

tumours, in, 2, 392

withdrawal of, intracranial pressure,

reduced by, 2, 444

CEREBRO-VASCULAR, DISEASE, DIFFERENTIAL

DIAGNOSIS, 2, 430

CERVICAL-DISC LESIONS, differential diagnosis,

3, 31

CERVICAL RIB, 3, 28–33

The title CERVICAL RIB AND THE SCALENUS
SYNDROME is contained in Vol 3,
pp. 28–33

abduction test, 3, 31

aetiology, 3, 28

anatomy, 3, 29

cyanosis, 3, 29

diagnosis, 3, 30

radiography in, 3, 30

definition, 3, 28

differential diagnosis, 3, 30–31

cervical-disc lesions, 3, 31

neuritis, ulnar, 3, 31

writers' cramp, 3, 31

incidence, 3, 28

occupational causes, 3, 28

post-operative care, 3, 33

sensory loss, symptom of, 3, 29

symptoms and signs, 3, 29

thrombosis, arterial, in, 1, 484

treatment, 3, 31

non-operative, 3, 31

exercises, 3, 31

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

CERVICAL RIB—*continued*treatment—*continued*

- operative, 3, 31
- anaesthesia, 3, 31
- incision, 3, 32
- Mayo's scissors, 3, 32
- patient, position of, 3, 31
- results, 3, 33

types of, 3, 29

CERVICITIS

- genital prolapse and, 6, 483
- gonorrhoeal, treatment, 4, 344
- proctitis following, 7, 370

CERVIX

The title UTERUS—CERVIX; AND VAGINA is contained in Vol. 8, pp 451-475

- amputation of, 6, 487, 489; 8, 454
- dystocia following, 6, 495
- carcinoma of, 8, 457-466
 - aetiology, 8, 457
 - age incidence, 8, 457
 - anaemia in, 8, 461
 - biopsy in, 8, 461
 - bleeding, irregular, in, 8, 461
 - Broders' classification, 8, 458
 - cell counts, 8, 459
 - childbearing relationship, 8, 457
 - classification, 8, 460
 - clinical picture, 8, 461
 - colposcopy in, 8, 462
 - cordotomy, 8, 463
 - cystoscopy in, 8, 461
 - deep infiltrations, 8, 460
 - diagnostic procedures, 8, 461
 - embolism, pulmonary, from, 8, 461
 - fornices, spread into, 8, 460
 - grading, 8, 458
 - hydronephrosis in, 8, 461
 - irradiation response, 8, 459
 - limited growth, 8, 460
 - lymph gland involvement, 8, 460
 - lymphatic channels, permeation, 8, 460
 - metastases, 8, 460
 - blood-stream, 8, 460
 - pelvic glands, 8, 460
 - pain in, 8, 461
 - parametria, infiltration 8, 460
 - pathology, 8, 457
 - pelvic peritonitis, in, 8, 461
 - pyonephrosis, 8, 461

- radiotherapy, 8, 463
 - Paris technique, 8, 464
 - pelvic glands dissection following, 8, 463
 - Stockholm technique, 8, 464
 - results, 8, 463
 - tissue necrosis dangers, 8, 463
- rate of growth ratio, 8, 459
- rectum, examination in, 8, 461
- salpingitis in, 8, 461

- Schauta's operation, 8, 462
- Schiller's test, 8, 462
- site of origin, 8, 458
- spread of, 8, 459
- stages of, 8, 460
- symptoms, 8, 461
- thrombosis, femoral, from, 8, 461
- treatment, 8, 462
 - assessment, 8, 462
 - methods, 8, 462
 - palliative, 8, 463
 - Stockholm technique, 8, 463
- urinary fistulae in, 8, 461
- vaginal smear in, 8, 462
- catarrh of, pruritus vulvae, causing, 4, 289
- chancere of gonorrhoea, differentiation from, 4, 338
- cauterization of, 8, 455
- cervicitis, chronic, 8, 452-456
 - aetiology, 8, 452
 - antiseptics in, 8, 454
 - carcinoma, relation to, 8, 454
 - clinical picture, 8, 454
 - diagnosis, 8, 454
 - discharge in, 8, 454
 - hysterectomy in, 8, 454
 - leucorrhoea, 8, 454
 - trachelorrhaphy, 8, 454
 - treatment, 8, 454
- conization of, 8, 455
- ectropion, 8, 452
- Emmet's trachelorrhaphy, 8, 454
- endocervicitis, 8, 454
- erosion, 8, 452
- gonorrhoea, 4, 343-346
- hormones influencing, 8, 452
- lacerations, 8, 452-456
- lymph gland of, caseous tissue appearance, 4, 301
- nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 462
- oestrogen influencing, 8, 453
- polypi, 8, 456
 - adenomatous, 8, 456
 - fibro-adenomatous, 8, 456
 - fibroid, 8, 457
 - malignant, 8, 457
 - mucous, 8, 456
 - panhysterectomy, 8, 457
 - symptoms of, 8, 456
- progesterone influencing, 8, 453
- sarcoma, 8, 457

CETAVLON

- boils, prevention, and, 2, 221
- burns and scalds, 2, 526
- skin,
 - disinfection with, 1, 437
 - flora removed by, 2, 39

CHALAZION, 3, 513

CHAMPAGNE, GOUT IN, 4, 351

CHANCRE

- differentiation from anthrax, 1, 277
- hard, 8, 345
- primary, nipple of, 2, 465
- soft, 8, 344

CHANCROID ULCER, TREATMENT, 8, 161

CHAOL APPLICATOR, 2, 148

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

CELLULITIS—continued

neck—continued

results, 6, 172

surgical, 6, 170–171

visceral space, 6, 167

orbital, 3, 18; 6, 374–375

clinical picture, 6, 374

complications, 6, 374

causes, 6, 366, 374

differential diagnosis, 6, 374–375

drainage, 6, 366

incision for drainage, 6, 366

optic nerve in, 6, 363

signs, 6, 374

symptoms, 6, 374

treatment, 6, 375

osteomyelitis, underlying cause, 3, 18

pathology, 3, 17

pelvic, 3, 20, 25–27

The title CELLULITIS—PELVIC is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 25–27

aetiology, 3, 25

cervix

displacement of, 3, 26

inflammation around, 3, 26

laceration of, 3, 25

childbirth, following, 3, 25

clinical picture, 3, 25

definition, 3, 25

diathermy, short-wave, in, 7, 12

differential diagnosis, 3, 26

hyperaemia in, 3, 25

pathology, 3, 25

phlegmon, 3, 25

prognosis, 3, 26

spread, 2, 116; 3, 26

suppuration, 3, 26

symptoms, 3, 25

treatment, 3, 27

physiotherapy in, 7, 12

prognosis, 3, 21

resolution, 3, 18

submandibular, 3, 18

treatment, 3, 21, 27, 6, 42, 169–171, 375

chemotherapy, 3, 23

general, 3, 21

Hilton's method, 3, 24

local, 3, 21

operative, 3, 24

penicillin, 3, 24

ulceration in, 8, 344

umbilicus of, 8, 350

wearing of prostheses and, 1, 195

CEMENTOMES, 6, 302

aetiology, 6, 303

clinical picture, 6, 303

morbid anatomy, 6, 303

treatment, 6, 304

CENTIPEDES, BITE OF, 2, 101**CEPHALHAEMATOMA, 2, 343, 4, 364, 7, 455****CEPHALIN-CHOLESTEROL TEST, 2, 81****CEPHALOGRAPHY, PROGNATHISM, IN, 6, 389****CEREBELLUM**

abscess, ear, internal infection, differentiation from, 3, 294

defects of, 2, 341

embolism in, 3, 375

exposure of, incisions, 2, 435

haemorrhage, aortic coarctation, in, 8, 491

operations, surgical, principles of, 2, 441–454

tumour of, symptoms, produced by, 2, 424

CEREBRO-CRANIUM, TOPOGRAPHY OF, 2, 442**CEREBROSPINAL FLUID,**

amounts removed, 2, 391

Bell's palsy, in, 4, 5

blood in, 2, 394

brain abscess, in, 2, 392

brain injury, in, 2, 394

circulation of, 6, 70

contamination by blood, 2, 391

herniation of cerebral tissue impeding circulation of, 2, 439

herpes zoster and, 4, 475

internal ear infection, in, 3, 291

manometer, 2, 391

meningitis,

pyogenic, in, 7, 95

tuberculous, in, 6, 78; 7, 95

normal contents, 2, 391; 6, 70

pathways, defects in, 2, 342

perilymph, 3, 291

pituitary adenomas, in, 7, 45

pressure, 2, 391

protein, high in, 2, 392

rabies, in, 7, 257

sciatica, in, 7, 497

syphilis, in, 8, 161

congenital, in, 8, 166

tabes dorsalis, in, 8, 173

thrombosis, in, 2, 394

tuberculosis, diagnosis, in, 8, 321

tumours, in, 2, 392

withdrawal of, intracranial pressure, reduced by, 2, 444

CEREBRO-VASCULAR, DISEASE, DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS, 2, 430**CERVICAL-DISC LESIONS, differential diagnosis, 3, 31****CERVICAL RIB, 3, 28–33***The title CERVICAL RIB AND THE SCALENUS SYNDROME is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 28–33*

abduction test, 3, 31

aetiology, 3, 28

anatomy, 3, 29

cyanosis, 3, 29

diagnosis, 3, 30

radiography in, 3, 30

definition, 3, 28

differential diagnosis, 3, 30–31

cervical-disc lesions, 3, 31

neuritis, ulnar, 3, 31

writers' cramp, 3, 31

incidence, 3, 28

occupational causes, 3, 28

post-operative care, 3, 33

sensory loss, symptom of, 3, 29

symptoms and signs, 3, 29

thrombosis, arterial, in, 1, 484

treatment, 3, 31

non-operative, 3, 31

exercises, 3, 31

Note.—Figures on black type refer to Volume numbers.

CERVICAL RIB—continued
treatment—continued

- operative, 3, 31
- anaesthesia, 3, 31
- incision, 3, 32
- Mayo's scissors, 3, 32
- patient, position of, 3, 31
- results, 3, 33
- types of, 3, 29

CERVICITIS

- genital prolapse and, 6, 483
- gonorrhoeal, treatment, 4, 344
- proctitis following, 7, 370

CERVIX

The title UTERUS—CERVIX, AND VAGINA is contained in Vol 8, pp. 451-475

- amputation of, 6, 487, 489, 8, 454
- dystocia following, 6, 495
- carcinoma of, 8, 457-466
 - aetiology, 8, 457
 - age incidence, 8, 457
 - anaemia in, 8, 461
 - biopsy in, 8, 461
 - bleeding, irregular, in, 8, 461
 - Broders' classification, 8, 458
 - cell counts, 8, 459
 - childbearing relationship, 8, 457
 - classification, 8, 460
 - clinical picture, 8, 461
 - colposcopy in, 8, 462
 - cordotomy, 8, 463
 - cystoscopy in, 8, 461
 - deep infiltrations, 8, 460
 - diagnostic procedures, 8, 461
 - embolism, pulmonary, from, 8, 461
 - fornices, spread into, 8, 460
 - grading, 8, 458
 - hydronephrosis in, 8, 461
 - irradiation response, 8, 459
 - limited growth, 8, 460
 - lymph gland involvement, 8, 460
 - lymphatic channels, permeation, 8, 460
 - metastases, 8, 460
 - blood-stream, 8, 460
 - pelvic glands, 8, 460
 - pain in, 8, 461
 - parametria, infiltration 8, 460
 - pathology, 8, 457
 - pelvic peritonitis, in, 8, 461
 - pyonephrosis, 8, 461
- radiotherapy, 8, 463
 - Paris technique, 8, 464
 - pelvic glands dissection following, 8, 463
 - Stockholm technique, 8, 464
 - results, 8, 463
 - tissue necrosis dangers, 8, 463
- rate of growth ratio, 8, 459
- rectum, examination in, 8, 461
- salpingitis in, 8, 461

- Schauta's operation, 8, 462
- Schiller's test, 8, 462
- site of origin, 8, 458
- spread of, 8, 459
- stages of, 8, 460
- symptoms, 8, 461
- thrombosis, femoral, from, 8, 461
- treatment, 8, 462
 - assessment, 8, 462
 - methods, 8, 462
 - palliative, 8, 463
 - Stockholm technique, 8, 463
 - urinary fistulae in, 8, 461
 - vaginal smear in, 8, 462

- catarrh of, pruritus vulvae, causing, 4, 289
- chancro of gonorrhoea, differentiation from, 4, 338
- cauterization of, 8, 455
- cervicitis, chronic, 8, 452-456
 - aetiology, 8, 452
 - antiseptics in, 8, 454
 - carcinoma, relation to, 8, 454
 - clinical picture, 8, 454
 - diagnosis, 8, 454
 - discharge in, 8, 454
 - hysterectomy in, 8, 454
 - leucorrhoea, 8, 454
 - trachelorrhaphy, 8, 454
 - treatment, 8, 454
- conization of, 8, 455
- ectropion, 8, 452
- Emmet's trachelorrhaphy, 8, 454
- endocervicitis, 8, 454
- erosion, 8, 452
- gonorrhoea, 4, 343-346
- hormones influencing, 8, 452
- lacerations, 8, 452-456
- lymph gland of, caseous tissue appearance, 4, 301
- nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 462
- oestrogen influencing, 8, 453
- polyps, 8, 456
 - adenomatous, 8, 456
 - fibro-adenomatous, 8, 456
 - fibroid, 8, 457
 - malignant, 8, 457
 - mucous, 8, 456
 - panhysterectomy, 8, 457
 - symptoms of, 8, 456
- progesterone influencing, 8, 453
- sarcoma, 8, 457

CETAVLON

- boils, prevention, and, 2, 221
- burns and scalds, 2, 526
- skin,
 - disinfection with, 1, 437
 - flora removed by, 2, 39

CHALAZION, 3, 513

CHAMPAGNE, GOUT IN, 4, 351

CHANCRE,

- differentiation from anthrax, 1, 277
- hard, 8, 345
- primary, nipple of, 2, 465
- soft, 8, 344

CHANCROID ULCER, TREATMENT, 8, 161

CHAOUL APPLICATOR, 2, 148

CHARCOT'S JOINTS, 8, 171-172

- clinical picture, 8, 171
- differential diagnosis, 8, 172
- effusions in, 8, 171, 172
- onset, rapidity, 8, 171

CHEATLE FORCEPS, 8, 153

CHEILOSI, PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME, IN, 6, 84

CHEILOSTOMY, ARTHRITIS, IN, 1, 391

CHEMICAL STERILIZATION, 1, 436 (*see Sterilization and Ascpis*)
surgical apparatus, of, 8, 44-45CHEMICAL WARFARE,
The title CHEMICAL WARFARE—SURGICAL ASPECTS OF is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 34-39

- general aspects, 3, 34
- phosphorus burns, 3, 38
- vesicant gases, 3, 34-38
 - animal experiments, 3, 36
 - lewisite, 3, 36
 - anhydraemia, 3, 36
 - liver damage, 3, 36
 - mustard gas, 3, 35
 - anhydraemia, 3, 35
 - definition, 3, 35
 - effects, local, 3, 35
 - systemic poisoning, 3, 35
- treatment in, 3, 36-38
 - BAL, 3, 38
 - dermatitis, intractable, 3, 38
 - ointments, 3, 37
 - solvents, 3, 37

CHEMOSIS, 3, 470

CHEMOTAXIS,
abscess formation in, 1, 44
immunity and, 1, 45
injury, following, 5, 95CHEMOTHERAPY, (*see also specific agents*)
The title CHEMOTHERAPY is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 40-50

- Albucid, 3, 42
- anuria, cystoscopy, Kolff's artificial kidney, 3, 46

130
223

- bubo, tropical, 3, 49
- colon, carcinoma of, 3, 113

- lung abscess, in, 1, 192-193
- lymphadenoma, in, 5, 12
- mastoiditis, acute, 3, 319
- osteomyelitis, in, 3, 48
- "penicillin powder", 3, 44
- pharmacology, 3, 41
 - acetylation, 3, 41
 - p-aminobenzoic acid, 3, 41
- Prontosil album, 3, 42
- Proseptine, 3, 42
- septic cavities, opening of, and, 8, 130
- Soluseptasine, 3, 42, 44

specific infections

- actinomycosis, 3, 50
- anthrax, 3, 50
- dracontiasis, 3, 50
- empyema, pneumococcal, 3, 47
- filariasis, 3, 50
- gonorrhoea, 3, 49
- haemolytic streptococci, 3, 47
- lymphogranuloma inguinale, 3, 49
- meningitis, purulent, 3, 47
- peritonitis, 3, 48
- pyomyositis, 3, 50
- staphylococci, 3, 47
- ulcer, tropical, 3, 50
- urinary infection, 3, 48

- Sulfasuxidine, 3, 43
- sulphadiazine, anuria from, 3, 45
- Sulphamezathine, 3, 42
- sulphapyridine,
 - anuria from, 3, 45
 - vomiting from, 3, 46
- sulphathiazole, anuria from, 3, 45
- sulphonamides, available, 3, 42-43
- succinylsulphathiazole, 3, 43
- sulphacetamide, 3, 42
- sulphadiazine, 3, 42
- sulphadimethylpyrimidine, 3, 42
- sulphaguanidine, 3, 43
- sulphamerazine, 3, 42
- sulphanilamide, 3, 42
- sulphapyridine, 3, 42
- sulphathiazole, 3, 42
- sulphonamido-crisoidin, 3, 42
- toxic effects, 3, 45
 - agranulocytosis, 3, 46
 - anaemia, acute haemolytic, 3, 46
 - anuria, 3, 45-46
 - cyanosis, 3, 46
 - delirium, 3, 46
 - drug-fever, 3, 46
 - eczematoid reactions, 3, 46
 - photosensitization, 3, 46
 - trial doses, 3, 45
 - use, principles of, 3, 43
 - vomiting, 3, 46
- surgical technique, and, 8, 126
- tuberculosis, in, 8, 328-330

CHEST

- actinomycosis of, 1, 64
- adventitious sounds in, hernia, diaphragmatic, 4, 464
- anatomy, 8, 204
- autonomic nerves and plexuses of, 1, 457
- closure of, lobectomy after, 2, 514
- complications, inhalation anaesthesia after, 1, 129
- dermoid cyst, 3, 245
- "frozen chest", 8, 222
- hernia,
 - diaphragmatic, in, 4, 461
 - retrosternal, 4, 469
- herniation of intestines into, 4, 472
- in utero, 7, 55
- incision of, lobectomy lower, 2, 513
- injuries,

CHEST—continued

injuries—continued

The title THORACIC AND INTRATHORACIC INJURIES is contained in Vol 1, pp. 203-233

aetiology, 8, 203-204

anaesthesia for operative treatment, of, 8, 213

anatomy and, 8, 204

bronchial secretions in, effects of, 8, 207

bronchoscopy in, 8, 213

cardiac tamponade, 8, 207

cardio-respiratory function, effect on, 8, 204

classification, 8, 204

conservative treatment,

bronchial secretions, control of, 8, 213

general measures, 8, 213

haemothorax, of, 8, 211-212

indications, 8, 210

crush, radiographic appearances, 8, 207

diagnosis, 8, 209-210

diaphragm, effect on, 8, 204

first-aid treatment, 8, 209

flail chest, 8, 204, 205

gaseous exchange and, 8, 204, 205

general principles, 8, 203-214

grouping of, 8, 204

heart, to, 8, 229-230

foreign bodies in, 8, 230

lungs, to, 8, 226-229

atelectasis in, 8, 228

blast injury, 8, 226, 227

contusion, 8, 226-227

crush injuries, 8, 227

management, 8, 209-210

mediastinitis, 8, 233

morphine in, 8, 209

oxygen and, 8, 209

pain in, effects of, 8, 207

parietes, to, 8, 215-216

cartilages, costal, 8, 216

foreign bodies, 8, 216

mechanical respiration in treatment, 8, 216

rib fractures causing, 8, 215-216

sternum, fractures of, in, 8, 216

Pendel-Luft in, 8, 206

4-207

frequency of examination, 8, 208

points of importance, 8, 208

views, 8, 208

resuscitation in, 7, 406; 8, 209

specific, management of, 8, 214-233

surgical treatment,

ambulation, early, after, 8, 213, 214

immediate operation, 8, 213

indications, 8, 210

pre-operative measures, 8, 213

remote operations, 8, 214

indications, 8, 211

thoraco-abdominal wounds, 8, 231-232

indications, 8, 210

lung examination during, 8, 213

physiotherapy after, 8, 214

transfusions in, 8, 209

transport of patients with, 8, 209

treatment, 8, 210-214

conservative, 8, 211

general principles, 8, 210

lobectomy, 8, 213

types of, 8, 203

war, 8, 204

lesions of, deep-seated aspiration biopsy, 4, 299

lung expansion and, 8, 205

posture of, permissive limits, 7, 32

"stove-in", treatment, 5, 113

support of, after thoracoplasty, 7, 224

CHEVALIER JACKSON OESOPHAGOSCOPE, 3, 426

CHEYNE-STOKES RESPIRATION, HEAT PYREXIA, IN, 8, 301

CHIASMAL SYNDROME, 3, 463

CHILBLAINS, 1, 481-482 (*see also* PERNIOSIS)

physiotherapy, 7, 16

CHILDBIRTH,

backache following, 2, 9

breech presentation, Caesarean section indication for, 3, 4

Caesarean section in, 3, 1-10

complications, 3, 8

indications for, 3, 3

mortality rates, 3, 7, 9

results, 3, 8-10

varieties of, 3, 5

cellulitis, pelvic in, 3, 25, 27

aspsis, 3, 27

cervicitis from, 8, 452

contraction ring, Caesarean section indication for, 3, 4

pelvis,

contraction of, Caesarean section indication for, 3, 3

disproportion, Caesarean section indication for, 3, 3

placenta praevia, Caesarean section indication for, 3, 3

pre-eclampsia, Caesarean section indication for, 3, 4

visceroptosis, 8, 552

CHILDREN,

anaesthesia in, Vinesthene, 1, 224

backache in, 2, 9

bacteraemia and, 2, 19

treatment, 2, 21

blood urea level, 2, 76

bodice restrainer for plaster bed, 2, 63

bronchiectasis,

incidence, 2, 505

progressive, 2, 510

regressive, 2, 510

bronchography in, 2, 508

CHILDREN—continued

- grafts, corneal, in, 7, 51
- hernia, inguinal, in, 4, 434
- infection, resistance to, factors influencing, 5, 88
- osteomyelitis, tuberculous, in, 2, 247
- plaster beds for, 2, 60
- pressure, intracranial, increased, in, 2, 422
- restraint in plaster bed, 2, 63
- scalds, in, coagulation treatment, 2, 527
- scoliosis, idiopathic, causes of, 7, 550
- scurvy, manifest, bone growth, interference with, 7, 512
- skin irritants, reaction to, 5, 89
- spine, tuberculous, bone graft in, 7, 545
- urea clearance test, in, 2, 78
- CHILL, PYLEPHLEBITIS, IN, 7, 244
- CHIN,
 - anthrax of, 1, 276
 - poking, age of occurrence, 7, 27
- CHIROPODY, FOOT, PERFORATING ULCER OF, IN, 6, 542
- CHISEL, LEBSCHE, 8, 246
- CHITTY'S METHOD OF IODINE THERAPY IN ACTINOMYCOSIS, 1, 66
- CHLORAL,
 - cleft lip and palate, post-operative sedation, 4, 55
 - hydrate,
 - hiccup, in, 4, 485
 - pre-operative,
 - corneal grafts, in, 7, 52
 - stenosis, pyloric, of infants, 7, 251
 - sleep inducement by, protracted illness, in, 7, 181
- CHLORAMINE-T, GONORRHOEA, IN, 4, 343
- CHLOROMYCEIN, 18, 215
- contra-indications,
 - bile-duct surgery, 4, 255
 - gall-bladder surgery, 4, 255
- dangers, 1, 216
- delayed chloroform poisoning, 1, 217
- description, 1, 215
- disadvantages, 1, 218
- ether and, confusion between fluids, 1, 218
- hydrophobia, in, 7, 261
- indications, 1, 216
- Junker's bottle for, 1, 218
- open method of administration, 1, 218
- overdosage,
 - antidotes, 1, 216
 - delayed effects of, 1, 217
 - relative, 1, 216
 - true, 1, 216
- primary cardiac syncope due to, 1, 216
- rate of administration, 1, 218
- ventricular fibrillation, fatal, due to, 1, 217
- CHLOROMA,
 - age incidence, 5, 22
 - blood changes in, 5, 22
 - classification, 5, 21
 - diagnosis, blood changes in, 5, 23

orbit, of, 6, 376, 377
treatment, radiotherapy contra-indicated, 5, 24

CHLOROMYCETIN,

B. typhosus, effect on, 8, 336
typhoid fever, in, 8, 306, 337
infection of kidney, in, 8, 337

CHLOROQUINE, AMOEBIC LIVER ABSCESS IN, 8, 304

CHLORYL ANAESTHETIC, 1, 218-220

CHOLAEMIA, OMENTOPEXY, SEQUELA OF, 5, 442

CHOLANGITIS, 4, 253

CHOLECYST-DUODENOSTOMY, PANCREATITIS, RECURRENCE OF, AND, 6, 435

CHOLECYSTECTOMY, 1, 5
cholecystitis complicating typhoid fever, in, 8, 335

drainage, 4, 257
electro-coagulation in, 4, 257
incisions, 1, 30
indications for, 4, 241
omentum as cover in, 6, 357
posture for, 1, 31
results of, 4, 246
technique, 4, 256
visceroptosis, 8, 551
volvulus, 8, 587

CHOLECYSTITIS,

acute, 4, 240-242
aetiology, 4, 240
B. coli in, 4, 240
B. typhosus in, 4, 240
B. welchii in, 4, 240
chronic, 4, 241
r, 4, 241

anaesthesia, 1, 5
clinical picture, 1, 5
course, 1, 4
indications for surgery, 1, 5
operative technique, 1, 5-6
pancreatitis, differentiation from, 1, 6
pathology, 1, 4
prognosis, 1, 5
tenderness, areas of, 1, 5
oedema, 4, 240
pain, 4, 240
paratyphoid fever, 4, 240
pre-operative treatment, 4, 253
results of surgical treatment, 4, 242
typhoid fever in, 4, 240
chronic, 4, 242-246
achlorhydria, 4, 244
aetiology, 4, 242
B. coli in, 4, 244
bacterial infection, 4, 242
bacteriology, 4, 243

CHOLECYSTITIS—continued

chronic—continued

- calculus formation, factors in, 4, 242
- cholecystectomy, results of, 4, 246
- clinical picture, 4, 244
- colic, biliary, in, 4, 244
- diagnosis, 4, 244
- differential diagnosis, 4, 244
- early signs, 4, 242
- fibrosis of liver, subcapsular, 4, 242
- flatulence, 4, 244
- gall-bladder, cholesterosis of, 4, 243
- gall-stones and, 4, 242-246
 - aseptic, 4, 243
 - combination stones, 4, 243
 - inflammatory, 4, 243
 - metabolic, 4, 243
 - pure pigment, 4, 243
 - septic, 4, 243
 - "silent", 4, 245
- incidence, 4, 242
- indications for surgical treatment, 4, 245
- jaundice in, 4, 244
- lymph gland, cystic, enlargement of, 4, 242
- morbid anatomy, 4, 242
- pain in, 4, 244
- route of infection, 4, 244
- signs, 4, 244
 - Strept. faecalis*, 4, 244
 - Strept. salivarius*, 4, 244
- subserous fat increase, 4, 242
- treatment, omentum grafting, 6, 360-361
- gall-bladder, carcinoma caused by, 4, 246
- intestinal obstruction, caused by, 5, 131
- liver abscess, amoebic, differentiation from, 1, 174
- non-calculus, 4, 245
- pregnancy, in, 7, 127
 - diagnosis, 7, 127
 - differential diagnosis, 7, 127
 - appendicitis, 7, 126
 - pyelitis, 7, 128
 - indications for operation, 7, 127
- surgery, post-operative gangrene, 7, 109
- typhoid, 4, 240
- typhoid fever, in, 8, 334
 - differential diagnosis, 8, 335
 - prognosis, 8, 335
 - treatment, 8, 335

CHOLECYSTO-ENTEROSTOMY, CONTRA-INDICATIONS, 4, 258

CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

- adhesions of gall-bladder, in, 1, 78
- jaundice, in, 5, 179

CHOLECYSTO-JEJUNOSTOMY,

- pancreatitis, recurrence of, and, 6, 435
- technique, 4, 258

CHOLECYSTOKININ, EFFECT ON GALL-BLADDER, 4, 240

CHOLECYSTOSTOMY, 1, 6

- indications for, 4, 241
- results of, 4, 246
- technique, 4, 256

CHOLEDOCHOLITHIASIS, 4, 248

- aetiology, 4, 248

- cholangitis, in, 4, 248
- clinical picture, 4, 248
- colic, biliary, and, 4, 248
- fever in, 4, 248
- jaundice and, 4, 248
- morbid anatomy, 4, 248
- operative technique, 4, 257
- results of surgical treatment, 4, 248
- transduodenal, 4, 257

CHOLEDOCHOSTOMY

- indications for, 4, 241
- technique, 4, 257

CHOLELITHIASIS

- pellagra and, 6, 476
- pregnancy, in, 7, 127
 - diagnosis, 7, 127
 - differential diagnosis, 7, 127
 - indications for operation, 7, 127

CHOLEPERITONEUM, HYDATID CYSTS, RUPTURE CAUSING, 5, 56

CHOLERA, 2, 26

- eye disease in, 3, 498
- hiccup in, 4, 485

CHOLESTEATOMA

- brain, 2, 431
- otodynia caused by, 3, 309
- primary, facial palsy in, 4, 2
- ventricular, 2, 429

CHOLESTEROL

- Cushing's disease in, 1, 102
- crystals, vitreous body and, 8, 577
- empyema of gall-bladder, 4, 240
- liver disease and, 2, 83

CHOLESTEROSIS

- cholesterol stones, 4, 243
- gall-bladder, of, 4, 243

CHONDROMA

- chest wall, of, 7, 92
- epiphyses, of, 3, 452
- laryngeal, 5, 355
- ribs, of, 7, 92
- tendon sheath, of, 6, 141

CHONDRODYSPLASIA, HEREDITARY, DEFORMING, 2, 268

CHONDRODYSROPHIA FOETALIS, 2, 259

CHONDROMATOSIS, DIFFERENTIATION FROM TUBERCULOSIS, 5, 231

CHONDRO-OSTEO-DYSTROPHY,

- acrocephaly, atypical, with, 2, 268
- familial tendency, 2, 262
- gargoylism, 2, 264
- Hurler's disease and, 2, 265
- mortality, 2, 264
- skiagrams, 2, 263
- spine, 2, 264
- syndrome, allied, 2, 264
- synonyms, 2, 262
- thorax, 2, 264
- trunk, kyphotic, 2, 264

CHONDROSARCOMA, 2, 309

CHORDECTOMY, SPINAL CORD TUMOURS, IN, 7, 587

CHORDOMA, 1, 426

The title CHORDOMA is contained in Vol. 3, pp 51-55

CHORDOMA—continued

- aetiology, 7, 426
 - age incidence, 3, 52; 7, 427
 - appearance, 3, 53
 - causation, 3, 52
 - clinical picture, 3, 53
 - cranial tumours, 3, 54
 - hypothalamic involvement, 3, 54
 - sacroccocygeal tumours, 3, 54
 - consistency, 3, 53
 - definition, 7, 426
 - distribution, 3, 51
 - notochord, course of, 3, 51
 - growth, rate of, 3, 53
 - histology, 3, 53; 7, 427
 - incidence, 3, 52
 - indications for surgery, 7, 427
 - massive, cauda equina, removal, 7, 586
 - metastasis, 7, 427
 - morbid anatomy, 7, 427
 - nerves, effects on, 7, 427
 - origin, 3, 51
 - pain in, 7, 427
 - pathology, 3, 53
 - prognosis, 3, 55; 7, 427
 - radiography, 3, 54
 - calcification, 3, 54
 - hyperostosis, 3, 54
 - sex incidence, 3, 52; 7, 427
 - sites, 7, 426
 - size, 3, 53
 - treatment, 3, 55; 7, 427
 - teletherapy, 3, 55
- CHORDOTOMY**, 7, 588, 589
- antero-lateral, 7, 588, 589
 - cystitis, in, 2, 111
 - sites of, 7, 588
- cervix, carcinoma, of, 8, 463
- dorsal, 7, 589
- incisions for, 7, 574
- limb, phantom, 7, 589
- longitudinal, 7, 588
- tracts, spinal cord of, 7, 574
- CHORION-EPITHELIOMA**
- diagnosis, Aschheim-Zondek test, 5, 45
- CHOROID (see also UVEAL TRACT)**
- carcinoma of, 8, 487
 - detachment, 8, 478-479
 - cataract extraction, following, 8, 478
 - clinical features, 8, 479
 - exudation from, retinal detachment caused by, 7, 408
 - scleritis, complicating, 8, 429
 - treatment, 8, 479
 - trephining, following, 8, 478
 - melanoma of, differentiation from retinal detachment, 7, 411
 - plexus, calcification of, 2, 402
 - syphilitic, uveitis and, 8, 482
 - vitreous, adhesion to, 7, 409
- CHOROIDITIS (see Uveal Tract)**
- CHOROIDO-RETINITIS**, *Onchocerca volvulus*, due to, 8, 307
- CHROMAFFINOMA**, intestine, small, of, morbid anatomy, 5, 141
- sympathetic system, of, 6, 54

CHROMO-CYSTOSCOPY, 3, 416

CHVOSTEK'S SIGN, 2, 295

tetany, in, 8, 200

CHYLOCELE, FILARIASIS, IN, 4, 100

CHYLOTHORAX 6, 39; 7, 80

CHYLURIA,

elephantiasis in, 3, 363

filariasis in, 4, 100

CHRYSOPS, EYE DISEASE, 3, 501

CHYLADENECTASIS, MESENTERIC, 5, 427

CIBAZOLE, OSTEOMYELITIS, ACUTE, IV, 2, 251

CICATRIX

The title CICATRICES, INCLUDING KELOID is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 56-66

adherent scars, 3, 63

aetiology, 3, 57

abnormal skin tension, 3, 58

immaculate suture, 3, 58

infection, 3, 57

keloid, 3, 58

Langer's lines of tension, 3, 58

tissue, loss of, 3, 57

ischaemia, 3, 58

trauma, 3, 57

atrophic scars, 3, 66

appearance, 3, 66

tattooing, 3, 66

treatment, indications, 3, 66

cerebral, epileptogenic lesion, 4, 118

contracted scars, 3, 63

grafts, 3, 63

treatment, 3, 63

wound size of, 3, 64

definition, 3, 56

depressed scars, 3, 62

cosmetic result, 3, 62

description, 3, 62

grafts, 3, 62, 63

hand, of, 4, 386

aetiology, 4, 386

healing of wounds, 3, 56

primary, 3, 56

secondary, 3, 57

cellular reaction, 3, 57

epithelial cover, 3, 57

keloid scars, 3, 66

treatment, 3, 66

excision, 3, 66

radiotherapy, 3, 66

meningo-cerebral, epileptogenic lesion, 4,

117

painful scars, 3, 65

neuroma, 3, 65

treatment, 3, 65

pigmented scars, 3, 65

causation, 3, 65

treatment, 3, 65

scar excision, 3, 59

anaesthesia, 3, 59

post-operative care, 3, 61

suture, technique, 3, 59

catgut stitches, 3, 60

dead space, obliteration, 3, 59

technique, 3, 59

Bonney's blue, 3, 59

tourniquet, 3, 59

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

CICATRIX--continued

- secondary deformities, 3, 63
- correction, 3, 63
- webbed scars, 3, 64
- excision and suture, 3, 64
- definition, 3, 64
- treatment, technique, 3, 64
- "Z" plastic operation, 3, 64

CILIARY VESSELS, POSTERIOR, ANATOMY,
6. 365

CINCHOPHEN, GOUT IN, 4, 351

CINEPLASTIC AMPUTATIONS, 1, 200

CIRCULATION (see also *Heart and Arteries*,

- bedsores and, 2, 68
blood, investigations, radioactive isotopes
in, 7, 264
collateral, 1, 330
--- --- metabolic control of 1, 449

CIRCUMCISION

The title CIRCUMCISION is contained in
Vol. 3, pp 67-71

- babies, in, 3, 68
- contra-indications, 3, 68
- importance of retaining dorsal prepuce, 8, 388
- indications, 3, 67
 - balanoposthitis, 3, 68
 - paraphimosis, 3, 67
 - phimosis, 3, 67
 - prepuce, dermatitis of, 3, 68
 - preputial orifice, fibrosis, 3, 67
 - ritual, 3, 68

operation.

- adults, 3, 69
- after-treatment, 3, 71
- babies, in, 3, 68
- after-treatment, 3, 69
- bandaging following, 3, 68
- position, 3, 68
- unanaesthetized, 3, 68
- Cetavlon, 3, 69
- complications, 3, 71
- flayed penis, 3, 71
- glans, eczema of, 3, 71
- haemorrhage, 3, 71
- mucosa, insufficient removal, 3, 71
- penis, partial amputation, 3, 71
- sepsis, 3, 71
- skin, insufficient removal, 3, 71
- ulcer, meatal, 3, 71
- urethra, damage to, 3, 71
- Mayo's scissors, 3, 70
- meatotomy, 3, 70
- older children, 3, 69
- after-treatment, 3, 71
- anaesthesia, 3, 69
- sutures, 3, 70

CIRCUMFLEX ARTERIES, ABNORMALITIES,
1, 329

- CIRRHOSIS, liver, of, 5, 437-445
albumin: globulin ratio, 2, 82
alcoholic, omentopexy in, results of,
5, 438

- ascites, wasting, in, 5, 438
- Drummond-Morison operation,
 - 5, 439-441
 - indications for, 5, 439
 - modifications, 5, 443
 - post-operative care, 5, 442
 - preparation, 5, 440
 - sequelae, 5, 442, 443
 - technique, 5, 440, 441
- epiplopy, 5, 439-441
 - modifications, 5, 443
 - post-operative care, 5, 442
 - preparation, 5, 440
 - results, 5, 442
 - sequelae, 5, 442, 443
 - technique, 5, 440, 441
- epiploorrhaphy, 5, 439-441
 - indications for, 5, 439
 - modifications, 5, 443
 - post-operative care, 5, 442
 - preparation, 5, 440
 - results, 5, 442
 - sequelae, 5, 442, 443
 - technique, 5, 440, 441
- haemorrhage in, 5, 438
- hypertension, portal, 6, 58
- introduction, 5, 437
- investigations, preliminary, 5, 438, 439
- melaena stools in, 6, 58
- oesophagoscopy, in, 5, 439
- omentopexy, 5, 439-441
 - after-treatment, 6, 358
 - cholelaemia following, 5, 442
 - indications for, 5, 439
 - modifications, 5, 443
 - preparation, 5, 440
 - results, 5, 442
 - secondary, 5, 444

- porto-caval anastomosis, 5, 444, 445
- laparotomy, exploratory, 5, 444
- sequelae, 5, 445
- sutures, 5, 445
- technique, 5, 444, 445
- Talma-Morrison operation, 5, 439-441
- indications for, 5, 439
- modifications, 5, 443
- post-operative care, 5, 442
- preparation, 5, 440
- results, 5, 442
- sequelae, 5, 442, 443
- technique, 5, 440, 441
- treatment,
 - diet, 5, 438
 - Eck's fistula, 5, 437
 - methods of, 5, 437
- vitamins in treatment, 5, 439

CIRSOID ANEURYSM, *see* ANEURYSM, and ARTERIES

CISTERNAL PUNCTURE

Note.—Figures in *bold type* refer to Volume numbers.

CISTERNAL PUNCTURE—*continued*

The title CISTERNAL PUNCTURE is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 72-75

anatomy, 3, 72

indications for, 3, 72-74

cerebrospinal fluid examination, 3, 73

cisternal encephalography, 3, 73

"dry tap", 3, 73

sepsis, local, 3, 72

spinal

cord compression, 3, 73

deformity, 3, 72

therapeutic, 3, 73

Lipiodol, 3, 73

myodil, 3, 73

Novocain, 3, 74

physiology, 3, 72

technique, 3, 74

position, 3, 74

encephalography, 3, 74

spinal myelography, 3, 74

preparation of patient, 3, 74

site of puncture, 3, 75

methods, 3, 75

CLAMP, BOHLER'S, FRACTURE OF CALCANEUM, in, 4, 228

CLAPPING, MASSAGE MOVEMENTS, 1, 121

CLASSICAL OPERATION IN CAESAREAN SECTION, 3, 5

CLAUDICATION, INTERMITTENT,

arterial obstruction in, 1, 468

ischaemia, in, 5, 173

persistance, sympathectomy after, 1, 449

sympathectomy in, 5, 174

thrombo-angitis obliterans, due to, 1, 332

CLAUDICOMETER, 1, 469

CLAUDIUS'S SOLUTION, 1, 436

sterilization with, 8, 46

CLAVICLES

aplasia of, 2, 266

dislocations, 4, 168-170

division of,

exposure of,

subclavian and axillary arteries in, 1, 338

innominate artery in, 1, 334

fracture of, 4, 170-172

displacement, 4, 171

fixation, 4, 171

middle third, fracture, 4, 171

outer thirds, fracture, 7, 172

CLAW TOES

aetiology, 4, 140-141

anterior foot strain in, 4, 141

callosities in, 4, 141

clinical picture, 4, 141

corns and, 4, 141

definition, 4, 140

paralysis, due to, 4, 140

causes, 4, 141

treatment, 4, 141

correction of deformity, 4, 141-142

Steindler's operation, 4, 141-142

electrical, 4, 141

exercises, 4, 141

interphalangeal arthrodesis of the toes, 4, 143

operative technique, 4, 141-143

plantar fasciotomy, 4, 142

restoration of function, 4, 142

results, 4, 143

sole plate, use of, 4, 143

tendon transplantation, 4, 142-143

triple arthrodesis, 4, 142

CLEFT LIP AND PALATE, 4, 49-56

CLIPS,

Michel's, fracture of femur, in, 4, 207

silver, haemostasis in brain by, 2, 450

CLITORIS,

epispadias, in, 8, 397

intersexuality, in, 1, 108

nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 462

CLOACAL MEMBRANE, EMBRYOLOGICAL DEFECT CAUSING EPISPADIAS, 8, 397

CLOSTRIDIA,

non-toxigenic, 2, 38

pathogenic, 2, 38

toxins of, 2, 37

Clostridium

fallax, gas gangrene, in, 6, 129

histolyticum, gas gangrene, in, 6, 129

oedematiens, gas gangrene, in, 4, 266; 6, 129

septicum, gas gangrene, in, 4, 266

septicum, gas gangrene, in, 6, 129

sporogenes, gas gangrene, in, 6, 129

tetani, 8, 191

distribution, rural areas, in, 8, 192

exotoxin formation, 8, 192

habitat in man, 8, 191

resistance of, antiseptics and heat, to, 8, 191

spore germination, 8, 192

sterilization, surgical apparatus of, and, 8, 40

tetanus in, 8, 191

viability of spores in soil, 8, 191

Welchii

characteristic changes in inflammation, 5, 101

--- --- --- in 4, 766

--- --- --- 1, 11

--- --- --- 4

--- --- --- 8, 40

strains of, 2, 37

toxin of, 2, 37

CLOT (see also EMBOLISM)

extradural,

cause, 2, 366

post-operative,

dangers of, 2, 452

symptom of, 2, 452

CLOTHING, IN PREVENTION OF FROST-BITE, 4, 235

anaesthesia, for, 1, 208

CLOTTING OF BLOOD (see also Coagulants)

anaesthetics and, 8, 238

blood

loss, prevention of, by, 8, 234

pressure in relation to, 8, 238

Note — Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

CLOTTING OF BLOOD—*continued*

- dicoumarol and, 8, 239
- exercise and, 8, 238
- extravascular, 8, 234
- fibrinogen B, and, 8, 240
- function of, 8, 234, 236–237
 - impairment, conditions causing, 8, 237
- heparin, and, 8, 239
- loss of blood and, 8, 236
- operations, during, vascular condition of patient, and, 8, 236
- operative measures, influence of, 8, 237
- position of patient and, 8, 238
- prevention, 8, 239–240
- rate of flow, and, 8, 237
- shock and, 8, 238
- thrombokinasin, 8, 234
- vascular tree,
 - changes in relation to, 8, 236
 - within, 8, 234

- CLUBBING,
 - interventricular septum, patent, in, 8, 512
 - pulmonary stenosis, in, 8, 501

CLUB-FOOT, 4, 143–147

- aetiology, 4, 144
- anatomy, surgical, 4, 144
- boot, Denis Browne, 4, 146
- causes, secondary, 4, 144
- congenital defects, 4, 144
- correction of,
 - maintenance, 4, 145
 - plaster of Paris, 4, 145
 - rapid, 4, 145–146
- reduction, gradual, 4, 146–147
- splint, Denis Browne, 4, 146
- talipes
 - calcaneo-valgus, 4, 145
 - equino-varus, 4, 144
- tibial rotation, 4, 145
- treatment, 4, 145–147
 - after-care, 4, 148
 - failure of, reasons for, 4, 148
 - results of, 4, 148
 - surgical, 4, 147–148
 - indications, 4, 147
 - reduction, open, 4, 147–148
 - rotation osteotomy of tibia, 4, 148

COAGULANTS AND ANTICOAGULANTS

The title COAGULANTS AND ANTICOAGULANTS is contained in Vol 3, pp 76–82

- acceleration, coagulation of, 3, 76
- anti-coagulants, 3, 80
 - dicoumarol, 3, 81
 - heparin, 3, 80
 - indications for use, 3, 78
 - phlegmasia alba dolens, 3, 78
 - pulmonary embolism, 3, 78
 - thrombosis, 3, 78
 - vascular surgery, 3, 78
- bleeding time, 3, 77
- clotting time, 3, 77
 - prolongation, causes of, 3, 77
- coagulants, 3, 78
 - calcium salts, 3, 80
 - Coagulen, 3, 78
 - Clauden, 3, 78

- electro-cautery, 3, 78
- fibrin foam, 3, 79
 - description, 3, 79
- fresh blood, 3, 80
- hot water, 3, 80
- factor V, 3, 77
- haemophilia, in, 4, 375
- haemostasis, in, 8, 134
- indications for, 3, 78
- "para-haemophilia", 3, 77
- plasma, 3, 80
- prothrombin time, 3, 77
- rabbit globulin, 3, 79
- retardation, coagulation of, 3, 76
- snake venom, 3, 79
 - haemophilia, 3, 79
 - thrombocytopenic purpura, 3, 79
- styptics, 3, 78
- thrombin, 3, 78
 - application, 3, 78
 - beef, 3, 78
 - human, 3, 78
 - potency, 3, 79
 - strength of, 3, 78
 - vitamin K, 3, 78

COAGULASE, STAPHYLOCOCCI AND, 2, 32

COBRA, VENOM OF, 2, 100

COCAINE,

- adrenaline and,
 - pack, formula, 6, 300
 - snay formula, 6, 300

- ointment, formula, 6, 300
- pruritus vulvae, in, 4, 290
- surface anaesthesia of nose, 6, 291
- trunk anaesthesia of nose, 6, 292

COCCI PYOGENIC, 2, 26

- sterilization and, resistance to, 8, 40

COCCIDYDIA, 7, 428

- alcohol injections in, 7, 428
- arthritis, sacro-coccygeal and, 7, 428
- coccyx,
 - excision of, 7, 428
 - relief of pressure on, 7, 428
 - indications for surgery, 7, 428
 - neuritis and, 7, 428
 - treatment, 7, 428

COCCYGOIDYDIA, 2, 11

- pain,
 - examination, rectal, 2, 6
 - radiation of, 2, 6
- psychogenic factors, 2, 6
- treatment, 2, 6

COCCYX,

- deformities of, 7, 428
- pain in, 7, 428

CODEINE, PAIN IN INCURABLES, TREATMENT WITH, 7, 184

CODMAN'S BURSAL INCISION, 8, 116

COELIAC

- disease, vitamins in, 8, 565
- plexus, 1, 459

COFFEY'S

- intraperitoneal transplantation of ureters, 8, 375
- utero-intestinal anastomoses of, 8, 371

COITUS

- uterus, retroflexion, and, 6, 480
- vaginismus in, 4, 290

COLCHICUM

- gout, in, 4, 348-349

COLD, EFFECTS OF

- refrigeration anaesthesia, in, 394
- wound healing, on, 7, 394

COLEBROOK'S METHOD OF VACCINE THERAPY IN ACTINOMYCOSIS, 1, 68

COLECTOMY

- colitis, treatment, 3, 101
- complete, constipation in, 3, 154
- indications for, 3, 101
- partial, 3, 114, 115, 127
 - exploration, preliminary, 3, 122
- extraperitoneal, 3, 115
- fistulae, control of, 3, 124
- incision, 3, 122
- intraperitoneal, 3, 116, 127
- non-suture method, extraperitoneal operation, 3, 115
- preparation for, 3, 122
- sutured anastomosis, intraperitoneal operation, 3, 114
- Paul's operation, risks, high operation, 3, 101
- subtotal, 3, 101
- total, 3, 101

COLEY'S TOXINS, 2, 308

COLIC

The title COLIC is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 83-87

- aetiology, 3, 83
- appendicular obstruction, 3, 85
- colitis, mucous, 3, 85
- colon spasm, 3, 85
- enteritis, 3, 85
- food poisoning, 3, 85
- intestinal obstruction, 3, 85
- lead poisoning, chronic, 3, 85
- purgation, 3, 85
- anatomy, 3, 83
- appendicular, differential diagnosis,
 - appendicitis, acute, 1, 300
 - calculi, renal, 5, 300
- biliary, 1, 4; 3, 85
- onset, 3, 84
- pain, 3, 84
- colon, carcinoma, symptom of, 3, 105
- intestinal, 3, 85

differentiation from acute appendicitis, 1, 300

physiology, 3, 83

post-operative, 1, 135

renal

- denervation in, 5, 262
- diagnosis, 5, 289
- differential diagnosis,
 - appendicitis, acute, 1, 301
 - gastric crises of tabes dorsalis, 8, 170
 - hypernephrosis, in, 5, 289
 - parathyroid tumour, removable, following, 6, 475
 - radiological appearances, 5, 262-264
- treatment, 3, 87; 5, 301
- ureteric,
 - differentiation from renal calculi, 5, 300
 - parathyroid tumour removal, following, 6, 475

COLITIS

The title COLITIS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 88-102

- abscess, perirectal, complication of, 3, 90
- aetiology, 3, 89
- allergy, in, 3, 89
- appendicostomy, 3, 93
 - technique, 3, 94
 - Winsbury-White tube, 3, 94
- arthritis, complication of, 3, 90
- caecostomy, 3, 93
- carcinoma, complication of, 3, 90
- chronic ulcerative, 3, 89
 - aetiology, 3, 89
 - clinical picture, 3, 89
 - complications, 3, 90
 - onset, 3, 89
 - recurrent type, 3, 90
 - remissions, 3, 89
- clinical picture, 3, 89
- colectomy, 3, 93
 - indications, 3, 101
- colostomy, 3, 93
 - technique, 3, 94-95
 - transverse, 3, 94
- cutaneous lesions, 3, 90
- diagnosis, 3, 90
 - proctoscopy, 3, 90
 - radiography, 3, 91
 - sigmoidoscopy, 3, 90
- definition, 3, 88
- differential diagnosis, 3, 90
- fingers, clubbing, complication of, 3, 90
- fissures, complication of, 3, 90
- fistulae, complication of, 3, 90
- haemorrhoids, complication of, 3, 90
- ileo-rectal anastomosis, 3, 93
- ileo-sigmoidostomy, 3, 93
- ileostomy, 3, 93
 - complications, 3, 98-100
 - double-barrel, 3, 97
 - loop, 3, 97
 - post-operative care, 3, 98
 - single-barrel, 3, 97
 - terminal, 3, 97

COLITIS—continued

- pathology, 3, 89
- perforations, complication of, 3, 90
- polyposis, complications of, 3, 90
- pre-operative management, 3, 92
- anaemia, 3, 92
 - crude liver extract, 3, 92
 - iron administration, 3, 92
- confinement to bed, 3, 92
- dehydration, 3, 93
 - glucose, 3, 93
 - saline, 3, 93
- protein deficiency, 3, 93
 - casein hydrolysate, 3, 93
- sulphonamides, 3, 93
- vitamins, 3, 93
 - requirement, 3, 93
 - aneurine, 3, 93
 - ascorbic acid, 3, 93
 - nicotinic acid, 3, 93
 - riboflavine, 3, 93
- pruritis, complication of, 3, 90
- pseudopolyposis, production of, 3, 89
- stricture, complication of, 3, 90
- tetany, complication of, 3, 90
- treatment, 3, 93-101
 - results, 3, 101
 - surgical, 3, 93-101
 - indications, 3, 92
 - acute fulminating type, 3, 92
 - chronic type, 3, 92
 - complicated cases, 3, 92
 - operations, 3, 93
- tuberculous, pellagra and, 6, 476
- ulcerative,
 - gastro-colic fistula, in, 4, 272
- idiopathic,
 - blood in stools, 6, 60
 - sigmoidoscopy in, 6, 60
 - ileostomy, terminal, 4, 276
 - pellagra and, 6, 476
 - pylephlebitis caused by, 7, 241
 - reaction, transfusion to, 2, 215
 - transfusion in, 2, 207

COLLAGEN, SCURVY, EFFECTS OF, 7, 510

COLLAPSE, MASSIVE PULMONARY, EMPHYSEMA COMPLICATED BY, 3, 383

COLLES' FRACTURE, 4, 193

- mal-union, 4, 194
- manipulation, 4, 194
- plaster fixation, 4, 194
- rupture of extensor pollicis longus complicating, 6, 155

COLLOIDION

- dressing, hammer-toe surgery, following, 4, 161
- herpes zoster, in, 4, 476

COLOBOMA

- choroid, 3, 458
- eyelids, 3, 454
 - treatment, 4, 48
- iris, 3, 458

COLON

- adenoma of, differentiation from haemorrhoids, 7, 355
- adhesions, differential diagnosis, 1, 82

- amoebic infection of,
 - appearance, 1, 164
- ulcers in, microscopic appearance, 1, 163, 165

ascending,

- amoebiasis of, perforation, 1, 168
- amoebic infection of, 1, 162
- reticulosarcomas in, 5, 22

caecum and,

- abnormal mobility, 3, 136
- ptosis of, 1, 76

cancer of,

- gastro-colic fistula, causing, 4, 272
- resection of, 4, 276

carcinoma,

The titles COLON and COLON—CARCINOMA OF; DEVELOPMENTAL ABNORMALITIES AND MEGACOLON are contained in Vol 3, pp 103-129, 130-137 respectively

amoebiasis and, 8, 304

bladder, invasion of, 2, 144

chemotherapy, 3, 113

choice of drugs, 3, 113

penicillin, 3, 113

B. coli, ineffectiveness, 3, 113

dosage, 3, 114

pneumonia, 3, 114

rationale, 3, 113

sulphonamides, 3, 113

phthalylsulphathiazole, 3, 113

Sulfasuxidine, 3, 113

defunctioned part, 3, 124

distal defunctioned colon, 3, 127

partial colectomy, 3, 127

extraperitoneal partial colectomy, 3, 115

ileo-colectomy, 3, 114, 115

no-suture, 3, 115, 119

extraperitoneal operation, 3, 115

partial colectomy and, 3, 114

primary, 3, 118

sulphonamides and, 3, 119

technique, 3, 118

sutured anastomosis, 3, 114

intraperitoneal operation, 3, 114

intestinal obstruction, due to, 1, 10

intraperitoneal part of colectomy, 3, 116

operation, choice of, 3, 114

part of colectomy, 3, 114, 115

intraperitoneal, 3, 127

distal colon, defunctioned, in, 3, 127

no-suture method, extraperitoneal operation, 3, 115

preparation for, 3, 122

prepared distal colon, 3, 122

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

COLON—*continued*carcinoma—*continued*partial colectomy—*continued*

post-operative management, 3, 124

spur, 3, 122, 124

stomas, twin, closing of, 3, 125

sutured anastomosis, 3, 114

intra-peritoneal operation, 3, 114

Paul's operation, 3, 114, 117

non-suture, 3, 114

sigmoid colon, 3, 117

transverse colon, 3, 117

peritoneal cavity, 3, 104

pre-operative treatment, 3, 112

blood transfusion, 3, 112

chemical cleansing, 3, 112

chronic intestinal obstruction, 3, 112

colostomy, 3, 112

general health, 3, 112

hypoproteinaemia, 3, 112

nursing, 3, 112

surgical pathology, 3, 104

13

chemotherapy with, 3, 116

Miller-Abbott tube, 3, 116

sutured anastomosis, with, 3, 116

stomach, extension from, 8, 78

sulphonamides, 3, 113

surgery, 3, 110-112

mortality rate, 3, 110

operation failures, 3, 111

peritonitis, 3, 110

surgical pathology, 3, 104

107-108

constipation in, 3, 122

descent into hernia, 4, 441

diverticula, 3, 267-273

diverticulitis, 3, 268-273

abscess, 3, 272

rupture, 3, 272

treatment, 3, 272

acute, 3, 269

abscess, localized, from, 3, 209

perforation from, 3, 269

peritonitis, from, 3, 269

aetiology, 3, 268

clinical picture, 3, 269

fistula, colo-vesical, 3, 272

incidence, 3, 267

lavage, 3, 270

obstruction, 3, 270

perforation, acute, 3, 271

pericolitis from, 3, 269

radiographic appearances, 3, 268

site, 3, 268

treatment, colostomy, 3, 270

diverticulosis, 3, 267

dolichocolon, 3, 135

investigation, 3, 135

resection, 3, 135

spinal anaesthetic, effect on, 3, 135

sulphonamide treatment, 3, 135

fistula, treatment, 4, 277

hernia,

diaphragmatic, in, 4, 461

pleuro-peritoneal, in, 4, 461

Hirschsprung's disease, 3, 130-135

invagination of, schistosomiasis in,

treatment, 7, 487

kinks, adhesions due to, surgical indications,

1, 83

left, stricture of, cicatricial stenosis by,

surgery, 1, 85

microcolon, congenital, 3, 135

nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 459

obstruction of,

hernia, diaphragmatic, in, 4, 462,

site of pain, 1, 8

operations, incisions for, 1, 29

pelvic,

abnormal arrangements, 1, 81

loaded, in causation of volvulus, 8, 579

perforation, artificial anus, during manage-

ment of, 1, 284

pericolitis, 3, 269

obstruction from, 3, 269

rotation, 3, 136

diagnosis, 3, 136

errors of, 3, 136

failure of, 3, 136

radiography, 3, 136

spasm of, 1, 284

of, 1,

du, 81

ureter, transplantation into, 2, 153

volvulus of, 8, 587

COLO-PROCTITIS,

granular, 7, 369

proctoscopic appearances, 7, 369

ulcerative, 7, 369

COLOPTOSIS, 8, 544

COLORIMETRIC TEST, ADRENAL LESIONS, IN,

1, 97

COLOSTOMY,

colitis, treatment of, 3, 94-95

colon, carcinoma of, 3, 112

double-barrelled, gastro-colic fistula, in,

4, 276

endometriosis, 3, 391

intestinal obstruction in, 5, 138

intussusception, retrograde, of, 1, 283

jeuno-transverse, 5, 133

left iliac, 1, 282

prolapse of, 1, 283

loop, 1, 282

management of, artificial anus after, 1,

281-286 (see Anus—Artificial)

preliminary, carcinoma of rectum, for, 7, 328

proximal, in gastro-colic fistula, 4, 279

technique, 3, 95

terminal, 1, 282

transverse, 3, 94

vagina, carcinoma, in, 8, 474

COLOUR, HALLUCINATIONS, 3, 467

COLPOCLEISIS, IN VAGINAL FISTULAE, 8, 472

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

- COLPORRHAPHY, MANCHESTER OPERATION,**
6, 486-493
- COLPOSCOPY, IN CARCINOMA OF CERVIX,**
8, 462
- COLPOTOMY, POSTERIOR, IN DIAGNOSIS OF
ECTOPIC GESTATION,** 4, 66
- COLT'S TROCAR AND CANNULA,** 1, 369
- COMA,**
concussion, causing, 2, 362
definition of, 2, 355
embolism, air, 3, 377
lesions, intracranial producing, 2, 351
transportation of comatose patients, 2, 350
tumours of pancreas, causing, 6, 442
- COMMOTIO RETINAE,** 3, 477
- COMPENSATION**
*The title COMPENSATION, DAMAGES AND
PENSIONS is contained in Vol. 3,
pp 138-147*
burns, and, 3, 143
essential data, 3, 143
examinations, 3, 146
fractures, 3, 143
introduction, 3, 138
lacerations, 3, 143
loss, assessment of, 3, 138
malingerer, 3, 147
medical evidence, 3, 139
National Insurance (Industrial Injuries)
Act 1945, 1, 114
present complaint, 3, 146
radiography in, 3, 146
subsistence allowance, 3, 139
trauma, 3, 142
verbal evidence, 3, 147
workmen's, 3, 139
after-care and, 1, 113
- COMPRESSED AIR DISEASE (see JOINTS)**
- CONCRETIO CORDIS,** 4, 418
- CONCUSSION,**
cerebral,
assessment of, 2, 362
management, 2, 359-364
coma produced by, 2, 351
consciousness and, 2, 351
haematoma, extradural, 2, 359
mechanisms, 2, 351
mild, management, 2, 359
observation, 2, 359
- CONDYLES, FEMORAL, FRACTURES OF,** 4, 215
- CONDYLOMAS,**
rectal tumours, differentiation from, 7, 322
vulva, of, 4, 295
- CONFUSION,**
definition, 2, 355
mental, haematoma, subdural, in, 2, 378
post-traumatic,
bladder, distended, 2, 360
dehydration in, 2, 360
fever in, 2, 360
management, 2, 360
nursing care, 2, 360
restlessness, 2, 360
sedatives, 2, 360
tumours of pancreas, in, 6, 442

- CONGESTION,**
omentum, of, 6, 355
veins, of, in transfusion, 2, 202
- CONGO RED,**
amyloidosis, in diagnosis, 1, 203
test, Avertin, for, 1, 211
- CONJUNCTIVA**
*The title CONJUNCTIVA—DISEASES AND
INJURIES is contained in Vol 3
pp. 148-152*
anatomy, 3, 148
burns, 3, 149
amniotic membrane, in, 3, 150
complications, 3, 149
rabbit's peritoneum, in, 3, 150
sympblepharon, 3, 149
treatment, 3, 149
caustic injuries, 3, 149
amniotic membrane, in, 3, 150
complications, 3, 149
rabbit's peritoneum, in, 3, 150
sympblepharon, 3, 149
treatment, 3, 149
complications, 3, 151
concretions, lacrimation, excessive, caused
by, 5, 327
conjunctivitis, 3, 150
acute, glaucoma, differentiation from,
4, 321
aetiology, 3, 150
allergy, 3, 150
angular, 3, 151
chronic, 3, 150
clinical types, 3, 150
grafts, corneal, and, 7, 51
hyperaemia, 3, 150
lotions, 3, 151
malingerer and, 6, 3
muco-purulent, 3, 150
ointments, 3, 151
ophthalmia neonatorum, 3, 150
treatment, 3, 151
penicillin, 3, 151
purulent, 3, 150
sclera inflammations, differentiation from,
7, 509
sulphonamides, 3, 151
trachoma, 3, 152
treatment, 3, 151
corneal ulcer, 3, 151
cysts, 3, 152
dermoids, 3, 152
ecchymosis, 3, 148
epidermoid cysts, 3, 249
foreign bodies, 3, 148
glass splinters, 3, 149
granulomas, 3, 148
haemangiomas, 3, 148
haemorrhage, 3, 148
contusion, cause, of, 3, 148
skull, fracture of, causing, 3, 148
straining, cause of, 3, 148
infections, cataract treatment and, 5, 400
lupus vulgaris of, 5, 479
lysozyme in, 3, 148
melanoma, 3, 152
malignant, 3, 152

CONJUNCTIVA—*continued*

melanoma—*continued*

- simple, 3, 152
- spread, 6, 64
- normal flora, 3, 148
- oedema, 3, 150
- physiology, 3, 148
- reflexes, anaesthesia, in, 1, 207
- schistosomiasis, in, 7, 487
- tumours, 3, 152
- vascular sclerosis, 3, 148
- wounds, 3, 148

CONSCIOUSNESS

- clouding of, as post-operative symptom of extradural clot, 2, 452
- deterioration, delayed, causes of, 2, 351

CONSTIPATION

The title CONSTIPATION is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 153, 154

- appendicostomy, 3, 154
- artificial anus, patients with, in, 1, 284
- auto-intoxication, 3, 154
- bed rest, extended, causing, treatment, 7, 183
- caecostomy, 3, 154
- calciferol, toxic effect of, 5, 481
- colectomy, complete, 3, 154
- colon, 3, 153
 - carcinoma, symptoms of, 3, 105
 - lavage of, 3, 154
 - pressure on, 3, 153
- diet, 3, 153
- diverticulitis, 3, 154
- dyschezia, 3, 153
- endometriosis, 3, 389
- fissure, and, 3, 153
- fruit stones, 3, 153
- gall-bladder, tumour on, 3, 153
- gall-stone, 3, 153
- gastro-intestinal allergy in, 1, 160
- Hirschsprung's, disease, in, 3, 131, 153
- hygiene, imperfect, 3, 153
- impaction, 3, 153
- incomplete relief, 3, 154
- intestinal obstruction, in, 5, 128
- intussusception, 3, 154
- kidney, tumour of, 3, 153
- liver, tumour of, 3, 153
- massive accumulation, 3, 153
- nephrectomy, following, 5, 284
- pain, 3, 153
- peritonitis acute, in, 6, 548
- physiotherapy, and, 7, 17
- pouch of Douglas, 3, 153
- proctitis caused by, 7, 368
- prolapse of rectum caused by, 7, 374
- prostatitis, 3, 153
- rectum,
 - carcinoma, in, 7, 327
 - fullness of, 3, 154
- salpingitis, chronic, in, 4, 62
- stenosis, pyloric, in infants, 7, 248
- stercoral ulceration, 3, 153
- ulcer, and, 3, 153
- visceroptosis, 8, 545
- volvulus, 3, 154; 8, 581

CONSTITUTION, BODY BUILD AND, 7, 21

CONTACT LENS, 3, 457

CONTAGION, 1, 435

CONTRACEPTIVES, CHEMICAL, PRURITUS ANI ET VULVAE DUE TO, 7, 528

CONTRACTION RING, CAESAREAN SECTION, INDICATIONS FOR, 3, 4

CONTRACTURES

The title CONTRACTURES is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 155-164

- acquired, 3, 155
- aetiology, 3, 155
- arthritis, 3, 156
- arthrogryphosis multiplex congenita, 3, 156
- bed rest, prolonged, causing, treatment, 7, 183
- congenital, 3, 155
- definition, 3, 156
- Dupuytren's, 4, 391-393
- elbow, 3, 160
 - arthroplasty, 3, 160
 - conservative correction, 3, 160
 - osteotomy, 3, 160
 - operative treatment, 3, 160
- facial, following treatment of facial palsy, 4, 13
- functional, 3, 156
- general considerations, 3, 156
- genu recurvatum, 3, 156
- hip, 3, 159
 - arthrodesis, 3, 160
 - arthroplasty, 3, 160
 - complications, 3, 159
 - conservative correction, 3, 159
 - exercises, 3, 159
 - failures, 3, 160
 - faradism, 3, 159
 - frame and leg plaster, 3, 159
 - night-splint, 3, 159
 - operative treatment, 3, 160
 - osteotomy, 3, 160
 - recurrent, 3, 160
 - Thomas splint, 3, 159
- knee, 3, 157-159
 - ankylosis in, 3, 159
 - capsulorrhaphy, 3, 159
 - complications, 3, 159
 - conservative correction, 3, 158
 - ischaemia of leg, 3, 159
 - nerve palsies, 3, 159
 - operative treatment, 3, 159
 - osteotomy, 3, 159
 - patellectomy, 3, 159
 - plaster sores, 3, 159
 - subluxation, 3, 159
 - tendon lengthening, 3, 159
 - turnbuckle plaster, 3, 158
- paralytic, 3, 156
- pathology, 3, 156
 - bones, 3, 156
 - cartilage, 3, 156
 - muscles, 3, 157
 - soft tissues, 3, 157
- soft-tissue operations, 3, 157
- suppurative infections, 3, 156
- torticollis, 3, 162-164
- cervical infections, causing, 3, 16
- congenital, 3, 163
 - aetiology, 3, 163
 - after-treatment, 3, 164

Note.—Figures in Mack type refer to Volume numbers.

CONTRACTURES—*continued*torticollis—*continued*congenital—*continued*

- facial asymmetry, 3, 163
- fibroma, 3, 163
- haematoma, causing, 3, 163
- pathology, 3, 163
- scoliosis, 3, 163
- shoulder elevation of, 3, 163
- tenotomy, 3, 164
- treatment, 3, 163
- venous occlusion, causing, 3, 163
- definition, 3, 162
- hysterical, 3, 164
- infantile paralysis, causing, 3, 164
- muscles, congenital, absence, causing, 3, 164
- ocular, 3, 164
- other causes, 3, 164
- pathology, 3, 163
- spastic, 3, 164
- spine, cervical, congenital defects causing, 3, 164
- trauma, 3, 156
- tumour, 3, 163
- treatment, 3, 157
- Volkman's ischaemic, 3, 161
- aetiology, 3, 161

- signs, 3, 161
- symptoms, 3, 161
- treatment, 3, 162
 - early, 3, 162
 - arteriectomy, 3, 162
 - radiant-heat bath, 3, 162
- late, 3, 162
 - mild cases, 3, 162
 - operative, 3, 162
 - physiotherapy, 3, 162
 - severe cases, 3, 162
 - splintage, 3, 162
- wrist, 3, 161
 - arthrodesis, 3, 161
 - conservative correction, 3, 161
 - operative treatment, 3, 161
 - recurrence, prevention of, 3, 161
 - tendon transplantation, 3, 161

CONTRAST MEDIA, ARTERIOGRAPHY, IN, 1, 329

CONTUSIONS

- arteries of, 1, 357 (*see also* Arteries)
- cerebral, coma, and, 2, 353
- cornea, 3, 175
- management, 2, 359-364
- uveal tract in, 8, 477

CONVALESCENCE (*see also* After-care)

- after-care on return home, 1, 125-129
- instructions to patient on, 1, 127
- prognosis after operations, 1, 127
- rest during, 1, 127
- social factors, 1, 113
- spinal anaesthesia, after, 1, 252

- uncomplicated, surgical technique and, 8, 124

CONVULSIONS

- brain, injuries, in, 2, 267
- epileptiform, tabes dorsalis in, 8, 171
- either, due to, 1, 221
- focal haematoma, cerebral, in, 2, 368
- Jacksonian, 3, 467
- meningitis, tuberculous, in, 6, 78
- tetany, differentiation from in, 8, 201
- tumours of pancreas, in, 6, 442

COOLEY'S ANAEMIA, 2, 172

COOMBS TEST, HAEMOLYTIC JAUNDICE, IN, 8, 7

COPPER SULPHATE, PHOSPHORUS BURNS, IN, 4, 353

CORAMINE

- chloroform, as antidote to, 1, 216
- post-operative, pyloric stenosis, of infants, 7, 254

CORD

- spermatic,
 - isolation of, 4, 433
 - nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 459
- spinal,
 - anatomy, 7, 573, 574
 - arachnoid, 7, 573
 - block,

cerebrospinal fluid, investigation, 7, 575

chordotomy, 7, 588, 589

antero-lateral, 7, 588, 589

longitudinal, 7, 588

compression of,

causes, other, 7, 578

osteomas, extradural causing, 7, 578

Paget's disease of bone causing, 7, 578

definition, 7, 573

dura, 7, 573

ependymoma, 7, 578

examination, Brown-Sequard syndrome, 7, 574

foetal, 7, 573

function, impairment of, paraplegia

suspected in, 7, 574

gliomas, 7, 578

laminectomy, 7, 580-585

closures in, 7, 584, 585

incision, 7, 580-582

indications, 7, 580

technique, 7, 580-585

lipomas of, 7, 578

meningiomas, 7, 576, 577

recurrence, relapses and, 7, 590

meningocele, 7, 579

meningo-myelocoele, 7, 578

myelocoele, 7, 579

myelography, 7, 576

neurinomas, 7, 576, 577

prognosis, 7, 590

operation,

complications, 7, 589, 590

pressure sores, 7, 590

results, 590

spasticity, 7, 590

stomach, dilatation of, 7, 589, 590

CORD—continued

spinal—continued

- paraplegia, compression, of, 7, 574-576
- post-operative care, 7, 589
- spina bifida, 7, 578-580
- subarachnoid space, investigation, 7, 575
- syringomyelocoele, 7, 579
- tracts, 7, 574
- tumours, 7, 576-578
 - chordectomy, 7, 587
 - dorsal, 7, 576
 - extramedullary, prognosis, 7, 590
 - haemangioma causing, 7, 578
 - incidence, 7, 576
 - intrathecal benign, prognosis, 7, 590
 - mortality, operative, 7, 590
 - naevus, associated, 7, 578
 - rare, 7, 578
 - removal, 7, 585-587
 - sites, 7, 577
 - veins, 7, 573
 - vessels, radicular, 7, 574

CORDONNIER'S INTRAPERITONEAL TRANSPLANTATION OF URETERS, 8, 376

CORDOTOMY (see CHORDOTOMY)

CORNEA

The title CORNEA-DISEASES AND INJURIES is contained in Vol 3, pp. 165-175

- abnormal deposits, 3, 170
- abrasions, 3, 174
- Bowman's membrane, 3, 169
- ciliary flush, 3, 167
- circumcorneal injection, 3, 167
- clinical investigation, 3, 167
- conical, 3, 173
- contusion, 3, 175
- curvature, 3, 165
- dendritic ulcer, 3, 170
- Descemet's membrane, 3, 169
- description, 3, 165
- diseases, 3, 166
 - classification, 3, 168
 - provocative factors, 3, 166
 - signs of, 3, 168
 - special varieties, 3, 170
- dystrophy, 3, 173
 - epithelial, 3, 174
 - Fuchs's epithelial, 3, 170
- eversion of upper lid, 3, 148
- fluorescein, 3, 167
- focal illumination, 3, 167
- foreign bodies, 3, 170, 174
 - lacrimation, excessive, caused by, 5, 327
 - metallic, 3, 170
- Fuchs's epithelial dystrophy, 3, 170
- function, 3, 165
- Gasserian ganglion, 3, 173
- glaucoma, in, 4, 321
- globe, infection of, 3, 166
- grafts of
 - The title PLASTIC SURGERY—CORNEAL GRAFTS is contained in Vol 7, pp. 50-54*
 - adrenaline hydrochloride, in, 7, 52
 - amblyopia, 7, 51
 - aphakia, 7, 50
 - asepsis, 7, 51

burns, 2, 530

cadaver from, 7, 51

children in, 7, 51

chloral hydrate in, 7, 52

eye

donor, 7, 51

suitability of, 7, 51

transportation, 7, 51

recipient, 7, 52-53

suitability of, 7, 50

eyelids, deformities of, 7, 51

glaucoma, 7, 50

hyoscyne hydrobromide in, 7, 52

indications for operation, 7, 50

lacrimation, 7, 51

margins of, 7, 52

Omnopon in, 7, 52

operative technique, 7, 52

Paroleine in, 7, 53

photophobia, 7, 51

post-operative care, 7, 53-54

preliminary operations, 7, 51

pre-operative medication, 7, 52

preparation of, 7, 52

removal of, 7, 51

results of treatment, 7, 54

shield, cartella, in, 7, 53

sutures

guiding, 7, 52

horizontal, 7, 53

removal of, 7, 53

vertical, 7, 53

trephines in, 7, 52

herpes zoster, in, 4, 475

hyaline degeneration, 3, 170

hypopyon, 3, 171

injuries, 3, 174

keratitis,

anti-syphilitic remedies in, 3, 172

deep, 3, 166

disciform, 3, 170

familial nodular, 3, 170

interstitial, 3, 170, 171

mustard-gas, 3, 170

neuropathic, 3, 173

neurotrophic, 3, 173

rosacea, 3, 170

superficial, 3, 166

punctate, 3, 171

trachomatous, 3, 170

vascular, recurrent, 3, 170

leprosy, in, 5, 408

lesions, effect of, 3, 166

microscope, corneal, 3, 167

monocular loupe, 3, 167

nutrition, disturbed, 3, 166

oedema, 3, 168

opacity, 3, 169

ophthalmoscope, 3, 167

Paroleine, 3, 173

perforation, 3, 175

glioma, retinal causing, 7, 414

phlyctenular disease, 3, 170, 172

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

CORNEA—continued

- photophobia, 3, 166
- reflexes, anaesthesia, in, 1, 207
- ring abscess, 3, 166
- scarring, 3, 166
 - epidermoid cysts, 3, 249
 - relation to, 7, 506
- slit-lamp, 3, 167
- surface irregularity, 3, 170
- suture, graft, in, 7, 53
- symptoms, 3, 166
- tear-ducts and prevention of injury, 5, 89
- thickness, alteration in, 3, 170
- transparency, 3, 165
- ulceration, 3, 170
 - following exposure after burns, 4, 24
 - glaucoma, differentiation from, 4, 321
 - gonococcal variety, 3, 170
 - penicillin in, 3, 171
 - treatment, 3, 171
- ulcers, lacrimation, excessive, caused by, 5, 327
- uveitis, anterior, 3, 168
- vascularization, 3, 170
- vision, impairment of, 3, 166

CORNS,

- claw toes, in, 4, 141
- foot
 - perforating ulcer, from, 6, 540
 - strain, anterior, causing, 4, 139
- hammer toe and, 4, 160
- pes cavus, in, 4, 141

CORPORA CAVERNOSA, CLEFT IN, EPISPADIAS, IN, 8, 396

CORROSIVES, PROCTITIS CAUSED BY, 7, 369

CORTEX,

- cerebral
 - aneurysm, cirroid of, 2, 342
 - epileptogenic lesions of, electroencephalographic disturbances, 4, 123
 - relation to cranial structures, 4, 116
 - stimulation of, 4, 129-130
 - distant response, 4, 130
 - surgical anatomy, 4, 115-117
- Rolandic, lower, 4, 116

Corynebacterium diphtheriae,

- diphtheria, laryngeal, in, 5, 332
- infections, differentiation from gangrene, 7, 112

COUGH,

- allergy, in, 1, 158
- bronchiectasis, sign of, 2, 505
- carotid body tumour, symptom of, 3, 13
- chronic,
 - genital prolapse and, 6, 483
 - hernia, inguinal and, 4, 430
 - diphtheria, laryngeal, in, 5, 333
 - diverticula, pharyngeal, in, 7, 3
 - hernia, diaphragmatic, in, 4, 463
 - oedema of glottis, in, 4, 332
 - pleurisy, wet, in, 7, 61
 - tumours of lung, in, 5, 454

COURVOISIER'S LAW, 4, 247

exceptions to, 5, 179

COUVELAIRE'S UTERUS, 7, 118

COVENT GARDEN "HUMMY", 2, 540

COVER TEST IN STRABISMUS, 8, 94

COWAN TYPES OF STREPTOCOCCI, 2, 34

COWPER'S DUCTS, 3, 439

adenocarcinoma originating from, 8, 410

COXA

plana, manipulation in, 6, 18

vara, 3, 208-216

adolescent, 3, 210-216

- aetiology, 3, 210
- calipers, questionable efficiency, 3, 216
- clinical picture, 3, 211
- complete separation, 3, 213
- conservative treatment, 3, 213
- definition, 3, 210
- endocrine disturbance, 3, 210
- Frohlich's syndrome, 3, 211
- manipulation contra-indicated, 3, 213
- moderate separation, 3, 213
- neglected, 3, 213
- osteoarthritis in, 3, 213
- radiography, 3, 211
- sex incidence, 3, 211
- splints, questionable efficiency, 3, 216
- treatment, 3, 211

cervical, 3, 208

femur, fracture of, and, 4, 210

infantile, 3, 208

aetiology, 3, 208

age for operations, 3, 210

clinical picture, 3, 208

definition, 3, 208

diagnosis, 3, 208

Nilsson's views, 3, 210

treatment, 3, 208

Trendelenburg test in, 3, 208

osteoarthritis due to, 1, 372

CRAMER WIRE SPLINT,

poliomyelitis, in, 7, 98

tuberculosis, in, 7, 545

CRANDON'S, SCURVY, SELF-INFLICTED, 7, 510

CRANIAL NERVES,

The title NERVES—CRANIAL is contained in Vol 6, pp. 208-217

injuries, 6, 208-210

lesions in diagnosis, 6, 211-213

aneurysm, intracranial, 6, 211

meningioma, in, 6, 212

neoplasms,

basal, 6, 212

intracranial, 6, 212

neurinoma, acoustic, in, 6, 212

tumours

nasopharyngeal, in, 6, 212

skull, base of, 6, 212

neuralgia, 6, 213-216

optic nerve injuries, 6, 210

palsies, tumours, nasopharyngeal, causing,

6, 212

relation to skull base, 6, 211

tetanus affecting, 8, 193

tumours of, 6, 92, 216-217

CRANIO-LACUNIA, 2, 338

CRANIOMENINGOCELE, 2, 339

CRANIO-PHARYNGIOMA, 3, 466

removal of,

complete 2, 431

incomplete, 2, 432

CRANIOPLASTIES,

- bone suitable for graft, 2, 229
- brain fungus and, 2, 347
- craniotomy in epilepsy, following, 4, 129
- tantalum plate,
 - infection and, 2, 383
 - perforation of, 2, 381
 - re-insertion of, 2, 383
 - technique of, 2, 381

CRANIO-SACRAL OUTFLOW, 1, 452

CRANIOSTENOSIS, 2, 339

CRANIOTOMY, OSTEOPLASTIC

- cranioplasty, 4, 129
- drainage, 4, 129
- dressing, 4, 129
- dural, closure, 4, 129
- electrical stimulation, 4, 127
- epilepsy in, 4, 126-129
- excision, 4, 129
- flap, 4, 126
- leptomeningitis risk, 4, 129
- post-operative care, 4, 130
- pre-operative management, 4, 126
- reflection of dura, 4, 128
- replacement of bone flap, 4, 129
- results, 4, 131
- scalp closure, 4, 129
- scar in brain, 4, 128

CRANIUM

- bifidum, 2, 339
- lesions of, deep-seated, aspiration biopsy in, 4, 299

CREATINE METABOLISM, CHANGES IN, 6, 134

CREDE'S METHOD, OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM, IN, 1, 436

CREPE BANDAGES, ELEPHANTIASIS, IN, 3, 366

CRETINISM, 2, 296-297

- abdomen, 2, 296
- aetiology, 2, 296
- bone, age of, estimation, 5, 43
- cataracts in, 5, 396
- clinical picture, 2, 296
- definition, 2, 296
- diagnosis, 2, 296
 - blood chemistry in, 5, 44
- development, retarded, 2, 296
- endemic, 2, 296
- face, appearance in, 5, 41
 - hair, appearance of, 5, 41
 - personality, 5, 41
 - radiography in, 5, 43
 - skin, appearance of, 5, 41
- hair in, 2, 296
- imbecility in, 2, 296
- prognosis, 2, 297
- radiographic appearances, 2, 296
- skin, quality of, 2, 296
- skull, 2, 297
- stature, 2, 296
- treatment, 2, 297
 - hormones in, 5, 38
 - thyroid, 2, 297

CRILE'S HEAD-PIECE FOR SPINAL INJURIES, 7, 564

CROHN'S DISEASE

The title REGIONAL ILEITIS (CROHN'S DISEASE; NON-SPECIFIC GRANULOMA) is contained in Vol 5

pp. 148-154

- aetiology, 5, 150-152
- age incidence, 5, 152
- clinical picture, 5, 152-153
- definition, 5, 149
- differential diagnosis,
 - abscess, appendix of, 1, 301
 - appendicitis, acute, 1, 300
 - tuberculosis, intestinal, 5, 146
- history, 5, 149
- hyperplastic phase, chronic,
 - clinical picture, 5, 152
 - morbid anatomy, 5, 150
- morbid anatomy, 5, 149-150
- nomenclature, 5, 148
- pathogenesis, 5, 150-152
- phase of abscesses and fistulae, chronic,
 - clinical picture, 5, 153
 - differential diagnosis, 5, 153
 - morbid anatomy, 5, 150
 - treatment, 5, 154
- phlegmonous phase, acute,
 - clinical picture, 5, 152
 - morbid anatomy, 5, 149
 - treatment, 5, 154
- differential diagnosis, 5, 153
- sex incidence, 5, 152
- treatment, 5, 154
- ulcerative phase, acute,
 - clinical picture, 5, 152
 - differential diagnosis, 5, 153
 - morbid anatomy, 5, 149

CROOKE'S HYALINE CELLS, pituitary in, 1, 103, 105

CROOKE'S GLASSES, 3, 500

CROSS-INFECTION, 2, 28

- hospital wards, in, prevention, 1, 435

CROUP, OBSTRUCTIVE LESIONS, 5, 337

CROUZON'S DISEASE, 2, 267

CRURA, DIAPHRAGM, OF, NON-DEVELOPMENT, 4, 457

CRUSH

injuries (see also Gunshot wounds)

- haemothorax, 7, 62-63
- hand, 4, 394
- hernia, diaphragmatic, caused by, 4, 453
- lungs, 8, 226
- tendon, 4, 396

syndrome,

- aetiology, 5, 117
- clinical picture, 5, 118
 - early recognition, 5, 118
 - electrocardiography, 5, 118
 - peripheral gangrene, 5, 118
 - recovery, 5, 118
 - renal failure, 5, 118
 - urine changes, 5, 118
- circulatory overload, 5, 119
- constriction causing, 5, 174
- definition, 5, 117
- diagnosis, 5, 118-119
- urine examination, 5, 118

CRUSH—continued

syndrome—continued

differential diagnosis, 5, 119
estimations of use in, 5, 119

kidney,

changes, 5, 117, 118
damage, 5, 117
failure, established, treatment, 5, 120
muscle necrosis, 5, 117
pathogenesis, 5, 117
pathology, 5, 117-118
shock-like state, 5, 117
treatment, 5, 119-120

cooling of limbs, 5, 120

fluid and alkali administration, 5, 119

immobilization, 5, 120

kidney, artificial, 5, 120

penicillin, 5, 120

peritoneal lavage, 5, 120

pressure bandages, 5, 119

transfusion, 5, 119

CRUTCHFIELD TRACTION APPARATUS, 7, 564

CRYOPATHIES, 1, 485; 4, 232

CRYPTOMENORRHOEA, 8, 466

CRYPTORCHID

differentiation from pre-puberal virilism,
1, 99

intersexuality and, 1, 108-109

retained abdominal testes and, 1, 107

CUBITUS VALGUS AND VARUS, 3, 186-189

aetiology, 3, 186

after-treatment, 3, 189

clinical picture, 3, 187

definition, 3, 186

osteotomy, 3, 189

treatment, 3, 189

CULDOSCOPY, STERILITY, IN, 8, 34

Culex

elephantiasis, transmission of, 3, 385

filariasis, transmission of, 4, 98

CULTURES, LYSGENIC STAPHYLOCOCCAL, 2, 34

CURARE,

chest operations, in, 8, 213

gastro-colic fistula surgery, in, 4, 276

hydrophobia, in, 7, 261

tetanus, in, 8, 196

umbilical hernia in adults, in, 4, 445

CURARINE, BILE-DUCT AND GALL-BLADDER
OPERATIONS, IN, 4, 255

CURETTES, ADENOID, 8, 292

CUSHING'S syndrome, 1, 101-103

adiposity, 1, 91, 92

basal metabolism, 1, 101

blood-pressure, 1, 102

cholesterol in, 1, 102

clinical picture, 1, 101-102

complexion in, 1, 101

definition, 1, 101

diagnosis,

blood pressure in, 5, 42

carbohydrate metabolism in, 5, 44

electrocardiogram in, 5, 43

face, appearance of, 5, 41

hair, appearance of, 5, 41

17-ketosteroid estimations, 5, 45

radiography in, 5, 43

skin, appearance of, 5, 41

differential diagnosis, 1, 102, 5, 39-40

erythrocythaemia in, 1, 102

hirsuties, 1, 101

hypertension, 2, 190

obesity in, 1, 101

radiographic features, 1, 102

striae distensae, 1, 101

sugar tolerance, in, 1, 102

treatment, 1, 103

CUT THROAT, AIR EMBOLISM FROM, 3, 377

CYANOSIS

aorta, double, in, 8, 498

dyspnoea and, relationship, 6, 419

embolism,

air, 3, 377

fat, in, 3, 379

foreign bodies of larynx, due to, 1, 154

interauricular septum, patent, in, 8, 519

interventricular septum, patent, in, 8, 512

oxygen therapy in, 6, 420

pleurisy, wet, in, 7, 61

CYCLODIALYSIS,

uveitis, in, 8, 478

vitreous body, 8, 574

CYCLONAL SODIUM, 1, 214-215 (see also
EVIPAN)

overdosage, treatment of, 1, 215

CYCLOPENTHENANTHRENE RING, STRUC-
TURE, 5, 34

CYCLOPROPANE

administration, 1, 223

apparatus, 1, 221, 223

burns and scalds, 2, 526

carcinoma of breast, operation, 2, 468

cardiac effects due to, 1, 222

chest operations, in, 8, 213

cost of, 1, 221

description, 1, 221

indication, 1, 222

" 6

1.

.

.

to,

to,

1, ---

pre-medication before use, 1, 222

properties of anaesthesia with, 1, 222

pulmonary complications due to, 1, 222

respiratory depression due to, 1, 222

CYCLOTRON

artificial radio-active isotopes and, 7, 262

Lawrence's, 7, 270

CYCLOTROPIN, PYELITIS, TREATMENT OF, 6, 456

CYSTE

blood, of neck, 6, 185

bone-domed, 2, 379, 490

bone, differentiation from tuberculosis,
5, 231

brain,

epileptogenic lesion, 4, 117

histology, 7, 106

morbid anatomy, 7, 106

pathogenesis, 7, 107

Cysts—continued

- branchial, 4, 478; 6, 182-184
 - aetiology, 6, 182
 - clinical picture, 6, 182-183
 - differential diagnosis, 6, 183, 190
 - cellulitis, 6, 169
 - familial incidence, 6, 183
 - fluid, histological appearance, 4, 303
 - pathology, 6, 182
 - sex incidence, 6, 183
 - surgical anatomy, 6, 182
 - treatment, 6, 183-184
- chocolate, 3, 389, 6, 408
 - age incidence, 6, 410
 - clinical picture, 6, 410
 - operative findings, 6, 410
 - removal of ovaries, indications, 6, 411
 - rupture of, 6, 410
 - surgery, immediate, indicated, 6, 416
- choledochus, bile-duct obstruction, and, 4, 247, 249
- colloid, ventricular, 2, 429
 - complete removal of, 2, 431
 - third ventricle, transventricular removal, 2, 437
- congenital,
 - dermoid renal, 5, 249, 250
 - laryngeal, 5, 354
 - aspiration, 5, 354
 - pharyngotomy, transthyroid, 5, 354
 - puncture, 5, 354
 - treatment, 5, 354
 - polycystic disease of kidney, 5, 247-249
 - aetiology, 5, 247
 - cystoscopy, 5, 249
 - diagnosis, 5, 248, 249
 - nephrectomy contra-indicated, 5, 249
 - pathology, 5, 247
 - penicillin in, 5, 249
 - prognosis, 5, 249
 - Rovsing's operation, 5, 249
 - sulphathiazole in, 5, 249
 - symptoms, 5, 247, 248
 - treatment, 5, 249
 - renal, 5, 247-250
- conjunctiva, 3, 152
- cornea, 3, 249
- corpus luteum, 6, 409
 - development during pregnancy, 6, 416
 - diagnosis, 6, 416
 - management, 6, 416, 417
 - removal, abortion and, 6, 416
- dental, 6, 305-309
 - aetiology, 6, 305
 - clinical picture, 6, 306
 - diagnosis, special aids to, 6, 307
 - differential diagnosis, 6, 307
 - morbid anatomy, 6, 305
 - prognosis, 6, 307
 - treatment, 6, 308
- dentigerous, 6, 305-309
 - aetiology, 6, 305
 - age incidence, 6, 306
 - clinical picture, 6, 306
 - diagnosis, special aids to, 6, 307
 - differential diagnosis, 6, 307
 - morbid anatomy, 6, 305
 - prognosis, 6, 307

- treatment, 6, 308
- dermoid, 3, 244-246
 - aetiology, 3, 244
 - branchiogenic carcinoma, 3, 246
 - clinical features, 3, 245
 - contents, 3, 245
 - cystectomy in, 6, 411
 - definition, 3, 244
 - diagnosis, 3, 245
 - differential diagnosis, 3, 245
 - excision, 3, 246
 - histology, 3, 245
 - mediastinal, 6, 42-46
 - thoracotomy, lateral, in, 6, 31
 - morbid anatomy, 3, 245
 - nasal, 4, 49
 - omentum, in, 6, 356
 - orbit, of, 6, 375, 377
 - ovary, of, 6, 408
 - prognosis, 3, 246
 - recurrence, 3, 246
 - renal, 5, 249, 250
 - sites, 3, 245; 4, 477
 - stomach, of, 8, 55
 - sublingual, 6, 178, 179
 - treatment, 3, 246
- diverticula complicating, 3, 258
- dystrophic, differentiation from giant-celled tumour, 2, 301
- endometriosis, 3, 389
- eye, 3, 249
 - aetiology, 3, 249
 - contents, 3, 249
 - "implantation cysts", 3, 249
 - sites, 3, 249
- post-traumatic, 3, 248
 - aetiology, 3, 249
 - aspiration, 3, 249
 - carpenters, in, 3, 249
 - clinical features, 3, 249
 - differential diagnosis, 3, 249
 - distribution, 3, 248
 - gardeners, in, 3, 249
 - Kaufmann's theory, 3, 248
 - labourers, in, 3, 249
 - microscopical appearance, 3, 249
 - origin, 3, 248
 - pathology, 3, 249
 - radiography, 3, 249
 - treatment, 3, 249

Cysts—continued

- epithelial, of jaws, 6, 305-309
 - aetiology, 6, 305
 - clinical picture, 6, 306
 - definition, 6, 305
 - diagnosis, special aids to, 6, 307
 - differential diagnosis, 6, 307
 - micro-organisms, 6, 305
 - morbid anatomy, 6, 305
 - prognosis, 6, 307, 308
 - treatment, 6, 308, 309
- fimbrial, of ovary, 6, 408
- follicular, laparotomy in, 6, 416
- glomerular, of kidney, 7, 104
- gliomatous, cystography in, 2, 415
- hydatid, 5, 45-60, 246
 - aetiology, 5, 244
 - anaphylaxis, 5, 53
 - aspiration biopsy contra-indicated, 4, 299
 - brain, of, 5, 59
 - closed, 5, 245
 - complicated, 5, 52
 - development of, 5, 47
 - diagnosis, 5, 245
 - Casoni reaction, 5, 245
 - examination of open material, 5, 245
 - serum test, 5, 245
 - urine in, 5, 245
 - differentiation, gall-stones, 5, 55
 - distribution in body, 5, 48
 - incidence, 5, 48
 - fluid from, histological appearance, 4, 303
 - hepatic,
 - complications, 5, 55-57
 - intrahepatic rupture, 5, 55-56
 - intraperitoneal rupture, 5, 56-57
 - intrathoracic extension, 5, 56
 - uncomplicated, 49-50
 - clinical picture, 5, 49
 - diagnosis, 5, 49
 - differential diagnosis, 5, 49-50
 - operative treatment, 5, 50
 - radiography, 5, 49
 - invasion cysts, 5, 244
 - metastatic secondary, 5, 54
 - nephrectomy, 5, 246
 - prognosis, 5, 246
 - omentum, of, 6, 356
 - open,
 - diagnosis, 5, 245
 - symptoms, 5, 244
 - orbit, of, 6, 376
 - parabronchial, 5, 58
 - surgery contra-indicated, 5, 58
 - pathology, 5, 244
 - peritoneal secondary, 5, 56
 - pulmonary,
 - complications, 5, 57-59
 - intrahepatic rupture, 5, 57-58
 - intrapleural rupture, 5, 58-59
 - pneumocyst following, 5, 58
 - radiographic appearances, 5, 58
 - uncomplicated, 5, 50-52
 - pyelogram showing, 5, 246
 - renal, 5, 47
 - intrapelvic rupture, 5, 59

- rupture of, 5, 52
 - effects of, 5, 55
 - sequelae, 5, 53
 - types, 5, 52
- secondary, 5, 53
 - metastatic venous, 5, 54
- spinal cord compression due to, 7, 578
- symptomatology, 5, 244
- suppuration, 5, 55
- tissue reaction, 5, 244
- tolerance of patient, 5, 48
- uncomplicated, 5, 48-52
 - general considerations, 5, 48
 - hepatic, 5, 49-50
 - pulmonary, 5, 50-52
- "implantation", 3, 248
- kidney
 - The title KIDNEY AND URETER—CYSTS is contained in Vol 5, pp 244-258*
 - differentiation from calculi, renal, 5, 300
 - histology, 7, 104
 - hydatid disease, 5, 45-60, 244
 - morbid anatomy, 7, 103
 - pathogenesis, 7, 106
 - polycystic disease, 7, 103
- knee cartilage, 5, 210
- laryngeal, 5, 354
- lingual, 6, 180
- liver,
 - histology, 7, 105
 - morbid anatomy, 7, 105
 - pathogenesis, 7, 107
- lung,
 - histology, 7, 104
 - morbid anatomy, 7, 104
 - pathogenesis, 7, 107
 - polycystic disease, 7, 104
- lymphangioma, of omentum, 6, 356
- lymphatic solitary,
 - differentiation from branchial cysts, 6, 183
 - neck, 6, 185
- mastitis chronic, in, 2, 490
- mediastinal,
 - bronchial origin, of, 6, 51
 - dermoid, 6, 42-46
 - age incidence, 6, 43
 - diagnosis, 6, 43
 - malignancy, onset, 6, 43
 - pathology, 6, 42-43
 - surgery, 6, 46
 - symptoms, 6, 42
- teratoid, 6, 42-46
 - age incidence, 6, 43

Cysts

CYSTS—continued

mediastinal—continued

teratoid—continued

diagnosis, 6, 43

pathology, 6, 43

surgery, 6, 46

symptoms, 6, 42

treatment, 6, 46

multinodular,

aetiology, 6, 305

age incidence, 6, 306

diagnosis, special aids to, 6, 307

differential diagnosis, 6, 307

breast carcinoma, 2, 464

jaws, of, 6, 305-309

prognosis, 6, 307

sites of origin, 6, 306

treatment, 6, 309

naso-palatine, 6, 305

aetiology, 6, 305

clinical picture, 6, 306

diagnosis, special aids to, 6, 307

prognosis, 6, 307

treatment, 6, 309

nasopharynx, of, 6, 297-298

neck, of

*The title NECK—CYSTIC SWELLING OF
is contained in Vol 6, pp. 178-185*

classification, 6, 178

dermoid, sublingual, 6, 178-179

oesophagus, of, 6, 340-342

omentum, of, 6, 356

onchocerical, confusion with yaws, 8, 596

ovary, of

differential diagnosis,

abscess, appendix of, 1, 301

salpingitis, from, 4, 60

infected, 1, 8

operative technique, 6, 413

pedicle, and, 6, 413

pregnancy, in, 7, 122

pseudomyxoma peritonei, secondary to,

6, 533

tapping, 6, 412

torsion of, 1, 8

pancreas, 6, 435-436

aetiology, 6, 435

diagnosis, 6, 435

fistula following drainage, 6, 443

histology, 7, 106

morbid anatomy, 7, 105

pathogenesis, 7, 107

symptoms, 6, 435

treatment, 6, 435

dissection of cyst, 6, 435

drainage, 6, 436

evacuation and suture, 6, 435-436

papillomatous, ovary, of, 6, 415

paratracheal, 6, 50

pleura, of, 7, 92

polycystic disease, 5, 247-249; 7, 103-107

renal,

acquired, 5, 250-253

solitary, 5, 251-252

congenital, 5, 247-250

INDEX

dermoid, 5, 249-250

solitary, 5, 250

dermoid, 5, 249-250

diagnosis, 5, 249

pyelography, 5, 249

symptoms, 5, 249

treatment, 5, 250

hydrocalyces, 5, 252-253

aetiology, 5, 252

diagnosis, 5, 253

pathology, 5, 252

prognosis, 5, 253

symptomatology, 5, 252

treatment, 5, 253

parasitic origin, of, 5, 244-246

hydatid disease, 5, 45-60, 244

retention, 5, 250-251

aetiology, 5, 250

diagnosis, 5, 250

pathology, 5, 250

prognosis, 5, 251

symptomatology, 5, 250

treatment, 5, 251

sclera, of, 3, 249

sebaceous, differential diagnosis,

dermoid cysts, 3, 245

epidermoid, 3, 247

sequestration dermoid, 3, 246, 247

solitary,

differential diagnosis,

breast carcinoma, 2, 463

tumours, renal, 5, 280

pyelogram, 5, 274

renal acquired, 5, 251-252

spleen, of, 8, 5-6

springwater mediastinal, 6, 48, 49

subhyoid, 6, 180

suprahyoid, 6, 180

suprasellar, 2, 402

tarry, 3, 389

teratoid mediastinal, 6, 42-46

thyroglossal, 4, 478; 6, 179-182, 8, 250-251

The title THYROGLOSSAL CYST, SINUS

AND FISTULA is contained in Vol 6

pp 250-255

aetiology, 6, 179

age incidence, 6, 180

anatomy, relative, 8, 250-252

appearance, 8, 252

clinical picture, 6, 180

diagnosis, 8, 252

differential diagnosis, 6, 181; 8, 253

cellulitis, 6, 169

fistula formation, 8, 250

hyoid bone, development of, and,

8, 250, 251

incidence, age and sex, 8, 252

location of, 8, 250

mobility of, 8, 252

operative treatment, 8, 253-255

anaesthesia, 8, 253

"coring" of sinus, in, 8, 255

delayed, reasons for, 8, 253

drainage incision, 8, 253

excision of cyst, 8, 254

exposure of hyoid bone in, 8, 254

incision, 8, 253

recurrence, of, 8, 255

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

CYSTS—continued

thyroglossal—continued

operative treatment—continued

results, 8, 255

pathology, 6, 180

prognosis, 8, 253

radiographic appearances, 8, 251

recurrence, cause of, 8, 250

removal, 8, 253

rupture, 8, 253

sinus formation after, 8, 253

sites, 8, 250-251

size, 8, 252

surgical anatomy, 6, 180

tongue, in, 8, 253

treatment, 6, 181

operative technique, 6, 181

thyroid lobes, of,

differential diagnosis

cysts, branchial, 6, 183

tubular, of kidney, 7, 104

urachal, 8, 353

ureterocele, 5, 257-258

vagina, in, 8, 473

excision, 8, 473

Gartner's ducts from, 8, 473

inclusion, 8, 473

vallecular, laryngeal, 5, 355

cause, 5, 355

treatment, 5, 355

CYSTADENOMA

differentiation from cellulitis, 6, 169

intestine small, of, 5, 140

ovary of, 6, 408

ureter transplantation prior to, 8, 372

CYSTICERCUS, eye disease, in, 3, 502

CYSTINE, 8, 569

CYSTINURIA, STONES, RENAL, CAUSED by, 5, 297

CYSTITIS, 2, 106-112

acute, 2, 100

bilharzial in bladder tumours, 2, 140

catarrhal, 2, 106

dilatation of vessels, 2, 106

clinical picture, 2, 109, 110

pain, site of, 2, 109

symptomatology, 2, 109

cystica, 2, 107

diagnosis

cystoscopy, 2, 110

special consideration, 2, 110

haematuria and, 2, 110, 136

haemorrhagic, 2, 106

incrusted, 2, 107

interstitial, 2, 108

treatment, 2, 111

localized, radium needles causing, 2, 149

lympho-glandular, 2, 107

micturition

frequency of, 2, 135

urgency, 2, 110

pericystitis, 2, 108

prostate affections, diagnosis from, 7, 154

pseudo-membranous, 2, 107

simple, 2, 103

treatment, 2, 110-112

bacteriological studies, 2, 110

general principles, 2, 110

lavage, 2, 110

tuberculosis, 2, 111

tuberculous, 2, 108

CYSTOCELE, 6, 481, 484

Manchester operation,

complications, 6, 493

haemorrhage, 6, 493

retention of urine, 6, 493

sepsis, 6, 493

results, 6, 494

technique, 6, 487-493

CYSTODIATHERMY, 2, 148, 154

CYSTOGRAPHY, 2, 415

bladder pouch, in, 2, 137

distension of bladder, 2, 137

faecal fistula, 8, 352

injection in, 2, 415

medium in, 2, 415

megalo-ureter, in, 5, 254

tumours of bladder, 2, 147

umbilical urinary fistula in, 8, 353

CYSTOMA, ovary, of, 6, 408

removal, 6, 415

CYSTOSCOPY

The title ENDOSCOPY CYSTOSCOPY is contained in Vol 3, pp 406-418

anaesthesia, 3, 408

bladder, 3, 409

Bell, bars of, 3, 411

capacity, 3, 409

carcinoma, nodular, 3, 415

cystitis cystica, 3, 412

deposits, 3, 412

disease, in, 3, 412

diverticula, 3, 414

examination, 3, 409

filling, 3, 409

foreign bodies, 3, 415

"golf-hole" ureter, 3, 413

growths multiple, 3, 415

haematuria, 3, 412

hyperaemia, 3, 412

inflammation, 3, 412

lavage, 3, 409

Mercier, bar of, 3, 411

mucosa, 3, 411-412

normal, 3, 411

oedema, 3, 412

bullosum, 3, 412

papilloma, 3, 414

pus, 3, 413

size of inflamed, 3, 413

stones, 3, 415

tuberculosis, 3, 413

trigone, 3, 411

tumours, 3, 414

ureteric orifices of, 3, 411, 416

ureterocele, 3, 415

vesicle neck, 3, 410

calculi,

renal, in, 5, 297

ureteric, in, 5, 304

cervix, carcinoma in, 8, 461

chromo-cystoscopy, 3, 417

cystoscope, 3, 406

introduction, 3, 408

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

Cystoscopy

CYSTOSCOPY—continued

cystoscope—continued

- Kidd's, 2, 150
- pendulum movement, 3, 410
- rotation, 3, 410
- see-saw movement, 3, 310
- sterilization, 3, 407; 8, 47
- withdrawal, 3, 410
- field, 3, 407
- haematuria, in, 5, 273
- kidney, urine examination and, 3, 416
- Nupercaine, 3, 408
- position of patient, 3, 407
- pouch, bladder, 2, 137
- preparation, 3, 407
- prostatic disease, in, 3, 416; 7, 152
 - Marion's sign, 3, 416
- pyonephrosis, in, 5, 295
- renal function, estimating, 3, 416
- sensations during, 2, 103
- Stovaine in, 3, 408
- stricture of urethra due to, 8, 411
- tuberculosis, renal, in, 5, 317
- tumours, renal, in, 5, 273
- upper urinary tract, 3, 416
- ureter, patency, 3, 416
- vagina, in, 8, 469

CYSTOTOMY, SUPRAPUBIC,

- after-care, 6, 454
- apparatus, 7, 159
- catheter, introduction of, 7, 159
- closed method, 6, 452
- exploration, 7, 159
- incision, 7, 158
- indications for, 6, 450
- Kidd's method, 6, 452; 7, 159
- open method, 6, 452
- penicillin in, 6, 450
- peritonitis, dangers of, 6, 452
- position of patient, 7, 158
- Riches's method, 6, 452
- stages of, 6, 452-454
- urea clearance test following, 2, 77

CYST-URETHROSCOPY; 3, 438, 7, 152

CYTOMA, FORMATION OF, 6, 196

CYTOPLASM, SUPER-COOLING PHENOMENON, 4, 233

DACRYOADENITIS

- acute, 5, 326
- chronic,
 - causes, 5, 326
 - Mikulicz's syndrome, 5, 326

DACRYOCYSTECTOMY, in stricture of lacrimal sac, 5, 329-330

DACRYOCYSTITIS, acute and chronic, 5, 329

DACRYOCYSTORHINOSTOMY

- eye injuries, in, 3, 484
- lacrimal sac, stricture, in, 5, 330-331

DACTYLITIS

- The title DACTYLITIS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 176-179*
- cold abscess, 3, 176
- definition, 3, 176
- syphilitic, 3, 179
- tuberculous, 3, 176-179

INDEX

Defaecation

- clinical picture, 3, 176
- diagnosis, 3, 177
 - callus, from, 3, 178
 - localized osteitis fibrocystica, from, 3, 178
 - special aids, 3, 177
- differential diagnosis, 3, 178
- Mantoux reaction, 3, 177
- morbid anatomy, 3, 176
- prognosis, 3, 178
- radiography, 3, 177
 - expanded cavity, 3, 177
 - rarefaction, 3, 177
- sequelae, 3, 178
- treatment, 3, 178
- tuberculin patch test, 3, 177

DAMAGES

The title COMPENSATION, DAMAGES AND PENSIONS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 138-147

- burns, 3, 143
- disfigurement, 3, 140
- essential data in estimation of, 3, 143
- examination, 3, 146
- fractures, 3, 143
- lacerations, 3, 143
- malingerer, 3, 147
- mental worry, 3, 139
- negligence, 3, 145
- physical pain, 3, 139
- present complaint, 3, 146
- radiography, 3, 146
- special, 3, 139
- trauma, 3, 142
 - aggravating, 3, 143
- verbal evidence in actions for, 3, 147

DARWIN'S TUBERCLE, 3, 305

DATURA POISONING, differentiation from rabies, 7, 258

DEAFNESS

- allergy and, 1, 158

DIPLASMODIUM, acute, in, 3, 225

- nerve, chronic catarrhal otitis media, diagnosis from, 3, 325
- syphilis, delayed congenital, 8, 166
- otosclerotic, osteitis deformans, and, 2, 290
- tumours, nasopharyngeal, causing, 6, 212

DECALIN

- local anaesthesia, 1, 229
 - duration, 1, 231-232
 - subcutaneous infiltration, 1, 231
- regional anaesthesia, 1, 238
- spinal anaesthesia, 1, 245
- surface anaesthesia of nose, 6, 291

DECOMPRESSION

- brain tumours, in, 2, 432-437
- caisson disease, in, 5, 192

DECORTICATION, EMPYEMA, IN, 7, 82

DECUBITUS

- post-operative, 1, 135
- protracted illness, in, 7, 179

DEFAECATION

- autonomic innervation of rectum, 1, 465

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

DEFAECATION—continued

- carcinoma of colon, in, 3, 105
- endometriosis, 3, 389
- prolapse of rectum, in, 7, 379
- sacral parasympathetic system and, 1, 464
- volvulus and, 8, 579

DEFICIENCY

- mental, gargoylism and, 2, 264
- states, pellagra in, 6, 477

DEFORMITIES (see also Dislocations and Fractures)

The title DEFORMITIES is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 180-243

- arm, 3, 183-184
- arthritis, rheumatoid, in, 1, 378, 379
- calcaneus, 4, 159
- cerebral palsies, 3, 228-243
 - aetiology, 3, 228
 - ankle contracture, 3, 240
 - neurectomy, 3, 240
 - open tenotomy, 3, 240
 - subastragaloid mid-tarsal arthrodesis, 3, 241
 - calcaneus contracture, 3, 241
 - characteristic deformities, 3, 228
 - clinical picture, 3, 228
 - conservative treatment, 3, 230
 - definition, 3, 228
 - Fairbank's operation, 3, 233
 - forearm contracture, 3, 234
 - hip contracture, 3, 235
 - adduction, 3, 235
 - Agnes Hunt method of correction, 3, 230
 - faradism, 3, 238
 - flexion, 3, 236
 - internal rotation, 3, 237
 - muscle transplantation, 3, 238
 - neurectomy, 3, 238
 - Fairbank's technique, 3, 238
 - obturator, 3, 235
 - osteotomy, 3, 237
 - Soutter's method of treatment, 3, 236
- mechanical treatment, 3, 230
- operative treatment, 3, 232-243
- osteotomy, 3, 233, 234, 237, 240
- "scissor gait", 3, 229
- shoulder contracture, 3, 233
- splinting, 3, 230
- treatment, 3, 229-242
- wrist contracture, 3, 234
 - arthrodesis, 3, 234
 - tendon transplantation, 3, 234
- club-foot, 4, 143-148
- congenital
 - arthrodesis, in, 2, 237

- hand, 4, 388-391
- cosmetic appearances, 3, 183
- cova vara, 3, 208-216
 - adolescent, 3, 210
 - aetiology, 3, 210
 - calipers, questionable efficiency, 3, 216
 - clinical picture, 3, 211
 - complete separation, 3, 213
 - conservative treatment, 3, 213
 - definition, 3, 210
 - endocrine disturbance, 3, 210
 - Frohlich's syndrome, 3, 211
 - manipulation, contra-indicated, 3, 213
 - moderate separation, 3, 213
 - neglected, 3, 215
 - osteoarthritis in, 3, 215
 - treatment, 3, 215
 - radiography, 3, 211
 - sex incidence, 3, 211
 - splints, questionable efficiency, 3, 216
 - treatment, 3, 211-216
- cervical, 3, 208-210
- infantile, 3, 208-210
 - aetiology, 3, 208
 - age for operation, 3, 210
 - clinical picture, 3, 208
 - definition, 3, 208
 - diagnosis, 3, 208
 - Nilsson's views, 3, 210
 - osteotomy, transtrochanteric, 3, 208
 - Trendelenburg test, 3, 208
 - treatment, 3, 208
- cubitus valgus and varus, 3, 186-189
 - aetiology, 3, 186
 - after-treatment, 3, 189
 - clinical picture, 3, 187
 - definition, 3, 186
 - osteotomy, 3, 189
 - treatment, 3, 189
- development of, physiotherapy, 7, 17
- ear, "bat ear", correction of, 7, 300
- effects of, 3, 183
- elbow, 3, 184
- empyema, chronic, and, 7, 81
- equinus, 2, 62
- femur, 3, 216
- foot
 - claw toes, 4, 140-143
 - club-foot, 4, 143-148
 - fore-foot, supinated, 4, 153
 - hallux
 - rigidus, 4, 152-155
 - valgus, 4, 149-152
 - hammer toe, 4, 160
 - metatarsus grimus elevatus, 4, 153
 - paralytic, 4, 156-160
 - pes cavus, 4, 140
 - talipes equino-varus, 4, 144
- forearm, 3, 184
- "frog-face", osteochondroma causing, 7, 465
- general considerations, 3, 182
- genu recurvatum, 3, 226-228
 - acquired types, 3, 227
 - epiphyseal plate, damage to, 3, 227

DEFORMITIES—continued

hip—continued

congenital dislocation—continued

open reduction—continued

details, 3, 204-205

Galloway's method, 3, 204

Hey Groves's, 3, 205

lateral approach, 3, 205

Smith-Petersen approach, 3, 204

osteotomies, 3, 205-207

bifurcation, 3, 198, 206

genu valgum, complicating, 3, 206

McMurray, 3, 207

pain, relief of, 3, 206

Schanz's method, 3, 206

stability, increase of, 3, 206

partial, 3, 192

pelvis, fractures, complicating, 3, 198

physical signs before walking, 3, 195

pre-operative skin traction, 3, 204

Pugh's traction, 3, 201

Putti's divaricators, 3, 196

radiography, 3, 195

reduction, ease and stability, 3, 198

testing of, 3, 200

sciatic nerve, injury complicating, 3, 198

sex incidence, 3, 192

shallow socket, 3, 193

"shelf" operation, 3, 202

Shenton's line, 3, 195

skiagrams, 3, 195

soft-part changes, 3, 193

capsule, 3, 193

hour-glass constriction, 3, 195

muscles, 3, 195

subluxation, 3, 192

primary, 3, 192, 202

secondary, 3, 192, 202

Thomas's frame, 3, 197

Trendelenburg's sign, 3, 195

coxa vara, 3, 208-216

increasing, prospects of, 3, 183

intentional, ankle of, poliomyelitis, in, 7, 103

knee, 3, 216

Little's disease, in, 3, 228-243 (see also Cerebral palsies, above)

lower extremity, 3, 192

Madelung's deformity, 3, 189-191

aetiology, 3, 189

Burrow's procedure, 3, 191

clinical picture, 3, 190

definition, 3, 189

osteotomy, 3, 191

skiagrams in, 3, 190

treatment, 3, 191

ulnar, resection, lower end of, 3, 191

nose, reconstruction of, 7, 306-318

occupation, 3, 182

osteoarthritis in, 1, 379

pain in, 3, 183

paralytic foot of, 1, 185-186

clinical picture, 3, 184

definition, 3, 184

3, 183

hypoplasia, causing, 3, 185

osteotomy, 3, 186

treatment, 3, 186

scapula, congenital elevation of, 3, 183

shoulder, 3, 183

spine, injuries in, 7, 561

physiotherapy, 7, 18

Sprengel's shoulder, 3, 183

thigh, 3, 192

upper extremity, 3, 183

wrist, 3, 189

scoliosis in, 7, 547

shin, 3, 216

shoulder, 3, 183

spine, injuries in, 7, 561

physiotherapy, 7, 18

Sprengel's shoulder, 3, 183

thigh, 3, 192

upper extremity, 3, 183

wrist, 3, 189

DEHYDRATION

acid-base balance and, 2, 86

acidosis due to, 1, 53, 55, 56

fluid requirements, 1, 57, 58

blood urea on relief of, 2, 77

brain injury and, 2, 360

correction of, intestinal obstruction, in, 5, 135

gas gangrene following, 4, 265

heat exhaustion, in, 8, 301

intestinal obstruction in, 5, 126

chart showing fluid balance during treatment, 5, 135

signs, 5, 128

intussusception, in, 5, 163

pre-operative management, 5, 166

oliguria and, 2, 86

paralysis, in, treatment, 6, 446

peritonitis, in, 6, 547

post-operative, fluids and, 1, 132-134

stenosis, pyloric in infants, 7, 249

urine acidity, 2, 86

DELHI BOIL, 8, 347

DELIRIUM

bacteraemia and, 2, 19

post-traumatic, 2, 360

DÉLORME'S PERICARDIECTOMY, 4, 422

DEMENTIA, 2, 388

deterioration, personal, 2, 388

differential diagnosis, 2, 389

examination, clinical, 2, 388

paralytica, detection of, 2, 389

presenile, differentiation, 2, 389

symptoms, presenting, 2, 388

DEMEROL, POST-OPERATIVE USE, 1, 132

DENERVATION, KIDNEY, OF,

The title KIDNEY AND URETER—DENERVATION OF THE KIDNEY IS CONTAINED IN Vol. 5, pp. 259-267

anaesthesia, 5, 265

anatomy, 5, 259

blood tests, 5, 265

3, 184

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

DENERVATION, KIDNEY, OF—*continued*

combination with other operations, 5, 266
cystoscopy, 5, 265

nephralgia as indication, 5, 261
nephropexy, as substitute for, 5, 261
nephroptosis, in, 5, 261
 contra-indications, 5, 264
nerve supply, 5, 259
neurasthenia contra-indicating, 5, 264
operation, 5, 265-266
 exposure, 5, 265
 removal of fibres, 5, 266
 technique, 5, 265-266
pain reproduction test, 5, 265
physiology, 5, 260
pyelography, 5, 262-265
results, 5, 266-267
selection of cases, 5, 265
site, 5, 260
urine tests, 5, 265
urological investigation, 5, 265

DENGUE FEVER, differentiation from
 fibrositis, 4, 93

DENIS BROWNE splint, 4, 146

DENTAL SEPSIS

carcinoma and, 6, 83
lung abscess caused by, 7, 186
neuralgia arising from, 6, 252

DENTURES, EPITHELIAL INLAY TO SUPPORT,
 6, 401

DERCUM'S DISEASE, 5, 434

DERMATITIS, 7, 521-527

*The title SKIN—DISEASES OF, IN RELATION TO
 SURGERY, is contained in Vol 7,
 pp 520-534*

acute
 antiseptics causing, 7, 522
 idiosyncrasy, natural, causing, 7, 522
aetiology, 7, 521-522
axillary, hyperhidrosis causing, 5, 65
 clinical picture, 7, 522-525
definition, 7, 521
desensitization, causal agent to, 7, 527
diagnosis, 7, 525-526
 aids to, 7, 525
 differential, 7, 525, 526
 patch test, 7, 525
dressings, 7, 526
eczema, constitutional, 7, 522
 causing, 7, 521, 522
infection, secondary, control of, 7, 527
irradiation therapy, 7, 527
local causes, 7, 523
lotions, use in, 7, 527
malinger and, 6, 2
microscopical changes, 7, 522
morbid anatomy, 7, 522
patch test, response to, 7, 525
phenobarbitone, irritation lessened by,
 7, 527

plaster, 7, 524
poison-ivy, bather's itch and, 7, 476
prognosis, 7, 526
pyogenic, 7, 522
recurrence of, 7, 526
seborrhoeic, leprosy, differentiation from,
 5, 410
sensitization, 7, 521, 524
septic, amputation stumps of, 1, 193
skin, cleansing of, 7, 527
sulphonamide, 7, 523
traumatic, 7, 521
treatment, 7, 526, 527
 antihistamines, 7, 527
 Benadryl, 7, 527
 internal, 7, 527
 local, 7, 526-527
 medicaments, safety in use, 7, 526
 preventive, 7, 526
 radiotherapy, 7, 527
 rest, 7, 527
 sedative, 7, 527
types of, 7, 521
varicose veins, complicating, 8, 530
wounds, open, sensitivity to, 7, 522

DERMATOME, PADGETT, 4, 394
split-skin grafting, 4, 18

DERMATOMYOSITIS, 1, 479; 6, 129
 clinical picture, 6, 129
 fibrositis, differentiation from, 4, 93
 goitre in, 6, 129
 pathology, 6, 129
 prognosis, 6, 129
 treatment, 6, 129

DERMOID, 3, 244-249

*The title DERMOID AND EPIDERMOID CYSTS
 is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 244-249*
conjunctiva, in, 3, 152
cysts

 mediastinal, 6, 42-46
 nasal, 4, 49
 omentum, in, 6, 356
 orbit, 6, 375
 ovary, 6, 408
 stomach, 8, 55
 sublingual, 6, 178-179
 nasopharynx, of, 6, 297-298
 scalp and skull, of, 7, 462

DERMO-LIPOMAS, ORBIT, OF, 6, 375

DESCMET'S MEMBRANE, 3, 169

DESENSITIZATION, ALLERGY IN, 1, 159

"DESERT SORE", 2, 35; 8, 347
 treatment, sulphonamides, 3, 50

DESIJARDIN'S FORCEPS, choledocholithiasis, in,
 4, 257

DESOGEN, skin disinfection with, 1, 437

DEUTERIUM, radiotherapy, in, 7, 269

DE WEAVER'S IRIDECTOMY SCISSORS, 3, 479

DEYTRAN, DIALYSIS, IN, 8, 366

DIABETES
 insipidus, Hand-Schüller-Christian syn-
 drome, in, 5, 430

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

DIABETES—continued

mellitus, 3, 250

The title **DIABETES MELLITUS IN RELATION TO SURGERY** is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 250-255

acidosis and

operations, emergency, 1, 59
treatment, 1, 59

air hunger, 3, 251

anaesthesia, selection, 3, 251

blood-sugar, fasting, 2, 76

cataract in, 5, 396

coma, incipient, 3, 251

complications, 3, 252

dehydration, 3, 251

diagnosis, carbohydrate metabolism, 5, 44

empyema, 3, 251

feet, surgical conditions, 3, 252

conservative treatment, 3, 254

gangrene, 3, 254

guillotine amputation, 3, 255

ischaemia bilateral, 3, 255

oscillometer readings, 3, 253

perforating ulcer of and, 6, 540

prophylaxis, 3, 252

sepsis, 3, 252-254

treatment, 3, 255

ferric chloride test, 3, 251

ketosis and, 1, 54

lipoidoses, secondary, in, 5, 429

management, 3, 255

mastoiditis, 3, 251

operation, immediate, 3, 251

otitis media, acute suppurative, 3, 251

patient management

7, 531

DIALYSIS

tubes, 8, 366

uraemia in, 8, 365-368

DIAPYCNESIS, FOLLOWING INJURY, 5, 95

DIAPHRAGM

chest wounds and, 8, 204

deficiency, non-development of left crus, 4, 457

examination of, thoracotomy, in, 8, 214

hernia, 4, 451-473

injuries, 8, 204

lesions, brachial plexus and, 2, 318

pain-sensitivity of, 1, 14

paralysis of,

pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 7, 202-205

volvulus of stomach due to, 8, 85

DIARRHOEA

acid-base balance and, 2, 85

DIASTASE, URINARY, UNIT EXPRESSION OF, 2, 91

DIATHERMY, 7, 10

cauterization, division of pleural adhesions, disadvantages, 1, 89

fibrositis, in, 4, 97

Joule's law, 7, 10

lupus vulgaris, in, 5, 485

otitis media, in, 3, 326

papillomas, schistosomal, treatment by, 7, 485

schistosomiasis, prolapse, rectal, treatment by, 7, 486

short-wave, 7, 14

DIAZO REAGENTS, BILIRUBIN, PLASMA ESTIMATION BY, 2, 183

DIAZONE, TUBERCULOSIS, IN, 8, 329

DICOUMAROL, 3, 81

complications, 3, 81

contra-indications, 3, 81

splenic surgery, after, 8, 17

thrombosis and embolism, prevention of, in, 8, 239

DIENIOESTROL

fibrositis, in, 4, 96

prostate, carcinoma, in, 7, 149

DIET

anaesthesia, before, 1, 208

anus, artificial, patients with, for, 1, 284

4, 254

carcinoma of stomach, in, pre-operative, 8, 68

cell counts, red, influence on, 2, 162

constipation, in, 3, 153

convalescent, at home, 1, 128

defective, anaemia, macrocytic, due to, 2, 167

Embleton's, Cushing's disease in, 1, 103

fat, uraemia, in, 8, 365

fibrositis, in, 4, 96

high protein,

paralysis, in, 6, 446

spine injuries, in, 7, 561

ketogenic, urinary infections, in, 8, 420

liver, cirrhosis of, in, 5, 438

lupus vulgaris, in, 5, 480

pellagra, in, 6, 477

peptic ulcer, in, 6, 511

post-operative, immediate, 1, 134

pre-operative,

haemorrhoids, in, 7, 355

pericarditis, in, 4, 421

rectum, carcinoma of, in, 7, 327

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

DIET—continued

- proctitis, in, 7, 371
- protracted illness, in, 7, 180
- reducing, adiposity in, 1, 92
- renal failure, established, in, 5, 120
- resistance to infection and, 5, 92
- Sauerbruch-Hermannsdorfer-Gerson, 5, 480
- stomach, resection of, for carcinoma, 8, 79
- tonsillitis, in, 8, 286
- tonsils, removal, after, 8, 297
- ureters, transplantation of, 8, 373, 378
- virilism, in, 1, 101
- visceroptosis, 8, 551
- xanthomatosis, in, 5, 429

DIETHYL ETHER

- contra-indications, 1, 221
- convulsions due to, 1, 221

1.
1.
1.

- overdosage, signs of, 1, 220
- present-day use of, 1, 221

DIETL'S CRISES, VISCEROPTOSIS, 8, 548

DIFLAVINE, WOUND DISINFECTION WITH, 1, 440

DIGITALIS, PRE-OPERATIVE, PERICARDITIS, IN, 4, 422

DIHALOQUIN, AMOEBIASIS, IN, 8, 304

DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL

- Sulkowitch test and, 8, 202
- tetany, in, 8, 202

DILANTIN, EPILEPSY, POST-TRAUMATIC, TREATMENT BY, 2, 380

DILAUDID

- hiccup, in, 4, 485
- post-operative use, 1, 132

DIODONE, ARTERIOGRAPHY, IN, 1, 329

DIODRAST, CONTRAST RADIOGRAPHY IN RUPTURE OF SUPRASPINATUS TENDON, 8, 119

DIPHThERIA

- bacilli, 2, 28, 34
- bronchoscopy in, 3, 393
- carriers, removal of tonsils and adenoids, 8, 289
- differential diagnosis, 4, 333, 7, 112; 8, 284
- hypotension in, 2, 193
- inflammatory reactions, 5, 100
- laryngeal.

The title LARYNX—DIRECT LARYNGOSCOPY AND ASPIRATION TREATMENT OF LARYNGEAL DIPHTHERIA is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 332-337

- age incidence, 5, 332
- antitoxin administration, 5, 336
- aspiration, 5, 334-336
- bacteriological examination, 5, 334
- bacteriology, 5, 332
- chemotherapy, 5, 337
- clinical picture, 5, 337
- conclusions, 5, 337
- definition, 5, 332
- degenerative changes in, 5, 333
- diagnosis, 5, 333

glottis, oedema of, in, 4, 331

5, 333

pathology, 5, 332

ulceration in, 8, 340

wound, bacteriological diagnosis of, 2, 34-35

Diplococcus crassus, AIR, DRESSING ROOM, IN, DURING WOUND DRESSINGS, 8, 149

DIPLOE

- angiomas of, 7, 463
- haemostasis of, 2, 449
- mastoiditis of, 3, 315

DIPLOPIA

- cranial nerve injuries causing, 6, 210
- malar-zygomatic fracture, in, 4, 29
- orbital injuries following, 6, 372
- paresis, sixth nerve, causing, 2, 389
- pituitary adenomas causing, 7, 38
- pressure, intracranial, causing, 2, 421
- residual, 6, 372
- squint and, 8, 93
- strabismus and, 8, 90, 93
- types, 8, 94
- test, strabismus, in, 8, 95

Dirofilaria immitis, 3, 364

filariasis, diagnosis of, in, 4, 100

DISABLED PERSONS (EMPLOYMENT) ACT, 1944, 1, 114

1, 114

DISARTICULATION

- fingers, 4, 399
- hip, 1, 183
- shoulder, 1, 184

Disc

- cervical, prolapsed, differentiation from fibrosis, 4, 94
- herniated, removal, operative, 2, 12
- intervertebral,
 - anatomy, gross of, 7, 489
 - annulus fibrosus, rupture, of, 7, 489-490
 - fourth, lesions, sciatica causing, 7, 497
 - infection, tuberculous, 7, 540
 - injury, lumbar puncture, following, 5, 443
 - scoliosis due to, 7, 550
 - manipulation in, 6, 9
- lumbar, 7, 502
- lumbo-sacral, 7, 494-497
- protrusion of, sciatica due to, 7, 488
- rupture, backache and, 2, 3

Note.—Figures in black type refer to volume numbers

DISINFECTION, 2, 28

aerial, 2, 29

chemical, 2, 29

skin of, 1, 437 (*see* Antisepsis)wounds of, 1, 438-442 (*see* Antisepsis)

DISLOCATIONS

pp. 165-231

acromio-clavicular, 4, 169-170

displacement, 4, 169

fixation, 4, 169

reduction, 4, 169

unreduced, 4, 170

biceps

brachii, 6, 148

femoris, 6, 148

clavicle, 4, 168-172

fixation, operative, of Bankart, 4, 169

recurrence of, 4, 169

resection of inner end, 4, 169

elbow, 4, 185-186 (*see also* Fractures; olecranon)

brachialis damage, 4, 186

coronoid fracture and, 4, 185

displacement, 4, 185-186

lateral, 4, 185

myositis ossificans, 4, 186

olecranon fracture and, 4, 185

physiotherapy, 4, 186

posterior, 4, 185

reduction, 4, 185

radial head, fracture of, and, 4, 186

traction in extension, 4, 185

extremities, treatment, 5, 112

fibrositis, causing, 4, 89

finger, 4, 201

general, 4, 166-167

adhesions, 4, 167

capsular contraction, 4, 167

capsule, tearing of, 4, 166

manipulation, 4, 167

pain, relief of, 4, 166

radiography, 4, 166

reduction, 4, 166

selection of cases, 4, 167

soft-tissue damage, 4, 166

swelling, 4, 166

treatment, 4, 166

hip, 4, 204-205

aetiology, 4, 204

anterior, reduction, 4, 205

displacement, 4, 204

dorsal reduction, 4, 204

femoral head necrosis, 4, 205

physical signs, 4, 204

reduction, 4, 204

humerus, 4, 185-186

iliac, 4, 204

interphalangeal, 4, 201

knee, 4, 215-216

large joints, of, 4, 167

limb,

lower, 4, 202-231

upper, 4, 167-202

lunate, isolated, 4, 199

manipulation in, indications for, 6, 8

metacarpo-phalangeal, 4, 201

mid-tarsal, 4, 229

obturator, 4, 204

occupational therapy in, 1, 143

old unreduced, 4, 166

osteoarthritis due to, 1, 372

peroneal tendons, 6, 148

physiotherapy, 7, 17

pubic, 4, 204

radio-carpal, 4, 198

fractures and, 4, 198

Galeazzi's fracture, and, 4, 192

radius, fractures, and, 4, 191

radius, 4, 185

Monteggia's fracture and, 4, 191

ulnar fracture and, 4, 191

semitendinosus, 6, 148

shoulder, 4, 172-176

sterno-clavicular, 4, 169

subtaloid, 4, 226

talo-calcaneal, talus fracture and, 4, 226

talus, body of, talus fracture and, 4, 226

tendons, of, 6, 148-149

thumb, 4, 201

transcarpal, 4, 198, 199

ulna, 4, 185

wrist, 4, 196-202

DIVARICATORS, 3, 196

DIVERTICULA

The title DIVERTICULA OF THE ALIMENTARY TRACT is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 256-274

acquired,

anatomy, 3, 259-261

causation, 3, 263

colon, 3, 267

duodenum, 3, 263

incidence, 3, 262

intestinal contents, 3, 260

jejunum, 3, 266

sigmoid, 3, 268

sites, 3, 259

stomach, 3, 263

types, 3, 259

appendix, 3, 274

bladder, 2, 131-138

bowel wall disease, due to, 3, 257

caecum, 3, 273

cholecysto-duodenal fistula, 3, 257

classification, 3, 256

colon, 3, 267

abscess, localized, 3, 269

acquired, 3, 267

barium enema, 3, 268

bowel habit irregularities, 3, 268

complications, prevention, 3, 268

diverticulitis, 3, 268

abscess, 3, 272

acute, 3, 269

aetiology, 3, 268

cancer and, 3, 273

chronic, 3, 269

development, course of, 3, 268

fistula, colo-vesical, 3, 272

obstruction, 3, 270

perforation, acute, 3, 271

secondary changes, 3, 269

site, 3, 268

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

DIVERTICULA—continued
colon—continued

- treatment, 3, 268
- complications, cyst, 3, 258
- congenital, 3, 257
- constipation, in, 3, 154
- cyst-like, 3, 257
- cystogram of, 2, 134
- duodenum, 3, 263
 - belching, symptom of, 3, 264
- operation, 3, 265
- pancreatitis, 3, 264
- primary acquired, 3, 263
 - symptoms, 3, 264
 - treatment, 3, 265
 - types, 3, 263
- ectopic pancreatic nodules associated with, 3, 257
- foetal, 2, 131
- gastric, 8, 82-85
 - acquired, 8, 82
 - aetiology, 8, 82-83
 - clinical picture, 8, 83
 - diagnosis, special aids, 8, 83
 - differential diagnosis, 8, 83
 - false, 8, 83
 - gastrosocopy, 8, 83
 - indications for surgery, 8, 83
 - operative technique, 8, 83-85
 - pathology, 8, 83
 - radiological appearances, 8, 83, 84
 - results, 8, 85
 - true, 8, 83
- gastrosocopy, 3, 263
- giant, 3, 257
- "Haudek", 3, 263
- hernial type, 3, 257
- heterotopia, 4, 479
- jejunum, 3, 266
 - acquired, 3, 266
 - borborygmi, 3, 267
 - complications, 3, 267
 - dyspepsia, flatulent, 3, 267
 - treatment, 3, 267
- Meckel's, 3, 257
 - complications, 3, 258
 - definition, 3, 257
 - heterotopia and, 3, 258; 4, 479
 - resection, 3, 259
 - site, 3, 257
 - surgical procedure, 3, 259
 - treatment, 3, 259
 - umbilicus, attachment, 3, 259

- acquired, 6, 326
- congenital, 6, 325-326
- cysts, mediastinal, 6, 325
- perivaterian, 3, 261
- pharyngeal
 - The title PHARYNGEAL DIVERTICULA is contained in Vol. 7, pp 1-8*
 - adherence of fundus, 7, 3
 - aetiology, 7, 2
 - anaesthesia, 7, 6
 - application of clamps, 7, 7
 - barium swallow in, 7, 3
 - bouginae, oesophageal, 7, 6
 - clinical picture, 7, 3
 - closure, 7, 7
 - complications, 7, 3
 - cough, 7, 3
 - definition, 7, 1
 - diagnosis, 7, 3
 - differential diagnosis, 7, 4
 - dissection of, 7, 2
 - drainage, 7, 7
 - dysphagia, 7, 3
 - emaciation, 7, 3
 - endoscopy, 7, 4
 - exposure of pouch, 7, 7
 - fistula, danger of, 7, 3
 - gastrostomy in, 7, 5
 - hernia, diaphragmatic, and, 4, 464
 - incidence, 7, 3
 - indications for operation, 7, 5
 - lavage, 7, 5
 - neck, swelling of, 7, 3
 - nutrition, loss of, 7, 3
 - obstruction of oesophagus, 7, 3
 - operative technique, 7, 5-8
 - penicillin in, 7, 8
 - pharynx dilatation, 7, 5
 - post-operative management, 7, 8
 - pre-operative preparation, 7, 5
 - prognosis, 7, 5
 - radiography, 7, 3
 - regurgitation of food, 7, 3
 - residual pouches, 7, 8
 - results of treatment, 7, 8
 - stages of operation, 7, 7
 - sterilized fluids in, 7, 5
 - suppuration, 7, 3
 - surgical anatomy, 7, 2
 - sutures, 7, 7
 - symptoms, 7, 3
 - treatment, 7, 5
- prolapsed, vitello-intestinal remnant, in, 8, 352
 - treatment, 8, 352-353
- pseudo-diverticula, 3, 257
 - pulsion, 7, 1-8
 - rupture, 2, 135
 - secondary, 3, 257
 - stomach, 3, 263
 - traction, 3, 257
 - tuberculosis and, 2, 135
 - ulcer, 3, 266
 - ureter and, 2, 134; 3, 132
 - vesical, 2, 131
 - prostate affections, differentiation from, 7, 155

DIVERTICULITIS

colon,

differential diagnosis, granuloma, non-specific, 5, 154

distal, of, bloodstained, stools, in, 6, 111
pylophlebitis caused by, 7, 241

DIVINYL ETHER, 1, 224

apparatus, 1, 224

clinical uses, 1, 224

description, 1, 224

inflammability, 1, 224

Goldman's Vinesthene dropper in, 1, 224

overdosage, 1, 224

toxic effects, 1, 224

DODERLEIN'S BACILLUS, vagina, in, 8, 466

DOGS, rabies and, 7, 256

DOLICHOSTENOMELIA, 2, 261-262

clinical picture, 2, 262

treatment, 2, 262

DOLICHOCEPHALY, 2, 265; 3, 458

DOLICHOCOLON, 3, 135

differential diagnosis, 1, 80, 82

investigation, 3, 135

resection, 3, 135

sex incidence, 3, 135

spinal anaesthetic, effect on, 3, 135

sulphonamide treatment, 3, 135

DOROTHY REED CELLS, histological appearance of, 4, 301

DOVER'S POWDER, pain in incurables, treatment of, 7, 184

DRACONTIASIS, sulphonamides in, 3, 50

DRAINAGE

amoebic liver abscess, 1, 175, 176

amputation wounds, in, 1, 187

appendicectomy, in, 1, 312-313

duration of, 8, 140

external, lung abscess, in, 7, 193-195

intercostal, technique, 1, 90

otitis media, chronic suppurative, 3, 330

Penrose dams in, 8, 140

sump type, 8, 140

tidal, Riches's apparatus, 6, 455

types of, 8, 140

ventricular, 2, 440

water-sealed, 3, 385

wounds, of, 1, 140

DRESSERS, 8, 151

DRESSING ROOMS, 8, 150 (see also WOUNDS, INFECTIONS, and DRESSINGS, INFECTIONS)

air-locks and, 8, 150-151

air, purification of, in, 8, 152-153

common infections, 8, 151

contaminated air, 8, 151

contaminated surfaces, 8, 151

contaminated water, 8, 151

contaminated waste, 8, 151

contaminated food, 8, 151

contaminated clothing, 8, 151

contaminated furniture, 8, 151

contaminated bedding, 8, 151

contaminated linens, 8, 151

contaminated towels, 8, 151

contaminated shoes, 8, 151

contaminated gloves, 8, 151

contaminated aprons, 8, 151

contaminated masks, 8, 151

contaminated eyeglasses, 8, 151

contaminated contact lenses, 8, 151

contaminated hearing aids, 8, 151

contaminated dentures, 8, 151

contaminated prostheses, 8, 151

contaminated implants, 8, 151

contaminated catheters, 8, 151

contaminated syringes, 8, 151

contaminated needles, 8, 151

contaminated scalpels, 8, 151

contaminated forceps, 8, 151

contaminated scissors, 8, 151

contaminated probes, 8, 151

contaminated speculums, 8, 151

contaminated dilators, 8, 151

contaminated retractors, 8, 151

contaminated sizers, 8, 151

contaminated spreaders, 8, 151

contaminated staplers, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

contaminated clips, 8, 151

contaminated staples, 8, 151

contaminated sutures, 8, 151

contaminated ligatures, 8, 151

contaminated ties, 8, 151

DRESSINGS—continued

- removal of, 8, 154
- saline, burns and scalds, treatment by, 2, 529
- size of, 8, 143
- sterilization of, *see* Sterilization
- team for performance of, 8, 151-152
- technique,
 - application of fresh dressings, 8, 154
 - Cellophane, use of, in, 8, 155
 - cotton-wool filter, thickness, of, 8, 154
 - dresser's duties, 8, 151
 - fixation of dressing, methods, 8, 155
 - instruments, preparation of, 8, 153
 - infection, prevention of, 8, 150-155
 - lay-out of dressing room, model, 8, 150
 - "no-touch" method, 8, 154
 - outer bandages, removal, 8, 154
 - preparation of dressing room, 8, 153
 - preparation of patient, 8, 153-154
 - hospitals having air-lock, in, 8, 154
 - removal of bed-clothes and attire, 8, 153
 - prevention of infection through wet dressings, 8, 155
 - rebandaging, 8, 155
 - removal of dressing, 8, 154
 - runner's duties, 8, 151
 - server's duties, 8, 151, 153
 - team for carrying out, 8, 151
 - treatment of wound, 8, 154
- thymectomy, after, 8, 248
- washing of hands prior to, 8, 154

DRILLING, METAPHYSEAL, 2, 254**DRINKER'S RESPIRATOR, poliomyelitis, in, 7, 98****DROPPER, GOLDMAN'S VINESTHENE, 1, 224****DRUGS,**

- administration, lumbar puncture in, 5, 448
- idiosyncrasy, 1, 159

DRUMMOND-MORISON OPERATION, 5, 440-441**DRUSEN BODIES, 3, 468****DU BOIS FORMULA, basal metabolism, in, 2, 49****DUCT**

- Bartholin, of, vulvitis, in, 4, 292
- bile, *see* Bile-ducts
- Cowper's, 3, 439
- ejaculatory, urethroscopy and, 3, 441
- mammary, mastitis, chronic in, 2, 490
- nasolacrimal, lacrimatory derangements, in, 5, 328-329
- prostatic, urethroscopy, and, 3, 441
- Skene's
 - gonorrhoea, in, 4, 343
 - vulvitis, gonorrhoeal, in, 4, 292
- thoracic
 - effusions, 3, 345
 - injury to, 7, 222; 8, 233
 - Wirsung's blockage of, 4, 250

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS*The title DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 275-281*

- aetiology, 3, 275
- anatomy, 3, 275
- blood
 - culture, 3, 277
 - pressure, 3, 276
- clinical picture, 3, 276
- death, causes of, 3, 277

haemorrhage, mitigation, 3, 278

- life expectancy, 3, 277
 - ligation, 3, 279
 - mortality, operative, 3, 280
 - murmur, character, 3, 276
 - operative treatment, 3, 278-280
 - anterior approach, 3, 278
 - closure, methods, 3, 279
 - effects, 3, 280
 - ductus, isolation of, 3, 279
 - indications for, 3, 278
 - postero-lateral approach, 3, 278
 - results, 3, 280
 - technique, 3, 278
 - oxygen, indications for, 3, 280
 - pain, pleuritic, in, 3, 276
 - patent, 3, 275
 - pathology, 3, 276
 - penicillin, in, 3, 278
 - pleural fluid, aspiration, 3, 280
 - post-operative care, 3, 280
 - pre-operative management, 3, 278
 - prognosis, 3, 277
 - prophylaxis, 3, 278
 - Str. viridans*, 3, 276
 - subacute bacterial endocarditis, 3, 278
 - subnormal development, 3, 278
 - sweating, 3, 276
 - tele radiography, 3, 276
 - thoracotomy, Blalock's approach, 6, 32
 - ventricle, enlargement, 3, 276
- DUFFY'S TEST, hygroma, cystic, in, 6, 184**
- DUKE'S CLASSIFICATION, carcinoma of rectum, of, 7, 326**
- DUMB-BELL TUMOURS, MEDIASTINAL, 6, 53-54**
- DUNHILL, "thyroid bridge", 8, 245**
- DUNN TYPE CONTINUOUS-FLOW SYRINGE, local anaesthesia, for, 1, 229**
- DUNN'S operation, 4, 158; 7, 101**
- DUODENAL ULCER, *see* PEPTIC ULCER and ULCER**
- DUODENUM,**
- diverticula, 1, 81; 3, 263
 - belching, symptom of, 3, 264
 - borborygmi, symptom of, 3, 264
 - epigastric discomfort, symptom of, 3, 264
 - jaundice, obstructive, 3, 264
 - perivaterian diverticula, association, 3, 264
 - location, 3, 263
 - operation, 3, 265
 - indication, 3, 264
 - Treitz, ligament of, 3, 265
 - pancreatitis, 3, 264
 - primary acquired, 3, 263
 - symptoms, 3, 264
 - types, 3, 263
 - heterotopia, 4, 479

DUODENUM—continued

- ileus, visceropositis, 8, 548
 - obstruction,
 - cicatricial, surgery, 1, 88
 - site of pain, 1, 9
 - stenosis, pyloric, infants, differentiation from, 7, 250
 - perforated, adhesions and, 1, 73
 - stenosis cicatricial, differential diagnosis, 1, 81
 - subphrenic abscess and, 8, 106
- DUOMYCIN, *see* AUREOMYCIN
- DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE, 4, 391-393
- definition, 4, 391
 - fascial excision, 4, 392
 - post-operative care, 4, 392
 - treatment, 4, 392
- DURA MATER
- closure of, after craniotomy, 4, 129
 - devascularization of, 2, 452
 - epidermoid cysts, involvement, 3, 248
 - haemostasis in, 2, 450
 - laminectomy, exposure of, 7, 584
 - pachymeningitis, 6, 70
 - replacement of, fractures of nasal sinuses, 2, 373
 - skull, separation from, 2, 450
- DURACINE, spinal anaesthesia, in, 1, 245, 247
- DURANT'S DISEASE, 2, 271
- DUST
- bacteria in, 2, 26
 - bacteriology of, 2, 26-28
 - infection borne by, asepsis and, 1, 434
 - hospital wards in, 1, 434-435
 - suppression measures, 1, 435
 - tuberculosis, dust as vehicle of, 8, 319
- DUVAL'S FORCEPS, gall-bladder surgery, in, 4, 256
- DYSCHIZIA, constipation, in, 3, 153
- DYSCHONDROPLASIA (OLLIER), 2, 269-270
- acclasis, diaphyseal, differentiation from, 2, 269, 270
 - asymmetry, facial, 2, 270
 - bone, disease, of, 2, 269
 - cartilage in, 2, 270
 - cause, 2, 269
 - prognosis, 2, 270
 - skiagram of, 2, 270
 - symptoms, 2, 269
 - synonym, 2, 269
 - treatment, 2, 270
- DYSENTERY (*see* Amoebiasis)
- amoebic
 - blood in stools, 6, 60
 - diagnosis, 6, 60
 - proctitis in, 7, 369
 - sigmoidoscopy, 3, 437
 - bacillary
 - acute
 - blood in stools, 6, 60
 - diagnosis, 6, 60
 - amoebiasis coexisting, sigmoidoscopic appearances, 1, 167
 - chronic, amoebiasis coexisting with, 1, 165
 - proctitis in, 7, 369
 - sigmoidoscopy, 3, 437

B. dysenteriae in, 6, 60

bacilli, 2, 36

Entamoeba histolytica in, 6, 60

eye disease, 3, 498

hiccup in, 4, 485

inflammatory reactions, 5, 101

schistosomal, treatment of, 7, 485

vitreous body, and, 8, 575

wounds tropical and, 2, 97

DYSFUNCTION, CEREBELLAR, intracranial pressure producing, 2, 425

DYSGERMINOMA, OVARY, OF, 6, 408

DYSGRAPHIA, speech therapy associated with, 7, 536

DYSHIDROSIS, GLOMUS TUMOURS, IN, 4, 328

DYSKINESIA, BILIARY, 4, 253

amyl nitrite inhalations, 4, 253

glyceryl trinitrate, in, 4, 253

DYSKYESIS, 8, 30

DYSLEXIA, speech therapy associated with, 7, 536

DYSMENORRHOEA

endometriosis in, 3, 389

salpingitis, chronic, in, 4, 62

unilateral, 3, 389

visceropositis, 8, 545

DYSOSTOSES

cranial, 2, 265-268

acrocephaly, 2, 266

brachycephaly, 2, 265

Crouzon's disease, 2, 267

dolichocephaly, 2, 265

foramina, congenital, parietal, 2, 265

hypertelorism, 2, 265

hypsiccephaly, 2, 266

malformations, congenital, 2, 265

microcephaly, 2, 265

plagiocephaly, 2, 265

skull, lacuna, 2, 266

stenoccephaly, 2, 266

syndromes, associated, 2, 267

turricephaly, 2, 266

cranio-cleido, 2, 266

dysplasia, type of, 2, 266

radiographs of, 2, 266

sex incidence, 2, 266

craniofacial, 2, 267

characteristics, 2, 267

patient, showing, 2, 267

DYSPAREUNIA

endometriosis, 3, 389

salpingitis, chronic, in, 4, 62

treatment, 8, 30

DYSPEPSIA

angina pectoris, differentiation from, 1, 257

cholecystitis, acute, in, 4, 240

colon, carcinoma, symptom of, 3, 105

gastroscopy, 3, 424

gastrostomy, complicating, 4, 288

hernia, diaphragmatic, in, 4, 461

DYSPIAGIA

carotid body tumour, 3, 13

cellulitis, 3, 19, 20

diverticula, pharyngeal, in, 7, 3

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

- oesophageal abnormalities causing, 6, 323
 oesophagoscopy, 3, 429
 speech therapy in, 7, 536
- DYSPHASIA**, thyroid gland, pressure from, in, 8, 261
- DYSPHONIA**
 carotid body tumour, symptoms of, 3, 13
 speech therapy and, 7, 537
- DYSPLASIA**
 chondro-ectodermal, 2, 261
 mammary, 2, 487
 punctate, epiphyseal, 2, 261
- DYSPNOEA**
 carotid body tumour, symptoms of, 3, 13
 cellulitis, and, 3, 19, 20
 cyanosis and, relationship, 6, 419
 diphtheria, laryngeal, in, causes, 5, 334
 embolism,
 air, 3, 377
 fat in, 3, 379
 hernia, diaphragmatic, in, 4, 463
 pleurisy, wet, in, 7, 61
 thyroidectomy, after, haematoma causing, 4, 363
 tumours of lung, in, 5, 454
 oedema of glottis, 4, 332
 pulmonary stenosis, in, 8, 501
- DYSRHYTHMIA**, EPILEPTIFORM, 4, 123, 124
- DYSTOCIA**, amputation of cervix following, 6, 495
- DYSTROPHIA MYOTONIA**, CATARACTS IN, 5, 396
- DYSTROPHIES**
 generalized, 2, 259
 muscular, 6, 134-135
 atrophic types, 6, 135
 biochemical examination, 6, 135
 distal type, 6, 135
 facio-scapulo-humeral type, 6, 135
 facio-scapular type, 6, 135
 juvenile type, 6, 135
 pseudo-hypertrophic, 6, 134-135
- DYSURIA**
 kraurosis vulvae, in, 4, 293
 salpingitis, chronic, in, 4, 62
- EAL'S DISEASE**, 8, 575
- EAR**
 abnormalities of, congenital, 4, 47 (*see also* Ear, Maldevelopments)
 absence of ear, 4, 47
 auricular remnants, 4, 47
 bat ears, 4, 47
 use of remnants, 7, 300
 aviation, in,
 The title EAR—AVIATION, SURGICAL ASPECTS OF is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 282-285
 aetiology, 3, 282
 aircraft, descent in, 3, 282
 atmospheric pressure changes, 3, 282
 auto-inflation, 3, 283, 284
 clinical picture, 3, 283
 cochlear damage, 3, 285

- deafness, 3, 283
 decompression chamber, 3, 284
 diving, deepsea, 3, 282
 earache, 3, 283
 Eustachian tube, 3, 282
 air introduction, 3, 284
 catheterization, 3, 284
 haemorrhage, 3, 283
 inflation, 3, 284
 lymphoid tissue, hyperplastic, 3, 285
 radiotherapy, 3, 285
 treatment, 3, 285
 middle ear, pressure reduction, 3, 284
 myringotomy, 3, 284
 noise, 3, 282
 otitic barotrauma, 3, 282, 285
 recurrent, 3, 285
 lymphoid hyperplasia, associated, 3, 285
 treatment, 3, 285
 pain, causation, 3, 283
 pathology, 3, 283
 pressure equalization, 3, 284
 surgical anatomy, 3, 282
 treatment, 3, 284
 results, 3, 284
 tympanic membrane, 3, 283
 air introduction, 3, 284
 appearance, 3, 283
 paracentesis, 3, 284
 rupture, 3, 283
 "bat ear", correction of, 7, 300
 boils on, otodynia caused by, 3, 309
 brain abscess and, 2, 327
 burns of,
 perichondritis following, 4, 24
 reconstruction, 7, 299
- herpes zoster and, 4, 475
- infant,
 exit of facial nerve, 4, 3
 exposure of antrum, 4, 3
- internal,
 acute infection of,
 The title EAR—INTERNAL EAR, ACUTE INFECTION is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 291-295
 abscess formation complicating, 3, 293
 anatomy, surgical, 3, 291
 cerebrospinal fluid and, 3, 291
 perilymph, connexion, 3, 291
 cholesteatomatous erosion, 3, 292
 circumscribed stage, 3, 293
 "fistula sign", 3, 293
 vertigo, symptomatic of, 3, 293
 compensation stage, 3, 293
 deafness, complete, symptomatic, 3, 293
 Rutin's reaction, 3, 293
 complications, 3, 291
 definition, 3, 291
 differential diagnosis, 3, 294
 cerebellar abscess, 3, 294

EAR—continued

internal—continued

acute infection of—continued

invasion, mode of, 3, 292

petrous cells, 3, 292

jugular bulb invasions, 3, 292

labyrinthitis, 3, 291

circumscribed, 3, 292

latent, 3, 293

manifest, 3, 293

"overlooked", 3, 291

serous, 3, 293

suppurative, 3, 293

symptoms, 3, 293

middle stage, 3, 293

deafness, complete, 3, 293

Ruttin's reaction, 3, 293

manifest stage, 3, 293

meningitis complicating, 3, 291

mode of invasion, 3, 292

nystagmus, 3, 293

para-otitis interna, 3, 292

pathology, 3, 292

physiology, 3, 293

pneumococcus type III, 3, 292

Politzer's abscess, 3, 293

serous stage, 3, 293

stages, 3, 292

suppurative stage, 3, 293

surgical anatomy, 3, 291-292

aditus ad antrum, 3, 291

carotid canal, 3, 292

endolymph, aqueduct, 3, 291

facial nerve, 3, 291

fenestrae, 3, 291

meatus, internal auditory, 3, 291

perilymph, aqueduct, 3, 291

promontory, 3, 291

sacculus endolymphaticus, 3, 291

treatment, 3, 294-295

circumscribed stage, 3, 294

invasive stage, 3, 294

vertigo, 3, 293

chronic infection of,

The title EAR—INTERNAL EAR, CHRONIC INFECTION (NON-SUPPURATIVE) is contained in Vol 3, pp. 296-302

aetiology, 3, 296

anatomy, 3, 296

aural vertigo, 3, 296

bacterial toxæmic reaction, 3, 296

capillary wall, alternative permeability, 3, 297

cardiovascular lesions differentiation from, 3, 298

clinical picture, 3, 297

cochlear dilatation, 3, 297

definition, 3, 296

diagnostic aids 3, 297

electrolytes,

retention of, 3, 297

injury, from, 3, 296

internal ear, destruction, 3, 299

alcohol injection, 3, 299

anaesthesia for, 3, 299

instruments, 3, 300

mastoid route, 3, 300

results, 3, 302

labyrinth, distension, 3, 297

lesion, type of, 3, 296

leukaemia, 3, 296

Ménière's syndrome, 3, 296

migraine, differentiation from, 3, 298

morbid anatomy, 3, 297

mumps, from, 3, 296

nerve deafness, 3, 296

physiology, 3, 296

post-operative care, 3, 301

equilibrium, disturbance, 3, 301

rehabilitation, 3, 301

results of treatment, 3, 302

eighth nerve, division, 3, 302

foci of infection removal, 3, 302

labyrinth injection, 3, 302

mastoid route, labyrinth operation, 3, 302

sacculus opening, 3, 302

Rinne test, 3, 298

saccular, dilatation of, 3, 297

sacculus, opening, 3, 298

difficulties, 3, 298

results, 3, 302

sepsis contra-indicating, 3, 298

skidogram, 3, 298

syphilis, from, 3, 296

teeth extraction, 3, 298

tinnitus in, 3, 297

treatment, 3, 298-301

operative, 3, 298

psychological aspect, 3, 301

tumour complicating, 3, 298

tuning-fork tests, 3, 297

vasomotor control disturbance, 3, 297

vertigo, relief of, results, 3, 302

vestibular test, 3, 298

water metabolism disturbance, 3, 297

lobe of, reconstruction, 7, 305

loss of, causes, 7, 300

lupus vulgaris, of, 5, 478

maldevelopments,

The title EAR—MALDEVELOPMENTS OF is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 303-307

anthelix, derivation, 3, 303

antitragus, derivation, 3, 303

auricle, 3, 303

absence, 3, 303

accessory, 3, 305

definition, 3, 305

EAR—continued

otitis media—continued

acute mastoiditis—continued

"zygomatic", 3, 317

catarrhal chronic,

*The title EAR—OTITIS MEDIA, CHRONIC**CATARRHAL is contained in Vol 3,**pp. 323-326*

adenoids, 3, 325

aetiology, 3, 323

atrophy, 3, 324

auscultation tube sounds, 3, 324

"chalk patches", 3, 324

cicatricial adhesions, 3, 323

clinical picture, 3, 323

definition, 3, 323

diagnosis, 3, 324

diathermy, 3, 326

differential diagnosis, 3, 325

drug treatment, 3, 326

ear-drum retraction, 3, 324

endocrine treatment, 3, 326

Eustachian tubes, 3, 324

examination, clinical, 3, 323

Galton's whistle test, 3, 325

hearing tests, 3, 325

hypertrophy, 3, 324

labyrinthine deafness, differentiation

from, 3, 325

malleus, handle of, foreshortening,

3, 324

monochord test, 3, 325

nasal sinuses, accessory, examination

of, 3, 325

nasopharynx, examination of, 3, 325

nerve deafness, differentiation from,

3, 325

nose, examination of, 3, 325

otitis media, exudative, differentiation

from, 3, 325

oto-massage, 3, 326

otosclerosis, familial, differentiation

from, 3, 325

pathology, 3, 323

physiotherapy, 3, 326

prognosis, 3, 326

respiratory tract, upper, 3, 325

Rinne test, 3, 325

sedatives for tinnitus, 3, 326

surgical treatment, 3, 326

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

tuning fork frequencies, 3, 325

tympanic membranes, 3, 323

umbo, displacement, 3, 324

vertigo, 3, 323

exudative,

*The title EAR—OTITIS MEDIA, EXUDA-**TIVE is contained in Vol 3, pp. 333-**336*

catheter, Eustachian, 3, 335

deafness, symptom of, 3, 334

diathermy, short-wave, 3, 335

ephedrine, 3, 336

Eustachian obstruction, 3, 333

general, 3, 333

incision, 3, 336

nature of exudate, 3, 334

otitis media acute, associated, 3, 335

penicillin, 3, 335

physical signs, 3, 334

radiotherapy, 3, 336

sulphonamides, 3, 335

surgical anatomy, 3, 334

symptoms, 3, 334

treatment, 3, 335

tympanic membrane, appearance, 3,

334

typanum mucosa, catarrhal inflam-

mation 3, 333

suppurative, chronic,

*The title EAR—OTITIS MEDIA, CHRONIC**SUPPURATIVE is contained in Vol 3,**pp. 327-332*

aetiology, 3, 327

aids to diagnosis, 3, 329

air, removal, preliminary to drops,

3, 331

anterior perforation, 3, 329

aspiration, 3, 330

attic,

perforation, 3, 329

region disease, 3, 331

attico-tympanotomy, 3, 331

bleeding, 3, 328

caustic, for polypi and granulations, 3,

331

central perforation, 3, 329

cholesteatoma, 3, 328

cleansing, 3, 330, 331

clinical picture, 3, 328

curettage for polypi and granulations,

3, 331

deafness, 3, 328

definition, 3, 327

diagnosis, 3, 329

differential diagnosis, 3, 330

discharge, 3, 328

drainage, 3, 330

dyes, 3, 331

epithelioma, differentiation from, 3,

330

gentian violet, 3, 330

granulations, 3, 331

incus, diseased portion, removal of, 3,

331

ionization, 3, 331

malleus, diseased portions, removal, 3,

331

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

mercurochrome, 3, 331

middle-ear cleft, sterilization of,

3, 331

mopping, 3, 330

mucosa, changes in, 3, 328

myringotomy, 3, 331-332

after-care, 3, 332

anaesthetic, 3, 331

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

EAR—continued

otitis media—continued

suppurative, chronic—continued

myringotomy—continued

indications, 3, 331

technique, 3, 331

pain, 3, 328

pathology, 3, 328

penicillin, 3, 331

Pentothal in myringotomy, 3, 331

polypi, 3, 331

powder insufflation, 3, 330

predisposing factors, 3, 327

prognosis, 3, 330

snare, for polypi and granulations, 3, 331

spirit drops, 3, 330

urea, 3, 331

sulphathiazole and, 3, 331

tonsillectomy, complicating, 8, 297

otodynia, 3, 308-309

aetiology, 3, 309

causes, 3, 308

otosclerosis,

The title EAR—OTOSCLEROSIS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 337-343

adrenaline packs, 3, 341

anatomy, 3, 337

audiometry, 3, 339

bone conduction, 3, 339

clinical picture, 3, 338

deafness, 3, 338

definition, 3, 337

differential diagnosis, 3, 339

eustachian tube, 3, 338

external canal, fenestration, 3, 341

fistula,

labyrinthine, 3, 339

positive sign, 3, 342

Horsley's wax, 3, 341

inborn defect, 3, 338

removal of, 3, 341

operation microscope, 3, 340

operative treatment, 3, 340-342

anti-auditory endaural approach, 3, 340

aural toilet following, 3, 342

indications, 3, 339-340

Lempert's technique, 3, 339

occupation, consideration of, 3, 339

results, 3, 342

stages, 3, 340

vertigo from, 3, 339

ossicular chain, fixed, 3, 337

paracentesis auris, 3, 339

paracusis Willisii, 3, 338

physiology, 3, 337

Rinne's test, 3, 338

tinnitus, 3, 338

tuning-fork tests, 3, 338

tympanic membrane, 3, 338

dissection, 3, 341

Valsalva's experiment, 3, 338

Weber's test, 3, 339

prosthesis, attachment by skin tunnels, 7, 300

protection against infection, 5, 90

reconstruction of, 7, 298-305

The title RECONSTRUCTION OF THE EAR AND NOSE is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 298-318

asymmetry, overcoming, 7, 299

"bat ear", correction of, 7, 300

cartilage strut, insertion of, 7, 302, 303

concha, 7, 302, 303

congenital absence, 7, 300

cartilage in repair, 7, 301

mastoid skin, use of, 7, 301

pre-operative condition, 7, 301

remnants, use of, 7, 300

depilation of donor area, 7, 305

foreign bodies, extrusion of, 7, 304

groove, post-auricular,

donor area, 7, 305

re-establishment of, 7, 302

introduction, 7, 298

lobe, 7, 299

lobule, 7, 302, 303

Lyndon Peer technique, 7, 304

margin, 7, 299

mastoid skin, use of, 7, 301

new growths, 7, 300

partial, 7, 299-300

prosthesis, skin tunnels to aid attachment, 7, 300

rim, 7, 302, 303

scar tissue,

excision of, 7, 301

replacement of, 7, 302

skin graft, 7, 301

stenosis, meatal, repair of, 7, 299

strictures, 7, 299

technical points in, 7, 304-305

crus, 7, 305

helix, 7, 305

skeletal substitutes, 7, 304

skin grafts, 7, 304

tragus, 7, 305

total, 7, 300-305

principles of, 7, 301

traumatic loss, 7, 300

post-operative condition, 7, 305

pre-operative condition, 7, 304

tube pedicle, acromio-pectoral, 7, 302,

304

ringing and roaring, carotid body tumour

in, 3, 13

skeletal substitutes for, 7, 304

stenosis, meatal, repair of, 7, 299

skin graft, free, 7, 299

tube pedicle, inverted, 7, 299

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

EAR—*continued*

- stenosis, meatal, repair of—*continued*
- "Z" plastics in, 7, 299
- surgery, pregnancy in, 7, 131
- traumatic loss of, use of remnants, 7, 300

ECCONDROMA

- solitary, 2, 298
- treatment, 2, 299

ECCHYMOSIS, CONJUNCTIVAL, IN, 3, 148

ECHINOCOCCOSIS, SECONDARY, 5, 53

ECHINOCOCCUS ALVEOLARIS,

- aetiology, 5, 60
- characteristics, 5, 60
- geographical distribution, 5, 60
- section showing, 5, 59

Echinococcus Granulosus hydatid disease, in,

- 5, 46
- histological appearance, 4, 303

ECLAMPSIA, anaesthesia for, 1, 222

- spinal, 1, 253

ECTOPIA, *see also* Testis, imperfect descent

- lentis, 3, 458
- vesicae, 8, 397–398
 - external appearances, 8, 397, 398
 - incontinence, in, treatment, 8, 402–405
 - Young's operation, 8, 402
- treatment, transplantation of ureters, 8, 403
- repair after, 8, 403–405

ECTOPIC GESTATION, 4, 64–69

- aetiology, 4, 64
- clinical picture, 4, 65–66
 - before rupture, 4, 65
 - haematocoele, pelvic, 4, 66
 - rupture and internal haemorrhage, 4, 66
 - shoulder pain, 4, 66
 - uterine bleeding, 4, 66
- management of patient, pre-operative, 4, 68
- operative technique, 4, 68
 - auto-haemo transfusion, 4, 68
 - pelvic haematocoele, 4, 68
- posterior fornix, puncture of, in diagnosis, 4, 66

ECTRODACTYLY, 2, 267

ECTROPION, *see also* Eyelids

- eversion of puncta caused by, 5, 328
- lupus vulgaris, sequelae of, 5, 479

ECZEMA

- allergy in, 1, 157
- amputation stumps of, 1, 193
- differentiation from dermatitis, 7, 526
- pruritus *an et iuhae* due to, 7, 528

EDMUND'S PROCEDURE for correction of penile curvature in hypospadias, 8, 388

EFFLEURAGE, 1, 121 (*see also* Massage)

- injuries, in, 1, 122

EFFORT, angina of, 1, 254

EFFUSIONS

The title EFFUSIONS is contained in Vol. 13, pp. 344–349

- aetiology, 3, 344
- anasarca, 3, 344
- anatomy, surgical, 3, 345
- ascites, 3, 346
- bacteria, 3, 344
- blood count, 3, 347
- blood diseases, 3, 344
- bronchoscopy, 3, 347
- Casoni skin reaction, 3, 348
- chemical poisons, 3, 344
- cholesterol, 3, 345
- chyloous, 3, 345
- clinical picture, 3, 346–347

GOUT, 3, 343

- hydatid disease, 3, 344
- hydropericardium, 3, 345
- hydroperitoneum, 3, 345
- hydrothorax, 3, 345, 346
- inflammatory, 3, 346
- influenza, 3, 344
- joint, Charcot's, in, 8, 171–172
- Kahn, reaction, 3, 347
- kymography, 3, 347
- lymphocyte predominance, 3, 347
- metabolic, 3, 345
- neoplasms, 3, 344
- nephritis, 3, 344
- Novocain in, 3, 348
- operative technique, 3, 348
- osteomyelitis, 3, 344
- paracentesis, 3, 348
- parasites, 3, 344
- pathology, 3, 346
- penicillin in, 3, 348
- pericardium, 3, 345
- peritoneal, chronic, 3, 348
- tubercle bacilli, 3, 348
- phosphorus poisoning, 3, 344
- physiology, 3, 345
- pleural, 1, 90; 3, 345
 - aneurysm simulating, 3, 347
 - subphrenic abscess, complicating, 8, 108
 - tuberculous, 7, 85–87

EFFUSIONS—continued

- post-operative treatment, 3, 348
 - postural, 3, 345
 - primary, 3, 347
 - prognosis, 3, 348
 - pseudo-chylous, 3, 345
 - pulmonary tuberculosis, complicating, 3, 346
 - synovial joint cavities, 3, 345
 - tendon sheath, 3, 345
 - thoracic duct, 3, 345
 - tomography, 3, 347
 - tonsillitis, streptococcal, 3, 344
 - transudates, 3, 346
 - cardiac lesions and, 3, 348
 - renal lesions, associated, 3, 348
 - tubercle bacilli, 3, 347
 - tuberculous, 7, 85-87
 - tunica vaginalis from, epididymitis in, 8, 184
 - urethritis, gonorrhoeal, 3, 344
 - virus diseases, 3, 344
 - Wassermann reaction, 3, 347
- EISENMENGER'S COMPLEX** in pulmonary stenosis, 8, 502
- EJACULATION**
- autonomic innervation and, 1, 465
 - difficulties after repair of epispadias, 8, 399
 - micturition, prevention of, during, 1, 465
 - premature,
 - psychotherapy, for, 5, 84
 - surgery and, 5, 84
 - sacral parasympathetic system and, 1, 464
- EJACULATORY DUCTS**, obstruction, epididymitis due to, 8, 184
- removal of, 8, 28
- ELASTOPLAST**, in varicose veins, 8, 537
- ELBOW**,
- amputation,
 - above,
 - length of stump, 1, 184
 - sites of election, 1, 184
 - below,
 - length of stump, 1, 183-184
 - sites of election, 1, 183-184
 - arthritis of,
 - arthroplasty in, 5, 236
 - position for treatment, 1, 382
 - arthrodesis of, 1, 400
 - poliomyelitis, in, 7, 101
 - arthroplasty, 3, 160
 - aspiration of, 5, 201, 202
 - contractures, 3, 160
 - conservative correction, 3, 160
 - operative treatment, 3, 160
 - dislocation, 4, 185-186
 - anterior, 4, 185
 - fracture of radial head and, 4, 186
 - posterior, 4, 185
 - reduction, 4, 185
 - drainage, surgical approach, 5, 205
 - fracture, physiotherapy for, 4, 186
 - infections, blood-borne, 5, 196

- injuries,
 - causalgia following, 6, 424
 - incidence, 5, 196
 - myositis ossificans following, 6, 133
 - manipulation,
 - indications, 7, 25-26
 - technique, 6, 26
 - nerve injuries, peripheral, 6, 218-249
 - neuritis, ulnar, traumatic, peripheral nerves and, 6, 221
 - osteotomy, 3, 160
 - stiffness, Monteggia's fracture and, 4, 191
 - tennis,
 - clinical picture, 6, 145
 - diagnosis, 6, 145
 - manipulation in, 6, 25-26, 145
 - surgery, 6, 145
 - treatment, 6, 145
 - tuberculosis of,
 - arthrodesis, 5, 240
 - signs and symptoms, 5, 222
 - splinting, 5, 233
 - treatment, indications for progression, 5, 234
 - valgus of, fracture of humerus and, 4, 184
- ELECTRICAL REACTIONS OF MUSCLE AND NERVE**
- The title ELECTRICAL REACTIONS OF MUSCLE AND NERVE is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 350-356*
- absolute reaction of degeneration, 3, 352
 - anomalous innervation, 3, 352
 - chronaxie, determination, 3, 354
 - diagnosis of peripheral nerve injury, in, 6, 234
 - diseased muscle, 3, 350
 - duration of shock, 3, 351
 - electrodiagnosis, principles of, 3, 350
 - electromyogram, 3, 354-355
 - action potentials, 3, 354
 - fibrillation potentials, 3, 355
 - neuro-muscular diagnosis, 3, 354
 - feeble contraction, 3, 353
 - galvanic-faradic current test, 3, 351-354
 - absolute reaction of degeneration, 3, 353
 - myasthenic response, 3, 354
 - myotonic response, 3, 354
 - nerve damage, site, 3, 353
 - normal muscle, 3, 352
 - partial reaction of degeneration, 3, 353
 - prognostic value, 3, 353
 - total reaction of degeneration, 3, 353
 - weak normal response, 3, 353
- hysteria**, 3, 352
- intensity-duration curves**, 3, 351
- ischaemia**, 3, 352
- motor point displacement**, 3, 353
- multiple shocks**, 3, 350
- muscle testing**, precision methods, 3, 354
- myasthenia gravis**, 3, 354
- myopathy**, 3, 352
- myotonia atrophica**, 3, 354
- nerve testing**, precision methods, 3, 354
- normal reaction of degeneration**, 3, 352

ELECTRICAL REACTIONS TO MUSCLE AND NERVE—continued

- oedema, 3, 352
 - partial lesions, 3, 352
 - polar reversal, 3, 353
 - pressure palsy, 3, 352
 - regeneration, 3, 352
 - sensitivity, 3, 352
 - single shock, 3, 350
 - stimuli, intensity and duration, relation, 3, 351
 - Wallerian degeneration, 3, 353
- ELECTRICITY BURNS, degrees of, 2, 522

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

The title ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY IN

Adams-S

- arrhythmia, 3, 357
- auricular fibrillation, 3, 360
- bundle branch block, 3, 359
- circulation, coronary, 3, 357
- coronary disease, 3, 357
- dropped beats, 3, 357
- ductus arteriosus, in, 3, 276
- extrasystoles, 3, 360
- flutter, auricular, 3, 360
- tachycardia of, 3, 357
- heart,
 - pain, 3, 358
 - rate, changes in, 3, 357
- His, bundle of, lesions, 3, 360
- left axis deviation, 3, 359
- mitral stenosis, 3, 359
- myocardial infarction, 3, 358, 361
- myocardium, reaction, 3, 357
- paroxysmal tachycardia, 3, 357
- auricular, 3, 361
- ventricular, 3, 361
- patent ductus arteriosus, 3, 359
- pericarditis, 3, 361
- acute, 3, 361
- chronic,
 - adhesive, 3, 361
 - congestive, in, 4, 420
 - constrictive, 3, 361
- pulmonary stenosis, in, 8, 502
- recognizable lesions, 3, 357
- right axis deviation, 3, 359
- sinus tachycardia, 3, 357
- stenosis, pulmonary, 3, 359
- surgical risk, assessment of, 3, 357
- syncope, attacks, 3, 357
- thrombosis, coronary, 3, 358
- vaso-vagal syncope, 3, 360
- ventricles, hypertrophy of, 3, 358

ELECTRO-COAGULATION

- cholecystectomy, in, 4, 257
- haemostasis, in, 8, 134
- lupus vulgaris, in, 5, 485

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, CRANIOTOMY,

DURING, 4, 130

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH, NORMAL, 2, 417

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY, 2, 416-418

- alpha rhythm, 2, 417
- amplification, thermionic, 2, 416
- brain injury, recovery from, in, 2, 418

- changes, abnormal, 2, 417
- "delta" discharge, 2, 417
- electrodes, 2, 416
- epilepsy, in, 4, 123, 124
- function, impairment of, potential changes and, 2, 417
- head injury and, 2, 418
- "phase reversal", 2, 417
- post-operative, 4, 130
- rhythm, 2, 417
- silent area in, 2, 418
- transitional period in, 2, 418
- tumours, cerebral, in, 2, 388, 418

ELECTROLYTES

- conversion figures, 2, 85
- retention, internal ear infection, in, 3, 297

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY, IN FACIAL PALSY, 4, 6

ELECTROTHERAPY, 7, 9-11

- currents used in, 7, 9
- diathermy, 7, 10
- difference in effects produced, 7, 10
- faradism, 7, 10
- ionization, 7, 10
- Joule's law, 7, 10
- shock, galvanic, 7, 10

ELECTROTOME, MCCARTHY VISUAL PROSTATIC, 7, 161

ELEPHANTIASIS

The title ELEPHANTIASIS is contained in Vol 3, pp 362-370

- abscess, 3, 364
- aetiology, 3, 362
- ankle, 3, 364
- arms, 3, 364
- blood,
 - films, 3, 364
 - microfilariae in, 3, 364
- breast, 3, 364
- chemical irritants causing, 3, 362
- chyluria, 3, 363
- clinical picture, 3, 364
- complement fixation tests, 3, 364
- congenital and familial oedema, 3, 365
- connective tissue cells, proliferation, 3, 364
- corium, inflammation, 3, 364
- Culex, 3, 363
- cutaneous tests, 364
- definition, 3, 362
- diagnostic aids, 3, 364
- Dirofilaria immitis, 3, 364
- eosinophil infiltration, 3, 364
- female worm, 3, 363
- fever, 3, 364
- filariasis, due to, 4, 99, 8, 307
- geographical distribution, 3, 363
- histology, 3, 364
- hydrocele, 3, 364
- knee, 3, 364
- labia, 3, 364
- leg, 364

central obstruction, by-passing, 3, 367

Note—Figures in black type refer to volume numbers.

ELEPHANTIASIS—*continued*lymphoedema—*continued*

chronic, 3, 365

treatment, 3, 366

crêpe bandages, 3, 366

elastic stockings, 3, 366

fluid drainage, 3, 367

grafts, 3, 369

idiopathic, 3, 365

inflammatory, 3, 365

Kondoleon's operation, 3, 369

lymph fluid drainage, 3, 367

secondary, 3, 365

surgical treatment, 3, 367

varieties, 3, 365

Wolfe graft, 3, 369

lymphogranuloma inguinale

obstruction causing, 3, 363

sequel to, 5, 492

lymph-scrotum, 3, 364

malignant occlusion, 3, 365

Microfilaria, 3, 363

Milroy's disease, 3, 365

morbid anatomy, 3, 363

nodular skin formation, 3, 363

obstruction, site, 3, 363

organisms, 3, 362

papillary surface, 3, 363

pathology, 3, 363

penis, 3, 364

plasma cell infiltration, 3, 364

polymorphonuclear infiltration, 3, 364

prognosis, 3, 364

rigor in, 3, 364

schistosomal, penis of, 7, 478

scrotum, 3, 364

secondary infection, 3, 363

sites, 3, 364

skin thickening, 3, 363

surgery, considerations in, 3, 365

surgical anatomy, 3, 363

syphilitic infiltration, blockage causing, 3, 362

toxic allergic reaction, 3, 363

transmission, 3, 363

trunk, 3, 364

tuberculous infiltration, blockage causing, 3, 362

tunica, thickening, 3, 364

venous insufficiency, 3, 365

verrucosity, 3, 363

women, 3, 364

ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME, 2, 261

ELSBERG PROCEDURE, TWO-STAGE, SPINAL
CORD TUMOUR, IV, 7, 587

ELY TEST, 2, 10

EMBLETON'S DIET, CUSHING'S DISEASE, IV,
1, 103

EMBOLECTOMY

ischaemia, in, 5, 174

pulmonary, 8, 527

preparedness for, hospitals, in, 8, 240

right ventricular approach, 8, 527

technique of withdrawal, 8, 527

EMBOLISM, (see also Thrombosis)

*The title THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM is
contained in Vol. 8, pp. 234-242*

air,

aetiology, 3, 371

artery, pulmonary, blockage, 3, 372

artificial pneumothorax, complicating, 1,
430

blood-pressure collapse, 3, 377

cardiac infarction, 3, 372

cerebral, 3, 377

clinical aspect, 3, 377-378

*The title EMBOLISM—AIR AND FAT,
CLINICAL ASPECT is contained in
Vol. 3, pp. 377-381*

coma, 3, 377

cut-throat, 3, 378

cyanosis, 3, 377

death, mechanism, 3, 372

definition, 3, 371

dyspnoea, 3, 377

empyema aspiration and, 7, 71

experiments on animals, 3, 372

insufflations, 3, 378

intravenous fluids, 3, 371, 378

labour, in, 3, 371

neck wounds causing, 3, 371

oxygen therapy in, 6, 421

pathology,

*The title EMBOLISM—AIR, PATHOLOGY
is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 371-372*

post-mortem appearances, 3, 372

prevention of, 3, 377

prognosis, 3, 377

pulmonary circulation, 3, 371

systemic circulation, 3, 371

tubal insufflation, 3, 371

urethroscopy, 3, 439

vaginal insufflation, 3, 371

venous circulation, 3, 371

volume of, 3, 371

anaesthetics in relation to, 8, 235

aneurysm, due to, 1, 367

arterial, 1, 352-355

aetiology, 1, 352

anaesthesia for operation in, 1, 354

aorta, of, 1, 352

atheroma, due to, 1, 331

clinical picture, 1, 352-353

collateral circulation and, 1, 353

contusion due to, 1, 357

diagnosis, 1, 352-353

haemorrhage, secondary, in, 1, 352

indications for surgery, 1, 353

morbid anatomy, 1, 352

operative technique, 1, 353

pre-operative management, 1, 353

prognosis, 1, 353

progress, 1, 352

pulmonary, 8, 527

removal of emboli, contra-indications,
1, 353

results of operation, 1, 355

site of impaction, 1, 352

blood-flow, and, 8, 237

EMBOLISM—continued

blood-loss, due to, 8, 236, 238
 blood-pressure, in relation to, 8, 238
 cervix, carcinoma of, from, 8, 461
 clinical aspect,

*The title EMBOLISM—AIR AND FAT,
 CLINICAL ASPECT is contained in
 Vol 3, pp. 377-381*

air, 3, 377

fat, 3, 378

conditions predisposing to, 8, 236

exercise and, 8, 238

fat,

anaesthetics, fat-solvent, 3, 381

animal experiments, 3, 373

atropine, in, 3, 381

blood-pressure, 3, 379

bone-marrow, yellow, 3, 373

cardiac failure, 3, 379

catheterization, 3, 380

cerebral, 3, 375, 380

contusion, differentiation from, 3, 380

haematoma, in, 2, 369

chest examination, 3, 379

clinical aspect,

*The title EMBOLISM—AIR AND FAT,
 CLINICAL ASPECT is contained in
 Vol 3, pp. 377-381*

cyanosis, 3, 379

death factor, significance, 3, 376

diagnosis, 3, 380

dyspnoea, 3, 379

entry, mode of, 3, 373

fine particle aggregation, 3, 377

long bone fracture causing, 3, 379

lungs, in, 3, 373

macrophage clearance, 3, 374

ophthalmoscopy, retinal vessels of, and,
 3, 380

origin, 3, 373

parenteral fluids, 3, 381

patent foramen ovale, 3, 376

pathology,

*The title EMBOLISM—FAT, PATHOLOGY
 is contained in Vol 3, pp. 373-376*

penicillin, 3, 381

petechial rash, 3, 380

pneumonia, 3, 379

post-anaesthetic broncho-pneumonia
 relationship, 3, 376

prognosis, 3, 380

pulmonary, 3, 379

pulse rate, 3, 380

radiography, 3, 380

respiration, 3, 379, 380

saponifying agents, 3, 381

size, 3, 373

sputum, appearance, 3, 379

sulphonamides, 3, 381

symptoms, onset, 3, 379

temperature, 3, 380

triglyceride, 3, 373

urine, 3, 380

fibrinogen B test for, 8, 240

functions of clotting and thrombosis,
 8, 234-235

disturbance of, 8, 235

heart wounds, following, 4, 426

infective carbuncle in, 2, 220

ischæmia, in, 5, 171

kidney function, and, 8, 236

liver function, and, 8, 236

operative measures, influence of, on, 8, 237

plasma, function of, in relation to blood-
 flow, 8, 237

position of patient during operation,
 8, 238

prediction of, 8, 240

prevention, 8, 239-240

pulmonary,

clinical manifestations, 1, 139, 3, 377

hysterectomy, complicating, 8, 438

post-operative, 1, 139-140

pregnancy, in, 7, 128

treatment, 1, 139-140

sedatives, influence of, 8, 238

splenic surgery, after, checking of, 8, 17

spread of, 8, 236

surgical operations in relation to,

8, 235-239

thrombosis and, relationship between,
 8, 240

trauma to blood vessels, and, 8, 237

treatment of, 8, 240-241

heparin, 8, 241

nerve block, 8, 241

removal of clot, 8, 240

results, 8, 241

Trendelenburg

operation, and, 8, 240

position, and, 8, 238

vascular changes, due to, 8, 236

Volkman's ischaemic contracture, in,
 3, 161

EMBRYOMA, METASTATIC, OF LIVER,
 HISTOLOGICAL APPEARANCE,
 4, 303

EMERGENCIES, ABDOMINAL, 1, 1-12 (see
 Abdominal emergencies)

EMETINE, amoebiasis, in, 8, 304

EMMETROPIA, 6, 402

EMOTION

anxiety states, in, 1, 288

inhibition of gonadotrophic influences, and,
 5, 34

EMPHYSEMA

mediastinal, 6, 37-39

aetiology, 6, 37-38

anaesthesia causing, 6, 38-39

diagnosis, 6, 38

rupture of oesophagus causing, 6, 37

treatment, 6, 38-39

surgical,

*The title EMPHYSEMA, SURGICAL is con-
 tained in Vol. 3, pp. 382-386*

abscess, gas-forming, differentiation
 from, 3, 384

aetiology, 3, 382

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

EMPHYSEMA—continued

surgical—continued

- after-care, 3, 386
- air aspiration, 3, 385
- auscultation, 3, 383
- bacteriological examination, 3, 385
- breathing exercises, 3, 386
- cellulitis of neck and, 6, 167
- clinical picture, 3, 383
- complications, associated, 3, 383
- definition, 3, 383

- haemorrhage, complicating, 3, 383
- Lipiodol bronchography, 3, 383
- lung collapse, 3, 383
- mediastinal, 3, 383

- orbital injuries, following, 6, 372
- oxygen therapy in, 6, 421
- pathology, 3, 383
- penicillin, 3, 386
- pneumo-mediastinum, 3, 383
- pneumothorax
 - artificial, following, 3, 382
 - sucking, 3, 383
- post-operative, prevention, 3, 385
- prognosis, 3, 385
- prophylactic measures, 3, 385
- radiology, 3, 384
- rib ends, removal, 3, 386
- subperiosteal resection of rib ends, 3, 386
- sulphonamides, 3, 386
- surgical anatomy, 3, 383
- swelling, 3, 383

- treatment, 3, 383-386
- venous engorgement, 3, 383
- water-sealed drainage, 3, 386
- wounds causing, 3, 382

EMPLOYMENT

- compulsory, of disabled persons, 1, 114
- operations, after, 1, 128

EMPHYSEMA

- aetiology, 7, 64
- anaerobic organisms in, 7, 65
- antral, visceroptosis and, 8, 551
- aspiration, 7, 71-73
 - air replacement, 7, 72
- apparatus, 7, 71
- bacteriological examination, 7, 72
- complete, 7, 69
- diagnostic, 7, 67
- embolism, air, and, 7, 71
- failure of, 7, 72
- gas replacement, 7, 72
- Martin's syringe, 7, 71

- penicillin and, 7, 69, 71
- position of patient, 7, 72
- shock and, 7, 71
- technique, 7, 71
- atelectasis following, 7, 66
- bacteriological types, 7, 64
- bile and, 7, 80
- breathing exercises, 7, 78-79
- bronchiectasis and, 2, 506, 515-516; 7, 65, 66
- cellulitis, development of after aspiration, 7, 71
- cholorothorax and, 7, 80
- chronic, 7, 81-85
 - actinomycosis and, 7, 81
 - aetiology, 7, 81
 - anaemia in, 7, 81
 - brain abscess, in, 2, 326
 - bronchiectasis and, 7, 81
 - clinical features, 7, 81
 - conclusions, 7, 84
 - decortication, 7, 82
 - deformity, postural, and, 7, 81

- muscle grafts, 7, 80
- operation for, 7, 84
- radiological findings, 7, 82
- re-drainage of, 7, 82
- scoliosis and, 7, 81, 550
- signs, 7, 81
- thoracoplasty, 7, 84
- thoracotomy, minor, in, 7, 82
- toxaemia in, 7, 81
- treatment, 7, 82
- chylothorax and, 7, 80
- classification, 7, 64
- clinical features, 7, 67
- clubbed fingers in, 7, 66
- definition, 7, 64
- diagnosis, 7, 67
- differential diagnosis,
 - lung abscess, from, 7, 192
 - subphrenic abscess, 8, 108
- diffuse stage, dangers of early open drainage, 7, 68

- drainage,
 - catheter, Malecot self-retaining, in, 7, 69
 - closed, 7, 68-71
 - encysted forms, 7, 77
 - hernia, diaphragmatic, following, 4, 453
 - intercostal, 7, 69
 - open, 7, 68-71

- effusions,
 - pseudochyloous, 7, 80
 - sympathetic, 7, 80
- encysted,
 - drainage, 7, 77
 - localization of, 7, 77
 - skiagram of, 7, 66
- evacuation, 7, 70
- exercises, breathing, 7, 78-79
- fibrin deposits, 7, 65
- fistula, broncho-pleural, in, 7, 78
- fremitus, tactile, absence of, 7, 67
- gall-bladder, of, 4, 240
- gangrene in, 7, 71

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

EMPYEMA.—continued

- general features, 7, 65
- healing cavity, control of, 7, 76-78
- interlobar drainage, 7, 77
- irrigation, 7, 78
- leucocytosis, 7, 67
- localization of, 7, 64
- Malecot self-retaining catheter in, 7, 69
- mismanagement of early stages of, 7, 111
- movement, loss of, 7, 67
- onset of, 7, 67
- pain in, 7, 67
- penicillin therapy in, 7, 70

- pneumococcal, 7, 64
- pneumonitis following, 7, 66
- pus,

- effects of rapid formation, 7, 70
- thickening of, 7, 69
- pyo-pneumothorax in, 7, 66
- radiographic appearances, 8, 208
- residual pocket, 7, 78
- respiration rates, 7, 67
- rib resection, 7, 73
 - anaesthesia, 7, 73
 - closure, primary, 7, 70
 - drainage tube, 7, 73
 - gangrene, post-operative, 7, 108
 - objects of, 7, 70
 - position of patient, 7, 73
 - siting of, 7, 73
 - subperiosteal, 7, 73
 - sucker in, 7, 73
 - suture of wound, 7, 75
- risk of, in lung abscess, 7, 192
- rupture into lung, 7, 66
- scar tissue, 7, 66
- scoliosis following, 7, 66
- secondary infection, 7, 80
- staphylococcal, 7, 65
- streptococcal, 7, 65
- subdural, 6, 78-79
- subphrenic abscess following, 8, 106, 109
- sulphonamides, 3, 47
- total, 7, 66
- toxaemia in, 7, 66
- treatment, 7, 67-79, 82-85
 - aims of, 7, 67
 - common errors, 7, 81
 - drainage, 7, 75-76
 - general principles, 7, 67
- tuberculous, 7, 87-91
 - aetiology, 7, 87-91
 - p-aminobenzoic acid in, 7, 90
 - p-aminosalicylic acid in, 7, 90
 - amyloid disease in, 7, 88
 - aspiration, 7, 90
 - chemotherapy in, 7, 91
 - clinical features, 8, 86
 - complications, 7, 111
 - deformity, development of, 7, 88
 - drainage in, 7, 91
 - effusion, 7, 88-89
 - fibrosis, 7, 88
 - fistulae in, 7, 88

- incidence, 7, 87
- liver, enlargement of, 7, 88
- mixed infection, 7, 89
- penicillin therapy in, 7, 89
- pleural lavage, 7, 90
- pleurisy, constrictive, in, 7, 88
- prognosis, 7, 86
- pulmonary tuberculosis and, 7, 87
- re-expansion of lung, 7, 90
- sinuses, discharging, in, 7, 88
- thoracoplasty in, 7, 90
- treatment, 7, 89-91
- types of, 7, 88

ENCEPHALITIS

- bram abscess, differentiation from, 2, 331
- decompression, in, 2, 434
- herpes zoster and, 4, 474
- leptomeningitis, acute pyogenic, in, 6, 71
- lethargica,
 - hiccup, causing, 4, 484
 - ptyalism in, 7, 431

ENCEPHALOGRAPHY

- abscess, loculation, in, 6, 79
- cisternal puncture, 2, 405
- dangers, 2, 406
- epilepsy, 2, 413
- exposures, x-ray, 2, 405
- films,
 - postero-anterior, 2, 405
 - routine, 2, 406
- fluid, replacement by air, 2, 405
- head injury, 2, 413
- indications, 2, 403, 406
- interpretation, 2, 406
- life, risk to, 2, 406
- lumbar puncture, 2, 405
- method, 2, 403
- narcosis, light, 2, 405
- normal, 2, 407
- porencephaly by, 2, 341
- position of patient, 2, 405
- premedication, 2, 405
- projection, 2, 406
- Reid's base line, 2, 406
- technique, 2, 405
- tumour, cerebral, and, 2, 388
- ventricle, symmetrical, dilatation of, 2, 406

ENCHONDROMA, 2, 299

- appearance, 2, 299
- cysts in, 2, 300
- excision, 2, 300
- metacarpal, 2, 302, 303
- site of, 2, 299
- treatment, 2, 300
- types, 2, 299

ENDARTERITIS OBLITERANS, 1, 331

ENDOCARDITIS,

- bacterial, 2, 20
- infective, bacteraemia and, 2, 14
- malignant, 2, 21
- pyogenic acute, 2, 21

ENDOCERVICITIS, 8, 454

- vulvitis causing, 4, 292

ENDOCRINE DISORDERS (see also individual glands)

- acromegaly, 5, 39

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

ENDOCRINE DISORDERS—*continued*

- Addison's disease, 5, 39
- adiposity, 1, 91-93
 - differential diagnosis, 1, 92
- blood chemistry in, 5, 44
- body types, effect on, 7, 21
- cataract following, 5, 396
- clinical examination, 5, 42
- cretinism, 5, 38
- Cushing's syndrome, 5, 40
- diabetes mellitus, 5, 40
- diagnosis, 5, 39-45
 - Aschheim-Zondek test, 5, 45
 - carbohydrate metabolism, 5, 44
 - glucose intolerance, 5, 44
 - history in, 5, 39-40
 - hormone assays, 5, 45
 - insulin tolerance tests, 5, 44
 - pulse rate in, 5, 42
 - Robinson-Power-Kepler test, 5, 44
 - Simmonds's disease, 5, 39
 - thyrotoxicosis, 5, 40
 - Volhard's test, 5, 44
 - water excretion tests, 5, 44
- differential diagnosis, 5, 40
- acromegaly, 5, 39
- Addison's disease, 5, 39
- Cushing's syndrome, 5, 39
- myxoedema, 5, 39
- tuberculosis, 5, 230
- eunuchoidism, 5, 43
- eye in relation to
 - The title EYE: IN RELATION TO ENDOCRINE DISTURBANCE is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 489-492*
 - Addison's disease, 3, 489
 - adrenal glands, 3, 489
 - astigmatism, 3, 490
 - cataract, 3, 491
 - parathyroidectomy, following, 3, 491
 - corneal exposure, 3, 490
 - diabetes mellitus, 3, 491
 - exophthalmic goitre, 3, 490
 - iritis, 3, 492
 - lid suture, 3, 490
 - melanogen, 3, 489
 - myxoedema, 3, 491
 - Naffziger's operation, 3, 491
- thyrotoxicosis, 3, 490
- thyrotropic hormone, 3, 491
- thyroxine, 3, 490
- urine, sugar testing, 3, 492
- physical appearance, 5, 41

- pregnancy, in, 7, 130-131
- radiography in, 5, 43
 - bone age determination, 5, 43
 - pituitary fossa, 5, 43
- Simmonds's disease, 5, 43
- skin in, appearance, 5, 41
- special examinations, 5, 43
- thyrotoxicosis, 5, 40, 43
- uveitis and, 8, 480

ENDOCRINE THERAPY

- administration, modes of, 5, 38-39
- cretinism, in, 5, 38
- fibrositis, in, 4, 96
- inhibition treatment, 5, 38
- limitations, 5, 37
- myxoedema, in, 5, 38
- otitis media, 3, 326

ENDOLYMPH

- excessive excretion, 3, 297

ENDOMETRIOMA

- umbilicus of, 8, 354
- vagina, in, 8, 473

ENDOMETRIOSIS,

The title ENDOMETRIOSIS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 387-391

- aetiology, 3, 387
- appendix of, 1, 325
- bimanual examinations, 3, 390
- bladder involvement, 3, 390
- blood discharge, 3, 389
- bowel lesions, treatment, 3, 391
- clinical picture, 3, 389
- colostomy, 3, 391
- conservative treatment, 3, 391
- constipation, 3, 389
- cornual, 3, 389
- curative treatment, 3, 391
- cysts, 3, 389
- defaecation pain, in, 3, 389
- definition, 3, 387
- differential diagnosis, 3, 390
 - rectum carcinoma, from, 7, 327
- dysmenorrhoea, 3, 389
- dyspareunia, 3, 389
- ectopic endometrium, 3, 387
- embolic, 3, 387
- excision, local, 3, 391
- external, 3, 388
 - aetiology, 3, 387
- fibroids, 3, 388
- hyperoestrinism causing, 3, 388
- hysterectomy, 3, 391
- incidence, 3, 389
- inguinal canal involvement, 3, 390
- internal, 3, 388
- laparotomy scar involvement, 3, 390
- large intestine involvement, 3, 390
- lesions associated with, 6, 403
- menorrhagia, 3, 389
- mucus accumulation, 3, 388
- ovaries in, 3, 389; 6, 403
- pain, 3, 389
- pathology, 3, 388
- pelvic,
 - clinical picture, 6, 410
 - operative findings, 6, 410
 - ovaries removal of, indications for, 6, 411

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

ENDOMETRIOSIS—continued

- perineum, involvement of, 3, 387, 390
- physical signs, 3, 390
- preventive treatment, 3, 390
- primary sterility, 3, 389
- prognosis, 3, 390
- radical treatment, 3, 391
- radiotherapy, 3, 391

3, 389

trauma, local, in, 3, 388

treatment, 3, 390

retroversion, 1, 387, 3, 389

vagina, pains in, 3, 389

vesical, 2, 143

vulval, 3, 387

ENDOMETRITIS

- gonorrhoeal, treatment of, 4, 344
- tuberculous, fibroids, associated with, 8, 429

ENDOMETRIUM BIOPSY, STERILITY, IN, 8, 31

ENDOPHTHALMITIS, UVEITIS AND, 8, 479

ENDOSCOPY, 3, 392-441

- bronchoscopy, 3, 392-405
- cellulitis of neck, in, 6, 168
- cystoscopy, 3, 406-418
- diverticula, pharyngeal, in, 7, 4
- gastroscopy, 3, 419-425
- oesophagoscopy, 3, 426-431
- peritoneoscopy, 3, 432-433
- sigmoidoscopy, 3, 434-437
- urethrosocopy, 3, 438-441

ENDOTHERMY, haemostasis, in, 2, 450, 451; 8, 134

ENOPHTHALMOS, 3, 471

- orbital injuries, following, 6, 372

Entamoeba histolytica,

- amoebiasis, 1, 162
- amoebic granuloma in, 1, 169
- description, 1, 162
- faeces in, appearance, microscopic, 1, 163
- identification,
 - collection of specimens, 1, 165
 - scrapings of lesions, in, 1, 165
- reservoirs, 1, 162
- secondary amoebiasis, 1, 172
- vein, in, 1, 169

ENTEROPTOSIS, 8, 544

ENTEROSTOMY

- double, intussusception, in, 5, 166, 167
- intestinal obstruction, 5, 137
- tubes, use of omentum as protection, 6, 357
- Witzel, 1, 11
- Woodhall's technique, 5, 167-168

ENTEROTERATOMA, 8, 354

ENTROPION, *see* Eyelids

ENURESIS, NOCTURNAL

- bladder disturbance and, 2, 128
- tabes dorsalis, in, 8, 171

ENVELOPE TREATMENT IN SCALDS AND BURNS, 2, 529

ENVIRONMENT,

- convalescence during, 1, 128
- hypertension, initiating, 2, 190

EOSINOPHILIA

- allergy and, 1, 158, 159
- filariasis, in, 4, 99

EPENDYMOMA

- cerebellar, 2, 428
- spinal, 7, 578

EPICANTHUS, 3, 454

- treatment, 4, 48

EPIDERMIS

- blistering of, by heat, 2, 519
- explosion, effect on, 2, 519

EPIDERMIDS, (*see* DERMIDS AND EPIDERMID CYSTS)

EPIDIDYMECTOMY, 8, 186

EPIDIDYMIS

- adenoma, 8, 187
- amoebiasis of, 1, 176
- anatomy, 8, 183
- angioma, 8, 187
- blood supply, 8, 183
- carcinoma, 8, 188
- function, 8, 183
- inflammation, 8, 183
- leiomyoma, 8, 187
- lymphangioma, 8, 187
- nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 459
- sarcoma, 8, 188
- schistosomiasis, in, 7, 487
- tuberculosis, in, 5, 317
- tumours of, 8, 187

EPIDIDYMITIS

The title EPIDIDYMITIS is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 183-186

- aetiology, 8, 183
- anatomy, 8, 183
- bacteriology, 8, 184
- blockage of ejaculatory duct, due to, 8, 184
- clinical features, 8, 184-185
- definition, 8, 183
- diagnosis, differential, 8, 185
- erotic, 8, 184
- fertility and, 8, 26
- gonorrhoea 4, 339, 8, 185
 - treatment, 4, 342
- infection, paths of, 8, 184
- pain in, 8, 184, 185
- pathology, 8, 184
- physiotherapy, 7, 19
- Reiter's disease and, 8, 184
- suppuration in, 8, 186
- thoracoplasty and, 7, 211
- torsion of testis and, 8, 185
- treatment, 8, 185-186
- tuberculous infection in, 8, 185

EPIDIDYMO-ORCHITIS, IMPERFECT DESCENT OF TESTIS, DUE TO, 8, 177

EPIGLOTTIS

- carcinoma,
 - pharyngotomy, translingual, 5, 372
- involvement in cut throats, 6, 173
- "turban", 4, 332

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

EPILATION, PRODUCTION OF, 7, 292

EPILEPSY

anti-convulsive régime, 4, 126
causes of, 2, 388

2

of, 4, 130

feigned, malingering and, 6, 3
focal,

The title FOCAL EPILEPSY is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 114-131

abdominal aura, 4, 121
aetiology, 4, 114
neoplasms, 4, 115
aneurysms, arteriovenous, 4, 124
areas of origin, 4, 119
arterial occlusion, 4, 124
arteriography, 4, 124
atrophic lesions, 4, 121-124
electrocorticogram, 4, 124
attacks, cause of, 4, 118
cerebral cortex in, 4, 115-117
dispensable areas, 4, 116
indispensable areas, 4, 116, 117
cerebral hemispheres,
dominant, 4, 117
lobes and regions of, 4, 116
non-dominant, 4, 116
clinical picture, 4, 118-121
cortex, lower Rolandic, 4, 116
craniocerebral topography, 4, 115
cranioplasty, 4, 125
craniotomy, osteoplastic, 4, 126-129
cryptogenic epilepsy, differentiation from,
4, 124
cyst formation, cerebral, 4, 124
definition, 4, 114
diagnosis, 4, 121-124
differential diagnosis, 4, 124
electrocorticography, 4, 130
electroencephalography, 4, 124
epigastric aura, 4, 121
epileptogenic lesions, 4, 117
hemiatrophy of skull, 4, 121
initial phenomenon, 4, 119
microgyria, infantile, 4, 124
neoplasms, vascular, 4, 124
epilepsy, factors influencing, 4, 122

4, 130

prognosis, 4, 124-125
radiography, 4, 122
results of treatment, 4, 131
seizure patterns, 4, 118-121
sensori-motor representation, 4, 120
surgical anatomy, 4, 115-117
treatment, 4, 126-130
venous occlusion, 4, 124
generalized, pituitary adenomas, in, 7, 38
haematoma, chronic subdural, in, 2, 379
hyperhidrosis, in, 5, 69
idiopathic, 2, 388; 4, 114

age incidence, 2, 388
onset, 4, 124
internal ear infection, differentiation from,
3, 298
intracranial tumours causing, 2, 431
petit mal, cortical area of origin, 4, 119
post-operative,
brain abscess, and, 2, 336
tendency to, 2, 448
post-traumatic, 2, 380; 4, 114
control of, 2, 380
discharging focus, 2, 380
incidence, 4, 114
onset, 2, 380
seizures,
cortical areas of origin, 4, 119
localization of, 4, 119
signs and symptoms, 2, 387
skull wounds causing, 7, 469
traumatic, electroencephalography in, 4, 124

EPIPHORA

lupus vulgaris in, treatment, 5, 486
obstinate, treatment of, 5, 331

EPIPHYSES, DISEASES OF

The title EPIPHYSES, DISEASES OF, is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 442-452

apophysitis, 3, 452
chondromas, 3, 452
epiphysitis, 3, 443
acute pyogenic, 3, 443
prognosis, 3, 444
site, 3, 443
treatment, 3, 443
chronic pyogenic, 3, 444
organisms, 3, 443

16

14

treatment, 3, 443
tuberculous, 3, 445-446
children, 3, 446
diagnosis, 3, 445
prognosis, 3, 446
radiography, 3, 445
treatment, 3, 446
vertebral, 3, 449-451
differential diagnosis, 3, 450
pressure, relief of, 3, 451
prognosis, 3, 451
radiological changes, 3, 449
treatment, 3, 451
tuberculosis, differentiation from, 3, 450
yaws, in, 8, 592
general considerations, 3, 442
Kienböck's disease, 3, 446
Köhler's disease, 3, 446
kyphosis dorsalis juvenilis, 3, 449
Legg's disease, 3, 447
new growths, 3, 452
osteochondritis, 3, 446-449, 451
aetiology, 3, 446

EPIPHYSES, DISEASES OF—*continued*osteochondritis—*continued*

- femoral head, 3, 447-449
 - age incidence, 3, 447
 - clinical features, 3, 447
 - differential diagnosis, 3, 448
 - osteoarthritis supervening, 3, 449
 - prognosis, 3, 449
 - radiography, 3, 447
 - sex incidence, 3, 447
 - site, 3, 447
 - treatment, 3, 449
- pathology, 3, 447
- sites, 3, 446
- tibial tubercle, 3, 451
- osteomas, 3, 452
- Perthes's disease, 3, 447
- pseudo-coxalgia, 3, 447
- Schmorl's nodes, 3, 450

EPILOITIS, 6, 354

EPIPOPEXY, 5, 439-442

- adhesions, formation of, 5, 440
- anaesthesia, 5, 440
- drainage, 5, 440
- incision, 5, 440
- indications, 5, 439
- modifications, 5, 442-443
- post-operative care, 5, 442
- pre-operative measures, 5, 440
- results, 5, 442-443
- sequelae, 5, 443
- sutures, 5, 440
- technique, 5, 440-441

EPIPLORRHAPHY, 5, 439-442

EPISCLERITIS

- nodular, inflammation of sclera, 7, 508
- periodica fugax, 7, 508

EPISPADIAS

The title EPISPADIAS: ECTOPIA VESICAE is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 396-406

- classification, 8, 396
- clitoris, and, 8, 397
- ectopia vesicae, 8, 397-398
 - appearance, 8, 397-398
- females, in, 8, 397
- incidence, 8, 396
- males, in, 8, 396
- aetiology, 8, 396
- embryological defect causing, 8, 396
- treatment, 8, 398-405

EPISTAXIS

- hypertension and, 2, 192
- telangiectasia, in, 4, 374

EPITHELIA

- conjunctival, ingestion of gonococci, 5, 103
- heterotopia, 4, 477-483
- resistance to infection, 5, 87
- vaginal, bacteria in, 5, 103

squamous-celled,

4, 301

hippie, of, 2, 203

nose, of, 6, 289

pyogenic granuloma, differentiation from, 7, 531

tongue, of, 6, 88

tonsils, of, 8, 282

vocal cord of, excision, 5, 363

EPITHELIOSIS, breast carcinoma and, 2, 458

ERB'S PHENOMENON, in tetany, 8, 200

ERECTIONS, penile, post-operative, prevention, 8, 405

ERGOGRAPH, 1, 469

ERGOSTEROL, in treatment of rickets, 2, 296

ERUPTIONS, papular, in glanders, 4, 317

ERYSIPELAS, 3, 16-24

acute osteomyelitis, differentiation from, 2, 248

aetiology, 3, 17

bacteriology, 3, 18

cellulitis and, 3, 19-20

cellulo-cutaneous, 3, 19

clinical features, 3, 20

definition, 3, 16

dermatitis, differentiation from, 7, 525

lymphatic glands in, 3, 20

oedema of glottis due to, 4, 331

organisms causative, 3, 18

otodynia caused by, 3, 308

pain, control of, 3, 22

pathology, 3, 18

prognosis, 3, 21

puerperal, 3, 19

septicaemia, death from, 3, 21

Streptococcus pyogenes in, 2, 30

sulphonamides, in, 3, 23

tissue infiltration in, 5, 99

treatment, 3, 22

chemotherapy, 3, 23

general, 3, 22

local, 3, 22

operative, 3, 24

penicillin, 3, 24

ulceration in, 3, 19; 8, 344

umbilical cord, 3, 19

ERYSIPELOID, 3, 19

clinical features, 3, 21

elephantiasis, 3, 365

treatment, 3, 23

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, 3, 19

ERYTHEMA

dermatitis, in, 7, 522

gangrene, post-operative, in, 7, 110

heat producing, 2, 519

induratum, 1, 483

ERYTHRALGIA

causalgia, in, 6, 426

ischaemia, in, 5, 173

ERYTHROCYANOSIS

arterial disease and, 1, 484

hyperhidrosis in, 5, 63

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

EYE—continued

conjunctiva—continued

conjunctivitis—continued

Sulphamezathine, 3, 152

sulphonamides, 3, 151

trachoma, 3, 152

treatment, 3, 151-152

corneal ulcer, 3, 151

cysts, 3, 152

dermoids, 3, 152

ecchymosis, 3, 148

eversion of upper lid, 3, 148

foreign bodies, 3, 148-149

subtarsal, 3, 148

glass splinters, 3, 149

granulomas, 3, 148

haemangiomas, 3, 148

haemorrhage, 3, 148

lysozyme in, 3, 148

melanoma, 3, 152

normal flora, 3, 148

oedema, 3, 150

ophthalmia neonatorum, 3, 150, 151

physiology, 3, 148

tumours, 3, 152

vascular sclerosis, 3, 148

wounds, 3, 148-149

cornea,

The title CORNEA—DISEASES AND INJURIES is contained in Vol. 3, pp.165-175

abnormal deposits, 3, 170

abrasions, 3, 174

Bowman's membrane, 3, 169

ciliary flush, 3, 167

circumcorneal injection, 3, 167

clinical investigation, 3, 167

conical, 3, 173

curvature, 3, 165

dendritic ulcer, 3, 170

Descemet's membrane, 3, 169

description, 3, 165

diseases,

classification, 3, 168

provocative factors, 3, 166

signs of, 3, 168

special varieties, 3, 170

symptoms, 3, 166

dystrophy, 3, 173-174

epithelial, 3, 174

Fuchs's epithelial, 3, 170

fluorescein, 3, 167

focal illumination, 3, 167

foreign bodies, 3, 170, 174

Fuchs's epithelial dystrophy, 3, 170

function, 3, 165

Gasserian ganglion, 3, 173

globe, infection of, 3, 166

grafts of,

The title PLASTIC SURGERY-CORNEAL GRAFTS is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 50-54

adrenaline hydrochloride in, 7, 52

amblyopia, 7, 51

aphakia, 7, 50

asepsis, 7, 51

cadaver, from, 7, 51

children, in, 7, 51

chloral hydrate in, 7, 52

cocaine hydrochloride in, 7, 52

conjunctivitis and, 7, 51

definition, 7, 50

donor eye, 7, 51

electrolysis, 7, 51

eyelids, deformities of, 7, 51

glaucoma, 7, 50

hyoscine hydrobromide in, 7, 52, 53

indications for operation, 7, 50

lacrimation, 7, 51

margins of, 7, 52

Omnopon in, 7, 52

operative technique, 7, 52

Paroleine in, 7, 53

photophobia, 7, 51

post-operative care, 7, 53-54

preliminary operations, 7, 51

pre-operative medication, 7, 52

preparation of, 7, 52

recipient eye, 7, 52-53

removal of donor eye, 7, 51

results of treatment, 7, 54

shield, cartella, in, 7, 53

sutures, 7, 52, 53

transportation of donor eye, 7, 51

trephines in, 7, 52

hyaline degeneration, 3, 170

hypopyon, 3, 171

keratitis,

anti-syphilitic remedies in, 3, 172

deep, 3, 166

disciform, 3, 170

familial nodular, 3, 170

interstitial, 3, 170, 171

mustard gas, 3, 170

neuropathic, 3, 173

neurotrophic, 3, 173

recurrent vascular, 3, 170

rosacea, 3, 170

superficial, 3, 166

punctate, 3, 171

trachomatous, 3, 170

lesions, effect of, 3, 166

monocular loupe, 3, 167

naked-eye inspection, 3, 167

nutrition, disturbed, 3, 166

oedema, 3, 168-169

opacity, 3, 169-170

ophthalmoscope, 3, 167

Paroleine, 3, 173

phlyctenular disease, 3, 170, 172

photophobia, 3, 166

ring abscess, 3, 166

scarring, 3, 166

slit-lamp, 3, 167

surface irregularity, 3, 170

thickness, alteration in, 3, 170

transparency, 3, 165

ulceration, 3, 170-171

uveitis, anterior, 3, 168

disc, anatomy of, 6, 363

diseases, malingering and, 6, 3

donor, corneal grafts, in, 7, 51

endocrine disturbance, in, 3, 489

The title EYE—IN RELATION TO ENDOCRINE DISTURBANCE is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 489-492

Addison's disease, 3, 489

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

*EYE—continued*endocrine disturbance, *in—continued*

adrenal glands, 3, 489-490

adrenaline, 3, 489

astigmatism, 3, 490

cataract, 3, 491

parathyroidectomy, following, 3, 491

corneal exposure, 3, 490

diabetes mellitus, 3, 491

exophthalmic goitre, 3, 490

exophthalmos, 3, 490

extra-ocular muscles, 3, 490

intra-ocular pressure, 3, 492

iritis, 3, 492

lid suture, 3, 490

melanogen, 3, 489

myxoedema, 3, 491

Naffziger's operation, 3, 491

490

thyrotropic hormone, 3, 491

thyroxine, 3, 490

urine, sugar testing, 3, 492

vascular degeneration, associated, 3, 492

endotheliomas of optic nerve sheath, 6, 367

exophthalmos, thyrotoxicosis, *in*, 8, 262, 263

examination

The title EYE—EXAMINATION OF, IN SURGICAL DIAGNOSIS is contained in Vol 3, pp. 460-472

abscess, brain, 3, 468-469

abnormal movements, 3, 469

extra-ocular palsies, 3, 469

field defects, 3, 469

globe, position, 3, 468

papilloedema, 3, 469

proptosis, 3, 468

pupil reactions, 3, 469

temporal lobe, 3, 469

general vascular anomalies, 3, 472

473

exophthalmos, 3, 461

extradural haemorrhage, 3, 462

extrinsic muscles, paralysis, 3, 461

fundus changes, 3, 463

globe, position, 3, 461

haemorrhage, lids and conjunctiva, 3, 461

homolateral blindness, 3, 463

labyrinthine irritation, 3, 462

macular haemorrhage, 3, 463

meningeal haemorrhage, 3, 461

movements, abnormal ocular, 3, 462

nystagmus, 3, 462

ophthalmodynamometry, 3, 464

ophthalmoplegia, 3, 461, 462

optochiasmic arachnoiditis, 3, 463

papilloedema, 3, 463

paralysis of extrinsic muscles, 3, 461

proptosis, 3, 461

pupil, 3, 462

dilatation bilateral, 3, 462

changes, 3, 462

contraction, bilateral, 3, 463

fixed, 3, 462

minor changes, 3, 463

non-reacting, 3, 463

preserved reaction to light, 3, 462

unilateral dilated, 3, 462

rectus palsy, 3, 462

scotomas, 3, 464

subconjunctival haemorrhage, 3, 461

visual disturbances, 3, 463

intracranial vascular anomalies, 3, 469-471

acuity, visual, 3, 409

aneurysm, 3, 469

carotid-cavernous arteriovenous

fistula, 3, 471

cellulitis, infective, 3, 470

chemosis, 3, 470

cornea, anaesthesia, 3, 470

exophthalmos, 3, 469, 470

extra-ocular muscle palsies, 3, 469, 470

fundus lesions, 3, 470

hemianopia, 3, 470

migraine, ophthalmoplegic, 3, 469

monocular blindness, 3, 470

oedema of lids, 3, 470

ophthalmoplegia, internal, 3, 470

ophthalmoscopic changes, 3, 470

papilloedema, bilateral, 3, 470

scotoma, central, 3, 370

subarachnoid haemorrhage, 3, 470

thrombophlebitis, 3, 470

thrombosis, 3, 470

visual fields, 3, 469

metastases from distant tumours, 3, 472

phakomatoses, 3, 471

sympathetic nerve supply, 3, 471

tumours, brain, 3, 464-468

Benedikt's syndrome, 3, 465

Bournville's disease, 3, 468

chiasmal, 3, 466

colour, hallucinations, 3, 467

craniopharyngiomas, 3, 466

drusen bodies, 3, 468

exophthalmos, 3, 464

Foster Kennedy's syndrome, 3, 468

Foville's syndrome, 3, 465

gliomas, 3, 467

globe, position of, 3, 464

haemangiomas, 3, 468

hemianopia, 3, 466, 467

Jacksonian convulsion, 3, 467

midbrain tumour, 3, 464

Millard-Gubler syndrome, 3, 465

movements, ocular, 3, 465

Nothnagel's syndrome, 3, 465

nystagmus, 3, 465

occipital lobe, 3, 467

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

Eye—continued

- conjunctiva—continued
- conjunctivitis—continued
 - Sulphamezathine, 3, 152
 - sulphonamides, 3, 151
 - trachoma, 3, 152
 - treatment, 3, 151-152
- corneal ulcer, 3, 151
- cysts, 3, 152
- dermoids, 3, 152
- ecchymosis, 3, 148
- eversion of upper lid, 3, 148
- foreign bodies, 3, 148-149
 - subtarsal, 3, 148
- glass splinters, 3, 149
- granulomas, 3, 148
- haemangiomas, 3, 148
- haemorrhage, 3, 148
- lysozyme in, 3, 148
- melanoma, 3, 152
- normal flora, 3, 148
- oedema, 3, 150
- ophthalmia neonatorum, 3, 150, 151
- physiology, 3, 148
- tumours, 3, 152
- vascular sclerosis, 3, 148
- wounds, 3, 148-149

cornea,

The title CORNEA—DISEASES AND INJURIES is contained in Vol. 3, pp 165-175

- abnormal deposits, 3, 170
- abrasions, 3, 174
- Bowman's membrane, 3, 169
- ciliary flush, 3, 167
- circumcorneal injection, 3, 167
- clinical investigation, 3, 167
- conical, 3, 173
- curvature, 3, 165
- dendritic ulcer, 3, 170
- Descemet's membrane, 3, 169
- description, 3, 165
- diseases
 - classification, 3, 168
 - provocative factors, 3, 166
 - signs of, 3, 168
 - special varieties, 3, 170
 - symptoms, 3, 166
- dystrophy, 3, 173-174
- epithelial, 3, 174
 - Fuchs's epithelial, 3, 170
- fluorescein, 3, 167
- focal illumination, 3, 167
- foreign bodies, 3, 170, 174
- Fuchs's epithelial dystrophy, 3, 170
- function, 3, 165
- Gasserian ganglion, 3, 173
- globe, infection of, 3, 166
- grafts of,

The title PLASTIC SURGERY—CORNEAL GRAFTS is contained in Vol. 7, pp 50-54

- adrenaline hydrochloride in, 7, 52
- amblyopia, 7, 51
- aphakia, 7, 50
- asepsis, 7, 51
- cadaver, from, 7, 51
- children, in, 7, 51
- chloral hydrate in, 7, 52

- cocaine hydrochloride in, 7, 52
- conjunctivitis and, 7, 51
- definition, 7, 50
- donor eye, 7, 51
- electrolysis, 7, 51
- eyelids, deformities of, 7, 51
- glaucoma, 7, 50
- hyoscine hydrobromide in, 7, 5
- indications for operation, 7, 50
- lacrimation, 7, 51
- margins of, 7, 52
- Omnopon in, 7, 52
- operative technique, 7, 52
- Paroleine in, 7, 53
- photophobia, 7, 51
- post-operative care, 7, 53-54
- preliminary operations, 7, 51
- pre-operative medication, 7, 52
- preparation of, 7, 52
- recipient eye, 7, 52-53
- removal of donor eye, 7, 51
- results of treatment, 7, 54
- shield, cartella, in, 7, 53
- sutures, 7, 52, 53
- transportation of donor eye, 7, 51
- trephines in, 7, 52
- hyaline degeneration, 3, 170
- hypopyon, 3, 171
- keratitis
 - anti-syphilitic remedies in, 3, 172
 - deep, 3, 166
 - disciform, 3, 170
 - familial nodular, 3, 170
 - interstitial, 3, 170, 171
 - mustard gas, 3, 170
 - neuropathic, 3, 173
 - neurotrophic, 3, 173
 - recurrent vascular, 3, 170
 - rosacea, 3, 170
 - superficial, 3, 166
 - punctate, 3, 171
 - trachomatous, 3, 170
- lesions, effect of, 3, 166
- monocular loupe, 3, 167
- naked-eye inspection, 3, 167
- nutrition, disturbed, 3, 166
- oedema, 3, 168-169
- opacity, 3, 169-170
- ophthalmoscope, 3, 167
- Paroleine, 3, 173
- phlyctenular disease, 3, 170, 172
- photophobia, 3, 166
- ring abscess, 3, 166
- scarring, 3, 166
- slit-lamp, 3, 167
- surface irregularity, 3, 170
- thickness, alteration in, 3, 170
- transparency, 3, 165
- ulceration, 3, 170-171
- uveitis, anterior, 3, 168

EYE—continued

endocrine disturbance, in—continued

- adrenal glands, 3, 489-490
- adrenaline, 3, 489
- astigmatism, 3, 490
- cataract, 3, 491
 - parathyroidectomy, following, 3, 491
- corneal exposure, 3, 490
- diabetes mellitus, 3, 491
- exophthalmic goitre, 3, 490
- exophthalmos, 3, 490
- extra-ocular muscles, 3, 490
- intra-ocular pressure, 3, 492
- iritis, 3, 492
- lid suture, 3, 490
- melanogen, 3, 489
- myxoedema, 3, 491
- Naffziger's operation, 3, 491

490

- thyrotoxicosis, 3, 490
- thyrotropic hormone, 3, 491
- thyroxine, 3, 490
- urine, sugar testing, 3, 492
- vascular degeneration, associated, 3, 492
- endotheliomas of optic nerve sheath, 6, 367
- exophthalmos, thyrotoxicosis, in, 8, 262, 263
- examination

The title EYE—EXAMINATION OF, IN SURGICAL DIAGNOSIS is contained in Vol 3, pp. 460-472

- abscess, brain, 3, 468-469
 - abnormal movements, 3, 469
 - extra-ocular palsies, 3, 469
 - field defects, 3, 469
 - globe, position, 3, 468
 - papilloedema, 3, 469
 - proptosis, 3, 468
 - pupil reactions, 3, 469
 - temporal lobe, 3, 469
- general vascular anomalies, 3, 472

- cerebellar irritation, 3, 462
- chiasmal syndrome, 3, 463
- conjugate deviation, 3, 462
- ecchymosis, 3, 461
- exophthalmos, 3, 461
- extradural haemorrhage, 3, 462
- extrinsic muscles, paralysis, 3, 461
- fundus changes, 3, 463
- globe, position, 3, 461
- haemorrhage, lids and conjunctiva, 3, 461
- homolateral blindness, 3, 463
- labyrinthine irritation, 3, 462
- macular haemorrhage, 3, 463
- meningeal haemorrhage, 3, 461
- movements, abnormal ocular, 3, 462

- nystagmus, 3, 462
- ophthalmodynamometry, 3, 464
- ophthalmoplegia, 3, 461, 462
- ophtochiasmic arachnoiditis, 3, 463
- papilloedema, 3, 463
- paralysis of extrinsic muscles, 3, 461
- proptosis, 3, 461
- pupil, 3, 462
 - dilatation bilateral, 3, 462
 - changes, 3, 462
 - contraction, bilateral, 3, 463
 - fixed, 3, 462
 - minor changes, 3, 463
 - non-reacting, 3, 463
 - preserved reaction to light, 3, 462
 - unilateral dilated, 3, 462
- rectus palsy, 3, 462
- scotomas, 3, 464
- subconjunctival haemorrhage, 3, 461
- visual disturbances, 3, 463
- intracranial vascular anomalies, 3, 469-471
 - acuity, visual, 3, 409
 - aneurysm, 3, 469
 - carotid-cavernous arteriovenous fistula, 3, 471
 - cellulitis, infective, 3, 470
 - chemosis, 3, 470
 - cornea, anaesthesia, 3, 470
 - exophthalmos, 3, 469, 470
 - extra-ocular muscle palsies, 3, 469, 470
 - fundus lesions, 3, 470
 - hemianopia, 3, 470
 - migraine, ophthalmoplegic, 3, 469
 - monocular blindness, 3, 470
 - oedema of lids, 3, 470
 - ophthalmoplegia, internal, 3, 470
 - ophthalmoscopic changes, 3, 470
 - papilloedema, bilateral, 3, 470
 - scotoma, central, 3, 370
 - subarachnoid haemorrhage, 3, 470
 - thrombophlebitis, 3, 470
 - thrombosis, 3, 470
 - visual fields, 3, 469
- metastases from distant tumours, 3, 472
- phakomatoses, 3, 471
- sympathetic nerve supply, 3, 471
- tumours, brain, 3, 464-468
 - Benedikt's syndrome, 3, 465
 - Bournville's disease, 3, 468
 - chiasmal, 3, 466
 - colour, hallucinations, 3, 467
 - craniopharyngiomas, 3, 466
 - drusen bodies, 3, 468
 - exophthalmos, 3, 464
 - Foster Kennedy's syndrome, 3, 468
 - Foville's syndrome, 3, 465
 - gliomas, 3, 467
 - globe, position of, 3, 464
 - haemangiomas, 3, 468
 - hemianopia, 3, 466, 467
 - Jacksonian convulsion, 3, 467
 - midbrain tumour, 3, 464
 - Millard-Gubler syndrome, 3, 465
 - movements, ocular, 3, 465
 - Nothnagel's syndrome, 3, 465
 - nystagmus, 3, 465
 - occipital lobe, 3, 467

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

Eye—*continued*examination—*continued*tumours, brain—*continued*

ophthalmodynamometry, 3, 468

ophthalmoscopic changes, 3, 467

osteoma, 3, 464

palsies, ocular, 3, 464

papilloedema, 3, 464, 468

parietal lobe, 3, 467

phakomas, 3, 468

post-chiasmal, 3, 467

pre-chiasmal, 3, 466

primary optic atrophy, 3, 467, 468

proptosis, 3, 464

Raymond-Cestan syndrome, 3, 465

retinal venous pressure, 3, 468

subjective visual disturbances, 3, 467

suprasellar, 3, 467

temporal lobe, 3, 467

visual field defects, 3, 466

Weber's syndrome, 3, 465

excised, corneal grafts, from, 7, 51

exfoliation of lens capsule, 5, 404

glaucoma, 4, 319-325

aetiology, 4, 320

acute congestive, 4, 320

definition, 4, 319

intermittent, 4, 324

physiology, 4, 319

primary, 4, 320-324

secondary, 4, 325

simplex, 4, 324

subacute, 4, 324

treatment, 4, 322

hypermetropia, glaucoma in, 4, 320

industrial injuries,

abrasions, 3, 480

acid burns, 3, 482

aetiology, 3, 480

alkali burns, 3, 481

blepharospasm, 3, 481

burns, 3, 480, 482

prognosis, 3, 485

treatment, 3, 484

cataract, 3, 480

clinical features, 3, 481-483

conjunctiva, bulbar, destruction, 3, 485

contusions, 3, 480

cornea, 3, 481

foreign bodies, 3, 481

prognosis, 3, 485

traumatic ulceration, 3, 481

treatment, 3, 483

dacryocystorhinostomy, 3, 484

grafts, 3, 485

hypopyon, 3, 481

prognosis, 3, 485

treatment, 3, 484

intra-ocular foreign bodies, 3, 481

prognosis, 3, 485

treatment, 3, 484

irrigation, 3, 484

keratome incision, 3, 484

lens dislocation, 3, 483

lids, bruising, 3, 483

lime burns, 3, 481

orbit, fracture, 3, 483

penicillin, 3, 484

photophthalmia, 3, 480-481

radiography, 3, 482

sulphacetamide, 3, 484

sulphathiazole, 3, 484

treatment, 3, 483-485

injuries,

The title EYE—INJURIES: NON-INDUSTRIAL, INDUSTRIAL, WAR, is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 473-488

industrial, 3, 480-485

lens, to, 5, 404

non-industrial, 3, 473-480

optic nerve, avulsion of, 6, 366

war, 3, 485-488

intra-ocular pressure, effects of increased, 4, 319

iridectomy, leprosy, in, 5, 411

keratitis, interstitial, syphilitic, 8, 166

blepharorrhaphy in, 6, 265-266

denervation, following, 6, 265

sympathectomy, cervical, in, 6, 266

lens, congenital abnormalities of, 5, 403-404

leprosy and, 5, 406

lids, ecchymosis of, following injury, 6, 372

melanoma of, morbid anatomy, 6, 64

meningiomas of optic nerve sheath, 6, 367

movement of, diagnostic positions of gaze, 8, 93

muscle cone, anatomy, 6, 365

non-industrial injuries, 3, 473-480

abrasions, 3, 473, 475

prognosis, 3, 479

aetiology, 3, 473-474

after-care, 3, 479

black eye, 3, 474

blepharospasm, 3, 474

treatment, 3, 479

burns, 3, 474

cataract, 3, 474

choroid rupture, 3, 477

ciliary body, 3, 476

clinical features, 3, 474-477

commotio retinae, 3, 477

conjunctival, 3, 474

contusions, 3, 473

prognosis, 3, 479

cornea, 3, 475

treatment, 3, 477

diplopia, 3, 480

"exciting" eye, 3, 476

fluorescein stain, 3, 475

foreign bodies, 3, 474

gamgee pad, 3, 479

hyphaemia, 3, 479

iris, 3, 476

keratitis, 3, 474

keratome incision, 3, 479

lens dislocation, 3, 477

muscles, 3, 477

mydriasis, traumatic, 3, 476

optic nerve, 3, 477

penetrating wounds, 3, 475

prognosis, 3, 479

treatment, 3, 479

photophthalmia, 3, 474

prognosis, 3, 480

treatment, 3, 477

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

Eye—continued

non-industrial injuries—continued

- prognosis, 3, 479-480
- radium burns, 3, 474
 - treatment, 3, 477
- scleral rupture, 3, 476
- sulphacetamide, 3, 479
- sympathetic ophthalmia, 3, 476
- "sympathizing" eye, 3, 476
- symptoms, severity of, 3, 475
 - treatment, 3, 477
- vitreous, haemorrhage into, 3, 477
 - prognosis, 3, 480
- x-ray burns, 3, 474
 - treatment, 3, 477
- occlusion, temporary, strabismus, due to, 8, 90
- ocular muscles, extrinsic,
 - actions of, 8, 92
 - arrangement of, 8, 92
- optic atrophy, pituitary adenoma causing, 7, 41
- orbit, contents, 6, 364
- pituitary adenomas and, 7, 38-41
- protection against infection, 5, 90
- pupils, tabes dorsalis, in, 8, 173
- recipient, corneal grafts, in, 7, 52-53
- retina,

The title RETINA is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 407-416

- detachment of, 7, 407-413
 - aetiology, 7, 408
 - differential diagnosis, 7, 410
 - embryology, 7, 407
 - examination, 7, 409
 - mechanism of production, 7, 408
 - pathology, 7, 408
 - prognosis, 7, 411
 - symptoms, 7, 409
 - tears, 7, 409
 - treatment, 7, 411
- glioma of, 7, 413-415
 - course, 7, 413
 - definition, 7, 413
 - differential diagnosis, 7, 415
 - incidence, 7, 413
 - pathology, 7, 414
 - prognosis, 7, 415
 - treatment, 7, 415
- sockets, contracted, 4, 48-49
- gutta-percha mould, 4, 49
- reconstruction by dissection, 4, 49
- strabismus, 8, 88-103 (*see also* Strabismus and Squint)
 - accommodation and convergence in, 8, 90
 - alpha angle in pseudo-strabismus, 8, 96
 - amblyopia in, 8, 95
 - astigmatism, acquired, in, 8, 91
 - ciliary muscle contraction, in, 8, 90
 - clinical picture, 8, 93-95
 - concomitant, in infancy,
 - aetiology, 8, 90
 - causation, 8, 90
 - central obstacles, 8, 90
 - correction of refractive error, 8, 97
 - motor obstacles, 8, 90
 - occlusion of fixing eye for, 8, 97
 - operative treatment, 8, 97

- orthoptic treatment, 8, 97
- prognosis, 8, 97
- sensory obstacles, 8, 90
- convergent,
 - in infancy, 8, 90
 - operations for, 8, 98-100
- cover test in, 8, 94
- deviation in, measurement of angle, 8, 95
- differential diagnosis, 8, 96-97
- diplopia in, 8, 93-94
 - test in, use of, 8, 95
- displacement of eyeball, due to, 8, 90
- divergent, 8, 91
 - aetiology, 8, 91
 - operations for, 8, 100-101
- head posture in, 8, 94
- heredity in, 8, 90
- Hess screen examination in, 8, 95
- hypometropia due to, 8, 90
- " "
- " "
- " "
- actions of, 8, 92
- arrangement of, 8, 92
- diagnostic positions of gaze, 8, 93
- myopia, due to, 8, 91
- operations for, 8, 98-103
- anaesthesia for, 8, 103
- post-operative care, 8, 103
- results, 8, 103
- palsy, ocular,
 - acquired, 8, 98
 - congenital, 8, 97
 - operations for, 8, 102
- paresis of ocular muscles in, 8, 89, 90
- pathology, 8, 91-93
- perimeter test in, 8, 95
- posture, ocular in, 8, 94
- Priestley Smith tape in measurement of deviation, 8, 95
- prognosis, 8, 97
- pseudo-strabismus,
 - alpha angle and, 8, 96
 - causes, 8, 96
 - differentiation from strabismus, 8, 96-97
- epicanthic folds of skin in, 8, 96
- orbits, relative position of, in, 8, 96
- refractive errors in, 8, 91
- secondary, 8, 91
- signs, 8, 94
- surgical anatomy, 8, 91
- symptoms, 8, 93-94
- synoptophore testing in, 8, 95
- tests in, 8, 94-96
 - binocular vision of, 8, 95
 - measurement of angle of deviation, 8, 95
 - special, 8, 95
- torticollis, ocular, 8, 91
- treatment, 8, 97-98
 - acquired ocular palsy, 8, 98
 - concomitant strabismus in children, 8, 97
 - congenital ocular palsy, 8, 97
 - vertical, operations for, 8, 101
 - visual axes, position at rest, 8, 90

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

Eye—continued
therapeutics,

The title EYE—THERAPEUTICS OF is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 493–496

atropine, 3, 493
chemotherapy, 3, 493
cremor penicillini, 3, 495
metallic salts, 3, 493
oculentum penicillini, 3, 495
penicillin, 3, 494–496
 blepharitis, 3, 495
 cellulitis, orbital, 3, 495
 conjunctivitis, 3, 495
 corneal ulceration, 3, 495
 dacryocystitis, 3, 495
 drops, 3, 495
 intra-ocular disease, 3, 495
 ointments, 3, 495
 antibiotics, 3, 495, 496

propylactically, 3, 495
streptococcal infections, 3, 495
trachoma, 3, 495, 496
sulphonamides, 3, 493, 494
 blepharitis, 3, 494
 complications, 3, 494
 concentration, 3, 493
 conjunctivitis, 3, 494
 corneal ulceration, 3, 494
 keratitis, 3, 494
 milk injections, 3, 493
 protein shock, 3, 493
 shock therapy, 3, 494
 T.A.B. vaccine, 3, 493

zinc, 3, 493

torticollis, 3, 456

tropical and nutritional disease,

The title EYE—TROPICAL AND NUTRITIONAL DISEASE is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 497–504

Atoxyl, 3, 499
Bitot's spots, 3, 502
campimetry, 3, 503
carbohydrate diet, 3, 503
cholera, 3, 498
chrysops, 3, 501
Crookes's glass, 3, 500
cysticercus, 3, 502
dendritic ulceration, 3, 498
dysentery, 3, 498
eclipse blindness, 3, 500
glare ophthalmia, 3, 500
Glossina, 3, 499
guinea-worm, 3, 502
iridocyclitis, 3, 498
 dysentery, 3, 498
 leptospirosis, 3, 498
 relapsing fever, 3, 499
kala-azar, 3, 498
keratitis, 3, 498
 lagophthalmic, 3, 502
 leprosy, 3, 498
 pterygium, 3, 500
 sparganum, 3, 502
leprosy, 3, 498
leptospirosis, 3, 498

liver injections, 3, 503
loa loa, 3, 501
malaria, 3, 498
myiasis, 3, 502
Oestridae, 3, 502
onchocerciasis, 3, 501
pannus, 3, 498
Paroleine, 3, 500
pterygium, 3, 500
relapsing fever, 3, 499
sandfly fever, 3, 499
Simulium, 3, 499
sodium thiosulphate, 3, 499
sparganum, 3, 502
thelazia, 3, 502
trypanosomiasis, 3, 499
tryparsamide, 3, 499
tsutsugamushi fever, 3, 499
tularaemia, 3, 499
typhus fever, 3, 499
vitamin deficiency, 3, 502–503
yaws, 3, 500
yellow fever, 3, 500

aetiology, 3, 500
anaesthesia, 3, 507
choroid, 3, 506
ciliary body, 3, 505
clinical picture, 3, 505
conjunctiva, 3, 505
definition, 3, 505
diagnosis, aids, 3, 506
differential diagnosis, 3, 506
indocyclitis, 3, 506
iris, nodules, 3, 506
morbid anatomy, 3, 505
operative technique, 3, 507
post-operative care, 3, 507
pre-operative management, 3, 507
results of treatment, 3, 507
retina, 3, 506
sclera, 3, 506
surgical indications, 3, 507
von Pirquet's reaction, 3, 506
Wassermann reaction, 3, 507

uveal tract,

The title UVEAL TRACT is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 476–488

anatomy, 8, 476
blood supply, 8, 477
carcinoma, 8, 487–488
chromatophores in, 8, 476
choroid, detachment of, 8, 478–479
 cataract extraction following, 8, 478
 clinical features, 8, 479
 scleritis, complicating, 8, 479
 treatment, 8, 479
 trephining, following, 8, 478
ciliary nerves damage, 8, 477
congenital defects, 8, 478
contusions, 8, 477
cyclodialysis, 8, 478
endogenous inflammation, 8, 480–481
 alveolectomy, 8, 482
 associated disease, treatment of, 8, 482

EYE—continued

uveal tract—continued

endogenous inflammation—continued

- atropine in, 8, 482
- Boeck's sarcoidosis, and, 8, 480
- choroiditis, tuberculous, 8, 481
- cycloplegia in, 8, 482
- diabetes and, 8, 480, 482
- endocrine disturbances, and, 8, 480
- gout, and, 8, 480, 482
- heat application, 8, 483
- hyphaemia, 8, 481
- iridectomy, 8, 483
- iridotomy, 8, 483
- lachesine, 8, 482
- leprosy, 8, 481
- metabolic disturbances, and, 8, 480
- mydriatics, 8, 482
- Mydriacal, 8, 482
- neoparsphenamine, 8, 482
- pain, 8, 480
- paracentesis, 8, 483
- penicillin, 8, 482
- prostatitis, 8, 482
- protein shock, 8, 482
- pyrexia, artificially induced, 8, 482
- recurrence, 8, 480
- rheumatism, and, 8, 480, 482
- signs, 8, 480
- sulphonamides, in, 8, 482
- symptoms, 8, 480
- teeth, from, 8, 480
- treatment, 8, 482
- uveo-parotitis, and, 8, 480
- vesiculitis, seminal, 8, 482
- vision, blurring, in, 8, 480
- endophthalmitis, 8, 479
- exogenous inflammation, 8, 479-480
 - associated disease, 8, 480
 - aureomycin, 8, 479
 - Bacillus coli*, 8, 479
 - penicillin, 8, 479
 - streptomycin, 8, 479
 - treatment, 8, 479
- function, 8, 477
- hypotony, 8, 477
- injuries to, 8, 477-478
- iridodialysis, 8, 477, 479
- melanoma, 8, 483
- mydriasis, traumatic, 8, 477
- neoplasms, 8, 483-488
 - benign, 8, 483
 - carcinoma, 8, 487-488
 - glaucoma, 8, 483
 - hydrophthalmia, 8, 483
 - malignant, 8, 483-488
 - melanoma, 8, 483
- neurofibroma, 8, 483
- panophthalmitis, 8, 479
- penetrations, 8, 478
- physiology, 8, 476
- pigment, protective, 8, 477
- scotoma, 8, 478
- sympathetic ophthalmitis, 8, 479
- vitreous,
 - choroid, adhesion to, 7, 409
 - haemorrhage of, retinal detachment and, 7, 410

- penicillin, dangers of, 8, 479
- retina, adhesion to, 7, 409
- streptomycin, dangers of, 8, 479
- war injuries, 3, 485-488

EYE-FIELD, EXAMINATION, 2, 328

EYELASHES, INTURNED, lacrimation caused, by, 5, 327

EYELET WIRE, IN FRACTURE OF JAWS AND TEETH, 4, 32-33

EYELIDS,

The title EYELIDS is contained in Vol. 3, pp 509-524

- Bard-Parker knife, 3, 517
- Blair's knife, 3, 517
- blepharitis, 3, 512
- burns, 3, 518
- Burow's operation, 3, 514
- burns of, treatment, 2, 529
- chalazion, 3, 513
- coloboma, congenital, 3, 516; 4, 48
- deformities, cornea grafts, in, 7, 51
- symblepharon, 4, 48
- ectropion, 3, 513
- entropion, 3, 514
- epicanthus, 4, 48
- Everbusch's operation, 3, 510
- eyebrow replacement, 3, 518
- eyelash replacement, 3, 519
- eye-socket, loss, 3, 520
- full-thickness loss, 3, 523
- Gillies-Tripier operation, 3, 524
- glaucoma, in, 4, 321
- granulating wounds, 3, 516
- haemangioma, 3, 512
- hordeolum, 3, 512
- Hughes's operation, 3, 523
- Imre operation, 3, 518
- inflammation, 3, 512
- Kilner hook, 3, 517
- Kuhnt-Szymanowski operation, 3, 513
- local flap operation, 3, 518
- maltingering and, 6, 3
- malposition, 3, 513
- Meibomian cyst, 3, 513
- Motais's operation, 3, 510
- motility defects, 3, 510
- mucous membrane replacement, 3, 520
- open wounds, recent, 3, 515
- orbicularis muscle, degeneration, 3, 513
- penicillin, 3, 515
- plastic surgery, 3, 515
- protection against infection, 5, 90
- ptosis, 3, 510
- Wright's operation, 4, 77
- razor graft, 3, 516
- rodent ulcer, 3, 511
- scars, 3, 515
- senile ectropion, 3, 513
- sulphathiazole, 3, 515
- surgical anatomy, 3, 509
- suturing, 3, 515
- trachomatous scarring, 3, 514
- Tripier's operation, 3, 518
- tumours, 3, 511
 - surgical treatment, 3, 512
- webbing, 3, 518
- Wolfe graft, 3, 518

Fabrics

FABRICS, sterilization of, 8, 43

FACE

- burns of, treatment, 2, 530
- causalgia of, differentiation from trigeminal neuralgia, 6, 254
- deformities of, *see* Facio-maxillary injuries and deformities
- erysipelas of, 3, 17
- fractures of, haemorrhage damaging optic nerve, 6, 366
- frost-bite, 4, 235
- injuries of, *see* Facio-maxillary Injuries and Deformities

trigeminal

135

15

- root section, trigeminal, following, 6, 266
- spasm of, 6, 215

FACE PIECES, anaesthetic, sterilization of, 8, 47

FACIAL PALSY, *see* Palsy, facial

The title FACIAL PALSY is contained in Vol. 4, pp 1-14

FACIO-MAXILLARY INJURIES AND DEFORMITIES

The title FACIO-MAXILLARY INJURIES AND DEFORMITIES is contained in Vol. 4, pp 15-56

- alveolus injuries, 4, 37
- burns, 4, 23-25
 - chemotherapy in, 4, 24
 - corneal, 4, 24
 - dressings in, 4, 24
- ears, of, *perichondritis* following, 4, 24
- mouth and air passages, 4, 23
- treatment, 4, 23-25 (*see also* Burns and scalds)

cleft lip and palate, 4, 49-56

see postlance deformity and 4, 50

4, 50

anaesthesia, 4, 51

cleft of soft palate, repair of, 4, 52-53

complete cleft lip and palate, 4, 53

control of tongue, 4, 53

correction of rotation, 4, 54

incisions, 4, 51, 52

isolation of component layers, 4, 52

simple cleft lip, repair of, 4, 51-52

54

52-53

55

lip, 4, 55

palate, 4, 55-56

complications, 4, 42-43

anaesthesia, 4, 43

haemorrhage, 4, 42

hyperaesthesia, 4, 43

infection, 4, 42

INDEX · Facio-maxillary Injuries and Deformities

obstruction, respiratory, 4, 42

deformities, 4, 45-56

congenital, 4, 45-48

displacements, tissue swelling disguising, 4, 26

ears, congenital abnormalities of, 4, 47-48

(*see also* Ear, Maldevelopments of)

absence, complete or partial, 4, 47-48

prosthesis, 4, 47

reconstruction, 4, 47

aetiology, 4, 47

auricular remnants, 4, 48

bat ears, 4, 47

imperforate auditory meatus, 4, 47

fractures,

frontal bones, of, 4, 43

green-stick, 4, 42

immobilization, 4, 31-37

jaws and teeth, 4, 30-31

malar-zygomatic, 4, 29-30

anaesthesia in, 4, 29

antrostomy, intranasal, 4, 30

diplopia, 4, 29

disimpaction, 4, 29

haemorrhage, subconjunctival, 4, 29

maintenance of correct position, 4, 30

methods of approach, 4, 29

signs and symptoms, 4, 29

treatment, 4, 29-30

mandible, of, 4, 40-42

angle of, 4, 40-41

body of, 4, 40-41

children, in, 4, 42

condyle, 4, 41

diagnosis, 4, 40

displacements, 4, 40

edentulous, 4, 41

maxillae and, 4, 42

multiple fractures, 4, 40

ramus, 4, 41

subcondylar region, 4, 40

treatment, 4, 41-42

maxillae, of, 4, 37-40

after-treatment, 4, 40

check wires, 4, 40

concomitant fractures, 4, 37

diagnosis, 4, 37

disimpaction, 4, 39

head-cap, 4, 39

mandible and, 4, 42

operation, 4, 39

sites of fracture, 4, 37-38

splints, 4, 38

treatment, 4, 38-40

nose, of, 4, 28-29

alteration in contour of bridge, 4, 28

anaesthesia, 4, 28

hypertelorism following, 4, 29

splintage, 4, 29

treatment, 4, 28

reduction by manipulation, 4, 34

tissue swelling disguising, 4, 26

zygomatic bones, 4, 43

general considerations, 4, 20-23

immobilization, 4, 31-37

choice of method, 4, 36-37

complications, 4, 37

mandible, edentulous, 4, 34

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

FACIO-MAXILLARY INJURIES AND DEFORMITIES

- continued*
- immobilization—*continued*
 - period of, 4, 37
 - pin fixation, 4, 34–35
 - splints, 4, 34
 - wires, 4, 33
- injuries, 4, 17–45
- malar-zygomatic fracture, 4, 29–30
- mandible, fractures of, 4, 40–42
- naevi, 4, 45–47
 - pigmented, 4, 46–47
 - vascular, 4, 45–46
- nose,
 - bid, 4, 49
 - bridge of, loss of definition of, 4, 43
- eye sockets, contracted, 4, 48–49
 - gutta-percha mould, 4, 49
 - reconstruction by dissection, 4, 49
- congenital lesions, 4, 48
 - coloboma of lids, 4, 48
 - epicanthus, 4, 48
 - symblepharon, 4, 48
- palate, cleft, 4, 49–56
- skeleton, lesions of, 4, 26–28
 - dental occlusion, 4, 28
 - examination, 4, 27, 28
 - extent of fracture lines, 4, 27
 - jaws, early immobilization, 4, 27
 - mandibular loss or mal-union, 4, 43–45
 - bone grafting, 4, 43
 - chemotherapy, 4, 44
 - reconstruction of buccal sulcus, 4, 44
 - nose, 4, 43
 - surgical and dental co-operation, 4, 27
 - temporo-mandibular joint, 4, 44–45
 - trismus, 4, 44
 - treatment, 4, 43–45
- skin loss from disease, 4, 26
 - lupus erythematosus, 4, 26
 - lupus vulgaris, 4, 26
 - neoplasms, malignant, 4, 26
 - syphilis, 4, 26
- technique, general, 4, 17–20
 - grafts, 4, 17–19
 - split-skin, 4, 18–19
- teeth and alveolus, 4, 37
- tissues, soft, 4, 21–23
 - old lesions, 4, 21–23
 - recent lesions, 4, 20–21
 - abrasions, 4, 20
 - lacerations, 4, 21
 - losses, 4, 21

- FAECAL FISTULA**, vitello-intestinal remnants, in, 8, 352
- FAECES**,
 - colon, carcinoma of, 3, 106–107
 - macroscopical bleeding, 3, 107
 - microscopical bleeding, 3, 107
 - pus, 3, 107
 - effusions, 3, 348
 - impaction, post-operative, 1, 138
 - poisons and toxins, excretion of, in, 5, 91
- FAECOLITH**, in intestinal obstruction, treatment, 5, 137
- FAINTNESS**,
 - carotid sinus, pressure on causing, 3, 13
 - hernia, diaphragmatic, in, 4, 463
- FAIRBANK'S OPERATION**, in Little's disease, 3, 233
- FAIRLEY'S FIXATION TEST**, in schistosomiasis, 7, 480
- FALLOPIAN TUBES**,
 - The title FALLOPIAN TUBES is contained in Vol 4, pp. 57–69*
 - ectopic gestation, 4, 64–69
 - aetiology, 4, 64
 - before rupture, 4, 65–66
 - clinical picture, 4, 65–66
 - haematocoele, pelvic, in, 4, 66
 - history, 4, 65
 - pain in, 4, 65–66
 - rupture, and internal haemorrhage, 4, 66
 - salpingitis in aetiology, 4, 64
 - signs, 4, 66
 - sites, 4, 64
 - termination, scheme of ways of, 4, 65
 - uterine bleeding in, 4, 66
 - inflammation, 1, 7 (*see also* Salpingitis)
 - clinical picture, 6, 410
 - operative findings, 6, 411
 - nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 462
 - pain-sensitivity of, 1, 14
 - patency, estimation of, 8, 32
 - salpingitis, 4, 58–64
 - abdominal examination, 4, 59
 - aetiology, 4, 58
 - catarrhal, 4, 58
 - chronic, 4, 61–64
 - adhesions and, 4, 61
 - aetiology, 4, 61
 - Bacillus coli* in, 4, 61
 - blood examination, 4, 62
 - clinical picture, 4, 62
 - complications, 4, 63–64
 - conservation of ovaries, 4, 63
 - diagnosis, aids to, 4, 62
 - indications for surgical intervention, 4, 62
 - operative technique, 4, 62–63
 - palliative treatment, 4, 62
 - post-operative care, 4, 63
 - salpingectomy, retrograde, 4, 63
 - treatment, 4, 62–63
 - tube and ovary, removal of, 4, 63

FALLOPIAN TUBES—continued

- salpingitis—continued
 - chronic—continued
 - tuberculous, 4, 64
 - uterus, removal of, 4, 63
 - clinical picture, 4, 59
 - definition, 4, 58
 - differential diagnosis, 4, 59–60
 - history, 4, 59
 - indications for surgical intervention, 4, 61
 - laparotomy, 4, 61
 - organisms, infecting, 4, 58
 - pathology, 4, 58
 - pelvic examination, 4, 59
 - peritonitis in, 4, 61
 - post-operative care, 4, 61
 - protein-shock therapy, 4, 62
 - pyosalpinx, 4, 59
 - rectal examination, 4, 59
 - suppurative, 4, 59
 - treatment, 4, 60–61
- salpingolysis, 8, 35
- salpingostomy, 8, 35–37
- virilism, pre-pubertal, in, 1, 98

FALLOT, TETRALOGY OF, 8, 503

FANCONI SYNDROME, 2, 286

FARADISM

- dislocations in, 7, 17
- foot strain, anterior, in, 4, 140
- palsy, facial, in, 4, 6
- poliomyelitis, in, 7, 99
- synovitis, in, 7, 12

FARCY, 4, 313

FASCIA

- deep,
 - function in amputation stumps, 1, 185
 - pain-sensitivity of, 1, 14
 - localized, 1, 16
- lata,
 - anchorage of movable kidney with, 4, 82
 - ankylosis, in, 4, 82

4, 169

inguinal, 4, 77

- post-operative ventral, 4, 81
- umbilical, in, 4, 81

inguinal canal, repair of, 4, 78

Masson's fascia stripper, 4, 74

sutures, 4, 73–75

transplanted,

- healing of, 4, 71
- hernia, 4, 77–82
- viability of, 4, 70
- weaving in, method of, 4, 71

vascular surgery, in, 4, 82

Wright's operation for congenital ptosis,

4, 77

palmar, Dupuytren's contracture, in, 4, 392

Sibson's, thoracoplasty, in, 7, 215

thickening of, in inguinal hernia, 4, 432

FASCIAL GRAFTS

The title FASCIAL GRAFTS is contained in

Vol. 4, pp 70–83

FASCIITIS, in yaws, 8, 594

FASCIOTOMY, PLANTAR, pes cavus and claw toes, in, 4, 142

FAT

embolism, (see Embolism)

excessive (see Adiposity)

extraperitoneal, protrusions of, 4, 445

necrosis,

The title FAT NECROSIS is contained in

Vol. 4, pp. 84–87

definition, 4, 84

pancreatic, 4, 84

acute pancreatic necrosis, 4, 85

definition, 4, 84

extravasated pancreatic lipase, 4, 84

gross appearances, 4, 85

haemorrhage, 4, 85

histological characteristics, 4, 85

mechanism of production, 4, 84

oedema, acute, 4, 85

products of autolysis of neutral fat, 4, 84

sclerema adiposum neonatorum, 4, 87

traumatic, of breast, 4, 85–87

cicatization, peripheral, 4, 86

cyst formation, 4, 86

definition, 4, 85

encapsulation of lesion, 4, 86

gross appearances, 4, 86

liquefaction, area of, 4, 86

mammary cancer, simulation of, 4, 85

microscopic appearance, 4, 86

peau d'orange, 4, 86

retracted nipple, 4, 86

scirrhus cancer, distinction from, 4, 87

neutral, products of autolysis, 4, 84

subcutaneous,

pain-sensitivity of, 1, 14

sclerosis of, in frost-bite, 4, 234

FATIGUE

FAUCES

carcinoma of,

diagnosis, 6, 98

prognosis, 6, 90

treatment, 6, 117–118

diseases of, pyalism in, 7, 431

FAUN EAR, 3, 305

FEAR, OF OPERATIONS, 1, 126

FECUNDITY (see Sterility)

FEET (see Foot)

FELOX, 4, 400

drainage incision for, 4, 401

FELTY'S SYNDROME, SPLENECTOMY IN, 8, 16

FEMINISM, 1, 103–104

clinical picture, 1, 104

definition, 1, 103

diagnosis, differential, 1, 104

genital organs in, 1, 104

physical characteristics, 1, 104

prognosis, 1, 104

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

Femora

FEMORA (see Femur)

FEMORAL ARTERIES.

- abnormalities, 1, 329
- embolism, removal of, 1, 354
- exposure of, incisions,
 - distal segment, for, 1, 345
 - proximal segment, for, 1, 344

FEMUR

- achondroplasia in, 2, 260
- bone graft for, 2, 235-236
 - external fixation of, 2, 236
 - inlay, 2, 232
 - mobility, 2, 236
 - plating, 2, 236
- condyles, fracture of, 4, 215
- congenital shortening of, 3, 216
- deformities of, 3, 216
- fractures of, 4, 206-215
 - basal, 4, 209
 - Bohler's reduction, 4, 213
 - Braun's frame, 4, 214
 - children, in, 4, 215
 - coxa vara and, 4, 210
 - elderly patients, 4, 209
 - gallows traction, 4, 215
 - immobilization, Jones's frame, 4, 211
 - massage, 1, 122
 - Roger Anderson well-leg traction in, 4, 210
 - scissor deformity following, 7, 182
 - Thomas's caliper, 4, 213
 - transtrochanteric, 4, 209
 - trochanter, comminution, fixation of, 4, 211
- Watson-Jones's reduction, 4, 214
- Hodgkin's disease in, 5, 6
- hypernephroma of, secondary, 2, 312
- lower third fracture, 4, 213
- middle third fracture, 4, 212
- neck of,
 - fracture, 4, 206-211
 - abduction, 4, 206
 - adduction, 4, 206
 - Hey Groves director, 4, 208
 - nail fixation, 4, 207-208
 - Smith-Petersen nail, 4, 207
 - subcapital, 4, 206
 - grafting, 2, 235
- osteitis fibrosa of, 6, 469
- osteotomy of, intertrochanteric, 1, 393
- shaft fractures, 4, 212-215
- tumour, giant-celled, 2, 304
- upper third fracture, 4, 212

FERGUSSON'S OPERATION for excision of
maxilla. 6. 120-121

DEPTH 100 @ 35 70 fms. also (Star 100)

- undescended testicle and, 8, 25
varicocele and, 8, 25

FEVER (see also *Temperature and Pyrexia*)

- acidosis due to, 1, 54
artificial, in Reiter's syndrome, 4, 341
bacteraemia and, 2, 20
blackwater, haemolysis in, 2, 164

1. A Dissertation from Chicago 4.93

rheumatic.

- osteomyelitis, from, 2, 248
- poliomyelitis, from, 7, 96
- tuberculosis, from, 5, 228
- fibrositis following, 4, 89
- pleurisy complicating, 7, 61
- pyophoid,
 - bacteraemia in, 2, 13
 - melaena stools in, 6, 59
 - pachymeningitis, spinal, as sequelae, 6, 70
 - pleurisy complicating, 7, 61
 - nodular, differentiation from fibrositis, 4, 93

FIBRILLATION

- thyroid disease, in, pre-operative treatment of, 8, 268
- thyrotoxicosis, in, 8, 262, 264
- incidence, 8, 277
- ventricular, chloroform, due to, 1, 217

FIBRIN.

- foam, haemostasis, in, 2, 450; 8, 134
haemostasis, in, 8, 134

FIBRINOGEN B, thrombosis and embolism, in,
8. 240

FIBRINOLYSIN.

- abscess evolution, in, 1, 45, 46
streptococci, production by, 1, 46

FIBRINOLYSIS, varieties of, 4, 369

FERRITINOPENIA.

- etiology, 4, 368
clinical picture, 4, 373
diagnosis, 4, 374
treatment, 4, 376
varieties of, 4, 369

FIBRO-ADENOMA, breast, of, differentiation from carcinoma. 2. 463

FIBRO-FASCITIS, complicating typhoid fever, 8. 335-336

FIBROGRANULOMA, laryngeal, 5, 350

Fibroids, uterus, of (see also Uterus)

*The title UTERUS—FIBROIDS is contained in
Vol. 8, pp. 427-439*

- obstruction from, Caesarean section in, 3, 3
pedunculated, differentiation from ectopic
gestation, 4, 4
torsion of, differentiation from salpingitis,
4, 60

FIBRO-LIPOMA, mediastinum of, 6, 47

FIBROMA.

- appendix of, 1, 321
 cell differentiation, 6, 195
 intestine, small, 5, 140
 laryngeal, 5, 353
 mediastinum, 6, 47
 mouth and tongue, 6, 97
 muscle, 6, 137
 nasopharynx, 6, 91
 nerve, optic, 6, 367

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

FIBROMA—continued

- oesophagus, 6, 340-342
- ovary, 6, 408
- penis, 8, 408
- pleura, 7, 92
- rectum, 7, 321
- soft, laryngeal, 5, 353, 354
- stomach, 8, 55
- tendon sheath, 6, 141
- testis, 8, 187
- tissue production in, 6, 195
- tongue and mouth, 6, 97
- umbilicus, 8, 354
- vulva, of, 4, 295

FIBROMA-ANGIOMA, juvenile basal, of nasopharynx, 6, 297-298

FIBROMYOMA,

- penis, of, 8, 408
- pregnancy, complicating, 7, 121-122
- stomach, 8, 55
- uterus, 8, 428
- vagina, 8, 473

FIBRO-MYOSITIS OF NECK, manipulation in, 6, 20

FIBRO-NEUROMA, on digital nerve, 4, 163

FIBRO-NEUR

FIBROPLASIA

FIBROSARCOMA,

- cell differentiation, 6, 195
- kidney, 5, 271
- nasopharynx, 6, 91
- omentum, 6, 356
- pleomorphic, in Paget's disease, 4, 304

FIBROSIS

- elephantiasis and, 3, 364
- haemothorax, in, 7, 63
- hepato-lienal, 2, 174
- prostate, of, 7, 149-150
- radiation causing, 7, 294
- schistosomiasis in, 7, 478
- secondary, lung abscess, in, 7, 191

FIBROSITIS,

The title FIBROSITIS is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 88-97

- aetiology, 4, 89-90
- Bornholm disease in, 4, 93
- cervical, manipulation in, 6, 20
- clinical picture, 4, 93
- definition, 4, 88
- diagnosis, and, 2, 5
- differential diagnosis, 4, 93
- electromyograph studies, 4, 91
- "frozen shoulder" in, 4, 93
- gluteal, 4, 94
- head and neck, of, 4, 93
- histology, 4, 91
- incidence, 4, 88
- intercostal, 4, 94
- irradiation therapy, 7, 12
- lumbar, 4, 94
- morbidity, 4, 90
- myalgia, epidemic, in, 4, 93
- pain in,
 - diffuse type, 4, 92

- disappearance of, 2, 8
- focal type, 4, 90-91
- persistence of, 2, 6
- referred, 4, 94
- panniculitis, 4, 92, 95
- pectoral, 4, 94
- physiotherapy in, 7, 12
- plantar, 4, 95
- prognosis, 4, 95
- psychological factors in, 4, 90
- sites of lesions, 4, 91
- symptomatology, 4, 93
- treatment, 4, 95-97
- "trigger-points", 4, 91

FIBROTUBERCULOMA, laryngeal, 5, 347

FIBULA,

- fractures of, 4, 219-222
- shaft of, bone graft from, 2, 227
- tibia and, fractures, 4, 219-225

FIELD-BLOCK ANAESTHESIA, 1, 237

Filaria

- bancrofti*, in filariasis, 4, 98
- malayi*, 4, 98

FILARIASIS

The title FILARIASIS is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 98-101

- abscess, retroperitoneal, in, 4, 99
- adeno-varix in, 4, 99
- aetiology, 4, 98
- allergic reaction, 4, 99
- chylocele in, 4, 100
- chyluria in, 4, 100
- clinical picture, 4, 99-100
- definition, 4, 98
- diagnosis, 4, 100
- geographical distribution, 4, 98
- haematochyluria in, 4, 100
- hydrocele in, 4, 100
- infestation rate, 4, 98
- inflammatory reaction, 4, 99
- lymphadenitis in, 4, 99
- lymphangitis, retrograde, in, 4, 99
- lymphorrhoea in, 4, 100
- mode of transmission, 4, 98
- pathology, 4, 98-99
- prognosis, 4, 100
- scrotal funiculitis in, 4, 99
- secondary streptococcal infection, 4, 99
- surgery in, 4, 101, 8, 307-308
- treatment, 8, 308
- surgical anatomy, 4, 98
- treatment, 4, 100-101
- drugs, 4, 100
- sulphonamides, 3, 50, 4, 101
- weals and itching, 4, 99

FILIGREES, inguinal hernia, in, 4, 440

FINGER, (see also Hand)

- amputations, 1, 184; 4, 399
- disarticulation, 4, 399
- indications, 4, 399
- skin arrangement, 4, 399
- sutures, 4, 399
- clubbing of,
 - colitis, complication of, 3, 90
 - empyema, in, 7, 66
 - disarticulation, 4, 399

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

FINGER—continued

- dislocations of, 4, 201
- Dupuytren's contracture, 4, 391-393
- epidermoid cysts, 3, 248
- felon of, 4, 400

- infect, 4, 401
- paronychia, 4, 400
- pollicization, 4, 406-409
- pulp losses, 4, 409

. 481

1, 235

6, 27

FINGER-NAIL, PARONYCHIA, 4, 400

FINGER-TIP, RECONSTRUCTION OF, 4, 408

FINSSEN LAMP, LUPUS VULGARIS, IN, 5, 485

FISSURES, COLITIS, COMPLICATION OF, 3, 90

FISTULA

anal, *see* Fistula in ano, *below*

ano-vaginal, 8, 472

arteriovenous, 1, 358

congenital, 1, 362-364

aetiology, 1, 362

clinical picture, 1, 363

definition, 1, 362

diagnosis, 1, 363

gigantism due to, 1, 363

haemangioma formation and, 1, 363

oxygen tension of venous blood in,

1, 363

pathology, 1, 363

prognosis, 1, 364

site, 1, 363

spinal defects due to, 1, 363

temperature of limb affected, 1, 363

treatment, 1, 364

biliary

amoebic abscess, following, 7, 80

bile-duct surgery, after, 4, 259

transfusion in, 2, 207

bronchial,

complicating bronchiectasis, 2, 515-516

division of pleural adhesions, after, 1, 89

prevention of, 7, 239

108

1, 429,

division of pleural adhesions, after, 1, 90

empyema, in, 7, 78

cholecysto-duodenal, 3, 257

chylous,

mediastinum, in,

posterior, 6, 40

upper, 6, 39

neck to 6, 39

gastro-colic

The title GASTRO-COLIC FISTULA is contained in Vol 4, pp. 272-280

aetiology, 4, 272

anaemia in, 4, 274

anastomosis, end-to-end, of colon, 4, 276

anorexia in, 4, 273

barium enema in, 4, 274

belching in, 4, 273

Betaxan in, 4, 275

caecostomy, proximal valvular, 4, 277

cancer causing, 4, 272

clinical features, 4, 273

colitis, ulcerative, following, 4, 272, 273

colostomy,

double-barrelled, 4, 276

proximal, 4, 279

definition, 4, 272

diagnosis, aids to, 4, 274

diarrhoea in, 4, 273

differential diagnosis, 4, 274

fluid intake, 4, 275

gastroscopy, 4, 274

gastrostomy, high-exclusion, 4, 279

gastro-enterostomy, following, 4, 272

4, 275

operative technique, 4, 275-279

peptic ulcer, following, 4, 273

perforation into colon, 4, 274

post-operative treatment, 4, 279

pre-operative management, 4, 275

prognosis, 4, 274

radiography in, 4, 274

results of treatment, 4, 280

re-ulceration rate, 4, 280

stoma, treatment of,

following gastrostomy, 4, 279

following gastro-jejunostomy, 4, 278

sulphonamides in, 4, 275

vitamins in, 4, 275

vomiting of faecal material in, 4, 273

gastro-jejuno-colic, 4, 272, 277

diagnosis from sprue, 8, 306

two-stage operation, 4, 278

ileo-umbilical, 8, 353

nasal, closure of, 4, 23

oro-antral, treatment, 6, 285

pancreas, of, 6, 443-444

fluid loss, 6, 443

skin erosion, prevention of, 6, 443

spontaneous closure, 6, 444

treatment, 6, 444

parotid, 7, 441-443

aetiology, 7, 441

buccal ducts, of, 7, 442

clinical picture, 7, 441

definition, 7, 441

diagnosis, 7, 442

glandular, 7, 443

intra-parotid ducts, of, 7, 442

pathology, 7, 441

prognosis, 7, 441

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

FISTULA—continued

parotid—continued

treatment, 7, 442-443

pleuro-bronchial, tuberculous empyema, in, 7, 88

pre-auricular, 3, 304

rectal,

7, 386

treatment, 8, 412

salivary, parotitis, in, 7, 434

thyroglossal, 8, 250 (*see also* Thyroglossal cyst)

complete, neck to tongue, 8, 255

treatment, 8, 253

tracheo-oesophageal, 6, 321

umbilical, 8, 352

urinary, 8, 353

urethral, in schistosomiasis, 7, 483

urinary, 8, 468-472

carcinoma of cervix, in, 8, 461

complicating hysterectomy, 8, 439

treatment, 8, 469-472

abdominal approach, 8, 471

vaginal, 8, 468-473

aetiology, 8, 468

bowels, post-operative regulation, 8, 473

gynaecological operations, from, 8, 468

investigation, 8, 469

labour, difficult, causing, 8, 468

laceration causing, 8, 468

phosphate deposits, 8, 468

pressure necrosis from, 8, 468

radium treatment, from, 8, 468

types, 8, 468

vesico-cervical, 8, 471

vesico-vaginal, 8, 471

FISTULA IN ANO

The title FISTULA IN ANO is contained in Vol. 4, pp 102-113

aetiology, 4, 103

after-care, 4, 113

anaesthesia, 4, 107

anal canal, 4, 103-106

ano-rectal ring, 4, 103-105

classification, 4, 106-107

definition, 4, 102-103

diagnosis, 4, 108-113

differentiation from sacro-coccygeal sinus, 7, 421

haemorrhoidectomy, complicating, 7, 362

historical, 4, 102

ischio-rectal fossa, 4, 105-106

palpation, 4, 108, 110

perianal space, involvement of, 4, 106

probe,

palpation of, 4, 108

parallel, 4, 109

transverse, 4, 108

spread of infection, 4, 111

surgical anatomy, 4, 103-106

treatment, 4, 107-113

details of operation, 4, 112

dressings, 4, 113

FLAPS, AMPUTATION,

equal, advantages, 1, 186

infolding of skin and, 1, 186

knee, above, 1, 190

planning and shaping of, 1, 186

FLAT-FOOT,

arachnodactylia and, 2, 162

causing foot-strain, fallacy of, 4, 135

physiotherapy, 7, 18

FLATULENCE,

cholecystitis, 4, 244

hernia, diaphragmatic, in, 4, 461

nephrectomy, following, 5, 284

visceroptosis, 8, 545

FLAVINES,

bedsores treated by, 2, 69

disinfection of recent wounds with, 1, 439

septic wounds, 1, 440

pleural lavage, in, 7, 90

skin disinfection with, 1, 438

FLEXION MONTEGGIA, fracture of ulna, in, 4, 191

FLEXOR POLLICIS LONGUS

elongation, 6, 159

repair of, 6, 159

FLEXOR SUBLIMIS, transference of, 6, 160

FLOCCULATION TESTS, latent syphilis, in, 8, 162

FLUID

cerebrospinal, *see* Cerebrospinal fluid

excretion of, routes, 1, 133

extracellular, content of, 2, 84

loss,

acidosis due to, 1, 54

heat exhaustion, causing, 8, 300

post-operative,

causes, 1, 132

replacement, 1, 133

tropical surgery, in relation to, 8,

301-302

normal intake, 1, 133

post-operative, 1, 132-134

administration, routes, 1, 133-134

loss, 1, 132-133

record of, 1, 134

requirements, assessment of, 1, 133

FLUOROSCOPY

bronchial block, 5, 457

heart wounds, in, 4, 425

fluoroscopic examination of, 4, 420

fluoroscopic examination of, 4, 420

fluoroscopic examination of, 4, 420

fluoroscopic examination of, 4, 420

FLUSHES, HYSTERECTOMY, AFTER, 8, 434, 439

FLUSHING, FACIAL, HISTAMINE CAUSING,

5, 96

FOAM, FIBRIN, HAEMOSTASIS, IN, 8, 134

FOETUS,

blood cells, origin of, 2, 161

calcium metabolism and, 2, 281

— — — — — 2, 79

1-6

FOLEY CATHETER,

- haemostatic, 7, 162
- use in bladder drainage, 6, 451

FOLLOW-UP,

- advantages to surgeon, 1, 118
- after-care in, 1, 117, *see* After-care
- examinations in, 1, 118

FOMENTATIONS IN TREATMENT OF BOILS,

2, 222

FOOD, PURINE CONTENT OF, 4, 350

FOOT

- actions of, 4, 134-135
- amputation, partial, 1, 197

claw toes

- aetiology, 4, 140
- clinical picture, 4, 141
- definition, 4, 140
- pes cavus and, 4, 140-143
- treatment, 4, 141

club-foot, 4, 143-147

- aetiology, 4, 144
- appearance, 4, 144
- Brockman's operation, 4, 147
- correction of, 4, 145-146
- definition, 4, 143

Denis Browne,

- boot, 4, 146
- splint, 4, 146

indications for surgical treatment, 4, 147

- joint systems, 4, 144
- manipulation, 4, 145
- over-correction, 4, 145
- reduction,

- gradual, 4, 146-147
- open, 4, 147-148

rotation osteotomy of tibia, 4, 148

surgical anatomy, 4, 144-145

talipes,

- calcaneo-valgus, 4, 145
- equino-varus, 4, 144

tibia, rotation of, 4, 145

- treatment, 4, 145-147
- after-care, 4, 148
- reasons for failure, 4, 148
- results, 4, 148

deformities,

- aetiology, 4, 156
- anterior poliomyelitis and, 4, 156

arthrodesis,

- drop-foot operation, reversed, 4, 159
- modifications, 4, 158
- triple, 4, 156
- varus deformities, 4, 158

backward displacement of foot, 4, 158

bone section in, 4, 159

causes, 4, 156

calcaneus deformity, 4, 159

claw toes, 4, 140

clinical picture, 4, 156

club-foot, 4, 143

dislocation of foot, 4, 158

Dunn's operation, 4, 158

equino-varus position, 4, 156

fifth toe elevated, 4, 161

forefoot, dropping of, 4, 158

graft, free, 4, 160

hammer toe, 4, 160

aetiology, 4, 160

after-treatment, 4, 161

children, in, 4, 160

definition, 4, 160

treatment, 4, 160

hallux,

rigidus, 4, 152

valgus, 4, 149

joint surfaces,

exposure of, 4, 157

removal of, 4, 157

Lambrinudi operations, 4, 158-160

nerve injuries, peripheral, in, 4, 156

operation results, 4, 160

psychological, 4, 160

walking difficulties, 4, 160

operative technique, 4, 156

palsies, cerebral, and, 4, 156

paralytic, 4, 156-160

pes cavus following, correction of, 4, 158

tendons, peroneal, exposure of, 4, 157

treatment, 4, 156

varus deformities, 4, 158

pes cavus, 4, 140

talipes equino-varus, 4, 144

diabetes mellitus and, 3, 252

fibro-neuroma on digital nerve, 4, 163

foot-drop,

knee dislocation and, 4, 216

physiotherapy, 7, 17

fracture of,

manipulation causing, 6, 11

treatment late, 4, 231

functions of, 4, 134

hallux,

rigidus, 4, 152-155

aetiology, 4, 152

arch supports, 4, 154

arthritis, causing, 4, 152

arthroplasty, 4, 154

bone graft, 4, 155

callosities, 4, 154

causes, acquired, 4, 153

clinical picture, 4, 153

definition, 4, 152

elevation of metatarsal head, 4, 153

fore-foot, supinated, 4, 153

gout, causing, 4, 152

mobility of first metatarsal bone, 4, 153

osteophytes, 4, 154

osteotomy, 4, 155

pain, 4, 154

relapses, 4, 155

results of treatment, 4, 155

Foot—*continued*hallux—*continued*rigidus—*continued*

strain causing, 4, 153

surgery, indications for, 4, 154

treatment, 4, 154

valgus, 4, 149-152

adults, in, 4, 150

aetiology, 4, 149

arthritic changes, 4, 149

arthroplasty, 4, 150

bone removal, 4, 150

bunion in, 4, 149

bunionectomy, 4, 150

callosities in, 4, 149

cap phalangectomy, 4, 151

children, in, 4, 149

clinical picture, 4, 149

definition, 4, 149

hammer toe and, 4, 160

indications for surgery, 4, 149

Keller's operation, 4, 151

pain, causes, 4, 150

primary, 4, 149

results of treatment, 4, 152

secondary, 4, 149

surgery, technique, 4, 150-152

hammer toe, 4, 160-161

ligaments, function of, 4, 134

manipulation,

anaesthesia for, 6, 15

indications, 6, 12-13

metatarsals, fracture of, 4, 229

Morton's metatarsalgia, 4, 163

muscles, function of, 4, 134

nerve, digital,

excision of, 4, 163

fibroneuroma of, 4, 163

osteotomy, metatarsal, 4, 155

paralysis, deformities due to, 4, 156-160

pedestal function, 4, 134

perforating ulcer of,

*The title PERFORATING ULCER OF THE
FOOT is contained in Vol. 6, pp
540-543*

abscess, chronic, in, 6, 540

aetiology, 6, 540

aged, in, 6, 540

arteriosclerosis and, 6, 540

bone invasion complicating, 6, 542

bursa in, 6, 540

chiropody in, 6, 542

clinical picture, 6, 541

complication, 6, 542

corn in, 6, 540

definition, 6, 540

diabetes mellitus and, 6, 540

discharge, 6, 541

drainage, 6, 542

pus in, 6, 541

sex incidence, 6, 540

site, 6, 541

sulphonamides in, 6, 542

swelling complicating, 6, 542

tendon sheaths involvement complicating, 6, 542

treatment, 6, 542

"trophic ulcers", 6, 540

pes cavus, 4, 140-143

phalangectomy, cap (Girdlestone) 4, 151

plaster bed, position in, 2, 62

pronated, age of occurrence, 7, 27

soles of, epidermoid cysts on, 3, 248

strain, 4, 134-140

aetiology, 4, 134

flat-foot, fallacy of, 4, 135

ligaments, function, 4, 134

muscles, function, 4, 134

tendo Achillis, short, 4, 135

anterior, 4, 137-140

aetiology, 4, 137-139

arches of fore-foot, 4, 137

causes, 4, 138-139

correction of deformities, 4, 139

definition, 4, 137

exercise for toe function, 4, 139

faradism, 4, 140

flattening of arch, effect of, 4, 138

metatarsal heads, 4, 137

muscles of toes, 4, 138

palliation, 4, 140

re-education of toe function, 4, 13

removal of sources of pain, 4, 13

supports, metatarsal, 4, 140

treatment, 4, 139

definition, 4, 134

leg deformities in, 4, 135

muscle weakness in, 4, 136

"short tendo Achillis" in, 4, 135

surgical anatomy, 4, 134-136

Thomas, support, 4, 231

treatment, 4, 136

elongation of tendo Achillis, 4, 137

exercises, 4, 136

heels of shoes, raising of, 4, 136

manipulation, 4, 136

operative technique, 4, 137

rest, 4, 136

support, 4, 136

valgus, 4, 135

supports, 4, 136

toe,

fifth, elevated, 4, 161-162

hammer, 4, 160

toe-nail, ingrowing, 4, 162-163

aetiology, 4, 162

causes, 4, 162

excision of nail-bed, 4, 162

operation on skin fold, 4, 162

operative technique, 4, 162-163

partial removal of nail and nail-bed, 4, 162

trench, 4, 236. *see also* Immersion Foot

tuberculosis of,

amputation, 5, 242

arthrodesis of joints, 5, 239

correction of deformities, 5, 235

radiological appearances, 5, 226

- Foot—*continued*
 tuberculosis—*continued*
 signs and symptoms, 5, 224
 yaws, in, 3, 390
- Foot-Drop,
 knee dislocation and, 4, 216
 physiotherapy for, 7, 17
- Footwear, footstrain, in, 4, 136, 138
- FORCEPS,
 Allis, peptic ulcer, in, 6, 518
 Ash, in treatment of nasal fractures, 4, 28
 bronchoscopy, 3, 395
 Cairn's, 8, 131, 132
 Cheatle, 8, 153
 cup, 3, 399
 Desjardin's, choledocholithiasis, in, 4, 257
 dissecting, toothed and non-toothed, 8, 132
 Duval, gall-bladder surgery in, 4, 256
 haemostasis in, use of, 8, 131, 132
 Halsted, 8, 131, 132
 Hoffmann, laminectomy in, 7, 583
 Jackson, 3, 399
 Patterson, 3, 399
 Spencer Wells, eyelet wiring in facio-maxillary injuries, 4, 32
 Trotter, laminectomy in, 7, 583
 Walsham, nasal fracture treatment, in, 4, 28
 maxillary fracture treatment, in, 4, 39
- FORCIPRESSURE, HAEMOSTASIS, IN, 8, 131, 132
- FOREARM,
 arthritis in,
 position for treatment, 1, 382
 contracture, 3, 234
 osteoclasia, 3, 234
 osteotomy in, 3, 234
 deformities of, 3, 184
 fractures, 4, 186-196
 nerve injuries, peripheral, 6, 218-249
- FOREHEAD, ANTHRAX OF, 1, 276
- FOREIGN BODIES,
 bronchoscopy, 3, 399
 cornea, in, 3, 170, 174
 heart, in, 8, 230
 larynx, in, 1, 154, 5, 338-339
 nose, in, 1, 154
 oesophagoscopy, 3, 429
 otodynia, causing, 3, 309
 pharynx, in, 1, 154
 proctitis caused by, 7, 369
 stomach in, 8, 53-54
 vitreous body, in, 11, 575
- FORE-FOOT, SUPINATED, HALLUX RIGIDUS, IN, 4, 153
- FORMALIN,
 boiling with, sterilization of apparatus, in, 8, 144
 fumigation, 2, 29
 sterilization by, 8, 45
- FORMOL TONOID, 8, 192
- FOSTER KENNEDY'S SYNDROME, 3, 468
 visual fields, 8, 560
- FOTHERGILL'S DISEASE, 6, 251-266
 aetiology, 6, 252
 clinical features, 6, 253-254
- definition, 6, 251
 diagnosis, 6, 253
 differential diagnosis, 6, 254-255
 pain in, distribution of, 6, 253
 pathology, 6, 252
 history, 6, 252
 spasmodic tic, differentiation from, 6, 252
 treatment, 6, 256-266
- FOUADIN,
 filariasis, in, 4, 100
 schistosomiasis, in, 7, 480
- FOURNIER'S GANGRENE, differentiation from post-operative gangrene, 7, 112
- FOVILLE'S SYNDROME, 3, 465
- FOWLER'S POSITION, POST-OPERATIVE, 1, 135
- FRACTURES
The title FRACTURES, DISLOCATIONS, FRACTURE-DISLOCATIONS AND ALLIED INJURIES is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 165-231
 acetabulum, 4, 205
 comminuted, 4, 205
 fissured, 4, 205
 treatment, 4, 205
- ankle,
 abduction, 4, 222
 first degree, 4, 222
 second degree, 4, 223
 third degree, 4, 223
 adduction, 4, 224
 first degree, 4, 224
 second degree, 4, 224
 third degree, 4, 225
 arthritis and, 4, 223
 reduction of subluxation, 4, 224
 strapping, 4, 222
 treatment, late, 4, 231
 arterial spasm causing, 1, 356
 articular, manipulation in, 4, 166
 astragalus, neck of, 4, 225
 bedsores, and treatment of, 2, 65
 Bennett's, 4, 200
 Bohler's,
 clamp of tibial condyle in, 4, 218
 reduction, 4, 213
 calcaneum, 4, 227-229
 after-treatment, 4, 229
 Bohler's reduction, 4, 228
 comminuted, 4, 227
 crack, 4, 227
 excision of calcaneum, 4, 229
 radiological examination, 4, 227
 separation of tuberosity, 4, 227
 subtaloid arthrodesis, 4, 228
 without joint involvement, 4, 227
 carpal bones, 4, 196-202
 Bennett's fracture, 4, 200
 metacarpals, 4, 200
 necrosis, avascular, and, 4, 197
 phalanges, 4, 201
 continuous traction, 4, 201
 flexion immobilization, 4, 201
 scaphoid, 4, 196
 arthritis, degeneration, 4, 198
 old ununited fractures, 4, 198
 plaster immobilization, 4, 197
 proximal pole, 4, 197

FRACTURES—*continued*

- carpal bones—*continued*
 - scaphoid—*continued*
 - tuberosity, separation, 4, 196
 - types, 4, 196
 - union, early, 4, 196
 - waist, 4, 197
- clavicle, 4, 170–172
 - displacement, 4, 171
 - fixation in, 4, 171
 - middle third, 4, 171
 - outer third, 4, 172
 - site, 4, 170
- clay-shoveller's, 7, 560, 568
- Colles', 4, 193
 - mal-union, 4, 194
 - manipulation, 4, 194
 - plaster fixation, 4, 194
 - resection of ulnar head, 4, 194
 - rupture of extensor pollicis longus complicating, 6, 155
- comminuted,
 - multiple, of frontal sinus, 2, 374
 - nasal sinuses of, 2, 373
 - olecranon, 4, 187
- compound,
 - infected, penicillin in, 2, 231
 - sepsis in, sulphanilamide in prevention of, 1, 439
 - skull of, radiography in, 2, 396
- compression, spine of, treatment, 7, 568
- crush,
 - manipulation causing, 6, 11
 - spine, lumbar, of, 7, 569
- depressed,
 - brain laceration and, 2, 364
 - causes, 2, 364
 - compound, 2, 365
- scalp wounds, 2, 364
 - simple, 2, 365
 - skull, 2, 364, 4, 120
- differentiation from caisson disease, 5, 194
- embolism, fat, due to, 3, 379
- epiphyseal, as sign of infantile scurvy, 7, 517
- extremities, complications of, 5, 112
- facio-maxillary,
 - frontal and zygomatic bones, treatment of late lesions, 4, 43
 - haemorrhage causing damage to optic nerve, 6, 366
 - immobilization, 4, 31–37
 - choice of method, 4, 36
- femur, 4, 206–215
 - abduction, 4, 209
 - adduction, treatment, 4, 207
 - Balkan beam, in traction, 4, 210
 - basal, 4, 209
 - children, in, 4, 215
 - condyles, 4, 215
 - control skiagrams in, 4, 213
 - coxa vara and, 4, 210
 - elderly patients in, 4, 209
 - extracapsular, basal, 4, 210
 - gallows traction in, 4, 215
 - guide wires in, 4, 207
 - Hey Groves director, 4, 208
 - hip pain in, 4, 207
 - immobilization, Jones' frame in, 4, 211
 - leg, external rotation, 4, 207
 - lower third, 4, 213–215
 - Bohler's reduction, 4, 213
 - Braun's frame in, 4, 214
 - displacement, 4, 213
 - reduction, open, 4, 214
 - treatment, 4, 213
 - Watson-Jones' reduction, 4, 214
 - massage in, 1, 122
 - McMurray's osteotomy, 4, 208
 - Michel's clips in, 4, 207
 - middle third, 4, 212
 - nail fixation in, 4, 207–208
 - neck of, 4, 206–211
 - abduction fractures, 4, 209
 - adduction fractures, 4, 206
 - scissors deformity following, 7, 182
 - sites of, 4, 206
 - Smith-Petersen nail in, 4, 207
 - subcapital, 4, 206
 - trochanteric fractures, 4, 209
 - shaft of, 4, 212–215
 - Steinmann's pin in, 4, 213
 - Thomas' caliper in, 4, 213
 - Thomas' splint in, 4, 210
 - transtrochanteric, 4, 209–211
 - internal fixation, 4, 211
 - traction,
 - continuous, 4, 210
 - well-leg, Roger Anderson's, 4, 210
 - upper third, 4, 212
 - caliper contra-indicated, 4, 212
 - Thomas' splint and Pearson's attachment, 4, 212
 - Whitman's plaster, 4, 208
- fibrositis caused by, 4, 89
- fibula,
 - ankle joint involvement, 4, 222–225
 - Bohler's traction frame, 4, 220
 - Braun's frame, 4, 220
 - internal fixation, 4, 221
 - oblique, 4, 221
 - re-displacement, prevention of, 4, 220
 - shafts, 4, 219–222
 - shortening, with and without, 4, 220
 - skeletal traction, 4, 220
 - spiral, 4, 221
 - tibia and, 4, 219–225
 - Watson-Jones' traction frame in, 4, 220
- fingers, 4, 201–202
- foot,
 - metatarsals of, 4, 229
 - treatment, late, 4, 231
- forearm, 4, 186–196
- Galeazzi's, 4, 192
 - displacement, 4, 192
- gallows traction in, 4, 215
- greenstick, 4, 188
- Guerin, 4, 37
- hand, 4, 196–202

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

FRACTURES—continued

- humerus, 4, 176-186
 - capitellum, separation of, 4, 183
 - displacement, 4, 183
 - manipulation, 4, 184
 - replacement, operative, 4, 184
 - rotation, 4, 183
- coronoid, elbow dislocation and, 4, 185
- epicondyle, internal separation of, 4, 184
 - aetiology, 4, 184
 - manipulation, 4, 184
 - reduction, open, 4, 184
 - ulnar nerve damage, 4, 184
 - valgus of elbow, 4, 184
- intercondylar, 4, 183
 - aetiology, 4, 183
 - displacement, 4, 183
 - treatment, 4, 183
- lower end, 4, 181-186
 - adults in, 4, 182
 - artery, brachial, risk of injury, 4, 182
 - children, in, 4, 182
 - extension, 4, 182
 - flexion, 4, 182
- manipulation causing, 6, 11
- massage in, 1, 122
- neck of, 4, 176-180
 - abduction, 4, 176-178
 - adduction, 4, 176
 - impacted, 4, 176-178
 - tuberosity, great, 4, 178
- olecranon, elbow dislocation and, 4, 185
- shaft, 4, 180-182
 - aetiology, 4, 180
 - complications, 4, 181
 - displacement, 4, 180
 - paralysis, musculo-spiral, 4, 181
 - reduction, 4, 181
 - strain in, 4, 180
- supracondylar, 4, 181
 - aetiology, 4, 181
 - displacement, 4, 181
 - extension, 4, 182
 - flexion, 4, 182
 - treatment, 4, 182
- transcondylar, 4, 181
 - aetiology, 4, 181
 - displacement, 4, 181
 - treatment, 4, 182
- upper end, neck, 4, 176-180
 - shaft, 4, 180
- immobilization, transportation during, 5, 109
- jaws,
 - children, in, 4, 42
 - immobilization, 4, 31
 - teeth and, 4, 30-31
 - reduction methods, 4, 31
- laryngeal, differentiation from oedema of glottis, 4, 333
- malar-zygomatic, 4, 29-30
 - signs and symptoms, 4, 29
 - treatment, 4, 29-30
- malleolus,
 - external, 4, 222
 - internal, 4, 223
- mandible, 4, 40-42
 - bone wiring in, 4, 36

- children, in, 4, 42
- diagnosis, 4, 40
- edentulous patients, in, 4, 41
- maxilla and, 4, 42
- pm fixation in, 4, 34
- treatment, 4, 41
- manipulative treatment, due to, 1, 389
- manipulation, indications for, 4, 166; 6, 8
- march, 4, 230
- maxillae, 4, 37-40
 - alveolar wiring in, 4, 36
 - diagnosis, 4, 37
 - sites, 4, 38
 - treatment, 4, 38-40
- metacarpal, 4, 200-201
 - first, 4, 200
 - neck of, 4, 201
 - not involving joint, 4, 200
 - shaft of, 4, 200
- metatarsals of, 4, 229
 - first, 4, 229
 - open reduction, 4, 230
 - outer, 4, 230
- Monteggia's, 4, 191
- multiple,
 - nasal sinuses, 2, 372
 - rib, 8, 216
- nasal bones, 4, 28
 - treatment, 4, 28-29
- navicular, 4, 229
- nose of, skeletal reconstruction, 7, 306
- occupational therapy in, 1, 143
- oedema following, 4, 231
- olecranon, 4, 186
 - comminuted, 4, 187-188
 - excision, 4, 188
 - reduction and fixation, 4, 187
 - rupture of aponeurosis, 4, 187
- orbit, of, 6, 371-372
 - deep, 6, 371-372
 - superficial, 6, 371
 - treatment, 6, 371
- paranasal sinuses, 2, 372
- patella, 4, 216; 6, 145
 - comminuted, 4, 216
 - excision, 4, 217
 - manipulation causing, 6, 11
 - stellate fracture, 4, 216
 - suture, 4, 217
 - transverse, 4, 216
 - treatment, 4, 216
- pelvic,
 - bladder rupture complicating, 2, 115
 - stricture of urethra due to, 8, 411
- phalanges, 4, 201
 - comminuted, 4, 201
 - middle, 4, 201
 - proximal, 4, 201
 - terminal, 4, 201
- physiotherapy, 7, 16
- plaster removal, late effects, 4, 231
- radiography, 4, 166
- radius,
 - check skiagrams, 4, 189
 - Colles', 4, 193-194
 - dislocation, radio-ulnar, and, 4, 191
 - displacement, 4, 188
 - elbow dislocation and, 4, 186

Note.—Figures in black type refer to volume numbers.

Fractures

FRACTURES—continued

radius—continued

- epiphysis, lower, separation of, 4, 195
- Galeazzi's fracture, 4, 192
- greenstick, 4, 188
- head, 4, 186
- lower end, 4, 193
- manipulation, 4, 188
- non-union, 4, 189
- open-reduction, 4, 189
- post-operative, 4, 190
- radio-ulnar joint, dislocation of, and, 4, 192

- shaft of, 4, 188
- Smith's, 4, 195
- styloid process, 4, 195-196
- ulna and, 4, 186-196
- reduction methods, 4, 166
- local anaesthesia for, 1, 234

ribs,

- emphysema in, 3, 386
- flail chest wall due to, 8, 204
- parietal injuries, causing, 8, 215-216
- risk of infection, 4, 166

scapula,

- body of, 4, 172
- glenoid, 4, 172
- neck of, 4, 172

skull,

- cranial erosion and, 4, 122
- craniotomy, 4, 127
- differentiation from haematoma, 4, 364
- meningocerebral scars, ventricular system and, 4, 122
- radiography of, 2, 395; 4, 122
- repair, 7, 469-471

Smith's, 4, 195

supracondylar, humerus of, ischaemia following, 5, 170

swelling, following treatment, 4, 231

talus, 4, 225

- dislocation of body, 4, 226
- necrosis, avascular, risk of, 4, 226
- plantar flexion and eversion, 4, 226
- posterior talo-calcaneal dislocation and, 4, 226

teeth, jaws and, 4, 30

Thomas's caliper in, 4, 213

Thomas's splint, Pearson's attachment, 4, 213

tibia, 4, 217-219

- ankle joint involvement and, 4, 222-225
- Bohler's traction frame in, 4, 220
- Braun's frame in, 4, 220
- condyles of, 4, 218
- fibula and, 4, 219-225
- internal fixation, 4, 221
- oblique, 4, 221
- redisplacement, prevention, of 4, 220
- shaft, 4, 219-222
- skeletal traction, 4, 220
- spine of, 4, 217
- diagnosis, 5, 212
- haemarthrosis, 4, 217
- open operation, 4, 217
- swelling of joints, 4, 217
- spiral, 4, 221
- Watson-Jones traction frame in, 4, 220

INDEX

toes, 4, 230

- hallux rigidus and, 4, 230
- metatarsal bars, 4, 230

trochanteric, 4, 209

ulna,

- displacement, 4, 188
- greenstick, 4, 188
- manipulation, 4, 188
- Monteggia's fracture, 4, 191
- non-union, 4, 189
- old, 4, 192
- olecranon, 4, 186
- open reduction, 4, 189
- post-operative appearance, 4, 190
- radius and, 4, 186-196
- reduction of, elbow stiffness, avoidance of, 4, 191
- shaft of, 4, 188
- upper third, 4, 191

united,

- bone ends,
 - apposition of, 2, 230
 - condition of, 2, 230
 - displacement, 2, 230

bone grafts,

- after-treatment, 2, 233
- failure, cause of, 2, 233
- femur, 2, 235
- Henry's approach, 2, 234
- humerus, 2, 234
- infection and, 2, 231
- joints, contracture of, 2, 231
- method, choice of, 2, 231
- plaster cast, 2, 233
- plating, 2, 230
- radius, 2, 234
- reinforcement, 2, 230
- results, 2, 233
- scaphoid, 2, 235
- scar tissue, excision of, 2, 231
- sepsis in, 2, 233
- skin, condition of, 2, 231
- tibia, 2, 236
- ulnar, 2, 234

loss of bone, 2, 230

physiotherapy, 7, 16

vascular stasis following, 4, 231

vitamins and, 8, 566

Watson-Jones method of reduction, 4, 214

wrist, 4, 196

FRACTURE-DISLOCATIONS

Bennett's fracture, 4, 200

limb, upper, 4, 167-202

metacarpal, 4, 200

shoulder, 4, 178-180

transcarpal, peri-lunar, 4, 199

FRAMBOESIA, ULCERATION IN, 8, 346

FRAME,

Bohler's,

calcaneum fractures, in, 4, 228

fibula, fractures of, in, 4, 220

tibia, fractures of, in, 4, 220

Braun's,

femur, fracture of, in, 4, 214

fibula, fractures of, in, 4, 220

Jones', for immobilization of fractures,

4, 211

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

FRAME—*continued*

- Watson-Jones',
 fibula, fractures of, in, 4, 220
 tibia, fractures of, in, 4, 220
- FRANKFELDT'S DIATHERMY SNARE, pedunculated adenomas of rectum and, 7, 323
- FREI INTRADERMAL REACTION, granuloma, non-specific, in, 5, 154
 lymphogranuloma inguinale, in, 5, 489, 8, 307
- Frei's Disease (see Lymphogranuloma inguinale)
- FREIBERG'S DISEASE, DIFFERENTIATION FROM TUBERCULOSIS, 5, 229
- FREQUENCY OF MICTURITION (see Micturition)
- FREY'S SYNDROME, 7, 439-440
 aetiology, 7, 439
 anatomy, surgical, 7, 440
 clinical picture, 7, 440
 definition, 7, 439
 pathology, 7, 440
 prognosis, 7, 440
- FREYER'S OPERATION, 7, 163
- FRICTION, MASSAGE MOVEMENTS IN, 1, 121
- FRIEDLANDER'S BACILLUS, empyema, in, 7, 65
 lung abscess caused by, 7, 187
- FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA, claw toes following, 4, 141
 scoliosis, due to, 7, 548
- FRIEDRICH-PETZ CLAMP IN RESECTION AND CLOSURE OF STOMACH, 4, 276
- FRIEDMAN TEST IN ABORTION, 1, 39
- FRIED'S METHOD OF RADIOTHERAPY IN ACTINOMYCOSIS, 1, 67
- FRIGIDITY IN POST-PUBERAL VIRILISM, 1, 100
- FROHLICH'S SYNDROME, 1, 91, 5, 43
- FRON'S LOCULATION SYNDROME, 7, 575
- FROST-BITE,
The title FROST-BITE is contained in Vol 4 pp. 232-237
 anabolism, cessation of, 4, 233
 anaemia and, 4, 236
 cold as essential aetiological factor, 4, 232
 cooling curve of fresh rabbit muscle, 4, 234
 cryopathies, 4, 232
 fat, subcutaneous, sclerosis of, 4, 234
 food supply in prevention, 4, 235
 gangrene, prevention of, 4, 234
 haemorrhage, 4, 235
 immersion foot, differentiation from, 5, 81
 intense surface effect of, 4, 235
 joints, stiffening of, 4, 236
 katabolism, cessation of, 4, 233
 oedema, 4, 235
 onset, 4, 235
 otodynia, causing, 3, 308
 pathology, 4, 232
 prevention of, 4, 235
 rubbing of skin, contra-indicated, 4, 236
 secondary infection in, 4, 236
 sites of, 4, 235
 skin, sclerosis of, 4, 234

- super-cooling phenomenon of cytoplasm, 4, 233
- sympathectomy, 1, 486
- tetanus and, 4, 236
- thawing, need for care in, 4, 236
- tissue,
 destruction subsequent to exposure, 4, 234
 survival period, 4, 233
 treatment, 4, 235
 trench-foot, 4, 236-237
 swelling in, 4, 236
 symptoms, 4, 236
 treatment, 4, 236-237
- true, 4, 235
- vitamin C deficiency causing, 4, 235
- wind as factor in, 4, 235
- FROZEN CHEST AFTER HAEMOTHORAX, 8, 219
- FROZEN SHOULDER, 4, 93, 8, 122
- FRUSTRATION, causing pruritus *ani et vulvae*, 7, 528
- FUCHS'S EPITHELIAL DYSTROPHY, 3, 170
- FUMIGATION, FORMALIN IN, 2, 29
- FURUNCLE, NASAL, thrombosis initiated by, 2, 220
- FURUNCULOSIS
The title BOILS, CARBUNCLES, FURUNCULOSIS is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 218-224
 aetiology, 2, 218
 prognosis, 3, 221
 treatment, preventive, 2, 221
- GAENSLEN TEST, 2, 10
- GALEAZZI
 fracture 4, 192
 plaster jacket, 7, 555
- GALL-BLADDER (see also Bile-ducts)
The title GALL-BLADDER AND BILE PASSAGES is contained in Vol 4, pp 238-259
 abscess, 4, 240
 subphrenic, and, 8, 106
 adenocarcinoma, scirrhus, 4, 246
 anastomosis, 4, 253
 anatomy, 4, 239
 anomalies of ducts and vessels, 4, 239
 calculi, 4, 242-246
 bile-duct obstruction, causing 4, 248
 residual, 4, 259
 types of, 4, 243
 carcinoma, 4, 246-247, 250
 aetiology, 4, 246
 cholecystitis causing, 4, 246
 clinical picture, 4, 246
 diagnosis, 4, 246
 indications, operative, 4, 247
 morbid anatomy, 4, 246
 prognosis, 4, 246
 prophylaxis, 4, 247
 spread of, 4, 246
 cholecystectomy, 4, 241, 256

Gall-Bladder

GALL-BLADDER—continued

- cholecystitis, 4, 240-246
 - acute, 4, 240-242
 - aetiology, 4, 240
 - bacteria, 4, 240
 - clinical picture, 4, 240
 - differential diagnosis, 4, 241
 - dyspepsia, 4, 240
 - gall-stones, 4, 240
 - indications, surgical, 4, 241
 - jaundice, 4, 240
 - morbidity anatomy, 4, 240
 - oedema, 4, 240
 - pain, 4, 240
 - paratyphoid fever, 4, 240
 - pre-operative treatment, 4, 253
 - results, surgical, 4, 242
 - typhoid fever, 4, 240
 - choledochostomy, 4, 241
 - technique, 4, 257
 - chronic, 4, 242-246
 - aetiology, 4, 242
 - bacteriology, 4, 243
 - cholecystectomy, 4, 256
 - indications for, 4, 241
 - results of, 4, 246
 - cholecystostomy, 4, 256
 - indications for, 4, 241
 - results of, 4, 246
 - diagnosis, 4, 244
 - differential diagnosis, 4, 244
 - clinical picture, 4, 244
 - gall-stones, and, 4, 242-246
 - incidence, 4, 242
 - indications, surgical, 4, 245
 - morbidity anatomy, 4, 242
 - route of infection, 4, 244
 - typhoidal, 4, 240
 - cholecystokinin, 4, 240
- exposure of, 4, 255
 - Kocher's incision, 4, 447
- gangrene of, 4, 240
- haemorrhage, post-operative, 4, 259
- hydrops of, 4, 242
- inflammation, 1, 4 (*see also* Cholecystitis)
- lymphatics, 4, 239
- mucocoele, 1, 4
- nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 459, 463
- pain-sensitivity of, 1, 14
- pancreatitis, in, 6, 434
- perforation, 1, 4
- physiology, 4, 239
- pyloric spasm due to disease of, 1, 80
- strawberry, 4, 243
- treatment, 4, 255
 - anaesthesia, 4, 255
 - hepatic failure following, 4, 259
 - incisions, 1, 29
 - post-operative, 4, 258-259

INDEX

Ganglionectomy

- complications, 4, 258-259
 - pre-operative, 4, 255
 - tumour, 3, 153
- GALLIE'S OPERATION, 4, 429
- GALLOWS TRACTION, 4, 215
- GALL-STONES
 - aseptic, 4, 243
 - bilirubin surplus, due to, 8, 6
 - cholecystitis, 4, 240-242
 - acute, in, 4, 240
 - chronic, in, 4, 242
 - cholecystectomy, 4, 247
 - results of, 4, 246
 - "combination", 4, 243
 - constipation, in, 3, 153
 - diagnosis, 4, 242
 - haemolytic jaundice, due to, 8, 8-9
 - hernia, diaphragmatic, and, 4, 464
 - intestinal obstruction, 5, 131
 - treatment, 5, 137
 - jaundice, obstructive, 4, 252
 - metabolic, 4, 243
 - mixed, 4, 243
 - pancreatitis and, 1, 6
 - pure pigment, 4, 243
 - septic, 4, 243
 - "silent", 4, 245
 - types of, 4, 243
- GALTON'S WHISTLE TEST, 3, 325
- GAMES,
 - after-care, in, 1, 116
 - artificial limb training in, 1, 420
 - paralysis, and, 6, 465
 - remedial, 1, 144
- GAMMA RAYS
 - energy of, 7, 263
 - penetration powers, 7, 263
 - physiotherapy, in, 7, 10
 - source of, 7, 265
- GANGLION
 - The title GANGLION is contained in Vol. 4 pp. 261-263*
 - anatomy, 4, 261
 - aortico-renal, 1, 459
 - cervical,
 - inferior, 1, 455
 - middle, 1, 466
 - superior, 1, 455
 - characteristics, 6, 142
 - clinical signs, 4, 262
 - definition, 4, 261
 - excision, 6, 142
 - herpes zoster, 4, 474-476
 - mesenteric, superior, 1, 459
 - palmar, 4, 262
 - paravertebral, 1, 453
 - pathology, 4, 261
 - sclerosants contra-indicated, 4, 263
 - semilunar, 1, 459
 - sites of, 4, 261
 - splanchnic, 1, 458
 - stellate, 1, 455
 - treatment, 4, 262
- GANGLIONECTOMY,
 - angina pectoris in, 1, 262
 - sensitization to adrenaline after, 1, 449

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

GANGLIONECTOMY—continued

- stellate, 1, 262
- sterility following, 1, 451
- sympathetic, and trunk section, 1, 472-477
 - approach
 - lumbar sympathetic trunk, 1, 474-477
 - extraperitoneal, 475
 - incision, 1, 475
 - technique, 1, 475-476
 - routes, 1, 474-477
 - transperitoneal, 1, 474-475
 - anaesthesia, 1, 475
 - closure, 1, 475
 - identification, 1, 475
 - incision, 1, 474, 475
 - section, 1, 475
- upper thoracic trunk, 1, 472
 - anterior approach, 1, 472-473
 - anaesthesia, 1, 472
 - closure and haemostasis, 1, 473
 - division of trunk, 1, 473
 - illumination for, 1, 473
 - incision, 1, 472
 - position of patient for, 1, 472
 - posterior approach, 1, 473-474
 - anaesthesia, 1, 473
 - enlargement according to level of section, 1, 474
 - incision, 1, 473
 - position of patient, 1, 473
 - rib identification, 1, 473
 - Smithwick's modification, 1, 474

GANGLIONEUROMAS,

- adrenal medulla of, 1, 106
- mediastinal, 6, 54

GANGOSA, 3, 595

GANGRENE,

- amputations for, 1, 179
- aneurysm, due to, 1, 367
- appendix of,
 - mortality, 1, 318
- arteriosclerotic, refrigeration anaesthesia in, 7, 394
- chest wall, empyema, in, 7, 71
- clostridial,
 - The title GANGRENE, CLOSTRIDIAL (GAS GANGRENE) is contained in Vol 4, pp 264-271*
- colon, volvulus, in, 8, 852
- diabetic, 3, 255
 - bacteraemia and, 2, 17
 - refrigeration anaesthesia in, 7, 394
- dry
 - diabetes mellitus, in, 3, 254
 - ischaemia, in, 5, 171
- Fournier's, 7, 112
- frost-bite, in, 4, 234
 - prevention of, 4, 234
- gall-bladder, of, 4, 240
- gas, 4, 264-271, 6, 129-130
 - aetiology, 4, 264
 - antitoxins, 4, 266
 - bacilli, anaerobic spore-bearing, 4, 266
 - bacteriology, 4, 266, 6, 129
 - blood supply damage, 4, 265
 - causative organism, 5, 101
 - clinical picture, 4, 247, 6, 130

Cl fallax, 6, 129*Cl histolyticum*, 6, 129*Cl oedematiens*, 4, 266, 6, 129*Cl septicum*, 4, 266*Cl septicus*, 6, 129*Cl sporogenus*, 6, 129*Cl tertium*, 6, 129*Cl welchii*, 4, 266, 6, 132

conditions necessary for development, 6, 130

colour changes, 4, 265

death, causes of, 6, 130

definition, 4, 264

diagnosis, 4, 268

differential diagnosis, 4, 268

emphysema, diagnosis from, 3, 384

fulminating, 4, 267

gunshot wounds, 4, 358

hip, of, 6, 132

immunology, 4, 266

incidence, 4, 264

indriven foreign matter causing, 4, 265

inflammatory reactions, 5, 101

kidney necrosis, 4, 266

liver necrosis, 4, 266

mode of onset, 4, 267

morbid anatomy, 4, 265

mortality rate, 4, 264, 6, 130

muscles, contractibility, loss of, 4, 265

organisms, 6, 129

pain, 4, 267

pathology, 4, 265, 6, 130

penicillin, 4, 271

prognosis, 4, 268

prophylaxis, 4, 269

refrigeration anaesthesia, following, 7, 393

shoulder, of, 6, 132

spread, mode of, 4, 265, 6, 130

surgical anatomy, 4, 265

tissues affected, 4, 265

toxaemia, 4, 267

clostridial, 4, 266

treatment, 4, 269; 6, 130-132

antitoxin, 4, 270

chemotherapy, 6, 131

clinical infection, 6, 131-132

closure of wounds, 6, 131

established case, 4, 270

intravenous fluids, 4, 270

penicillin, 6, 131

polyvalent serum, 6, 131

prophylactic, 6, 130-131

results, 4, 271

sulphathiazole, 6, 131

surgery, 6, 131

wound excision, 6, 131

x-ray irradiation, 6, 132

Vibrio septique, 4, 266

haemolytic streptococcal, 7, 112

haemorrhoids, 7, 366

hernia diaphragmatic, in, 4, 466

immersion-foot, in, 5, 80

GANGRENE—*continued*

- moist, ischaemia, in, 5, 171
- peripheral crush syndrome, in, 5, 118
- post-operative

The title POST-OPERATIVE GANGRENE is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 108-115

- aetiology, 7, 109
 - Arthus phenomenon, 7, 109
 - bacteriology, 7, 109-110
 - blood, control of, 7, 114
 - clinical picture, 7, 110
 - cultures in, 7, 111
 - definition, 7, 108
 - development, 7, 110
 - diagnosis, 7, 111
 - differential diagnosis, 7, 111-113
 - dressings, local, 7, 114
 - early inflammatory changes, 7, 110
 - empyema, following, 7, 111
 - erythema in, 7, 110
 - excision, 7, 114
 - grafts, split-skin, 7, 114
 - history, 7, 108
 - incidence, 7, 109
 - leucocytosis, 7, 110
 - mortality, 7, 113
 - necrosis, cutaneous, in, 7, 109
 - onset, 7, 110
 - pathology, 7, 110
 - penicillin, 7, 113
 - prognosis, 7, 113
 - prophylaxis, 7, 113
 - pyrexia in, 7, 110
 - signs and symptoms, 7, 110
 - smears in, 7, 111
 - spontaneous cure, 7, 113
 - spread, 7, 110
 - Staph. aureus* in, 7, 108
 - streptococcus, 7, 108
 - synergistic action of combined infection, 7, 109
 - tenderness, exquisite, in, 7, 110
 - treatment, 7, 113-114
 - diathermy knife contra-indicated, 7, 114
 - excision, 7, 114
 - general, 7, 114
 - ineffective methods, 7, 114
 - prophylactic, 7, 113
 - scar following, 7, 114
 - therapeutic, 7, 114
 - ulcer,
 - appearance of, 7, 110
 - excisions of margin, 7, 114
 - oedema in, 7, 110
 - streptococcus in, 7, 109
 - progressive bacterial synergistic (see Gangrene, post-operative)
 - Raynaud syndrome, in, 1, 477, 478
 - rectum, prolapse of, 7, 377
 - trench-foot, 4, 236
 - wounds of arteries, due to, incidence, 1, 360
- GARGOYLISM**
- chondro-osteodystrophy and, 2, 264

- lipodosis and, 2, 264
- skull in, 2, 265
- umbilical hernia and, 8, 360

GARRE'S OSTEOMYELITIS, 2, 247

GARROD'S AGAR, 2, 27

GAS GANGRENE (see Gangrene, gas)

GAS AND AIR ANAESTHESIA (see Nitrous oxide, and Anaesthesia)

- anaemia in, 2, 168
- appetite after, 1, 51
- anastomosis after, 8, 75-77
- chest operations, in, 8, 213
- diet after, 8, 79
- Finsterer type, 3, 425
- mortality, 8, 79

GASTRITIS, 8, 51-53

- anaemia and, 2, 168
- antral, gastroscopy, in, 3, 422
- blood-sugar curve, 2, 75
- chronic, achlorhydria in, 2, 89
- erosive, acute, 8, 51
- gastro-jejuno-colic fistula following, 4, 272
- gastroscopy in, 3, 425
- haemoglobin level and, 2, 169
- peptic ulcer in, 6, 532
- phlegmonous, acute, 8, 51
 - aetiology, 8, 5
 - clinical picture, 8, 51
 - definition, 8, 51
 - pathology, 8, 51
 - prognosis, 8, 51
- stenosis, pyloric, in, 7, 246

GASTRO-JEJUNO-COLIC FISTULA, diagnosis from sprue, 8, 306

GASTRO-JEJUNOSTOMY, 3, 425

- peptic ulcer in, 6, 525

GASTROPTOSIS, 8, 554

GASTROSCOPY

The title ENDOSCOPY; GASTROSCOPY is contained in Vol. 3, pp 419-425

- anaesthesia, 3, 420
- anastomotic faults, 3, 424
- Anethaine, in, 3, 420
- antral gastritis, 3, 422
- atropine, in, 3, 420
- butethanol in, 3, 420
- carcinoma, gastric in, 3, 423; 8, 66-67
- dangers, 3, 421
- discomforts, 3, 421
- duodenal ulcer, 3, 422
- dyspepsia, 3, 424
- etat mamelonne* in, 3, 422
- foreign bodies in stomach, for, 8, 52
- gastrostomy and, 3, 425
 - Finsterer type, 3, 425
 - Polya type, 3, 425
 - Schoemaker type, 3, 425
- gastric ulcer, in, 3, 421
- gastritis in, 3, 424
- gastro-colic fistula, in, 4, 274
- gastro-enterostomy, in, 3, 425
- gastro-jejunal ulcer, in, 3, 424
- gastro-jejunoscopy, in, 3, 425
- head position, in, 3, 420
- hyperaemia, in, 3, 425
- hypertrophy of pyloric muscle in, 8, 82

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

GASTROSCOPY—continued

- indications, 3, 419
- instrument, 3, 419
- morphine, in, 3, 420
- neck position, for, 3, 420
- patient, preparation, 3, 420
- Pentothal, in, 3, 420
- peptic ulceration, in, 3, 422, 6, 505
- post-prandial hyperaemia, 3, 425
- preliminary examination, 3, 420
- sarcoma of stomach in, 8, 80
- Schranz-Taylor instrument, 3, 420
- syphilis, in, 3, 423

GASTROSTOMY

The title GASTROSTOMY is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 281-288

- cellulitis of neck, complications of, in, 6, 171
- classification of, 4, 282-283
- complications, 4, 287-288
 - prevention of, 4, 287
- cone type, 4, 282
- diarrhoea complicating, 4, 288
- diverticula, pharyngeal, in, 7, 5
- dyspepsia complicating, 4, 288
- granulation-lined fistula, 4, 283
- indications, 4, 281-282
 - inoperable growths, 4, 281
 - operable growths, 4, 282
- intestinal dysfunction complicating, 4, 288
- leakage, 4, 287
- mortality rate, 4, 282
- oesophagus, obstruction of, as indication, 4, 281
- operative technique, 4, 282-285
- peritonitis complicating, 4, 287
- post-operative care, 4, 286
- pre-operative treatment, 4, 282
- Senn's type, 4, 283
- Stamm's, 4, 283-285
 - anaesthesia, 4, 283
 - catheterization, 4, 285
 - closure, 4, 285
 - incision, 4, 284
 - premedication, 4, 283
- stenosis of stoma complicating, 4, 288
- stomach dilatation complicating, 4, 287
- tubo-gastrostomies, 4, 283
 - advantages of, 4, 283
 - indications, 4, 283
 - Janeway's, 4, 285
 - Jianu's, 4, 285-286

GAUCHER'S DISEASE

- infantile form, 5, 428
- manifestations, 5, 428
- radiological examination, 5, 428
- splenectomy for, 5, 428; 8, 16

GAUZE, OXIDIZED CELLULOSE, HAEMOSTASIS, IN, 2, 450, 8, 134

GEIGER COUNTER, ISCHAEMIA, DIAGNOSIS OF, 5, 173

GELFOAM, SPINA BIFIDA IN, 7, 580

GENERAL ANAESTHESIA

The title ANAESTHESIA—GENERAL is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 205-227

GENITAL

organs, female

The title GENITAL ORGANS—FEMALE

EXTERNAL is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 289-296

- prolapse, 6, 481-495
 - aetiology, 6, 483
 - anatomy, 6, 481
 - causes, 6, 483
 - definition, 6, 481
 - parity, 6, 483
 - pelvic floor, laxity of, 6, 483
 - signs, 6, 484
 - symptoms, 6, 483
 - treatment, 6, 484-495
 - colporrhaphy, 6, 486
 - hysterectomy, 6, 485
 - indications, 6, 485
 - interposition operation, 6, 485
 - Le Fort's operation, 6, 485
 - technique, 6, 486
 - Manchester operation, 6, 486
 - complications, 6, 483
 - pre-operative treatment, 6, 485
 - results, 6, 494
 - technique, 6, 487-488
 - operative, 6, 485-486
 - pessary,
 - indications, 6, 484
 - types of, 6, 485
 - recurrence, 6, 484
 - stress incontinence, 6, 486
- tract,
- pregnancy, in, 7, 112-124
 - extra-uterine gestation, 7, 112-124
 - clinical picture, 7, 112
 - diagnosis, 7, 112
 - laparotomy in, 7, 112
 - pain, character of, 7, 112
 - treatment, 7, 112
 - fibromyomas complicating, 7, 112-124
 - failure of palliation, 7, 112
 - myomectomy, difficulties of, 7, 112
 - retention of urine, 7, 112
 - torsion, 7, 112
 - haemorrhage, 7, 118
 - ovarian tumours, 7, 118
 - peritonitis, 7, 118-124
 - chemicals, 7, 123
 - clinical picture, 7, 123
 - laparotomy, 7, 123
 - perforation, 7, 123
 - treatment, 7, 123
 - uterus, rupture of, 7, 118

GENITO-URINARY

- organs,
 - sympathetic and, 1, 450

GENU RECURVATUM

- acquired types, 3, 22
 - aetiology, 3, 22
 - bone-chip filler, 3, 22
 - clinical picture, 3, 22
 - congenital type, 3, 22
 - conservative treatment, 3, 22
 - definition, 3, 22

GENU RECURVATUM—continued

-, 3, 226
- tendon transplantation, 3, 228
- osteotomy, 3, 227
- supracondylar femoral, 3, 227
- tibial, 3, 227
- paralysis of quadriceps, causing, 3, 227
- Steindler's views, 3, 228
- stretchings, 3, 226
- treatment, 3, 226
- acquired types, 3, 227
- congenital types, 3, 226
- quadriceps tendon, open elongation of, 3, 226
- GENU VALGUM, 3, 216-222
- aetiology, 3, 216
- after-treatment, 3, 221
- check skiagram, 3, 221
- plaster, removal of, 3, 221
- "angle measurer", 3, 218
- body-weight in, 3, 217
- clinical picture, 3, 217
- corrective moulding, 3, 219
- definition, 3, 216
- exercises, 3, 218
- foot-strain, causing, 4, 135
- massage, 3, 218
-
- treatment, 3, 216-222
- GENU VARUM, 3, 222-225
- Adexolin, in, 3, 223
- aetiology, 3, 222
- bone-wedge, removal of, 3, 225
- conservative treatment, 3, 223
- definition, 3, 222
- greenstick fracture, production of, 3, 224
- Moore's technique, 3, 225
- moulding, 3, 223-224
- operative treatment, 3, 225
- osteoclast, 3, 224
- osteotomy, 3, 225
- rickets causing, 3, 222
- treatment, 3, 222-225
- two-stage correction, 3, 225
- ultra-violet irradiation, 3, 223
- GERHARDT'S TEST, acidosis, in, 1, 55
- GERSHAM THOMSON PROSTATIC PUNCH, 7, 163
- GESTATION, extra-uterine, 7, 119-121
- bilateral, 7, 120
- blood transfusion in, 7, 120
- clinical picture, 7, 120
- diagnosis, 119-120
- laparotomy in, 7, 120
- pain, character of, 7, 120
- treatment, 7, 120
- vaginal haemorrhage, 7, 120
- VON GIERKE'S DISEASE, lipoidoses, secondary, in, 5, 429
- VON GIESON'S STAIN, 2, 525

- GIGANTISM, 1, 443, 444
- arteriovenous fistula, due to, 1, 363
- pituitary adenoma causing, 7, 37
- GIGLI SAW
- bone lesion treatment, 4, 44
- Madelung's deformity in, 3, 191
- GILLIAM'S OPERATION FOR RETROVERSION OF UTERUS, 8, 34
- technique, 6, 480
- GILLIES NEEDLE-HOLDER, 8, 131, 132, 140
- GILLIES-TRIPPIER OPERATION, 3, 524
- GIMSON NEEDLES, 2, 203
- GIRDLESTONE'S OPERATION, 1, 404
- after-treatment, 1, 405
- approach, 1, 404
- cap phalangectomy, 4, 151
- results of, 1, 405
- GLANDS,
- Bartholin's,
- abscess of, 4, 344
- gonorrhoea, 4, 336-346
- bronchial,
- anatomy, 6, 33
- enlargement, 6, 33
- lymphatic,
- aspiration biopsy, 4, 298
- cervix, of, 4, 301
- elephantiasis, and, 3, 362
- function, 2, 162
- otodynia and, 3, 309
- stomach of, 8, 59, 60
- tuberculosis in, 7, 540
- mediastinal, enlarged, 6, 33-37
- anatomy, 6, 33-34
- effects, 6, 33-34
- treatment, 6, 37
- neck, tuberculous,
- The title NECK—TUBERCULOUS GLANDS is contained in Vol. 6, pp 186-193
- aetiology, 6, 187
- age incidence, 6, 188
- aspiration, in, 6, 189
- biopsy, in, 6, 189
- cellular reactions, 6, 187
- clinical picture, 6, 188
- definition, 6, 186
- diagnostic aids, 6, 189
- differential diagnosis, 6, 190-191
- pathology, 6, 187
- von Pirquet tests, in, 6, 189
- prognosis, 6, 193
- resistance, natural, 6, 187
- sex incidence, 6, 188
- sources of infection, 6, 187
- surgical anatomy, 6, 187-189
- treatment, 6, 191-193
- parotid,
- adenosymphoma of, 4, 305
- adenoma of, 4, 305
- pituitary, adenomas of, 7, 36-49
- chromophilic, 7, 37-38
- clinical features, 7, 38-45
- differential diagnosis, 7, 45-46
- mixed, 7, 38
- pathology, 7, 36

GLANDS—continued

pituitary, adenomas of—continued
 post-operative course and complications, 7, 48
 radiographic changes, 7, 41–45
 treatment, 7, 46–48
 types, 7, 36–38

pre-aortic, metastasis from, 8, 188

prostate,

*The title PROSTATE is contained in Vol 7,
 pp. 133–176*

adenocarcinoma, 4, 305

benign hypertrophy of, 7, 137–146

carcinoma of, 7, 146–149

diagnosis of, 7, 150–154

fibrous, 7, 149–150

gonorrhoea, in, 4, 339

inflammation of, 7, 135–137

obstruction of, 7, 150

prostatectomy, 7, 156–174

sarcoma of, 7, 149

puncture,

*The title GLAND-PUNCTURE AND ASPIRATION BIOPSY is contained in Vol 4,
 pp. 297–311*

aspiration and, 4, 307

salivary,

auriculo-temporal syndrome, 7, 439–440

aetiology, 7, 439

anatomy, surgical, 7, 440

clinical picture, 7, 440

definition, 7, 439

pathology, 7, 440

prognosis, 7, 440

tumours, following, 7, 452

cancer of, 7, 283

fistulae, 7, 452

malformations, congenital, 7, 430

malignant disease of, 7, 450

aetiology, 7, 450

clinical features, 7, 450

histology, 7, 450

palsy, facial, and, 7, 450

pathology, 7, 450

mixed tumour of, 4, 302

parotid,

adenolymphomas in, 7, 452

calculi of, 7, 440–441

aetiology, 7, 440

clinical picture, 7, 441

course, 7, 441

definition, 7, 440

diagnosis, 7, 441

pathology, 7, 440

prognosis, 7, 441

treatment, 7, 441

fistulae of, 7, 441–443

aetiology, 7, 441

clinical picture, 7, 441

course, 7, 441

definition, 7, 441

diagnosis, 7, 442

pathology, 7, 441

Prognosis, 7, 441

treatment, 7, 442–443

tumours, following, 7, 452

tumours, 7, 447

parotitis,

acute, 7, 432–434

aetiology, 7, 432

clinical picture, 7, 432

complications, 7, 434

course, 7, 433

definition, 7, 432

diagnosis, 7, 433

indications for surgery, 7, 433

operative technique, 7, 434

pathology, 7, 432

prognosis, 7, 433

treatment, 7, 433

chronic, 7, 439

calcification in, 7, 439

pneumococcal, 7, 438

recurrent, 7, 434–437

aetiology, 7, 434

clinical picture, 7, 435

course and prognosis, 7, 435

definition, 7, 434

diagnosis, 7, 435

differential diagnosis, 7, 436

pathology, 7, 435

treatment, 7, 437

ptyalism, 7, 431–432

aetiology, 7, 431

definition, 7, 431

false, 7, 432

true, 7, 431

ranula, 7, 430–431

aetiology, 7, 430

anatomy, surgical, 7, 430

clinical picture, 7, 431

definition, 7, 430

operative technique, 7, 431

pathology, 7, 430

prognosis, 7, 431

results of treatment, 7, 431

sublingual gland involvement, 7, 447

salivation, excessive, 7, 431

sialo-adenitis, 7, 443

sublingual, 7, 447

submaxillary calculi, 7, 444–446

aetiology, 7, 444

clinical picture, 7, 445

diagnosis, aids to, 7, 445

differential diagnosis, 7, 446

treatment, 7, 446

tumours of,

fistulae, 7, 452

innocent non-epithelial, 7, 447

mixed, 7, 447–449

clinical features, 7, 448

sites, 7, 447

ranula, 7, 430

treatment, 7, 451–452

sebaceous,

epidermoid cysts in, 3, 247

flora of, 2, 39

irradiation of, 7, 292

sublingual, diseases of, 7, 447

supraclavicular, mastectomy in, 2, 485

sweat,

epidermoid cysts in, 3, 247

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

GLANDS—continued

sweat—continued

irradiation of, 7, 292

thymus, (see Thymus gland)

thyroid, 8, 256-279 (see also Thyroid gland)

GLANDERS

*The title GLANDERS is contained in Vol. 4,**pp. 313-318*

animals, in, 4, 313-317

aetiology, 4, 314

clinical picture, 4, 315

cutaneous, 4, 314

diagnosis, 4, 316

differential diagnosis, 4, 317

farcy, 4, 315

incubation period, 4, 315

lesions, 4, 314

oedema, 4, 315

route of infection, 4, 314

B. mallei in, 4, 314

control of, 4, 317

definition, 4, 313

differential diagnosis, 1, 277

histology, 4, 314

law in relation to, 4, 317

mallein in, 4, 313

man, in, 4, 317-318

aetiology, 4, 317

bovine sera in, 4, 318

course, 4, 317

diagnosis, 4, 318

eruptions, 4, 317

pathology, 4, 317

penicillin in, 4, 318

prognosis, 4, 318

route of infection, 4, 317

signs, 4, 317

treatment, 4, 318

notification of, 4, 317

organism causing, 4, 314

P. mallei in, 4, 314

ulcers, of nose, 4, 314

LANDULAR FEVER, 6, 190

LANTZMAN'S DISEASE, 4, 370

LAUCOMA

*The title GLAUCOMA is contained in Vol. 4,**pp. 319-325*

acute congestive, 4, 320

age incidence, 4, 320

cocaine instillation, 4, 321

cornea, appearance of, 4, 321

differential diagnosis, 4, 321

eserine in, 4, 322

heat in, 4, 322

hypermetropia and, 4, 320

iridectomy in, 4, 322

onset, 4, 321

pathology, 4, 320

prognosis, 4, 322

sclerotomy, posterior, 4, 323

signs and symptoms, 4, 321

treatment, 4, 322-323

vomiting, 4, 321

anterior chamber, angle of, 4, 320

cataract secondary to, 5, 397

chronic,

cataract, diagnosis from, 5, 399

definition, 4, 319

establishment of permanent fistula,
324

"filtering scar", 4, 324

grafts, corneal, and, 7, 50

"halves", 4, 324

Herbert's sclerotomy, 4, 324

intermittent, 4, 324

iridencleisis, 4, 324

Lagrange operation, 4, 324

neuralgia in, 4, 324

pain in, 4, 321

physiology, 4, 319

primary, 4, 320

secondary, 4, 325

simplex, 4, 324

subacute, 4, 324

trephining, corneo-scleral, 4, 324

GLEET, PROSTATITIS IN, 7, 136

GLENARD'S SYNDROME, 8, 545

GLIADIN, SPINAL ANAESTHESIA IN, 1, 2

GLOBLASTOMA, BIOPSY IN, 2, 415

GLIOMA

adenoma, pituitary, diagnosis from, 7, 45

benign, 2, 427, 428

calcification of, 2, 428

cerebral

calvarium, 2, 397

vermis, 2, 421

cerebrospinal fluid in, 2, 392

epilepsy due to, 2, 387

growth, cells of, 2, 427

incidence, 2, 427

irradiation of, 7, 288

malignant, 2, 427, 428

nerve, optic, of, 6, 367

radiography in, 2, 402

retina, of, 7, 413-415

bilateral, 7, 415

cornea, perforation of, 7, 414

course, 7, 413-414

definition, 7, 413

differential diagnosis, 7, 415

endophytum, 7, 414

excision, 7, 415

exophytum, 7, 414

extension, extraocular, 7, 414

eye, confinement to, 7, 413

incidence, 7, 413

irradiation, 7, 415

optic nerve invasion, 7, 415

orbit, invasion of, 7, 424

pathology, 7, 414

prognosis, 7, 415

radium needles in, 7, 415

scleral involvement, 7, 414

seedling tumours, 7, 414

signs, 7, 413

tension, intraocular, in, 7, 414

treatment, 7, 415

spinal, 7, 578

GLOMANGIOMA,

aetiology, 4, 329

anatomy of, 4, 326

clinical features, 4, 328

definition, 4, 326

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

GLOMANGIOMA—continued

- differential diagnosis, 4, 329
- distribution, 4, 328
- dyshidrosis in, 4, 328
- engorgement, 4, 329
- histological appearance, 4, 327
- Horner's syndrome, in, 4, 328
- incidence of, 4, 328
- pain in, 4, 328
- pathology of, 4, 327
- paucivascular, 4, 327
- physiology of, 4, 326
- treatment, 4, 329

GLOSSECTOMY

- anaesthesia, 6, 113
- technique, 6, 113-114

Glossina, EYE DISEASE, IN, 3, 499

GLOTTIS OEDEMA

The title GLOTTIS—OEDEMA OF, is contained in Vol 4, pp. 330-335

- aetiology, 4, 331
- anatomy, 4, 330
- causes, 4, 331
- cellulitis, from, 3, 19
- definition, 4, 330
- diagnosis, 4, 332
- differential diagnosis, 4, 333
- goitre, in, 4, 332
- H. influenzae*, 4, 331
- indications for surgery, 4, 333
- intubation contra-indicated, 4, 334
- iodides causing, 4, 332
- laboratory tests, 4, 332
- laryngitis and, 4, 331
- laryngotomy, 4, 333
- larynx, appearance, 4, 332
- non-inflammatory, 4, 332
- operative techniques, 4, 333-334
- perichondritis and, 4, 331
- pneumococci in, 4, 331
- post-operative care, 4, 334, 335
- pre-operative treatment, 4, 333
- prognosis, 4, 333
- staphylococci in, 4, 331
- streptococci in, 4, 331
- systemic diseases and, 4, 332
- tracheotomy, 4, 333
- trauma, following, 4, 331
- tuberculosis, in, 4, 331
- "turban", 4, 332

GLOVES, SURGICAL, *see* Sterilization

GLUCK-SØRENSEN OPERATION, 5, 365

GLUTEUS MAXIMUS

- dislocation, 6, 148
- characteristics, 6, 148
- treatment, 6, 148

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE, DYSKINESIA, BILIARY, IN, 4, 253

GLYCINE, GOUT, IN, 4, 351

GLYCOSURIA

- diabetic, differentiation from, 2, 74
- rabies, in, 7, 257
- renal, 2, 73
- thyroid disease, in, 8, 268
- thyrotoxicosis, in, 8, 262
- vaginitis, in, 8, 467

GOITRE (*see also* Thyroid gland and Thyrotoxicosis)

- colloid, 4, 302
- cretinism and, 2, 296
- dermato-mycosis, in, 6, 129
- exophthalmic, 3, 490
- intrathoracic, 7, 4
- non-toxic, pregnancy, in, 7, 131
- oedema of glottis, 4, 332
- retrosternal, 6, 30
- simple, 8, 259
- subtotal resection of thyroid for, 8, 261
- toxic,
 - Avertin anaesthesia in, 1, 211
 - iodine medication, 2, 52

GOLD INJECTIONS, PRECAUTIONS, 7, 13

GOLDBERGER DIET, 2, 174

GOLDMAN'S VINETHENE DROPPER, 1, 224

- divinyl ether for, 1, 224
- ethyl chloride for, 1, 219

GOLDMAN PRISM, 8, 523

GOLDTHWAIT TEST, 2, 10

GOLDTHWAITE'S SPINAL BRACE, 1, 389

GOLF, ARTIFICIAL LIMB TRAINING IN, 1, 420

GOMENOL, fixation of mobile mediastinum, 1, 427

GONADOTROPHIN

- breast, function in, 2, 488
- chorionic,
 - commercial names, 5, 38
 - dosage, 5, 38
 - pituitary and, 5, 38
 - sources of, 5, 37
 - stimulatory effects, 5, 37
- pituitary,
 - chorionic and, 5, 38
 - sources of, 5, 37
- serum,
 - commercial names, 5, 38
 - dosage, 5, 38
 - sources of, 5, 37
 - stimulatory effects, 5, 37
 - sources of, 5, 37
- testicular tumours, in, 8, 188, 189

GONOCOCCUS

- bacteriology, 4, 337
- biochemical reactions, 4, 337
- complement fixation test, 4, 338
- corneal ulceration, in, 3, 121
- culture, 4, 337
- infectivity, 4, 337
- ingestion by conjunctival epithelium, 5, 103
- leptomeningitis, acute pyogenic, in, 6, 71
- salpingitis, in, 4, 58

GONORRHOEA

The title GONORRHOEA is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 336-346

- accidental infection, 4, 337
- aetiology, 4, 336
- arthritis and, 4, 345
- arthritis complicating, 5, 196
- bacteriology, 4, 337
- complement fixation test, 4, 338
- condylomas caused by, 4, 295
- cure, tests of, 4, 345

GONORRHOEA—continued

- definition, 4, 336
- diagnosis, 4, 337-338
- differential diagnosis, 4, 338
- epididymitis, diagnosis from, 8, 185
- Jensen-Gram stain, 4, 337
- lesions other than genito-urinary, 4, 344
- men, in, 4, 338-341
 - abscess, peri-urethral, 4, 339
 - chloramine-T in, 4, 243
 - complications, treatment of, 4, 342
 - differential diagnosis, 4, 339
 - epididymis, involvement, 4, 339
 - epididymitis complicating treatment, 4, 342
- erection, painful, 4, 339
- genito-urinary manifestations, 4, 338
- lymph glands, swelling of, 4, 339
- meatus, urinary, appearance, 4, 338
- penicillin in, 4, 341
 - multiple-injection technique, 4, 341
 - Romansky-Rittman technique, 4, 341
 - two-injection technique, 4, 342
- potassium permanganate in, 4, 343
- prostate gland involvement, 4, 339
- relapses, treatment of, 4, 342
- seminal vesicles, involvement, 4, 339
- signs and symptoms, 4, 338
- sulphadiazine in, 4, 342
- sulphathiazole in, 4, 342
- treatment, 4, 341
 - injection, 4, 341-342
 - oral, 4, 342
- urethra, involvement, 4, 339
- irrigation of, in, 4, 343
- non-genito-urinary, 4, 344
 - diagnosis, 4, 345
 - treatment, 4, 345
- pregnancy, treatment in, 4, 344
- salpingitis following, 4, 58
- serological tests, 4, 338
- sex incidence, 4, 336
- spread of infection, 4, 336
- stricture of urethra due to, 8, 411
- syphilis, and
 - masking of, 4, 345
 - tests for, 4, 338
- tests of cure, 4, 345
- urethroscopy, 4, 346
- vaginitis, in, 8, 467
- vulvo-vaginitis, 4, 344
- women, in, 4, 343-344
 - cervicitis, 4, 343
 - complications, treatment, 4, 344
 - diagnosis, 4, 343
 - penicillin, parental, in, 4, 343
 - salpingitis complicating, 4, 343
 - Skene's ducts, in, 4, 343
 - smears and cultures, 4, 343
 - treatment, 4, 343
 - pregnancy, in, 4, 344
 - T. vaginalis* infection, 4, 343
 - urethritis, 4, 343

GOODSALL'S STITCH, PROLAPSE OF RECTUM, IN, 7, 380

GORDON-TAYLOR'S HIND-QUARTER AMPUTATION TECHNIQUE, 1, 198

GOUNDOU, 8, 595

GOUT

The title GOUT is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 347-351

- aetiology, 4, 347
- blood, uric acid in, 4, 347
- clinical account, 4, 347
- colchicum in, 4, 348-349
- diet in, 4, 351
- differential diagnosis, 4, 348
- effusions, in, 3, 345
- fibrositis following, 4, 90
- foods causing, 4, 347
- hallux rigidus and, 4, 152
- incidence, 4, 347
- leucocytosis in, 4, 347
- liquids causing, 4, 347
- otodynia, causing, 3, 308
- pain in, 4, 347
- physiotherapy in, 7, 13
- pre-operative treatment, 4, 351
- radiographic changes, 4, 348
- scleral inflammation, due to, 7, 508
- sequelae, 4, 350
- sodium biurate deposition, 4, 347
- treatment, 4, 348, 351
- ulcers due to, 8, 347
- uveitis and, 8, 480

GOWNS, STERILIZATION OF, *see* Sterilization

GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE

- haemorrhage, from, *peritoneoscopy*, 3, 433
- hormone secretion, 5, 31

GRAEFEE KNIFE, 3, 483; 4, 9

GRAFTS

- aorta, coarctation, in, 8, 493
- arteries of, 1, 361
- cardiac ischaemia, in, 8, 524
- cavity, preparation, 2, 255
- cicatrix, in, 3, 62
- corneal

The title PLASTIC SURGERY—CORNEAL GRAFTING is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 50-54

- adrenaline hydrochloride in, 7, 52
- amblyopia, 7, 51
- aphakia, 7, 50
- asepsis, 7, 51
- cadaver, from, 7, 51
- children, in, 7, 51
- chloral hydrate in, 7, 52
- cocaine hydrochloride in, 7, 52
- conjunctivitis, 7, 51
- definition, 7, 50
- donor, eye, 7, 51
 - contra-indications, 7, 51
 - suitability of, 7, 51
 - transportation, of, 7, 51
- electrolysis, 7, 51
- cyclids, deformities of, 7, 51
- glaucoma, 7, 50
- hyoscine hydrobromide in, 7, 52, 54
- indications for operation, 7, 50
- lacrimation, 7, 51
- margins of, 7, 52
- Omnipon in, 7, 52
- operative technique, 7, 52
- Paroleine in, 7, 53

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

GRAFTS—continued

corneal—continued

- photophobia, 7, 51
- post-operative care, 7, 53–54
- preliminary operations, 7, 51
- pre-operative medication, 7, 52
- preparation of, 7, 52
- recipient eye, 7, 52–53
- suitability of, 7, 50
- removal of, 7, 51, 52
- results of treatment, 7, 54
- shield, cartella, in, 7, 53
- suture,
 - guiding, 7, 52
 - horizontal, 7, 53
 - removal of, 7, 53
 - vertical, 7, 53
- trephines in, 7, 52
- fascial, 4, 70–83
 - anchorage, 4, 74
 - application of clamp contra-indicated, 4, 75
 - arthroplasty, in, 4, 82
 - clinical applications, 4, 75–82
 - donor area, 4, 73
 - dura mater, for, 4, 82
 - hernia, for, 4, 77–82
 - diaphragmatic, 4, 81–82
 - femoral, 4, 80
 - indications, 4, 81
 - inguinal, 4, 77–80
 - histological changes, 4, 70
 - indications, 4, 71, 81
 - hernia, 4, 71
 - diaphragmatic, 4, 82
 - direct inguinal, 4, 81
 - femoral, 4, 82
 - oblique inguinal, 4, 81
 - recurrent, 4, 81
 - umbilical, 4, 82
 - tendon injuries, 4, 71
- kidney, movable, in, 4, 82
- anchorage of kidney to rib, 4, 82
- ligament injuries, 4, 76 (*see also* Fractures)
- recurrent dislocation of shoulder, 4, 76
- limitations, 4, 82
- many-tailed sheet, 4, 72
- Masson's fascia stripper, 4, 74
- method of weaving in transplant, 0, 4
- Miller-Abbott tube in, 4, 81
- paralytic deformities of the face, 4, 77
- preservation of fascia, 4, 75
- reinforcement of knot, 4, 74
- results, 4, 82
- strain on living suture, relief of, 4, 75
- subsequent healing, 4, 71
- sutures,
 - living technique, 4, 73–75
 - non-living, 4, 73
- tendon injuries, 4, 75
 - anchorage of graft, 4, 76
 - variation in technique, 4, 76
- termination of suture, 4, 74, 75
- vascular surgery, in, 4, 82
 - ensheathment of artery bridge, 4, 82
 - reduction of haemorrhage risk, 4, 82

- viability of transplanted fascia lata, 4, 70
- width of strips, 4, 73
- Wright's operation for congenital ptosis, 4, 77
- muscle,
 - empyema, in, 7, 83
 - haemostasis, in, 8, 134
- omentum,
 - rules for grafting, 6, 360
 - survival of, 6, 360
- skin,
 - cicatrix in, 3, 63
 - donor areas, 4, 404
 - ear reconstruction, in, 7, 304
 - finger to finger, 4, 406
 - finger-tip replacement, 4, 409
 - hand, 4, 404
 - meatus, external auditory, repair of, 7, 299
 - nose reconstruction, in, 7, 306
 - Padgett dermatome, 4, 394
 - pedicle, abdomen to hand, 4, 405
 - razor, 3, 516
 - rotation flaps cicatrix in, 3, 63
 - scalp wounds, in, 7, 466
 - subcutaneous,
 - flaps, 4, 19
 - pedicles, 4, 19
 - tubed, formation of, 4, 20
 - whole-thickness,
 - donor area, treatment, 4, 19
 - hernia, inguinal, in, 4, 440
 - technique, 4, 19
- Wolfe,
 - burns, in, 4, 398
 - cicatrix in, 3, 63
 - epicanthus, 4, 48
 - eyelid replacement, 4, 518
 - indications, 4, 403
 - wound closure, in, 8, 141

GRAHAM

- oesophago-jejunal anastomosis, 8, 75
- operation for rectal prolapse, 7, 380

GRAM-NEGATIVE

- bacilli, wound disinfection and, 1, 440
- infections, streptomycin, in, 8, 126

GRAMICIDIN S, 2, 41

GRANULOMATOSIS, LIPOID, 6, 307

GRANULOTUBERCULOMA LARYNGEAL, 5, 347

GRAVES'S DISEASE, 2, 49, 8, 264

GRAY'S CAUTERY, CERVICITIS, in, 8, 455

GREENFIELD MANOMETER, 2, 391

GRANULOMA

- amoebic, 1, 169–171
 - caecum of, 1, 170
 - conjunctiva, in, 3, 148
 - diagnosis, 1, 170
 - proctitis, following, 7, 369
 - rectum, carcinoma diagnosis from, 7, 327
 - signs and symptoms, 1, 170

GRANULOMA—*continued*

- eosinophilic, 5, 431-432
- prognosis, 5, 432
- radiographic appearances, 5, 432
- sites affected, 5, 432
- xanthoma cells in, 5, 431
- infective, laryngeal, 5, 346-352
- inguinale, 7, 112
- laryngeal infective, 5, 346-352
- lipoid, definition, 5, 427
- non-specific, 5, 148-154
- The title REGIONAL ILEITIS (CROHN'S DISEASE; NON-SPECIFIC GRANULOMA) is contained in Vol 5, pp. 148-154*
- aetiology, 5, 150-152
- age incidence, 5, 152
- clinical picture, 5, 152-153
- differential diagnosis, 5, 146
- extra-ileal, 5, 154
- history, 5, 149
- hyperplastic phase, chronic,
 - clinical picture, 5, 152
 - morbid anatomy, 5, 150
- morbid anatomy, 5, 149
- nomenclature, 5, 149
- pathogenesis, 5, 150-152
- phase of abscesses and fistulae, chronic
 - clinical picture, 5, 153
 - differential diagnosis, 5, 153
 - morbid anatomy, 5, 150
 - treatment, 5, 154
- phlegmonous phase, acute
 - clinical picture, 5, 152
 - morbid anatomy, 5, 149
 - treatment, 5, 154
- proliferative phase, chronic, 5, 153
- sex incidence, 5, 152
- treatment, 5, 154
- ulcerative phase, acute, 5, 149, 152, 153
- pudenda, ulceration in, 8, 346
- pyogenic, 7, 530, 531 (*see also: Dermatitis; Pruritis, ani et vulvae; Paronychia, chronic; Keratitis, senile*)
- rectal, amoebic, 1, 165
- schistosomiasis, in, 7, 478
- solitary, of bone, 5, 431-432
 - prognosis, 5, 432
 - radiographic appearances, 5, 432
 - sites affected, 5, 432
 - xanthoma cells in, 5, 431
- stomach, 1, 80
- talc, 6, 553

GRENADE INJURIES, 4, 352-360 (*see also* Gunshot Wounds)

GRIFFITH'S TYPES STREPTOCOCCI, 2, 29

GROIN, ADENOMA OF, 1, 193

GROSS'S OPERATION, AORTIC COARCTATION, in, 8, 493

GROWTHS, *see* Tumours and specific growths

GUARDING PLASTERS, 1, 386, 387

GUBERNACULUM, 8, 175

GUEDEL'S CLASSIFICATION OF STAGES OF ANAESTHESIA, 1, 206

GUERIN'S FRACTURE, 4, 37

GUINEA WORM INFECTIONS

- eye disease, 3, 502
- sulphonamide treatment, 3, 50
- surgery in, 8, 308
- ulcers, 8, 308

GUMMAS

- nasopharyngitis, diagnosis from, 6, 295
- tongue and mouth, 6, 97

GUNSHOT WOUNDS

The title GUNSHOT WOUNDS AND ALLIED INJURIES (General Management) is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 352-360

- aetiology, 4, 352
- anaesthesia, 4, 356
- anti-personnel mine, 4, 354
- bladder damage, treatment, 8, 372
- blast, 4, 354
- blood examination, 4, 355
- brain, 4, 122
- bullet, 4, 354
- calf of leg, 4, 357
- causalgia following, 6, 424
- chemotherapy, maintenance of, 4, 353
- clinical picture, 4, 353
- closure, results of, 4, 360
- definition, 4, 352
- diagnosis, 4, 354
- diaphragmatic hernia caused by, 4, 453
- early management, 4, 352
- femur fracture, 4, 359
- fragmentation missiles causing, 4, 353
- Frey's syndrome following, 7, 439
- gas gangrene and, 4, 358
- haemothorax following, 7, 62-63
- heart, of (*see* Heart, wounds of)
- indications for surgery, 4, 355
- larynx, injuries to, 5, 340
- mines causing, 4, 353
- multiplicity of, 4, 354
- operation
 - first, 4, 356-358
 - second, 4, 358-359
- optic nerve injuries arising from, 6, 366
- phosphorus burns, 4, 353
- post-operative treatment, 4, 359
- pre-operative management, 4, 355
- priority for treatment, 4, 354
- radiological examination, 4, 354
- rehabilitation, 4, 359
- results of surgical treatment, 4, 359-360
- resuscitation, 4, 355
- shock, control of, 4, 356
- Shue mine, 4, 354
- skull, repair of, 7, 469-471
- spinal, 6, 446
- tibia, fracture of, 4, 359
- transfusion during evacuation, 4, 353
- transportation, 4, 352

GUTTER OPERATION, 2, 254

bone drainage, 2, 252

GUTTMANN'S QUINIZARIN METHOD, 2, 316

GYNAECOMASTIA

- biopsy, 2, 483
- tumours of testis and, 8, 189

GYRUS

- faults in, 2, 340

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

GYRUS—continued

- post-central, cortical excisions, in, 4, 117
- pre-central
- cortical excisions, in, 4, 116
- tumours involving, 2, 442

"H" COLLOID,

- action, 5, 97
- definition, 5, 97
- sterility, in, 8, 33
- radio-opaque media, 8, 33
- triple response reaction, in, 5, 97

HAEMANGIOBLASTOMA, 2, 428

- cerebellar, 2, 434
- cystic, 2, 429
- removal, little bleeding of, 2, 450
- cyst produced by, 2, 428
- incidence, 2, 428
- removal complete of, 2, 431

HAEMANGIOMA, 1, 264; 2, 304 (see also

Angioma)

- angioblastic, 1, 266
- appearance, x-ray, 2, 304
- arteriovenous, 2, 337
- cortex, brain of, 2, 342
- fistula and, 1, 363
- symptoms, 2, 338
- treatment, 2, 338
- capillary, 1, 265
- growth of, rate, 1, 268
- sites, 1, 265
- treatment, 1, 269
- cauda equina, removal, 7, 586
- cavernous, 1, 265-266
- breakdown of, cysts, blood, caused, by, 6, 185
- newborn of, 2, 343
- palm of hand of, 1, 264
- rectum of, description, 7, 321
- sites, 1, 265
- subcutaneous, treatment, surgical, 1, 271
- treatment, 1, 269
- compact, 1, 266
- treatment, 1, 270

mouth and tongue, 6, 97

muscle, of, 6, 137

orbit, of, 6, 375, 377

pleura of, 7, 92

port-wine stain, 1, 266

racemose (arterial), 1, 266

growth of, rate, 1, 268

site, 2, 304

spinal,

involvement, 2, 305

microscopical appearance, 7, 578

treatment, 2, 304

tumours due to, 7, 578

x-ray appearances, 7, 575

tongue and mouth, 6, 97

varieties, 1, 265

HAEMANGIOMATOSIS, RETINAL, 3, 468

HAEMARTHROSIS

- haemophilia, in, 5, 202
- knee joint, sagittal section, 4, 371
- treatment, 4, 376

HAEMATEMESIS

- duodenal, 3, 429
- gastric oesophagoscopy, 3, 429
- hernia, diaphragmatic, in, 4, 462
- hypertension and, 2, 192
- newborn of, peptic ulceration causing, 6, 323
- oesophagoscopy, 3, 429
- severe, hypertension, signs of, 2, 191
- telangiectasia, in, 4, 374

HAEMATOCELE

- differential diagnosis, 4, 68
- tumours of testis, 8, 189
- hydrocele and, 8, 181
- pelvic,
- ectopic gestation, 4, 66
- operative technique, 4, 68

HAEMATOCYCLURIA, FILARIASIS, IN, 4, 100

HAEMATOCOLPOS, VAGINA, IN, 8, 466

HAEMATOMA

The title HAEMATOMA is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 361-365

- absorption of, 4, 361
- aetiology, 4, 361
- anaemia in, 4, 362
- arterial, wounds, due to, 1, 358
- auris otodynia, causing, 3, 309
- bowel wall, in, transplantation of ureters, following, 8, 380
- cerebral,
- emboli, fat, in, 2, 369
- pressure, intracranial, 2, 368
- chest wall, of, artificial pneumothorax due to, 1, 429
- chronic, subdural, 2, 359
- clinical features, 4, 362
- definition, 4, 361
- differential diagnosis, 4, 363
- ear, of, 4, 364

injury, brain and, 2, 366

mortality, 2, 368

pupil dilatation of, 2, 367

prevention of post-operative, 2, 452

scalp, oedema of, 2, 367

shift, pineal, 2, 367

signs, lateralizing, 2, 367

source, 2, 366

treatment, surgical, 2, 367

haemorrhage, in, 4, 379

hernia,

inguinal, in, 4, 432

secondary collection, 4, 432

Haematoma

HAEMATOMA—*continued*
 intracerebral—*continued*
 source, 2, 368
 subdural, frontal, 2, 370
 temporal, 2, 370
 intramural, trauma producing, 5, 174
 muscle involvement, 4, 363
 nail, of, 4, 364
 operation wounds, in, 4, 362
 "organization" of, 4, 361
 outcome, 4, 361
 pain, relief of, 4, 365
 pathology of, 4, 361
 perianal,
 haemorrhoids, complicating, 4, 365
 relief of, 4, 365
 prevention,
 formation of, 4, 362
 tuberculosis, neck glands, of, following,
 6, 193
 pyrexia following, 4, 362
 "safety-valve", 4, 364
 scalp, of, 4, 364
 special sites, 4, 362
 subdural,
 acute, 2, 368–371
 chronic, 2, 377–380
 clinical picture, 2, 378
 diagnosis, 2, 378
 drainage, site of, 2, 379
 evacuation, 2, 379
 extent of, 2, 377
 fluid increase in, 2, 378
 haemostasis in, 2, 379
 incidence, 2, 377
 injuries, brain, late complications of,
 2, 377
 membrane, deep, treatment, of, 2,
 379
 mortality, operative, 2, 380
 origin, 2, 377
 pathology, 2, 377
 pressure, increased, due to, 2, 430
 protein, decrease in, 2, 378
 solid, 2, 377
 evacuation of, 2, 380
 pathology of, 2, 378
 tube, in, 2, 379
 treatment, surgical, 2, 379
 types, 2, 378
 ventriculography, 2, 378
 diffuse, 2, 369
 mortality, 2, 370
 drain (Penrose), in, 2, 370
 epilepsy following, 4, 115
 evacuation of, 2, 369
 exploration, 2, 370
 head injuries and, 2, 361
 mortality, 2, 371
 pupil dilation in, 2, 368
 treatment, surgical, 2, 369
 alternative to, 2, 370
 ventricular estimation in, 2, 414
 subumbilical, 4, 364
 subungual, 4, 364
 suppuration, 4, 362
 tension stitches in prevention of, 4, 363

INDEX

Haemolytic Streptococci

thyroidectomy, following, dyspnoea and, 4,
 363
 treatment, 4, 364
 torticollis, causing, 3, 163
HAEMATOMETRA, VAGINA, IV, 8, 466
HAEMATOSPERMIA, URETHROSCOPY, 3, 441
HAEMATURIA
 bladder,
 cavity, due to bleeding in, 3, 412
 tumours, in, 2, 144
 cystoscopy in, 2, 155; 5, 273
 cystitis, 2, 109
 differential diagnosis, 7, 155
 hypertension and, 2, 192
 pregnancy, in, 7, 128
 prostatic enlargement, in, 7, 141
 prostatitis, in, 7, 136
 telangiectasia, in, 4, 374
HAEMOCHROMATOSIS, red corpuscles in epi-
 thelium, 5, 103
HAEMO-FIBROTHORAX, 7, 63
HAEMOGLOBIN,
 bilirubin, conversion of, 2, 164
 breakdown,
 liver function and, 2, 164
 methaemalbumin, to, 2, 165
 2 163
 expression, standard of, 2, 181
 methods, 2, 162, 181–183
 copper sulphate, 2, 182
 Haldane, 2, 181
 Sahli, 2, 182
 expression of, 2, 163
 figures, normal, 2, 163
 levels,
 factors influencing, 2, 162
 gastro-enterostomy, and, 2, 169
 pre-operative, 2, 208
 metabolism, 2, 164, 165
 breakdown, 2, 164
 liver, 2, 161
 2 405
 saturation, degree of, 2, 163
 sulphonamides, action on, 2, 171
 synthesis, 2, 164
 disturbed, due to anaemia, 2, 170
 values, 2, 163
HAEMOGLOBINURIA
 march, 2, 173
 myaenun, due to, 8, 196
HAEMOLYSINS, 2, 32
 blood transfusion, and, 8, 8
HAEMOLYSIS
 avoidance of, 2, 95
 chemical agents causing, 2, 173
 extravascular, 2, 164
 intravascular, 2, 164
 sulphonamides, action on, 2, 172
HAEMOLYTIC STREPTOCOCCI in air of hospital
 wards, 1, 434

HAEMOPERICARDIUM

- aspiration of, 4, 425
- heart wounds causing, 4, 424

- aetiology, 4, 368
- capillary resistance, 4, 374
- clinical picture, 4, 372
- clotting, 4, 374
- coagulation defects, 4, 368
- diagnosis, 4, 374
- differential diagnosis, 4, 375
 - essential thrombocytopenia, 8, 9
 - tuberculosis, 5, 229
- joints in, 4, 371
- muscles in, 4, 371
- nervous system in, 4, 371
- pathology, 4, 370-372

8, 289

- treatment, 4, 373-376
- varieties, 4, 369
- vascular defects, 4, 369

Haemophilus ducreyi, chancroid ulcer, in, 8, 101

Haemophilus influenzae

- ductus arteriosus, 3, 276
- oedema of glottis, 4, 331

HAEMOPNEUMOTHORAX, 8, 217

HAEMOPOIESIS

- active, spread of, 2, 162
- lesions, intestinal, affecting, 2, 169
- substances, chemical, action on, 2, 171

severe, bronchoscopy contra-indicating, 3, 393

- telangiectasia, in, 4, 374
- tumours of lung, in, 5, 454
- unexplained, bronchoscopy in, 3, 393, 404

HAEMOTOCRIT, WINTROBE, 2, 181

HAEMORRHAGE (see also Haemostasis)

The title HAEMORRHAGE is contained in Vol 4, pp 378-385

- abdominal incisions, in, 1, 27
- abortion in, 1, 40
- acidosis due to, 1, 54
- acute, blood transfusion in, 2, 196
- aetiology, 4, 378
- after-care in, instruction to patient, 1, 129
- aggravation of, 4, 381
- alveolar, blast injury causing, 2, 208

- amoebic liver abscess in, 1, 175
- anaemia in, 4, 379
 - treatment of, 4, 385
- anoxaemia in, treatment, 4, 384
- antepartum,
 - concealed accidental, 7, 118
 - hysterectomy in, 7, 118
- appendicectomy in, 1, 313, 314
 - after, 1, 316
 - control of during, 1, 314
- arrest of, haemothorax in, 7, 63
- arterial,
 - control by suture, 1, 350
 - contusion, due to, 1, 357
 - rupture of artery, due to, 1, 357
 - wounds, due to, 1, 358
 - control of, 1, 360
- bladder, 3, 412
- brain, polycystic disease following, 7, 107
- buttock wounds, from, ligation of iliac artery for, 1, 340
- carcinoma
 - laryngeal, in, 5, 357
 - stomach, in, 8, 64
- cauterization, 4, 383
 - cervix, of, after, 8, 33
- cerebral, 2, 21

430

- concealed, treatment, 4, 383
- conjunctiva, in, 3, 148
- control of,
 - deliberate, 4, 382
 - heat, 4, 383
 - immediate, 4, 381
 - ligatures, 4, 382
 - saline packs, 4, 383
 - special methods, 4, 383
 - sutures, 4, 383
 - torsion, 4, 383
- in the chest, in, 6, 175

extra-peritoneal, ovarian surgery, during, 6, 414

- first aid in, 4, 382
- fluids in treatment, 4, 384
- frost bite in, 4, 235
- gas gangrene following, 4, 265
- gastritis, erosive, due to, 8, 51
- Graafian follicle, 3, 433
- haematoma in, 4, 379
- haemorrhagic disease of the newborn, 4, 366-377

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

HAEMORRHAGE—continued

haemorrhoids, complicating, 7, 365

heart

hydrocele, in, 8, 181

immersion foot, in, 5, 79

intermediate, 4, 378

treatment, 4, 384

intra-peritoneal, 1, 8-9

intrapleural, emphysema, complicating, 3, 383

intrapulmonary, emphysema, complicating, 3, 383

ligatures, in, 4, 382

liver, from, omentum grafts in checking, 6, 360

lungs, lacerations of, in, 8, 227

Manchester operation, following, 6, 493

macular, 3, 463

massage in, 1, 124

melaena following, 6, 57

meningeal, 3, 461

middle, 2, 366

nasal,

treatment, 6, 293

cream, proflavine and sulphonamide, 6, 291

formula, 6, 299

varieties, 6, 293

natural arrest of, 4, 380

pancreatic fat necrosis, in, 4, 85

Paquelin cautery in, 4, 383

pericardium into, 8, 207

permanent arrest of, 4, 381

pleural cavity, into, 8, 218-226 (*see also* Haemothorax)

pneumothorax, extrapleural artificial, following, 7, 209

post-operative, jaundice, in, 5, 181

post-partum, transfusion in, 2, 207

post-traumatic, pupil, dilated, and, 6, 210

pregnancy, ectopic, in, 8, 3

prevention of, 4, 381

rectum, from,

blood in stools, 6, 59

carcinoma, in, 7, 326

lymphopathia venereum, in, 6, 60

renewed, risk of, transfusions, in, 7, 400

respirations, in, 4, 379

retinal, hypertension and, 2, 192

retro-ocular, concussion injuries, following, 6, 371

scurvy, in, 7, 510, 517

secondary, 4, 378

cut throat, following, 6, 177

haemorrhoidectomy, following, 7, 361

lung abscess, in, 7, 195

treatment, 7, 384

severe, hypotension, resulting from, 2, 193

splenectomy, during, 8, 18

control of, 8, 21

splenic anaemia, in,

control of, 8, 15

treatment of, 8, 13

splenic rupture, in, 8, 3

Kehr's sign, 8, 3

Saegesser's sign, 8, 3

gitis, 6, 73

nerve, optic, into, 6, 367

vitreous body, 8, 575

subconjunctival malar-zygomatic fracture, in, 4, 29

subperiosteal, scurvy in, 7, 512

surgical treatment of, 4, 382

traumatic, nose, of, 6, 293

treatment, 4, 381-385

tumours, laryngeal, in treatment of, 5, 355

types of, 4, 378

typhoid fever, complicating, 8, 334

ulceration of ligature, following, 4, 82

ulcers, peptic, in, 6, 58

uterine,

abortion in, 1, 38

fibroids, in, 8, 429

vagina, of, extra-uterine pregnancy in, 7, 120

varicose veins complicating, 8, 532

vitamin C administration, 6, 291

vitreous, into,

differentiation from cataract, 5, 399

retinal detachment and, 7, 410

"warning", 4, 378

HAEMORRHAGIC

disease of the new-born, aetiology, 4, 368

states

The title HAEMOPHILIA AND OTHER HAEMORRHAGIC STATES is contained in Vol. 4, pp 366-377

aetiology, 4, 368

clinical picture, 4, 372-374

coagulation, defects, 4, 368

definition, 4, 367

diagnosis, 4, 374

differential, 4, 375

indications for surgery, 4, 375

pathology, 4, 370-372

prognosis, 4, 375

HAEMORRHAGIC—continued

states—continued

treatment, 4, 375-377

vascular defects, 4, 369

HAEMORRHOIDECTOMY, 7, 355-360

anaesthesia for, 7, 356

general principles, 7, 355

position of patient, 7, 356

post-operative treatment, 7, 360

proctitis following, 7, 370

HAEMORRHOIDS*The title RECTUM—HAEMORRHOIDS is contained in Vol. 7, pp.343-367*

aetiology, 7, 350

amoebiasis and, 8, 304

anaemias and, 2, 172

anaesthesia for, 7, 356

anatomy, surgical, 7, 344-350

arterial supply, 7, 349

blood-vessels, 7, 349-350

muscles of anal canal, 7, 347

pile parts of, 7, 345

primary piles, 7, 344

septum, anal, intermuscular, 7, 347

space,

perianal, 7, 348

submucous, 7, 348

sphincter ani, subcutaneous external,

7, 347

venous return, 8, 350

anterior,

coverings of, 7, 345

third-degree, prolapsed, 7, 347

apertures and, 7, 352

post-operative, 7, 360

pre-operative, 7, 355

clinical examination, 7, 353

complications of, 7, 356-366

infection, 7, 366

post-operative, 7, 361

definition, 7, 344

diagnosis, 7, 352

carcinoma, rectal, differentiation from,

7, 327

history sheet, 7, 352

inspection, 7, 353

malignant disease, exclusion of, 7, 355

palpation, 7, 354

proctoscopy, 7, 354

sigmoidoscopy, 7, 355

diet in, pre-operative, 7, 355

dissection of, 7, 357-360

concealed, haemorrhage, 7, 360

fissure in ano, 7, 360

healing, 7, 361

ligation of arteries, 7, 360

ligatures,

slipping of, 7, 360

strangulating, 7, 359

pedicle, encirclement of, 7, 359

perianal space, opening of, 7, 358

secondary piles, 7, 360

skin,

"bridges", 7, 359

cut, 7, 357

tension, 7, 357

trimming of edges, 7, 360

tube, insertion of, 7, 360

veins, distended, 7, 359

wounds, flattening, of, 7, 360

dressings,

post-operative, 7, 360-361

removal of, anaesthesia for, 7, 360

efficiency, lowering of, in, 7, 352

enemas, post-operative, 4, 360

external,

dissection of, 7, 358

distended, 7, 344

thrombosed, 7, 365

first-degree, 7, 351

indication for injection, 7, 364

haemorrhage, post-operative, 7, 361-362

infection of, 7, 366

injection for, 7, 362-364

after-pain, 7, 364

complications, 7, 364

discomfort during, 7, 364

doses, 7, 362

indications for, 7, 364-365

needle, insertion of, 7, 363

pathology of, 7, 364

position of patient, 7, 363

site of, 7, 363

sloughing, 7, 364

solution for, 7, 362

spread, area of, 7, 364

technique, 7, 363

ulcer following, 7, 364

internal,

exposure of, 7, 357

prolapsed, 7, 344

lateral, 7, 344

dissection of, 7, 357

prolapsed, 7, 347

operative treatment, 7, 355-360

pain in, 7, 351

palpation of, 7, 354

exclusion of other lesions, 7, 354

parts of, 7, 345-347

perianal space, contents of, 7, 348

post-operative treatment, 7, 360

complications, of, 7, 361

dressings, 7, 360

removal of, 7, 360

enemas, 7, 360

spasm, 7, 361

tube, removal of, 7, 360

urine retention, 1, 137

pregnancy, in, 7, 127

pre-operative treatment, 7, 355

primary, 7, 344

proctoscopy, 7, 354

prolapsed,

colitis, complication of, 3, 90

determination of, amount of, 7, 354

management of, 7, 351

thrombosis and, 7, 366

pruritus ani et vulvae due to, 7, 528

secondary, 7, 344

second-degree, 7, 351

indications for injection, 7, 365

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

HALLUX

- rigidus, 4, 152-153
 - acquired causes, 4, 153
 - arthritis and, 4, 152
 - clinical picture, 4, 153
 - congenital causes, 4, 153
 - definition, 4, 152
 - gout and, 4, 152
 - joint injury causing, 4, 152
 - manipulation, 6, 13-15
 - phalangeal fracture causing, 4, 230
 - strain and, 4, 153
 - surgery, indications for, 4, 154
 - treatment, 4, 154
- valgus, 4, 149-152
 - adults, in, 4, 150
 - aetiology, 4, 149
 - arthroplasty in, 4, 150
 - after-treatment, 4, 151
 - bunionectomy in, 4, 150
 - cap phalangectomy, 4, 151
 - children, in, 4, 149
 - clinical picture, 4, 149
 - correction of, treatment of foot strain, 4, 139
 - definition, 4, 149
 - pain, causes, 4, 150
 - surgery, indications for, 4, 149
 - toes, displaced, and, age of occurrence, 7, 27
 - treatment, results of, 4, 152

HALOES, GLAUCOMA, IN, 4, 324

HALSTEAD

- artery forceps, 8, 131, 132
- operation, 2, 475
- principles, sutures on, 8, 135

HAMARTOMAS, LUNG, OF, 5, 473-474

- radiological appearances, 5, 474
- symptomatology, 5, 474
- treatment, 5, 474

HAMILTON BAILEY'S SUPRAPUBIC CATHETER INTRODUCER, 7, 159

HAMILTON IRVING BELT, 2, 121

HAMMER TOE, SURGERY OF, 4, 160

HAND

The title HAND is contained in Vol 4, pp 386-411

- adactyly, 4, 390
- arthritis of, splints for, 1, 384
- blood loss assessment, in unit of volume, as, 7, 397
- bones, of, osteitis fibrosa of, 6, 469
- burns of, 4, 396-398
 - chemical, 4, 398
 - electrical, 4, 398
 - heat, 4, 396-398
 - treatment, 2, 530
- cicatrix, 4, 386
- deformities, 3, 189
 - adactyly, 4, 390
 - classification, 4, 388
 - congenital, 4, 388-391
 - polydactyly, 4, 389
 - syndactyly, 4, 390-391
- Dupuytren's contracture, 4, 391-393
 - definition, 4, 391

- fascial excision, 4, 392
- treatment, 4, 392
- epidermoid cysts on, 3, 248
- finger-tip reconstruction, 4, 408
- fractures, 4, 196-202
- frost-bite, 4, 235
- functions of, 4, 387
- general considerations, 4, 386-388
- grasp,
 - digital, 4, 387
 - palmar, 4, 387
- haemolytic streptococci on, 8, 147
- infections of, 4, 399-403
 - bursitis,
 - radial, 4, 401, 402
 - treatment, 4, 402
 - ulnar, 4, 402
 - collar-stud web abscess, 4, 401
 - drainage, 4, 401
 - felon, 4, 400
 - flexor pollicis longus sheath, incisions for drainage, 4, 401
 - nail-fold, lateral, 4, 401
 - palmar space, 4, 403
 - paronychia, 4, 400
 - tamponage, 4, 401
 - teno-synovitis, 4, 400
 - tamponage, 4, 401
 - tuberculous, 4, 403
 - thenar space, 4, 403
 - treatment, 5, 111-112
 - whitlow, 4, 400
- injuries, 4, 393-399
 - burns, 4, 396-398
 - chemical, 4, 398
 - electrical, 4, 398
 - Wolfe graft in, 4, 398
 - heat, 4, 396-398
 - blistering, 4, 397
 - oedema, 4, 397
 - treatment, 4, 397
 - physiotherapy, 4, 397
 - skin replacement, 4, 405
 - skin-loss,
 - full-thickness, 4, 397
 - partial thickness, 4, 396
 - spontaneous regeneration, 4, 397
 - static contractions, 4, 397
- causal elements in, 4, 394
- explosion,
 - gross laceration from, 4, 393
 - primary suture, 4, 393
- finger,
 - amputations, 4, 399
 - skin arrangement, 4, 399
 - suture, 4, 399
 - disarticulation, 4, 399
 - reconstructive surgery, 4, 409
- nerves, 4, 396
 - primary suture, 4, 396
- pulp losses, replacement of, 4, 409
- reconstructive surgery, 4, 403-410
- skin, 4, 393-395
 - flap from middle finger, 4, 406
 - grafts, 4, 394
 - loss,
 - replacement, 4, 403-405
 - volar, 4, 406

HAND—*continued*

- injuries—*continued*
 - skin—*continued*
 - reconstructive surgery, 4, 403–405
 - repair, 4, 394
 - wound closure, 4, 394
- tendons, 4, 395–396; 6, 149–161
 - choice of suture, 4, 395
 - crush element in, 4, 396
 - extensor, 4, 396; 6, 153–156
 - flexor, 4, 395, 6, 156–157
 - introduction, 6, 149
 - physiology of repair, 6, 149
 - post-operative treatment, 4, 395
 - primary suture, 4, 395
 - reconstructive surgery, 4, 409
 - repair, 6, 150–153
- thumb,
 - bone graft, 4, 405
 - replacement, 4, 405
- treatment, 5, 111–112
 - penicillin, 5, 112
- leprosy, effects of, 5, 406
- manipulation,
 - indications, 6, 26–27
 - technique, 6, 27
- myotonia atrophica affecting, 6, 135
- nerves of, injuries, 4, 396
- osteitis fibrosa of, 6, 470
- pain in, 6, 9
- pathology, 4, 386–387
- pollicization, 4, 406–409
 - method, 4, 408
 - result, 4, 407
- polydactyly, 4, 389
- reconstructive surgery, 4, 403–410
- resident flora, 2, 39
- simian, 6, 227
- skin of, injuries to, 4, 393–395
- staphylococci pathogenic, on, incidence, 8, 146
- strain, chronic, of, manipulation in, 6, 26
- surfaces of maximal sensibility, 4, 387
- surgery,
 - apparatus, 4, 388
 - pre-operative preparation, 4, 387
 - technique, 4, 387–388
- syndactyly, 4, 388
 - incision, 4, 390
- synostoses,
 - transphalangeal, 4, 390
- tendon,
 - grafts, 6, 157
 - injuries, 4, 395–396
- tuberculosis of,
 - amputations, 5, 242
 - signs and symptoms, 5, 222
 - splinting, 5, 233
 - treatment, indications for progression, 4, 234
- tumours, glomus, 4, 328
- yaws, in, 8, 590

HAND-SCHILLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME, 5, 430**HARELIP** (see *Facio-maxillary injuries and deformities*)**HARRIS SUPRAPUBIC PROSTATECTOMY**, 7, 164**HARRISON ANTERIOR URETHROSCOPE**, 3, 438**HARTMANN'S**

- operation for carcinoma of rectum, 7, 339
- pouch, gall-stone impacted in, 1, 4, 5
- solution, formula of, 7, 255

HARTRIDGE REVERSION SPECTROSCOPE FOR EXAMINATION OF URINE, 5, 118**HASLINGER BRONCHOSCOPE**, 3, 395**HAUDEK'S**

- diverticula, 3, 263
- niche, 1, 83

HAY-FEVER, ALLERGY IN, 1, 157**HAZELINE, AMOEBIC HAEMORRHAGE OF INTESTINE IN**, 1, 168**HEAD**

- fibrositis of, clinical picture, 4, 95
- injuries,

The title BRAIN—INJURIES AND COMPLICATIONS is contained in Vol.2 pp. 349–384

brain, movement of, 2, 353

cerebrospinal fluid, blood in, 2, 354

concussion, 2, 351

151

epilepsy and, 2, 388

examination, 2, 355

haematoma, subdural, 3, 261

chronic, 2, 377

leptomeningitis, acute pyogenic, follow-

ing, 6, 71

lesions, significant, 2, 354

lumbar puncture, 2, 358

meningitis, post-traumatic and, 2, 375

neuropsychiatrist and, 2, 361

occupational therapy, 1, 148

optic nerve, effects on, 6, 365–366

resuscitation in, 7, 406

skull, palpation of, 2, 355

treatment, 5, 112–113

uncomplicated, 2, 351

posture of, permissive limits, 7, 32

HEADACHE

anxiety states, in, 1, 289

aortic coarctation, in, 8, 491

leptomeningitis, acute pyogenic, in, 6, 71

lumbar puncture, complication of, 5, 447

meningitis, tuberculous, in, 6, 78

pituitary adenomas, in, 7, 38

significance, 7, 41

poliomyelitis, in, 7, 95

pressure, intracranial, and, 2, 389

causing, 2, 421

rabies, in, 7, 256

spinal anaesthesia, after, 1, 251

vascular, carotid body tumour in, 3, 13

visceroptosis, 8, 545

HEAD-CAP, PLASTER, 4, 39**HEALING**

anaesthesia, local, after, 1, 233

"dry", 8, 135

primary, amputation wounds, of, 1, 187

surgical technique and, 8, 124

suture material and, 8, 135

"wet", 8, 135

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

HEALTH

- factors affecting basal metabolism, 2, 45-47
- Ministry of, after-care, 1, 114

HEART

The title HEART AND PERICARDIUM is contained in Vol 4, pp. 412-427

angina pectoris, 1, 254-263

aorta,

- coarctation, 8, 490-497
 - air, post-operative accumulation, 8, 497
 - anastomosis, 8, 493
 - arch of aorta, 8, 490, 493
 - ductus arteriosum, clearing from, 8, 494
 - exposure, 8, 493
 - ligamentum arteriosum, clearing from, 8, 494

Blalock's anastomosis, 8, 493

blood, post-operative accumulation, 8, 497

blood-pressure, 8, 491, 496

arms, post-operative, 8, 496

legs, post-operative, 8, 496

readings in, 8, 491

unclamping, during, 8, 496

catheterization, retrograde, 8, 492

cerebral haemorrhage in, 8, 491

character, 8, 493

coronary artery disease in, 8, 491

degeneration, vascular disease, 8, 491

diagnosis, 8, 490

ductus

arteriosum, 8, 494

clearing from, 8, 494

patent, 8, 493

examination, in, 8, 491

eye, haemorrhage, in, 8, 491

grafting in, 8, 493

Gross's operation, 8, 493

headache, 8, 491

hypertension, 8, 491

hyperthyroidism, simulating, 8, 491

incidence, 8, 490

ligamentum arteriosum in, 8, 493

arch, clearing from, 8, 494

lumen fullness, achievement, 8, 494

lymph, post-operative accumulation, 8, 497

operation, 8, 492

oxygen tent, use, 8, 496

post-operative care, 8, 496

aspiration, 8, 497

Potts's clamps in, 8, 494

precordium fullness over, in, 8, 491

prognosis, 8, 497

pulsation in, 8, 491

radial vessels in, 8, 491

released flow, precautions, 8, 494

right arch, embryological disappearance in, 8, 490

rupture of vessels in, 8, 491

site, 8, 490

usual, 8, 493

skiagrams, 8, 491

suture, 8, 493

symptoms, 8, 491

throbbing, 8, 491

transfusion, 8, 496

ulnar vessels, 8, 491

double, 8, 497

carotid vessels, arrangement, 8, 498

cyanosis, in, 8, 498

definition, 8, 497-498

incision, in, 8, 498

isthmus, division at, 8, 498

Lipiodol, use in, 8, 498

oesophagus, compression of, 8, 498

operation, 8, 498

pleura, division at, 8, 498

radiography, 8, 498

subclavian vessels, arrangement, 8, 498

symptoms, 8, 498

thymus obstruction, 8, 498

transfusion, 8, 496

ulnar vessels, 8, 491

double, 8, 497

carotid vessels, arrangement, 8, 498

cyanosis, in, 8, 498

definition, 8, 497-498

incision, in, 8, 498

isthmus, division at, 8, 498

Lipiodol, use in, 8, 498

oesophagus, compression of, 8, 498

operation, 8, 498

pleura, division at, 8, 498

radiography, 8, 498

subclavian vessels, arrangement, 8, 498

symptoms, 8, 498

thymus obstruction, 8, 498

transfusion, 8, 496

ulnar vessels, 8, 491

double, 8, 497

carotid vessels, arrangement, 8, 498

cyanosis, in, 8, 498

definition, 8, 497-498

incision, in, 8, 498

isthmus, division at, 8, 498

Lipiodol, use in, 8, 498

oesophagus, compression of, 8, 498

operation, 8, 498

pleura, division at, 8, 498

radiography, 8, 498

subclavian vessels, arrangement, 8, 498

symptoms, 8, 498

thymus obstruction, 8, 498

transfusion, 8, 496

ulnar vessels, 8, 491

double, 8, 497

carotid vessels, arrangement, 8, 498

cyanosis, in, 8, 498

definition, 8, 497-498

incision, in, 8, 498

isthmus, division at, 8, 498

Lipiodol, use in, 8, 498

oesophagus, compression of, 8, 498

operation, 8, 498

pleura, division at, 8, 498

radiography, 8, 498

subclavian vessels, arrangement, 8, 498

symptoms, 8, 498

thymus obstruction, 8, 498

transfusion, 8, 496

ulnar vessels, 8, 491

double, 8, 497

carotid vessels, arrangement, 8, 498

cyanosis, in, 8, 498

definition, 8, 497-498

incision, in, 8, 498

isthmus, division at, 8, 498

Lipiodol, use in, 8, 498

oesophagus, compression of, 8, 498

operation, 8, 498

pleura, division at, 8, 498

radiography, 8, 498

subclavian vessels, arrangement, 8, 498

symptoms, 8, 498

thymus obstruction, 8, 498

transfusion, 8, 496

ulnar vessels, 8, 491

double, 8, 497

carotid vessels, arrangement, 8, 498

cyanosis, in, 8, 498

definition, 8, 497-498

incision, in, 8, 498

isthmus, division at, 8, 498

Lipiodol, use in, 8, 498

oesophagus, compression of, 8, 498

operation, 8, 498

pleura, division at, 8, 498

radiography, 8, 498

subclavian vessels, arrangement, 8, 498

symptoms, 8, 498

thymus obstruction, 8, 498

transfusion, 8, 496

ulnar vessels, 8, 491

double, 8, 497

carotid vessels, arrangement, 8, 498

cyanosis, in, 8, 498

definition, 8, 497-498

incision, in, 8, 498

isthmus, division at, 8, 498

Lipiodol, use in, 8, 498

oesophagus, compression of, 8, 498

operation, 8, 498

pleura, division at, 8, 498

radiography, 8, 498

subclavian vessels, arrangement, 8, 498

symptoms, 8, 498

thymus obstruction, 8, 498

transfusion, 8, 496

ulnar vessels, 8, 491

double, 8, 497

carotid vessels, arrangement, 8, 498

cyanosis, in, 8, 498

definition, 8, 497-498

incision, in, 8, 498

isthmus, division at, 8, 498

Lipiodol, use in, 8, 498

oesophagus, compression of, 8, 498

operation, 8, 498

pleura, division at, 8, 498

radiography, 8, 498

subclavian vessels, arrangement, 8, 498

symptoms, 8, 498

thymus obstruction, 8, 498

transfusion, 8, 496

ulnar vessels, 8, 491

double, 8, 497

carotid vessels, arrangement, 8, 498

cyanosis, in, 8, 498

definition, 8, 497-498

incision, in, 8, 498

isthmus, division at, 8, 498

Lipiodol, use in, 8, 498

oesophagus, compression of, 8, 498

operation, 8, 498

pleura, division at, 8, 498

radiography, 8, 498

subclavian vessels, arrangement, 8, 498

symptoms, 8, 498

thymus obstruction, 8, 498

transfusion, 8, 496

ulnar vessels, 8, 491

double, 8, 497

carotid vessels, arrangement, 8, 498

cyanosis, in, 8, 498

definition, 8, 497-498

incision, in, 8, 498

isthmus, division at, 8, 498

Lipiodol, use in, 8, 498

oesophagus, compression of, 8, 498

operation, 8, 498

pleura, division at, 8, 498

radiography, 8, 498

subclavian vessels, arrangement, 8, 498

symptoms, 8, 498

thymus obstruction, 8, 498

transfusion, 8, 496

ulnar vessels, 8, 491

double, 8, 497

carotid vessels, arrangement, 8, 498

cyanosis, in, 8, 498

definition, 8, 497-498

incision, in, 8, 498

isthmus, division at, 8, 498

Lipiodol, use in, 8, 498

oesophagus, compression of, 8, 498

operation, 8, 498

pleura, division at, 8, 498

radiography, 8, 498

subclavian vessels, arrangement, 8, 498

symptoms, 8, 498

thymus obstruction, 8, 498

transfusion, 8, 496

ulnar vessels, 8, 491

double, 8, 497

carotid vessels, arrangement, 8, 498

cyanosis, in, 8, 498

definition, 8, 497-498

incision, in, 8, 498

isthmus, division at, 8, 498

Lipiodol, use in, 8, 498

oesophagus, compression of, 8, 498

operation, 8, 498

pleura, division at, 8, 498

radiography, 8, 498

subclavian vessels, arrangement, 8, 498

symptoms, 8, 498

thymus obstruction, 8, 498

transfusion, 8, 496

ulnar vessels, 8, 491

For continued

auricular septum, patent—*continued*
 definition, 8, 518
 examination, 8, 519
 fluoroscopy, 8, 520
 foramen ovale, in, 8, 519
 operation, 8, 521
 anaesthetic in, 8, 521
 exposure, 8, 521
 indications, 8, 520
 precautions, 8, 522
 results, 8, 522
 sutures in, 8, 521
 s commune, complicating, 8, 517
 oxygen content, 8, 520
 recordium in, 8, 519
 ressure in, 8, 520
 radiography, 8, 520
 symptoms, 8, 519
 treatment, 8, 521–523
 ventricular septum, patent, 8, 511–518
 etiology, 8, 512
 angiocardiology, 8, 514
 aurium meal in, 8, 513
 closure of defect, 8, 514
 anaesthetic in, 8, 514
 chest wall, closure of, 8, 517
 clubbing in, 8, 512
 complications, 8, 517
 dressings, 8, 517
 anosis in, 8, 512
 agnosis, 8, 512
 catheterization, value, 8, 513
 ductus arteriosus, patent, from, 8, 513
 Eisenmenger's complex in, 8, 513
 fluoroscopy, 8, 513
 heart, exposure of, 8, 515
 incision in, 8, 514
 Novocain in, 8, 517
 principle, 8, 515
 sternum, incision of, 8, 514
 surface markings on ventricle, 8, 515
 sutures in, 8, 516
 thrombosis, prevention, 8, 515
 operation, 8, 514
 indications, 8, 514
 results of, 8, 517
 blood oxygen, 8, 518
 blood-pressure, 8, 518
 heart, diminution of, 8, 518
 polycythaemia in, 8, 512
 radiography, 8, 512–514
 size of defect, 8, 512
 symptoms, 8, 512
 anemia, coronary occlusion and, 8, 523–526
 astomosis, 8, 524
 collateral circulation, 8, 523
 normal circulation in, 8, 524
 shifts, 8, 523
 traction, 8, 524
 resection, 8, 525
 sympathectomy, 8, 524
 supply, autonomic, 1, 462
 pericardium, 4, 413–424
 acute diseases of, 4, 413–417
 adherent, 4, 418
 calcification, 4, 420

cardiac tamponade, 4, 413
 chronic disease of, 4, 417
 effusion, shadow due to, 4, 414
 elasticity loss, 4, 417
 fibrous thickening of, 4, 417
 friction, 4, 413
 kymography, 4, 420
 mediastino-pericarditis, 4, 417
 nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 458
 paracentesis, 4, 413
 sites of puncture, 4, 415
 pericardiectomy, 4, 422
 pericardiotomy, 4, 416
 pericarditis,
 acute suppurative, 4, 413–417
 adhesive, 4, 418
 chronic constrictive, 4, 417–424
 obstructive, 4, 418
 post-operative care, 4, 416
 operative technique, 4, 416
 serous adherence between layers, 4, 417
 revascularization of, angina pectoris, in,
 1, 258
 silhouettes, 8, 504
 sounds, hernia, diaphragmatic, in, 4, 464
 subclavian artery, anomalies of, 8, 498
 sympathetic supply of, 1, 449
 ventricle, wounds of, 4, 426
 wounds,
 aspiration of haemopericardium, 4, 425
 auricle, 4, 426
 clinical picture, 4, 424
 emboli, 4, 426
 fluoroscopy, 4, 425
 haemopericardium, pyopericardium, con-
 version to, 4, 424
 haemorrhage in, 4, 424
 indications for surgery, 1, 425
 limitation of surgical treatment, 4, 424
 myocardial infarction, 4, 426
 operative technique, 4, 425–426
 pathology, 4, 424
 pericardiectomy, 4, 426
 post-operative care, 4, 426
 pre-operative management, 4, 425
 prognosis, 4, 425
 results of treatment, 4, 426
 shock in, 4, 424
 tamponade in, 4, 424
 transfusion in, 4, 425

HEAT

boils, treated by, 2, 222
 dermatitis, traumatic, due to, 7, 521
 effects of, tropics, in, 8, 300–302
 exhaustion, 8, 300–301
 massage in, 1, 121
 physiological effects of, 7, 11
 pyrexia, 8, 301
 Cheyne-Stokes respiration in, 8, 301
 clinical features, 8, 301
 malaria, cerebral, in, 8, 301
 relapses, 8, 301
 treatment, 8, 301
 skin, effect on, 2, 519
 sterilization by, 1, 435; 8, 41 (see Steriliza-
 tion and Asepsis)
 boiling, 8, 44
 dry, 8, 43 (see also Sterilization)

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

HEAT—continued
sterilization by—continued
moist, 8, 41-43
temperature regulation in tropics, 8, 300

HEEL

bedsores, 2, 66
melanoma, malignant, of, 6, 65

HELIO THERAPY

lupus vulgaris, in, 5, 480
rickets, treated by, 2, 296

HELMINTHIASIS, surgery in, 8, 305

HEMIANOPIA, 3, 470

migraine and, 2, 431
tumour, parietal, causing, 2, 423
visual fields, 8, 558

HEMIATROPHY, CRANIAL, EPILEPSY FOLLOWING, 4, 122

HEMICOLECTOMY, TUBERCULOSIS, INTESTINAL IN, 5, 147

HEMILAMINECTOMY, SCIATICA, FOR, 7, 501

HEMIPLEGIA

bladder,

care of, 6, 448-459
retraining of, 6, 458
bowel function, 6, 459-460
contractures, prevention of, 6, 460
exercises of normal parts, 6, 462
fertility, test of, 6, 460
flexor spasms, control of, 6, 461
games and sports in, 6, 465
hydronephrosis and, 6, 459
hydro-ureter and, 6, 458
management of, 6, 445-466
micturition, mechanisms for starting, 6, 458
nutrition and, 6, 445
occupational therapy in, 1, 146
physical restoration, 6, 460-465
resettlement, 6, 465
sexual function, 6, 460
skin, care of, 6, 448-449
social readjustment, 6, 465
stone formation in, 6, 456-458
urine, incontinence, 6, 459
vocational training, 6, 465

HENLE'S LOOP, CRUSH SYNDROME, IN, 5, 118

HENOCH'S PURPURA, DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS FROM INTUSSUSCEPTION, 6, 165

HENRY

approach of, 2, 234
ganglionectomy, operation, 1, 262
shoulder-strap incision of, 11, 116

HEPARIN, 3, 80

arterial suture, in, 1, 350
bacteraemia, treatment, in, 2, 21
blood clots, 2, 21

HEPASTAB, 2, 170

HEPATITIS

amoebiasis, due to, 1, 172
- - - - - 2, 97

HEPATOMEGALY, PERITONEOSCOPY, 3, 432

HEPATOPTOSIS, 11, 544

HEPATOSPLENOMEGALY, GARGOYLISM AND, 2, 264

HERBERT'S SCLEROTOMY, 4, 324

HEREDITY

body build, in, 7, 21
resistance to infection and, 5, 88

HERMAPHRODITISM

ovotestes and, 1, 106
virilism, pre-puberal, differentiation from, 1, 99

HERNIA

The title HERNIA is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 428-450

bladder injury during, 2, 115
cerebral, brain abscess and, 2, 333

contained in Vol. 4, pp. 451-473
acquired, 4, 453
aetiology, 4, 452-453
after-treatment, 4, 471
age in, 4, 453
anaemia in, 4, 462
anaesthesia for, 4, 467
anatomy, surgical, 4, 453-461
approach,

abdominal, 4, 470-471
thoracic, 4, 468-470
associated conditions, 4, 464
"asthma", in, 4, 463
classification, 4, 452-453
clinical picture, 4, 461
colon, obstruction of, 4, 463
congenital, 4, 452
cough in, 4, 463
crush injuries causing, 4, 453
deep breathing in, 4, 471
definition, 4, 451
diagnosis, 4, 465-466
differential diagnosis, from clotted
haemothorax, 8, 223
distension in, 4, 462
diverticulum, pharyngeal, and, 4, 464
dyspepsia in, 4, 461
dyspnoea in, 4, 463
embolus, pulmonary, 4, 471
eventration, 4, 451
false, 4, 451
fascial grafts in treatment, 4, 81
gall-stones and, 4, 464
gangrene in, 4, 466
haematemesis in, 4, 462
mortality, 4, 472

arterio-sclerosis, in, 8, 310
spray, aortic coarctation, in, 8, 494
thrombosis,
embolism and, in, 8, 239, 241
post-operative, in, 1, 139

Hernia

HERNIA—continued

- diaphragmatic—continued
 - infarction, following, 4, 460
 - left dome,
 - margins of defect, 4, 458
 - sac, 4, 461
 - treatment, 4, 470
 - loss of weight in, 4, 463
 - lung,
 - abscess, 4, 472
 - adhesions, 4, 459
 - margins of defect,
 - right dome, 4, 458
 - melaena in, 4, 462
 - mortality, 4, 471-473
 - infants, 4, 472
 - lung abscess, 4, 472
 - pulmonary embolus, 4, 471
 - nausea in, 4, 462
 - necrosis, inflammatory, 4, 459
 - non-traumatic, 4, 453
 - obstruction in, 4, 463
 - oesophageal hiatus, margins of defect, 4, 454
 - oesophagus, elevated, in, 4, 460
 - pain in, 4, 461
 - para-oesophageal,
 - initial stage, 4, 454
 - treatment, 4, 468
 - peptic ulcer and, 4, 464
 - pleuro-peritoneal, 4, 454
 - post-operative appearance, 4, 469
 - posture in, 4, 463
 - pre-operative preparation, 4, 467
 - prognosis, 4, 466
 - tetra-sternal,
 - margins of defect, 4, 454
 - sac, contents of, 4, 458, 461
 - treatment, 4, 469
 - right dome, 4, 461
 - appearances, 4, 459
 - margins of defect, 4, 458
 - sac, 4, 461
 - treatment, 4, 470
 - Ryle tube in treatment, 4, 467
 - sac,
 - contents, 4, 460-461
 - left dome, 4, 461
 - oesophageal hiatus, 4, 460
 - pleuro-peritoneal, 4, 461
 - presence and absence of, 4, 454
 - retrosternal, 4, 461
 - right dome, 4, 461
 - surgical anatomy of, 4, 458
 - scoliosis and, 4, 464
 - sex in, 4, 453
 - sites, 4, 453-454
 - sliding, reduction of, 6, 334
 - strangulation, 4, 463
 - thorax, adventitious sounds in, 4, 464
 - transverse, 4, 455
 - traumatic, 4, 453
 - treatment, 4, 471

INDEX

- approach, 467-471
 - lung collapse, 4, 467
 - palliative, 4, 466-467
 - posture, 4, 467
 - radical, 4, 467
 - true, 4, 451
- volvulus of stomach, due to, 8, 85
- vomiting in, 4, 462
- wounds ----- 453
- femoral, 4, 442-444
 - abnormal obturator vessels, 4, 443
 - bladder in, 4, 443
 - closure, difficult, in, 4, 443
 - epiplocele in, 6, 356
 - fascial grafts in, 4, 80
 - inguinal ligament division, 4, 444
 - Lotheissen's operation, 4, 443
 - prevention of recurrence, 0, 443
 - ring,
 - closure of, 4, 443
 - direction of enlargement, 4, 442
 - strangulation, 4, 443-444
 - peritoneal ring, 4, 443
 - saphenous opening, at, 4, 444
 - transversalis fascia in, 4, 443
 - treatment, 4, 442-444
- fibrinogen in, 4, 449
- fibro-fatty tissues, fibrositis, in, 4, 91
- hiatal,
 - peptic ulceration of the oesophagus, and, 6, 331
 - varieties, 6, 331
- volvulus of stomach, due to, 8, 85
- hydrocele and, 8, 181
- imperfect descent of testis, due to, 8, 176
- incarcerated, 5, 131
- incidence of minor wound infections, 4, 449
- incisional, 4, 446-448
 - omentopexy, following, 5, 443
 - pregnancy, in, 7, 131
- inguinal, 4, 428-442
 - abdominal ring, closure of, 4, 432
 - adhesions, 4, 441
 - aims of operation, 4, 431-434
 - appendicular split-muscle incisions, due to, 1, 30
 - Bassini's operation,
 - condemnation of, 4, 431
 - refinements of, 4, 436
 - bilateral,
 - indication for two-stage operation, 4, 438
 - canal, inguinal,
 - preservation of natural muscular closure, 4, 432
 - reinforcement of, 4, 436
 - complications, 4, 441-442
 - cord, spermatic, isolation of, 4, 433
 - cough, chronic in, 4, 430
 - cremaster, treatment of, 4, 432-433
 - defect in abdominal wall, 4, 77
 - direct, 4, 438-439
 - appearance after cremaster splitting, 4, 438

HERNIA—continued**inguinal—continued****direct—continued**

peritoneum, bulging of, 4, 438

surgery, 4, 438

young adults, in, 4, 438

epiplocele in, 6, 356

fascial grafts, 4, 77-80

filigrees, 4, 440

Gallie's operation, 4, 429

grafts, 4, 439-440

bone, 4, 440

fascial, 4, 77-80, 439

skin, whole-thickness, 4, 440

haematoma, 4, 432

hydrocele, 4, 432; 8, 180

infants, in, 4, 434

irreducibility, 4, 441

local anaesthesia for, 1, 232

McBurney's appendicectomy incision, due

to, 1, 318

micturition, 4, 430

nerve, ilio-inguinal, 4, 433

obesity, in, 4, 430

omentopexy, following, 5, 443

operative procedures, 4, 429

prisoners of war in the Far East, 4, 442

prognosis, 4, 442

recurrence of,

age and sex, 4, 430

anatomy of, 4, 431

bulging of inguinal canal region, 4, 431

date, 4, 430

health of patient, 4, 430

herniotomy wounds, healing of, 4, 430

rate of, 4, 429

reduction of, 4, 77

repair of posterior wall of canal, 4, 78

sac,

direct recurrent, 4, 431

division and ligation, 4, 432

double, 4, 431

excision of, 4, 432-433

interstitial prolongations, 4, 441

oblique recurrent, 4, 431

removal of, 4, 432

scar, position of, 4, 432

site of, 4, 431

scar tissue production, 4, 440

scrotum, pain in, 4, 433

sliding, 4, 441

strangulation, 4, 441

strengthening of posterior wall, 4, 432

suppuration, 4, 430

surgery,

adolescents and young adults, in, 4, 434-438

Bloodgood's method, 4, 441

children, in, 4, 434

contra-indications, 4, 439

destruction of inguinal canal, 4, 441

foreign bodies, 4, 440

infants, in, obliteration failure, 4, 434

middle-aged, in, 4, 439

obese patients, in, 4, 439

old patients, in, 4, 439

patients with large sacs, 4, 439

principles of, 4, 434

suture, fascial, 4, 435-437

choice of fixation material, 4, 437

indications, 4, 437

young subjects, in, 4, 437-438

testis, imperfect descent of, 4, 442

typical findings,

middle-aged obese male, in, 4, 438

young male, in, 4, 435

urine, obstruction of, 4, 430

intestinal obstruction caused by, 5, 131

lung, differentiation from cyst, lymphatic, 6, 185

mediastinum, upper, of, artificial pneumo-

omentum and, 6, 336-337

para-oesophageal, 4, 454

para-umbilical, 4, 445

penicillin in, 4, 448

physiotherapy, 4, 449

pleuro-peritoneal, 4, 454

sac in, 4, 461

treatment, 4, 468

post-operative,

care, 4, 448

nerve injury, due to, 1, 25

pre-operative care, 4, 448

rehabilitation, 4, 449

retro-sternal, 4, 458

treatment, 4, 469

scar, appendicectomy, after, 1, 318

sliding, 4, 441

diagram illustrating, 6, 331

para-oesophageal pouch, and, 6, 331

stitch infection, danger of, 4, 450

straining during micturition, due to, 8, 413

strangulated, intestinal obstruction caused

by, 5, 122, 131

suture materials, 4, 449

traumatic, treatment, 4, 471

umbilical, 4, 445; 8, 356-359

epiplocele in, 6, 356

exomphalos, differentiation from, 8, 354

fascial grafts in, 4, 81

infants, in, 4, 445

size of, 8, 356

symptoms, 8, 356

treatment, 8, 357-359

ventral,

anatomical forms, 4, 444

Battle incision, following, 4, 446

incisional, 4, 446-448

division of muscle fibres, 4, 447

factors in production, 4, 446

laterally placed, 4, 446

middle-line, 4, 446

nerve section, 4, 447

paramedian, 4, 446

sites, 4, 447

symptomatology, 4, 447

treatment, 4, 447

infection causing, 4, 447

intestines, obstruction of, 4, 445

Mayo's closure, 4, 446

Mayo-Robson incision, following, 4, 446

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

HERNIA—continued

ventral—continued

- McBurney's incision, following, 4, 447
- operative treatment, 4, 445
- para-umbilical, 4, 445
- post-operative,
 - fascial grafts, 4, 81
 - occurrences, 4, 446
- recurrence, 4, 446
- sloughing causing, 4, 447
- strangulation, 4, 445
- technique of repair, 4, 72
- treatment, 4, 444-446

HEROIN, POST-OPERATIVE, 1, 132

HERPES ZOSTER

The title HERPES ZOSTER is contained in Vol 4, pp 474-476

- acute stage, 4, 475
- aetiology, 4, 474
- associated diseases, 4, 474
- Bell's palsy, in, 4, 5
- backache and, 2, 7
- cervical ganglion, 3, 313
 - otalgia in, 3, 313
- chronic stage, 4, 475
- clinical picture, 4, 475
- cornea, on, 4, 475
- definition, 4, 474
- differentiation from trigeminal neuralgia, 6, 255
- encephalitis and, 4, 474
- Gasserian ganglion, 3, 312
- geniculate ganglion, 3, 312
- glossopharyngeal, 3, 312
- histology, 4, 474
- Hodgkin's disease, in, 5, 7
- neuralgia, 4, 476
- otalgia in, 3, 312
- oticus, 3, 318
- pain in, 4, 475
- pathology, 4, 474
- rhizotomy, posterior, in, 4, 476
- scars, in, 4, 475
- sites, 4, 475
- vagus ganglion, 3, 313
- varicella, relationship to, 4, 474
- vesicles, appearance of, 4, 475

HESS SCREEN, STRABISMUS IN, 8, 95

HETEROGRAFTS, NERVE GRAFTING, IN, 6, 247

HETEROPHORIA (see also Strabismus)

The title STRABISMUS AND HETEROPHORIA is contained in Vol. 8, pp 88-103

HETEROSEXUALITY, VIRILISM, POST-PUBERAL, IN, 1, 100

HETEROTOPIA

The title HETEROTOPIA is contained in Vol. 4, pp 477-483

- acquired, 4, 482-483
- alimentary tract, 4, 482
- arteries, senile, in, 4, 483
- bone, in, 4, 483
- cartilage, 4, 483
- congenital
 - aetiology, 4, 477
 - cysts,
 - branchial, 4, 478

dermoid, 4, 477

thyroglossal, 4, 478

deep, 4, 480-482

definition, 4, 477

ectodermal, 4, 477-478

entodermal, 4, 478

oesophagus, 4, 478

pancreas, accessory, 4, 480

stomach, 4, 479-481

superficial, 4, 478-480

umbilicus, 4, 480

crypts of Lieberkuhn, 4, 479

dermoids, implantation of, 4, 482

diverticula and, 4, 478

duodenal gland type, 4, 479

duodenum, in, 4, 479

entodermal, superficial, 4, 478

haematoma, in, 4, 483

intestine, 4, 479

mechanism of production, 4, 478

Meckel's diverticulum, 4, 479

metaplasia in, 4, 482

mucosa, gastric, 4, 481

myositis ossificans, in, 4, 483

oesophagus, in, 4, 478

pancreas, accessory, 4, 480

peptic ulcer, in, 4, 479

pylorus, 4, 481

scar tissue, 4, 483

stomach, 4, 481

umbilicus, of, 4, 480

upper cardiac glands, 4, 478

HETEROTOPIC OSSIFICATION

pathology, 6, 133

sites, 6, 133

HETEROTROPIA, see Strabismus, 8, 88-103

HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE, see Hexamine

HEXAMINE,

biliary antiseptic, as, 4, 254

cholecystitis of typhoid fever in, 8, 334, 335

perforation complicating typhoid fever, in, 8, 333

typhoid fever, in, 8, 337

urinary infections, in, 8, 419-420

ammonium salts with, 8, 420

control of treatment, 8, 420

formaldehyde liberation by, 8, 419

indications, 8, 420

pH in relation to efficacy, 8, 419

HEXANASTAR, 1, 214-215 (see also Evipan)

overdosage, treatment, of, 1, 215

HEXONARBITONE, 1, 214-215 (see also Evipan)

dosage, 1, 214

overdosage, treatment of, 1, 215

synonyms, 1, 214

tetanus, in, 8, 196

HEXOESTROL

propionate, mastitis, acute, treatment by,

2, 498

7 149

NE FUSION.

HICCUP

The title HICCUP is contained in Vol 4, pp 484-486

HICCUP—continued

- aetiology, 4, 485
- carminatives in, 4, 484
- causes,
 - control, 4, 484
 - normal, 4, 484
 - peripheral, 4, 485
- cholera, in, 4, 485
- counter-irritation, 4, 485
- definition, 4, 484
- dilatation of stomach in, 1, 137
- dysentery, in, 4, 485
- encephalitis lethargica causing, 4, 484
- hysterical, 4, 485
- ileus, in, 1, 137, 4, 485
- lavage, gastric, in, 4, 486
- nerve, phrenic, in, 4, 484
- peritonitis, in, 1, 137, 4, 485
- post-operative, 1, 136-137, 4, 485
- prognosis, 4, 485
- sedation in, 4, 485
- treatment, 4, 485
- typhoid fever, in, 4, 485
- volvulus, 8, 581

HINDU METHOD OF NOSE RECONSTRUCTION,

7, 312

Hip

- abscess, cold, of, 5, 224
- ankylosis of, arthritis, suppurative, causing, 5, 197
- arthritis of,
 - position for treatment, 1, 382
 - radiographic appearances, 1, 374
 - splints for, 1, 385
 - suppurative, of infancy, 5, 198-199
 - surgery, excision of head of femur, 5, 205
 - treatment,
 - Jones abduction frame, 5, 204
 - Thomas splint, 5, 204
- arthrodesis of, 1, 394-397; 3, 160
 - extra-articular ilio-femoral graft, 1, 397
 - fracture of acetabulum, and, 4, 206
 - ilio-femoral, 5, 237
 - intra-articular and extra-articular, 5, 238
 - ischio-femoral graft, 1, 394
 - poliomyelitis in, 7, 101
 - single intra-articular fusion, 1, 397
 - Watson-Jones' two-stage, 1, 394
- arthroplasty of, 1, 403-404, 3, 160
- aspiration of, 5, 202
- Bankart's operation, 1, 404
- caisson disease of, 5, 192-194
- carcinoma of, radium therapy, single, plane implants, 6, 103
- contractures, 3, 159-160, 234-238
 - adduction, 3, 235
 - Campbell's modification, 3, 236
 - complications, 3, 159
 - conservative correction, 3, 159
 - exercises, 3, 159
 - failures, 3, 160
 - faradism, 3, 159
 - internal rotation, 3, 237
 - Little's disease in, 3, 235, 239
 - muscle transplantation, 3, 238
 - neurectomy, 3, 238
 - night-splint, 3, 159
 - operative treatment, 3, 160
 - osteotomy, 3, 237
 - pelvic, 3, 235
 - recurrent, 3, 160
 - Soutter's method of treatment, 3, 235
 - tenotomy, 3, 235
 - thigh, 3, 235
 - Thomas's,
 - frame, 3, 236
 - splint, 3, 159
- deformities,
 - after-treatment, 3, 200
 - age, 3, 198
 - anteversion, correction of, 3, 205
 - arthritis,
 - complicating, 3, 198
 - danger of, 3, 196
 - arthrodesis, 3, 198
 - arthrogryposis multiplex congenita, 3, 192
 - arthroplasty, 3, 198
 - bifurcation osteotomy, 3, 198
 - bony changes, 3, 193
 - clinical testing, 3, 200
 - complete, 3, 192
 - complications, 3, 198
 - conservative treatment, 3, 202
 - coxa valga, correction of, 3, 205
 - definition, 3, 192
 - familial incidence, 3, 192
 - femoral neck, fracture, complicating, 3, 198
 - first-stage plaster, 3, 199
 - "frog" position in, 3, 198
 - general treatment, 3, 196
 - "hamstring test", 3, 199
 - infants in, 3, 198
 - Lorenz, "bloodless reduction", 3, 198
 - manipulative technique, 3, 202
 - morbid anatomy, 3, 193
 - muscle dystrophy, 3, 193
 - muscle-strengthening exercises, 3, 202
 - myodystrophia foetalis, 3, 192
 - open,
 - operations, 3, 202
 - reductions, 3, 204
 - operative technique, 3, 202
 - osteotomies, 3, 205-207
 - genu valgum complicating, 3, 206
 - Lorenz's method, 3, 206
 - subtrochanteric, 3, 206
 - supracondylar, 3, 206
 - partial, 3, 192
 - pelvis, fractures, complicating, 3, 198
 - pre-operative skin traction, 3, 204
 - Pugh's traction, 3, 201
 - Putti's divanators, 3, 196
 - radiological testing, 3, 200
 - reduction, ease and stability of, 3, 198
 - sciatic nerve, injury complicating, 3, 198
 - second stage plaster, 3, 200
 - sex incidence, 3, 192

*Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

HODGKIN'S DISEASE—continued

- clinical picture, 5, 4-7
- cours, variations in, 5, 5
- definition, 5, 2
- diagnosis, 5, 12
 - aspiration biopsy, 4, 298
 - biopsy, 5, 7
 - differential, 5, 10-11; 6, 190
 - fibrositis, from, 4, 93
 - sarcoma of stomach, from, 8, 80
 - trypanosomiasis, from, 5, 10
- erythrocyte sedimentation rate in, 5, 8
- Mantoux test, in, 5, 8
- plasma proteins in, 5, 10
- radiology, in, 5, 7
- special aids, 5, 7-10
 - blood count, 5, 7
 - lymph-node puncture, 5, 7
- specific tests, 5, 8-10
- Wassermann reaction, in, 5, 8
- Dorothy Reed cells, histological appearance of, 4, 301
- herpes zoster as symptom, 5, 7
- histogenesis, 5, 4
- jaundice caused by, 5, 180
- lungs, deposits in, 5, 6
- malignant, 5, 21
- organs commonly affected, 5, 2
- osseous lesions, 5, 6, 10-11
- pathology, 5, 3-4
 - anatomy, morbid, 5, 3
 - histology, morbid, 5, 3-4
 - lymph-nodes, 5, 3
 - spleen, 5, 3
- pruritus as symptom, 5, 7
- radiographic appearances, 5, 4
- reticulum, proliferation of, 5, 2
- sclerocellular type, 5, 4
- sex incidence, 5, 2
- Sternberg-Reed giant cell, 5, 3
- treatment, 5, 12
 - chemotherapy, 5, 12
 - general, 5, 12
 - operative, indications, 5, 12-13
 - biopsy, diagnostic, 5, 12
 - radical excision, 5, 12
 - splenectomy, 5, 13
 - radiotherapy, 5, 12

HODGKIN'S

- paragranuloma, 5, 17-18
- sarcoma, histology, 5, 21

HOFFMANN FORCEPS, for laminectomy, 7, 583

HOME CARE

The title AFTER-CARE — ON RETURN HOME is contained in Vol 1, pp 125-129

HOMICIDE, LARYNX, injuries of, 5, 340

HOMOGRAFTS, nerve grafting, in, 6, 247

HOMOSEXUALITY, virilism, post-puberal, in, 1, 100

HOOK NOSE, RECONSTRUCTION OF, 7, 306

HOOKS, RETRACTION, 8, 141, 142

HOOKWORM, SURGERY IN, 8, 305

HORDEOLUM, 3, 512

HORMONES, 5, 29-45

- action of,
 - diagram, schematic, of, 5, 31-32
 - endocrine cell, 5, 30
 - peripheral receptors, 5, 32
 - phase of secretory inactivity, 5, 30
 - principles, 5, 30-32
- administration of,
 - absorption through mucous membranes, 5, 39
 - parenteral, 5, 39
 - snuff, as, 5, 39
 - tablets, 5, 39
- androgens
 - administration methods, 5, 35
 - commercial names, 5, 35
 - dosage, 5, 35
 - blood stream supply, 5, 31
 - cervix, influencing, 8, 454
 - chemical degradation, 5, 31
 - cholecystokinin, 4, 240
 - circulation of, 5, 31
 - combinations of,
 - antagonistic, 5, 33
 - complementary, 5, 33
 - cyclopentenophenanthrene ring compounds, 5, 34
 - definition, 5, 30
 - desoxycorticosterone acetate method of administration, 5, 35
 - effects of, prolongation, 5, 39
 - endocrine therapy, 5, 37
 - administration modes of, 5, 38-39
 - inhibition treatment, 5, 38
 - integration of, 5, 32-33
 - limitations, 5, 37
 - reciprocal, 5, 33
 - replacement treatment, 5, 38
 - stimulant treatment, 5, 37
 - substitution treatment, 5, 38
 - excretion of, 5, 31
 - gonadotrophic
 - oestrogen production and, 5, 33
 - sources of, 5, 37
 - hydronephrosis in, 5, 287
 - hypothalamus, role in neuro-endocrine relations, 5, 34
 - interstitial-cell-stimulating, definition, 5, 37
 - introduction, 5, 30
 - metabolism of, 5, 31
 - nature of, 5, 34-37
 - neuro-endocrine relations, 5, 34
 - oestrogens
 - administration, methods of, 5, 35
 - commercial names, 5, 35
 - dosage, 5, 35
 - synthetic, sensitivity at menopause, 5, 36
 - ovarian endocrinological methods of regulating, 2, 492

Note — Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

Hormones

HORMONES—continued

- parathyroid,
 - calcium metabolism, effect in, 2, 281
 - serum calcium, action, 2, 90
- progesterone
 - administration, methods of, 5, 35
 - commercial names, 5, 35
 - dosage, 5, 35
 - prostatic enlargement, in, 7, 142
- protein
 - complex, 5, 37
 - simple, 5, 36-37
- refractoriness following repeated injections, 5, 33
- rhinitis, atrophic, in, 6, 274
- steroid
 - administration, methods of, 5, 35
 - dosage, 5, 35
 - nature of, 5, 34-36
 - oestrogens, synthetic, 5, 35
 - preparations of, 5, 35
 - stilbene group, compounds of, 5, 36
 - thyroid-stimulating, 8, 259
 - thyroxine and, opposing actions, 8, 259, 266
- thyrotrophic,
 - exophthalmos due to thyrotoxicosis, in, 8, 263
 - restriction of, 8, 265
 - secretion of thyroid hormone and, 5, 33
 - thyroid activity, acceleration of, 5, 33
 - tissue response, specific, 5, 32
- trophic endocrine system, in, integration of, 5, 33

HORNER'S SYNDROME, 3, 471

- abscess of neck causing, 6, 167
- aneurysm causing, 1, 366
- angioneuroma in, 4, 328
- causation, 6, 55
- glomangioma in, 4, 328
- glomus tumours in, 4, 328
- prevention, ganglionectomy and trunk section, in, 1, 262

HORSEHAIR, STERILIZATION OF, 8, 46

- HORSLEY'S WAX, 2, 449
- control of haemorrhage with, 8, 246
- otosclerosis in, 3, 341

HOSPITAL WARDS, air and dust, infection borne by, 1, 434-435

HOSPITALS

- accident, 5, 113-115
 - building requirements, 5, 114
 - function, 5, 113
 - liaison between, 5, 113
 - medical research, 5, 114
 - organization, 5, 113-114
 - siting of, 5, 114
- staff, 5, 113, 114
 - burns unit, 5, 114
 - pathological services, 5, 114
 - specialist, 5, 114
 - surgical, 5, 114

"HOUSEMAID'S KNEE", 2, 535, 536

- HUGHES'S OPERATION, 3, 523
- HUMBY'S KNIFE
 - procedure for reconstruction of urethra, 8, 395
 - split-skin grafting, 4, 18

INDEX

HUMERUS,

- dislocation,
 - elbow, 4, 185
 - shoulder, in, 4, 172
- fractures, 4, 176-186
 - capitulum, separation, 4, 183-184
 - epicondyle, internal, separation, 4, 184-185
 - extension, 4, 182
 - flexion, 4, 182
 - immobilization, 4, 182
 - intercondylar, 4, 183
 - manipulation causing, 6, 11
 - massage, 1, 122
 - nerve, ulnar, damage to, 4, 184
 - shaft, 4, 180
 - supracondylar, arterial spasm, 1, 356
- graft, 2, 234
- head of, necrosis, avascular, fracture location and, 4, 180
- injury, associated, 2, 234
- lower end fractures, 4, 181-186
- myeloma of, histological appearance, myxo-chondroma of, histological appearance, 4, 304

- neck of, fracture,
 - abduction of, 4, 176-178
 - adduction of, 4, 176
 - reduction, 4, 176
 - tuberosity, great, 4, 178
- osteitis fibrosa of, 6, 469
- osteocondroma, 2, 299
- plasmocytoma, 2, 310
- shaft, fracture, 4, 180
- upper end, neck of, 4, 176

HUNNER'S ULCER, 2, 105

- fulguration in, 2, 111

HURLER'S DISEASE, 2, 265

HUTCHINSON'S

- pupil, cranial nerve injury, causing, 6, 210
- syndrome, 1, 106

HYALINE DEGENERATION, 3, 170

HYALURONIDASE,

- bacterial spread, and, 5, 99
- production of, 1, 45

HYDATID DISEASE,

The title **HYDATID DISEASE** is contained in

Vol. 5, pp 46-60

aetiology, 5, 244

age incidence, 5, 48

bones, 5, 59

clinical findings, 5, 59

radiographical findings, 5, 60

sites of infection, 5, 59

treatment, 5, 60

complications, 5, 246

cysts,

- anaphylaxis, 5, 53
- aspiration biopsy contra-indicated, 4, 295
- brain of, 5, 59
- closed,
 - diagnosis, 5, 245
 - symptoms, 5, 244
- complicated, 5, 52
- development of, 5, 47
- differential diagnosis from gall-stones, 5, 55

Hydatid Disease

HYDATID DISEASE—continued

cysts—continued

distribution in body, 5, 48

hepatic,

intrathoracic extension, 5, 56

rupture of, 5, 55-57

uncomplicated, 5, 49

omentum, of, 6, 356

open, 5, 245

orbit, of, 6, 376

parabronchial, 5, 58

peritoneal, secondary, 5, 56

pulmonary, 5, 57-59

pyelogram showing, 5, 246

renal, intrapelvic rupture of, 5, 59

rupture of, 5, 52

secondary, 5, 53

suppuration of, 5, 55

tolerance of patient, 5, 48

uncomplicated, 5, 48-52

diagnosis, 5, 244-245

definition, 5, 46

46-48

invasion cysts, 5, 244

multiple infestations, 5, 48

pathology, 5, 244

renal, daughter cyst formation, 5, 47

surgery in, 8, 305

symptomatology, 5, 244

tissue reaction, 5, 244

treatment, 5, 246

HYDROCALYCOSIS, 5, 252-253

aetiology, 5, 252

diagnosis, 5, 253

nephrectomy in, 5, 253

pathology, 5, 252

prognosis, 5, 253

symptomatology, 5, 252

treatment, 5, 253

HYDROCARBONS, anaemias due to, 2, 172

HYDROCELE,

The title HYDROCELE is contained in Vol 8, pp. 180-183

abdominal, 8, 180

aetiology, 8, 180-181

anatomy, 8, 180

associated conditions, 8, 180

complications, 8, 181

"congenital", 8, 180

contents, 8, 181

differential diagnosis, 8, 181

double, 3, 364

encysted, 8, 180

eversion of sac, 8, 182

excision of sac, 8, 182

fertility and, 8, 25

filariasis, in, 4, 100

fluid, elephantiasis, 3, 364

haemorrhage into, 8, 181

hernia, inguinal, and, 4, 430

hour-glass, 8, 180

idiopathic, 8, 180

imperfect descent of testis, in, 8, 176

infection of sclerosants after aspiration, 8, 182

inguinal hernia, due to, 8, 180

Jaboulay's operation, 8, 182

neck, 6, 185

pathology, 8, 181

rupture of, 8, 181

signs, 8, 181

symptoms, 8, 181

tapping of, 8, 182

treatment, 8, 182

types, 8, 180

vaginal, 8, 180

varicocele operations after, 8, 180

HYDROCEPHALUS

adult, cerebral decompression in, 2, 434

chronic bacteria, due to, at intracranial operations, 2, 453

differentiation from intracranial pressure, 2, 390

external chronic

arachnoidal adhesions causing, 6, 80

treatment, 6, 81

otitic, disease associated with, 2, 430

pituitary adenomas, in, 7, 38

progressive, meningitis, syphilitic, sequela of, 6, 78

ventriculography, demonstration by, 2, 405

HYDROGEN, ISOTOPES OF, 7, 269

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION OF BLOOD, ACIDOSIS IN, 1, 55

HYDROHEPATOSIS

bile-duct obstruction causing, 4, 247

Courvoisier's law, 4, 247

HYDROLYSATES, 8, 570

HYDRONEPHROSIS,

The title KIDNEY AND URETER—HYDRONEPHROSIS AND PYONEPHROSIS is contained in Vol 5, pp. 286-296

aetiology, 5, 286-287

bilateral,

aetiology, 5, 287

prognosis, 5, 290

bladder, tumour, and, 2, 144

calculus, renal, causing, 5, 287

causes of, 6, 454

clinical picture, 5, 289

colic, renal, in, 5, 262-264

congenital, 5, 287-290

definition, 5, 286

denervation, renal, in, 5, 261

diagnosis,

differential, 5, 290

special aids, 5, 289

dynamic type, 5, 287-291

hormone activity causing, 5, 287

hypertension, caused by, 2, 190

mechanical type, 5, 287, 289

nephrectomy in, 5, 293

pathology, 5, 287-289

pituitary, effects of, 6, 458

pre-operative management, 5, 291

pressure tests in, 5, 290

production of, 2, 134

prognosis, 5, 290

prostatic obstruction and, 7, 150

pyeloplasty, 5, 292-293

pyonephrosis caused by, 5, 294

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

Hydronephrosis

HYDRONEPHROSIS—*continued*

- radiography in, 5, 289
- renal calculi causing, 5, 298
- spinal cord lesions following, 6, 458
- surgery
 - contra-indications, 5, 291
 - indications, 5, 291
 - technique, 5, 291-293
- sympathectomy
 - renal,
 - end-result, 5, 291
 - indications, 5, 288, 290
- treatment, results, 5, 293
- types of, 5, 287
- unilateral
 - aetiology, 5, 287
 - prognosis, 5, 290
- visceroptosis, 8, 548

HYDROPERICARDIUM EFFUSION, 3, 345

HYDROPERITONEUM EFFUSIONS, 3, 345

HYDROPHOBIA

- "accident, paralytic", 7, 260
- aetiology, 7, 256
- animals responsible for, 7, 256
- atropine, 7, 261
- breathing, in, 7, 256
- chloroform, in, 7, 261
- clinical picture, 7, 256
- course, 7, 256
- curare in, 7, 261
- diagnosis, 7, 258
- glycosuria in, 7, 257
- headache in, 7, 256
- incubation period, 7, 256
- infection, factors influencing, 7, 258
- malaise in, 7, 256
- mode of transmission, 7, 256
- morbid anatomy, 7, 257
- morphine, 7, 261
- mortality rate, 7, 258
- oedema of glottis, 4, 331
- pain in, 7, 256
- paralysis in, 7, 257
- pathology, 7, 257-258
- post-mortem appearances, 7, 257
- prognosis, 7, 258
- ptyalism in, 7, 431
- spasm in, 7, 256-257
- spread, mode of, 7, 257
- symptoms, 7, 256
- treatment, 7, 259-261
 - immediate, 7, 259
 - results, 7, 260
 - urticaria in, 7, 260
 - vaccine therapy, 7, 259-260
- vomiting in, 7, 257

HYDROPTHALMUS, 3, 456

HYDROSALPINX

- aetiology of chronic salpingitis, in, 4, 61
- operative findings, 6, 411

HYDROTHORAX

- effusions, 3, 345
- oxygen therapy, indications for, 6, 420

HYDROSTATIC DILATOR, 3, 430

HYDRO-URETER

- causes of, 6, 454

INDEX

Hyperhidrosis

- pituitrin, effects of, 6, 458
- production of, 2, 134
- prostatic obstruction, in, 7, 150
- spinal cord lesions, following, 6, 458

HYGROMA

- cystic, 6, 184-185
- subdural,
 - acute, 2, 371
 - chronic, 2, 380

HYMEN, IMPERFORATED, 8, 466

HYPERAEMIA

- conjunctivitis, in, 3, 150
- gastroscopy, 3, 425
- post-prandial, 3, 425
- proctitis due to amoebic dysentery, in, 7, 369

HYPERALGESIA, HERPES ZOSTER, in, 4, 475

HYPERCALCAEMIA, DISEASES WITH, 2, 287

splenectomy, 5, 429

HYPERGLOBULINAEMIA, AMYLOIDOSIS AND, 1, 204

HYPERGLYCAEMIA

- blood sugar levels, 2, 73
- pancreatic tumours, removal of, following, 6, 443

HYPERHIDROSIS

The title HYPERHIDROSIS AND ALLIED STATES is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 61-69

- anatomy, 5, 61-62
- axillary, 5, 65
- causes, 5, 62
- clinical examination, 5, 62-63
- diagnosis,
 - sudorigrams, production of, 5, 63
- digital, 5, 63
- epilepsy, in, 5, 69
- idiopathic, definition of, 5, 61
- immersion foot, in, 5, 60
- malaria, following, 5, 61
- nerve injury, partial, associated with, 5, 67
- neuralgia, trigeminal, associated with, 5, 68
- palmar, 5, 63
- physiology, 5, 62
- primary,
 - axilla, 5, 65
 - treatment, 5, 65
 - feet, 5, 65-66
 - treatment, 5, 66
 - hands, 5, 63
 - treatment, 5, 63-65
 - sites, 5, 63
- radiotherapy, contra-indications, 7, 294
- secondary, 5, 61, 66-69
- syndrome, 5, 66

- sweating, gustatory, 5, 67
- treatment, 5, 67

Sluder's neuralgia, in, 5, 68

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

HYPERKERATOSIS

- radiation causing, 7, 294
- scurvy as symptom of, 7, 517

HYPERLIPALMIA, LIPOIDOSES, SECONDARY, IN,

5, 429

HYPERMETROPIA, 6, 402

- strabismus due to, 8, 90
- squint in, 6, 402

HYPERNEPHROSIS, PYELOGRAPHIC APPEARANCE, 5, 276

HYPEROREXIA, 1, 51

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM, 2, 283, 6, 467

- anatomy, 6, 471
- calcium level, high, 2, 90
- characteristics, 6, 468
- clinical picture, 6, 468-471
- definition, 6, 467
- diagnosis
 - blood chemistry in, 5, 44
 - differential, 6, 471
 - electrocardiogram in, 5, 43
 - radiography in, 5, 43
- post-operative treatment, 6, 474
- serum calcium estimations, 6, 474
- tetany, 6, 474
- prognosis, 6, 475
- radiographical appearances following surgery, 6, 474-475
- renal calculi associated with, 6, 468
- serum calcium level in, 6, 471
- surgery, 6, 471
 - anaesthesia, 6, 473
 - exploration, 6, 473
 - location of tumour, 6, 473
 - mediastinum,
 - closure of, 6, 474
 - exposure of, 6, 473
 - results, 6, 474-475
 - stages, 6, 473-474
 - thymus gland, exposure of, 6, 474
- tumour causing, 6, 468

HYPERPIESIA (see also Hypertension)

The title HYPERPIESIA is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 70-78

HYPERPLASIA

- adrenal cortex of, diagnosis,
- anthropometry, 5, 42
- 17-ketosteroid estimations, 5, 45
- ponceau-fuchism stain, 1, 95

- glandular, bladder infection and, 2, 107
- mastitis, chronic, in, 2, 490
- pre-cancerous, keratoses, senile, and, 7, 532

HYPERTELORISM, 2, 265

- following nasal fracture, 4, 29

HYPERTENSION

- anaesthesia, 2, 193
- aortic coarctation, in, 8, 491
- nephro-omentopexy in, 6, 358-359
- symptoms, 2, 390
- arteriosclerosis, relation to, 2, 191
- benign, 2, 191; 5, 72
- cerebral, 2, 191
- course, 5, 72
- death, cause of, 5, 72
- uraemia in, 2, 192
- calculi, renal, in, 5, 298
- causes of, 5, 70-71
- rare, 2, 190
- classification, 2, 190
- climacteric, 2, 190
- complications, post-operative, 2, 193
- definition, 2, 189
- essential, 2, 190
- aetiology, 2, 190
- classification, 5, 72
- complications of, 2, 191
- diagnosis, 2, 191
- pathological changes, 5, 72
- physical examination, 5, 77
- pressure, diastolic, 2, 191
- surgery in,
 - combined supradiaphragmatic and sub-diaphragmatic splanchnicectomy and sympathectomy,
 - anaesthesia, 5, 74
 - incision, 5, 74
 - muscles, abdominal, division, 5, 76
 - pleura, separation of, 5, 74, 75
 - position of patient, 5, 74
 - technique, 5, 74
- contra-indications, 5, 73
- hypotension, postural, following, 5, 77
- indications, 5, 72
- objects, 5, 77
- post-operative care, 5, 77
- "prophylactic", 5, 74
- results, 5, 77
- supradiaphragmatic splanchnicectomy and sympathectomy, 5, 74
- technique, 5, 74
- types of, 2, 191
- Graves's disease and, 2, 190
- history, in, 2, 192
- intracranial,
 - fungus, brain and, 2, 344
 - meningitis, in, control of, 6, 75
 - life, expectation of, 2, 192
- lumbar puncture and, 5, 449
- malignant, 2, 191, 5, 72
- development, 2, 191
- pressure in, 2, 192
- prognosis, 2, 192
- renal, 2, 192
- surgery contra-indicated, 5, 72
- pain in, 2, 192
- paragangliomas, due to, 1, 107

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

HYPERTENSION—continued

- pathology, 2, 191
- persistent, 2, 189
 - causes, toxic, 2, 190
 - Cushing's syndrome, and, 2, 190
 - renal ischaemia, causing, 2, 191
 - toxæmia of pregnancy, causing, 2, 190
- portal,
 - anaemia, splenic and, 2, 174
 - caput medusae, in, 8, 360
 - cirrhosis of liver causing, 6, 58
 - melaena stools in, 6, 58
- prognosis, 2, 192
- renal, 2, 190
- renal artery obstruction producing, 5, 71
- severe, bronchoscopy, contra-indications, 3, 393
- surgery and, 2, 192
- symptomatic, 2, 190
- transient, 2, 189
- tumours, renal, in, 5, 272

HYPERTHYROIDISM

- aortic coarctation, simulating, 8, 491
- calcium, excretion in, 2, 282
- glucose tolerance in, 2, 76

HYPERTROPIA, see Strabismus, 8, 88-103**HYP0-ADRENIA, 1, 95****HYP0ALGESIA, HERPES ZOSTER, IN, 4, 475****HYP0CALCAEMIA, DISEASES WITH, 2, 287****HYP0CHLORAEMIA, INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION, IN, 5, 125****HYP0DERMOLITHIASIS, RAYNAUD'S SYNDROME, IN, 1, 478, 479****HYP0GASTRIC PLEXUS, 1, 461****HYP0GLYCAEMIA**

- blood sugar levels, 2, 73
- diagnosis, differential, 6, 4
- spontaneous, adiposity in, 1, 91

HYP0GONADISM, ADIPOSITY IN, TREATMENT, 1, 93**HYP0PARATHYROIDISM, 6, 467**

- calcium level, low, in, 2, 90
- causation, 6, 467
- characteristics, 6, 467
- post-operative causes, 6, 472
- treatment with Parathormone, 6, 467

HYP0PROTHROMBINAEMIA

- acquired,
 - clinical picture, 4, 373
 - diagnosis, 4, 374
- aetiology, 4, 368
- congenital,
 - aetiology, 4, 369
 - clinical picture, 4, 372
 - diagnosis, 4, 374
- prognosis, 4, 375
- treatment, 4, 376
- varieties of, 4, 369

HYPOPYON, 3, 171**HYP0SPADIAS, 8, 383-395 (see also Urethra and Penis)**

- aetiology, 8, 384
- classification, 8, 384
- clinical picture, 8, 383
- definition, 8, 383

degrees of, 8, 384**genitalia, appearance of, 8, 383****penis, in, curvature of, 8, 384****sex determination in, 8, 383****social stigma at school, 8, 389****treatment, 8, 384-395****erections, post-operative, prevention, 8, 405****penile curvature, correction of, 8, 385-388****principles, 8, 385****technique, 8, 385-388****Edmund's procedure, 8, 387, 388****incision, 8, 385, 386****Ombredanne flaps, 8, 387, 388****preputial flaps, 8, 385, 387, 388****removal of fibrous band, 8, 385****time for operation, 8, 385****urethra, reconstruction of, 8, 389-395****grafts used for, 8, 389****principles, 8, 389****technique, 8, 389-395****Blair's method, 8, 388****for scrotal hypospadias, 8,****391-392, 393****8, 392-393****Ombredanne's, modified, 8, 390-391****suture materials, 8, 390****time for, 7, 389****HYPOTENSION****Addison's disease, in, 2, 193****aetiology, 2, 193****anaesthesia, spinal, contra-indicated in, 2, 194****definition, 2, 193****diphtheria and, 2, 193****shock, causing, 2, 193****surgery, implications in respect of, 2, 194****symptoms, 2, 193****systolic pressure in, 2, 193****treatment, pre-operative, 2, 194****tuberculosis, pulmonary, and, 2, 193****visceroptosis and, 8, 546****HYPOTHERMIA, 4, 328****HYPOTHYROIDISM****adiposity, 1, 92****basal metabolism in, 1, 91; 2, 52****cretinism and, 2, 296****diagnosis,****blood chemistry in, 5, 44****pulse rate in, 5, 42****myotonia congenita, association with, 6, 136****prophylaxis, 2, 52****HYPOTONIA, BRAIN ABSCESS AND, 2, 328****HYPOTROPIA, see Strabismus, 8, 88-103****HYSTERECTOMY, 3, 391****abdominal, 8, 434-437****Bonney's dye in, use of, 8, 434****cervical stump, treatment of, 8, 437****clamps, placing of, 8, 435****division of Mackenrodt's ligaments, 8, 436****incision, 8, 435****ovaries, conservation of, 8, 434**

HYSTERECTOMY—continued**abdominal—continued**

- pelvic organs, inspection of, 8, 435
- peritonization of pelvic floor, 8, 437
- position of patient, 8, 435
- procedure, 8, 435
- removal of uterus, 8, 436
- retractors, use of, 8, 435
- vaginal vault, procedure for, 8, 437

carcinoma, 8, 447**cervicitis, 8, 454****Couvelaire's uterus, in, 7, 118****curettage, preliminary, 8, 434****flushes following, 8, 434, 439****mortality, 8, 439****subtotal, 8, 434****total, 3, 391, 8, 434-438****vaginal,****genital prolapse, in, 6, 485****technique, 8, 437-438****Wertheim's, carcinoma for, 8, 474****HYSTERIA****backache, 2, 8****blindness, feigned, and, 6, 3****deafness and, 6, 3****definition, 6, 1****diagnosis, 6, 3****bizarre symptoms in organic disease, 6, 4****differential, 6, 4****malinger, 6, 1****peripheral nerve injury, 6, 235****epilepsy, feigned, and, 6, 3****exclusion of physical disease, 6, 4****hyperthermia in, 6, 3****internal lesions, 6, 2****jaundice, 6, 3****methods employed, 6, 2****motive, 6, 2****organic disease, associated with, 6, 4****over-elaboration, 6, 3****personality, 6, 2****skin lesions, production of, 6, 2****tumour formation and, 6, 2****ICTERUS****appendicectomy, after, 1, 317****bile pigments in, 5, 176****definition, 5, 176****diagnosis,****clinical history, 5, 177****special investigations, 5, 179-180****index, 2, 80****liver damage causing, 5, 177****obstructive, rare causes, 5, 180****physiological considerations, 5, 176****treatment, 5, 180****types of, 5, 176-177****IDIOCY, AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL, CHARACTERISTICS, 5, 428****IDLENESS, CONVALESCENCE IN, 1, 128****ILEITIS, REGIONAL**

The title REGIONAL ILEITIS (CROHN'S DISEASE; NON-SPECIFIC GRANULOMA) is contained in Vol. 5, pp 148-154

abscesses and fistulae, phase of, chronic**clinical picture, 5, 153****differential diagnosis, 5, 153****morbid anatomy, 5, 150****treatment, 5, 154****etiology, 5, 150-152****age incidence, 5, 152****hyperplastic phase, chronic****clinical picture, 5, 152****morbid anatomy, 5, 150****morbid anatomy, 5, 149****nomenclature, 5, 148****pathogenesis, 5, 150-152****phlegmonous phase, acute,****clinical picture, 5, 152****morbid anatomy, 5, 149****treatment, 5, 154****proliferative phase, chronic, differential****diagnosis, 5, 153****sex incidence, 5, 152****treatment, 5, 154****ulcerative phase, acute****clinical picture, 5, 152****differential diagnosis, 5, 153****morbid anatomy, 5, 149****ILEO-COLECTOMY, 3, 114, 115****non-suture method, 3, 115, 119****extraperitoneal operation, 3, 115****partial colectomy and, 3, 114****primary, 3, 118****sutured anastomosis, 3, 114****intrapertoneal operation, 3, 114****ILEO-SIGMOIDOSTOMY, 3, 95****colitis, treatment of, 3, 93****ILEOSTOMY, 3, 96****colitis, treatment of, 3, 93****complications, 3, 100****double-barrel, 3, 97****dysentery, schistosomal, treatment by,****7, 485****intussusception, in, 5, 167****loop, 3, 97****single-barrel, 3, 97****terminal, 3, 97, 99****Payr's clamp, 3, 98****post-operative care, 3, 98****technique, 3, 99****ILEUM****amoebic infection of, 1, 162****division of, 1, 84****perforation, typhoid fever, in, 8, 333****reticulosarcomas in, 5, 22****termination of, hernia, diaphragmatic, in,****4, 461****ILEUS****adynamic,****definition, 5, 123****differential diagnosis, 5, 130****appendicectomy, after, 1, 316****appendicitis, complicating, 1, 299****causes, 1, 305****operative treatment of, 1, 317****pre-operative treatment, 1, 305****hiccup in, 1, 137**

ILEUS—continued

inhibition, definition, 5, 123
kinking of gut due to adhesions causing,
1, 316

treatment, 1, 12; 5, 133
post-operative, persistent, treatment, 5, 133
spastic,
 differential diagnosis, 5, 130
 mechanical stimuli, 5, 124
 morbid anatomy, 5, 125
 nervous diseases, 5, 24

ILIAC FOSSA, PAIN IN, DISTRIBUTION, 1, 18

ILIUM

crest, bone graft from, 2, 227
osteochondroma, skiagram of, 2, 299
sarcoma, osteogenic, of, 2, 310

ILLNESS, PROTRACTED

The title PROTRACTED ILLNESS—MANAGEMENT AND REHABILITATION is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 177-184

aetiology, 7, 177
age incidence, 7, 177
amputations, psychological effects of, 7, 181
aperients in, 7, 183
arthritis, psychological effects of, 7, 181
aspirin in, 7, 184
atrophy of lower limbs in, 7, 179
bed clothes in, 7, 179
bed rest, extended,

-70; 7, 183

colostomy for malignant disease, psycho-
logical effects of, 7, 181

decubitus, 7, 179
definition, 7, 177
dental conditions in, 7, 180
diet in, 7, 180
Dover's powder in, 7, 184
drugs in, 7, 184
enemas in, 7, 183
environment, change of, 7, 179
fluid intake in, 7, 183
incurable patients, 7, 184
treatment of pain, 7, 184
legs, atrophy, disuse, of, 7, 179

massage in, 7, 179
mental activity in, 7, 181
morphine in, 7, 184
pain in, treatment, 7, 184
phenacetin in, 7, 184
post-operative management, 7, 178
 concurrent diseases, 7, 178
 continuity of treatment, 7, 178
 surgeon, responsibility of, 7, 178
prognosis, 7, 178
psychological factors in, 7, 181
role of almoner in, 7, 182
sequelae of prolonged rest in bed, 7, 182-183
sex incidence, 7, 177
sleep in, 7, 180-181
social needs of patient, 7, 182
treatment,
 active movements, 7, 179
 concurrent conditions, 7, 180
 diet, 7, 180
 general, 7, 178-182
 passive movements in, 7, 179
 physical, 7, 178-181
 psychological, 7, 181
 sleep, 7, 180-181

IMMERSION-FOOT

The title IMMERSION-FOOT is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 79-82

aetiology, 5, 79
 limb, construction, 5, 79
 temperature range, 5, 79
clinical picture, 5, 80
 cold sensitivity, 5, 80
 during exposure, 5, 80
 hyperaemic stage, 5, 80
 pain, 5, 80
 post-hyperaemic stage, 5, 80-81
 pre-hyperaemic stage, 5, 80
 sensory loss, 5, 80
definition, 5, 79
differential diagnosis, 5, 81
hyperhidrosis in, 5, 80
morbid anatomy, 5, 79
 blood vessels, 5, 79
 nerves, 5, 79
 skin after exposure, 5, 79
prognosis, 5, 82
sequelae, late, 5, 82
severity, grades of, 5, 81
sympathectomy and, 1, 485-486
treatment, 5, 82
 amputation, 5, 82
 care of the feet, 5, 82
 sympathectomy, 5, 82

IMMERSION-HAND, 5, 81

characteristics, 5, 81
prognosis, 5, 82
Raynaud phenomenon, attacks during, 5, 81

IMMOBILIZATION, SPINE, TUBERCULOUS, 7, 542, 543

IMMUNITY, BACTERIA AND, 2, 33
IMMUNIZATION, TETANUS, 8, 194-195

IMPETIGO

dermatitis, differentiation from, 7, 525
gangrene, differentiation from post-operative gangrene, 7, 112
ulceration in, 8, 343-344

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

IMPLANTS, VAGINAL, carcinoma of uterus, in, 8, 442

IMPOTENCE

The title IMPOTENCE is contained in Vol. 5, pp 83-85

ejaculation, premature, 5, 84

erection, incomplete, 5, 84

verumontanum, abnormalities of, 5, 84

IMRE OPERATION, 3, 518

INCISION (*see also* Wounds)

abdominal, *see* Abdominal Wall

acromian process, excision, for, 8, 122

angiography, cerebral, 2, 410

appendectomy, 1, 305-308

Battle's 1, 307

McBurney's, 1, 305, 306, 307

paramedian, 1, 308

Rutherford Morrison, 1, 308, 309, 310

arthrodesis, for,

ankle, 1, 399

knee, 1, 397, 398

wrist, 1, 400, 402

Battle's appendectomy, 1, 307

bow, sub-occipital decompression, 2, 435

breast,

abscess, 2, 498

carcinoma, radical operation, 2, 468

bursitis,

olecranon, 2, 538

prepatella, 2, 539

semimembranosis, 2, 539

subdeltoid, 2, 538

capsulotomy for, 1, 391

cardio-omentopexy for, 1, 258, 259, 260

chordotomy, 7, 574

antero-lateral, 7, 588

Codman's bursal, 8, 116

cystotomy, suprapubic, 7, 158

decompression, sub-occipital, 2, 435

decortication, empyema, in, 7, 83

drainage of subphrenic abscess, for, 8, 111, 112, 113

embolism, removal of, in

exposure of arteries, for,

axillary, 1, 337

brachial, 1, 340

carotid, 1, 332, 334

femoral, 1, 344, 345

gluteal, 1, 343

iliac, 1, 340

innominate, 1, 334

interosseus, 1, 340

peroneal, 1, 347

popliteal, 1, 345

radial, 1, 340

subclavian, 1, 334, 337

ulnar, 1, 340

1.

11

1, 111

Kocher's, 8, 117

laminectomy, 7, 580-582

Langer's lines and, 8, 129

Lilienthal's, exposure of parotid, in, 7, 434

lines of skin tension and, 8, 129

lobectomy,

lower, lateral position, 2, 514

posture, inverted, 2, 513

long, making of, 8, 127

MacBurney, ileostomy, in, 7, 485

making of, 8, 127, 128

marking of, 8, 127

mastectomy, for, 2, 493

mastoiditis, acute, 3, 320

McLaughlin's, 8, 117

moistening of, operation during, 8, 130

orchidopexy, for, 8, 178, 179

osteotomy, intertrochanteric, of femur, in, 1, 393

paralysis, diaphragmatic, pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 7, 204

penile curvature, correction of, in, 8, 385, 386

peptic ulcer, in, 6, 514

planning of, 8, 130

pneumothorax, extrapleural artificial, in, 7, 206

pulmonary stenosis, in, 8, 506

radius, head of, excision for, 1, 405

Rammstedt operation, 7, 251

rectopexy, double, 7, 486

rectosigmoidectomy, for, 7, 381

retractors, use of, 8, 130

rib resection, empyema, in, 7, 73

Rutherford Morrison, 1, 308, 309, 310

scalp, of,

brain tumour operation, 2, 448

scalp operation, 2, 441

scar formation and, 8, 129

schistosomiasis, ureteral stones, 7, 484

septic cavities, into, 8, 130

short, making of, 8, 127, 128

side-towels and, 8, 130

sites, planning of, 8, 130

skin of, breast, carcinoma of, 2, 470

skull operation, 2, 441

spina bifida operation, 7, 579

spine injury, cervical, operative reduction, 7, 565

splenectomy, 8, 18

stomach resection, for, 8, 72

supraspinatus tendon, approach to, 8, 116-117

surgical technique and, 8, 127-131

Syme's amputation, 1, 197

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume Numbers.

INJURY—continued

- crush,
 - blood transfusion in, 2, 199
 - hand, repair, 6, 153
 - hernia, diaphragmatic, caused by, 4, 453
 - tendon, 4, 396
- damages, 3, 130

eye

- examination, 3, 461-472
- optic nerve, avulsion of, 6, 366

facio-maxillary,

The title FACIO-MAXILLARY INJURIES AND DEFORMITIES is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 15-45

foot, 4, 132-164

hand, 4, 393-399

- crust, 4, 394
- treatment, 5, 111-112

head

- cranial nerve injury complicating 6, 209
- importance of, 5, 112
- occupational therapy, 1, 148
- optic nerve, effects on, 6, 365-366
- transfusion in, 2, 207
- treatment, 5, 112

hospital treatment, statistics, 5, 107

incidence, after-care and, 1, 112

industrial, types of employment and, 5, 108

insurance, 3, 140

- burns, 3, 143
- essential data, 3, 143
- fractures, 3, 143
- lacerations, 3, 143
- malunion, 3, 146
- radiography, 3, 146
- trauma, 3, 143

knee, cartilage, semilunar,

- external, 5, 210
- internal, 5, 209

laryngeal, 5, 339-341

- classification, 5, 339
- external influence causing, 5, 339

lens

The title LENS—DISEASES AND INJURIES is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 396-404

limb,

peripheral nerve injuries, 6, 230-234

lungs, to, 8, 220-221

massage, indications, 1, 122

mobile surgical unit, 5, 109

nerves,

- abducens, 6, 209
- circumflex,
 - clinical picture, 6, 222-224
 - differential diagnosis, 6, 224
- cranial, 6, 208-210
- facial, 6, 209
- femoral, clinical picture, 6, 234
- median,
 - clinical picture, 6, 227
 - surgery in, 6, 241
- musculocutaneous,

clinical picture, 6, 225

differential diagnosis, 6, 227

surgery in, 6, 241

oculomotor, 6, 209

olfactory, 6, 209

optic, 6, 210

peripheral,

The title NERVES, PERIPHERAL—INJURIES is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 218-250

aetiology, 6, 219

anatomical division, prognosis, 6, 237

anatomy, 6, 219

axonotmesis, 6, 221

spontaneous recovery, 6, 238

causalgia in, incidence, 6, 424

chemical lesions, 6, 221

classification, 6, 220

clinical picture, 6, 222

compression lesions, 6, 221

definition, 6, 219

denervated structures, care of, 6, 239

diagnosis

electrical reactions, 6, 234

radiography, 6, 235

nerve blocks, 6, 235

special aids to, 6, 234

sweating test, 6, 234

differential diagnosis, 6, 235

electrical stimulation, 6, 239

examination, 6, 222

motor function, 6, 222

palpation of nerve trunks, 6, 222

sensory functions, 6, 222

exercises, 6, 239

femoral nerve, clinical picture, 6, 234

functional recovery, 6, 237

ischæmic lesions, 6, 221

lower limb, clinical picture, 6,

6, 230-234

morbid anatomy, 6, 220-221

nerve lesions, individual, 6, 222, 234

neurapraxia, 6, 221, 236

neurological recovery, 6, 236

neurotmesis, 6, 220-221

physiology, 6, 219

physiotherapy, 6, 239

popliteal, 6, 230-234

posterior tibial, clinical picture,

6, 230-231

post-operative care, 6, 248-249

control of extension, 6, 248

denervated structures, 6, 249

plaster, removal of, 6, 248

radiography, 6, 249

resettlement, 6, 249

pre-operative management, 6, 238-239

prognosis, 6, 236

splinting, 6, 239

surgery,

anaesthesia, 6, 239-240

blood supply, 6, 245

exploration, 6, 238

estimation of damage, 6, 243

exposure, 6, 241-243

gap, overcoming of, 6, 245

haemostasis, 6, 240

indications for, 6, 237-238

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

INJURY—continued

nerves—continued

peripheral—continued

surgery—continued

inspection of bundles, 6, 245

nerve grafts, 6, 247

neurolysis, 6, 248

plaster fixation, 6, 247

resection, 6, 245

results, 6, 249

sutures, 6, 244

technique, 6, 239-248

time of, 6, 237

transposition of nerves, 6, 247

Tinel's sign, 6, 238

traction lesions, 6, 221

prognosis, 6, 237

treatment,

tendons, divided, 6, 237

wound, of, 6, 237

type, assessment, 6, 222

upper limb, clinical picture,

6, 222-230

radial,

clinical picture, 6, 224

differential diagnosis, 6, 225

surgery in, 6, 241

sciatic,

clinical picture, 6, 230-231

surgery in, 6, 242-243

trochlear, 6, 209

ulnar, 6, 227-230

oedema, traumatic, following, 6, 310-313

open wound with skin loss,

case-history, typical, 5, 111

treatment, 5, 109-111

chemotherapy, 5, 111

penicillin, 5, 111

orbital,

anaesthesia of skin following, 6, 372

cellulitis from foreign body following,

6, 372

fractures of bony orbit, 6, 371

nerve, optic, damage to, following,

6, 372

perforating, 6, 371

periostitis caused by, 6, 373

proptosis following, 6, 372

radiography, diagnostic, 6, 373

stricture of naso-lacrimal duct following,

6, 372

parietal, 8, 215-216

pelvis, "stove-in", treatment, 5, 113

previous, epidermoid cysts, 3, 248

spinal cord,

bedsores and, 2, 65

transfusion in, 2, 207

spine, 7, 559-571

aetiology, 7, 559

anatomy, surgical, mechanism and,

7, 560

arthritis complicating, 7, 562

cervical,

arthritis complicating, 7, 568

dislocation, 7, 562-566

sites of, 7, 562

spontaneous, 7, 566, 567

treatment, 7, 562

fractures, flexion, 7, 562-566

paralysis in, 7, 562

reduction,

manipulative, halter traction, 7, 563

operative, 7, 564

spine fusion in, 7, 566

torticollis deformity, 7, 562

traction, skeletal, 7, 564

vertebral arch injury to, 7, 567

clinical picture, 7, 560

cord involved in, 7, 561

deformity, 7, 561

dorsal, 7, 568

flexion, excessive, 7, 559

fractures, causes of, 7, 559

fragments, vertebral, displacement of,

7, 559

joints, intervertebral, dislocation of,

7, 559

lumbar, 7, 568-570

operation,

fractures, closed, 7, 561

injuries, closed, nervous system

involving, 7, 561

pain, in, 7, 560

palpation, tenderness on, 7, 561

paralysis, care of patient with, 7, 570

prognosis, 7, 562

rehabilitation, post-operation, 7, 562

rotation complicating, 7, 560

skiagrams, lateral, importance of, 7, 561

treatment, 7, 561, 562

sprains, treatment, 5, 112

sternum, to, 8, 216

stomach, 8, 52-53

"stove-in", 5, 113

surgical

considerations, 5, 108-113

technique, advances in, 5, 106

tendon,

hand, of, 6, 149-161

interphalangeal joint, 6, 153

metacarpophalangeal joint, 6, 154

wrist, 6, 155

thigh, causalgia following, 6, 424

traumatic shock, 5, 108-109

treatment,

blood transfusion, 5, 109

fracture immobilization, 5, 109

oxygen inhalation, 5, 109

transportation, during, 5, 109

ureal tract, to, 8, 477

vascular structure, changes following,

5, 94

vertebra, of, scoliosis due to, 7, 549

INKS, SKIN, MARKING, 8, 127, 128

Innominate

INNOMINATE

- artery,
 - absence of, 1, 329
 - exposure of, 1, 334-337
 - alternative method, 1, 336
 - closure after, 1, 336
 - division of manubrium sterni, 1, 335
 - raising of "flap", 1, 335
 - retraction of innominate vein, 1, 336
- vein, retraction of, exposure of innominate artery in, 1, 336

INSECTS, BITES OF, *see* Bite, insects

The title BITES AND STINGS is contained in Vol 2, pp. 97-102

INSOMNIA (*see also* Sleep)

- anxiety states, in, 1, 289
- visceroptosis, 8, 545

INSTRUMENTS,

- fine work for, 8, 132
- heat sterilization of, 1, 435
- steel, sterilization of, 8, 46
- sterilization of, *see* Sterilization

INSUFFLATION

- powder, otitis media, chronic suppurative, 3, 330
- tubal, air embolism in, 3, 371
- uterotubal, 8, 32
- vaginal, air embolism, 3, 371

INSURANCE, 3, 140-147

- accident, 3, 140
- analysis of work, 3, 141
- burns, 3, 143
- disease, 3, 142
- environment, analysis of, 3, 141
- essential data, 3, 143
- examination, 3, 146
- fractures, 3, 143
- history, past medical, 3, 146
- lacerations, 3, 143
- malingerer, 3, 147
- medical report, 3, 140
- negligence, 3, 147
- policies, 3, 140
- present complaint, 3, 146
- radiography in, 3, 146
- sickness, 3, 140
- trauma, 3, 142
- verbal evidence, 3, 147
- work, capacity for, 3, 141
- chart, 3, 142

INTERCOURSE, *difficulty in, conditions causing,* 5, 83

INTERINNOMINO-ABDOMINAL AMPUTATION, 1, 198-199

INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION *see* Claudication

INTERSCAPULO-THORACIC AMPUTATION, 1, 199-200

INTERSEX, DIFFERENTIATION FROM PRE-PUBERAL VIRILISM, 1, 99

INTERSEXUALITY, 1, 106-108

- adrenal glands, changes in, 1, 108
- clinical groups, 1, 108
- cryptorchid stage of, 1, 108
- hermaphrodite stage of, 1, 108
- sex organs in, 1, 108

INDEX

Intestine

INTERSTITIAL-CELL TUMOURS, TESTIS, OF, 8, 188

INTERTRIGO, VULVA, OF, FOLLICULITIS AND, 4, 291

INTERVERTEBRAL DISCS,

- heterotopic ossification, 6, 133
- protrusion, manipulation in, 6, 21

INTESTINE,

- adhesions, amoebiasis in, 1, 169
- amoebic infection, *see* Amoebiasis
- anastomosis, omentum as coverage, 6, 357
- bilirubin in, 2, 79
- carcinoid tumour of, 1, 322
- dysfunction of, gastrostomy, complicating, 4, 288
- haemorrhage, amoebiasis in, 1, 168
- herniation into left thorax, 4, 372
- heterotopia, 4, 478
- large,
 - endometriosis, 3, 390
 - hernia, pleuro-peritoneal, 4, 461
 - stenoses of, cicatricial, anatomy, morbid, 1, 77
- nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 459
- obstruction,
 - acute, 1, 9-12; 5, 122
 - morbid anatomy, 5, 124-125
 - pain in, site of, 1, 9
 - tuberculosis, intestinal, in, 5, 146
- adhesions, post-appendectomy causing, 5, 131
- alkalaemia in, 5, 127
- amoebiasis in, 1, 168
- anaesthesia for operation, 1, 11
- azotaemia in, 5, 127
- blood
 - concentration in, 5, 127
 - depletion of volume, 5, 127
- cancer, colonic causing, 5, 131
- causes, 5, 122-124
 - determination of, 1, 10
 - neurogenic obstruction, 5, 122
 - simple occlusion, 5, 122
 - strangulation, 5, 122
- cholecystitis causing, 5, 131
- chronic, 5, 122
 - morbid anatomy, 5, 124
 - tuberculosis, intestinal, in, 5, 145
- classification, 5, 122
- clinical picture, 5, 128-129
 - abdominal distension, 5, 129
 - constipation, 5, 128
 - hernial orifices, 5, 129
 - melaena, 5, 128
 - pain, 5, 128
 - palpation of abdomen, 5, 129
 - peristalsis, 5, 129
 - rectal examination, 5, 129
 - vomiting, 5, 128
- closed loop,
 - morbid anatomy, 5, 125
 - mucocoele, 5, 125
- colic, cause of, 3, 85
- colonic,
 - abdominal distension, 5, 129
 - caecostomy, 5, 128
 - diagnosis, 5, 130

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

INTESTINE—continued

obstruction—continued

colonic—continued

differential diagnosis, 5, 131

treatment, 5, 133, 138

complete, diagnosis, 5, 129

definition, 5, 122

diagnosis, 5, 129

differential diagnosis, 5, 129-132

examination, methods of, 1, 10

fatality rates, 5, 139

fluid balance during treatment, chart, 5, 136

gall-stone causing, 5, 131

gastro-duodenal suction, 5, 134

general effects, 5, 126-128

hernia,

causing, 5, 131

umbilical, and, 4, 445

heterotopia, 4, 479

high, 5, 130

hypochloræmia in, 5, 127

ileal, abdominal distension, 5, 129

incomplete, diagnosis, 5, 130

inguinal hernial strangulation, 4, 441

intubation technique, 5, 134

intussusception causing, 5, 132

level of, 5, 130

low, 5, 130-131

Miller-Abbott tube, use of, in, 1, 11

morbid anatomy, 5, 124

nature of, 5, 131

operative treatment, 3, 11

pain in, types of, 1, 10

paralytic ileus, morbid anatomy, 5, 125

peritonitis, tuberculosis, 5, 131

physiology, morbid, 5, 126-128

post-operative obstruction, 1, 11

pregnancy in, 7, 126-127

pre-operative management, 1, 11

prognosis, 5, 139

relief of, 5, 137

salt and water balance, maintenance,

5, 135

spastic ileus, morbid anatomy, 5, 126

surgery, 5, 137-138

transfusion, pre-operative, 1, 11

treatment, 5, 132

tuberculosis, intestinal, causing, 5, 127

viability, criteria of, 5, 138

volvulus of pelvic colon, 5, 132

pain-sensitivity of, 1, 14

perforations, 1, 7 (see also Perforations)

amoebiasis causing, 1, 168

small

adenocarcinoma in, morbid anatomy,

5, 142

adenoma in, 5, 140

angioma in, clinical picture, 5, 142

argentaffinoma in, morbid anatomy, 5,

141

atresia, congenital, 5, 155-156

bacteria, freedom from, 5, 89

cancer of, age incidence, 5, 140

carcinoma in, 5, 140

clinical picture, 5, 142

morbid anatomy, 5, 142

prognosis, 5, 143

chromaffinoma in, morbid anatomy, 5,

141

cystadenoma in, 5, 140

endometriosis, 3, 390

fibroma in, 5, 140

haemangioma in, 5, 140

hernia, pleuro-peritoneal, 4, 461

heterotopia, 4, 479

leiomyoma in, 5, 140

leiomyosarcoma in, 5, 140

lipoma in, 5, 140

lymphadenoma in, 5, 140

lymphoid tumours in, 5, 140

lymphoma in, 5, 140

lymphosarcoma in, 5, 140

neurofibroma in, 5, 140

obstruction, enterostomy, 5, 137-138

occlusion,

treatment, 5, 132

resection, 5, 138

osteochondroma in, 5, 140

reticulosarcoma of, treatment, surgical,

5, 24

sarcoma in, 5, 140

age incidence, 5, 140

clinical picture, 5, 142

morbid anatomy, 5, 141

reticulum-cell, in, 5, 140

stenosis of, cicatricial, morbid, anatomy,

1, 77

stricture, cicatricial stenosis, by, surgery,

1, 85

tumours of, 5, 139-143

aetiology, 5, 139

volvulus, 8, 584

stenoses, cicatricial, 1, 72 (see also Adhesions
and Cicatricial stenoses)

strangulation,

blood volume in, 5, 127

morbid anatomy, 5, 125

toxic factors, 5, 127

treatment, 5, 133

stricture, amoebiasis causing, 1, 171

subphrenic abscess and, 8, 106

sympathetic and parasympathetic control,

1, 450

tuberculosis of, 5, 143-148

bacteriology, 5, 144

clinical picture, 5, 145-146

contra-indication to thoracoplasty, 7, 211

diagnosis, 5, 146

INTESTINE—continued

- tuberculosis of—continued
 - differential diagnosis, 5, 146-147
 - examination, 5, 146
 - hyperplastic form, 5, 144
 - age incidence, 5, 145
 - bacteriology, 5, 144
 - clinical picture, 5, 145-146
 - diagnosis, 5, 146
 - differential diagnosis, 5, 146-147
 - histology, 5, 145
 - morbid anatomy, 5, 144-145
 - prognosis, 5, 147
 - sex incidence, 5, 145
 - sites of infection, 5, 144
 - treatment, 5, 147-148
- ingestion, 5, 144
- morbid anatomy, 5, 144-145
- prognosis, 5, 147
- radiography, 5, 146
- route of infection, 5, 144
- treatment, 5, 147
- ulcerative form, 5, 144
- varieties, 5, 144
- ulcers of, glanders, in, 4, 314
- ureteric anastomosis, 8, 370 (*see also* Ureter, transplantation)

INTRAMEDULLARY BONE GRAFT, 2, 228

INTRODUCTION, 1, xxi

INTUSSUSCEPTION

The title INTUSSUSCEPTION is contained in Vol. 5, pp 160-168

- acute, intestinal obstruction due to, 1, 10
- aetiology, 5, 160
- age incidence, 5, 160
- anatomy, 5, 160
- blood in stools, 6, 59
- clinical picture, 5, 163
- colic,
 - cause, 5, 161

4, 375

INTUSSUSCEPTION,

- cause, 5, 161
- pathology, 5, 161-163
- ring of constriction, 5, 162
- ileo-colic,
 - cause, 5, 161
 - diagrammatic representation, 5, 162
 - invagination of ileum, 5, 161
 - pathology, 5, 161-163
 - ring of constriction, 5, 162
 - strangulation, 5, 163
- intestinal obstruction, caused by, 5, 132
- irreducible, surgery, 5, 166
- pathology, 5, 161-163

rectal examination, 5, 164

reducible,

surgery,

- adhesions, freeing of, 5, 166
- anaesthetics, 5, 166
- incision, 5, 166
- technique, 5, 166
- schistosomiasis in, treatment, 7, 487
- teething, associated with, 5, 161
- treatment, 5, 165-168
- tumours in bowel wall causing, 5, 164
- varieties, 5, 160

INVAGINATION, BASILAR, 2, 339

INVALIDISM, CHRONIC, AFTER-CARE AND, 1, 113

IODIDES

- oedema of glottis and, 4, 332
- osteitis deformans treated by, 2, 292

IONIZATION, 7, 10

- allergy, in, 1, 159
- fibrositis, in, 4, 97
- otitis media, chronic suppurative, 3, 331
- synovitis, in, 7, 12

IRIDECTOMY

- glaucoma, in, 4, 322
- leprosy, in, 5, 411
- uveal tract neoplasms, 8, 486
- uveitis, in, 8, 483

IRIDENCELEISIS, GLAUCOMA, 4, 324

IRIDOCYCLITIS

- cataract, secondary to, 5, 397
- sclera, penetrating wounds of, causing, 7, 508
- vitreous body, 8, 574

IRIDODIALYSIS, UVEITIS IN, 8, 477

IRIDOTOMY, UVEITIS, IN, 8, 483

IRIS

- iridectomy glaucoma, in, 4, 322
- melanoma of, spread, 6, 64
- root of, epidermoid cysts in, 3, 249

IRITIS,

- acute,
 - glaucoma, differentiation from, 4, 321
 - sclera inflammations, differentiation from, 7, 509
- O. volvulus*, due to, 8, 307

IRON

- anaemia treated with, 2, 169
- deficiency of,
 - anaemia due to, 2, 167
 - blood picture in, 2, 167

IRRADIATION (*see also* Radiotherapy)

- anaemia,
 - caused by, 2, 171
 - toxic and, 2, 171
- combined, definition, 7, 12

, 2, 179

, 493, 494

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

IRRADIATION—continued

post-operative, breast, carcinoma treated by, 2, 467

reticulosis, lymphoid follicular, in, 5, 16

rickets, treated by, 2, 296

therapy, 7, 10

adenoma of bronchus, in, 5, 471

gamma rays, 7, 10

infra-red

adenitis, cervical, in, 7, 14

bedsores, 7, 14

Bell's palsy, in, 7, 15

carbuncles, in, 7, 14

cellulitis, in, 7, 12

fibrositis, in, 7, 12

lupus vulgaris, 7, 18

ultra-violet rays, 7, 10

bedsores, 7, 14

carbuncles in, 7, 14

chilblains, 7, 16

sulphonamides contra-indicated,

7, 13

x-rays, 7, 10

tumour

Ewings, response to, 2, 307

renal, in, 5, 281

ulcers due to, 8, 347

ultra-violet, 2, 23

definition, 7, 12

gold injections and, precautions, 7, 13

IRRIGATION

intracranial operations, in, 2, 451

urethra, of, gonorrhoea, in, 4, 343

IRRITANTS, CHEMICAL, ELEPHANTIASIS FROM, 3, 363

ISCHAEMIA

The title ISCHAEMIA is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 169-175

acute onset, clinical picture, 5, 172

aetiology, 5, 169-171

bilateral, diabetes mellitus in, 3, 255

cardiac, angina of effort due to, 1, 254

causes

atheroma, 5, 171

bandages, ill-applied, 5, 169

blood vessels, spasm of, 5, 170

cryopathy, 5, 170

embolism, in, 5, 171

extravasation, 5, 170

ligation of artery, 5, 170

lumen, in, 5, 171

pressure from

within the tissues, 5, 170

without the tissues, 5, 169

spasm of blood vessels, 5, 170

strangulation, 5, 170

thrombo-angitis obliterans, 5, 171

trauma, 5, 170

tumours, 5, 170

chronic onset, clinical picture, 5, 172-173

definition, 5, 169

diabetes mellitus complicating, 3, 252

diagnosis, special aids, 5, 173

ergometer, 5, 173

Geiger counter, 5, 173

oscillometers, 5, 173

plethysmograph, 5, 173

epilepsy, following, 4, 118

erythralgia in, 5, 173

extensive, constriction causing, 5, 169

generalized, constriction causing, 5, 169

localized,

pressure causing, 5, 169

tumours causing, 5, 170

nursing, 5, 174

nutritional changes, 5, 173

surgery contra-indicated, 5, 175

obstruction

nerve cells, 5, 171

nerve palsy, 5, 171

scleroderma, 5, 171

peripheral nerve trunks, 6, 235

radiography, 5, 173

renal,

tissues,

death of, 5, 171

survival in altered form, 5, 171

tracer elements in diagnosis, 5, 173

treatment, 5, 174-175

ulcers in, 5, 173

ISCHIO-RECTAL FOSSA, SURGICAL ANATOMY, 4, 105-106

ISLETS, HETEROTOPIC, 4, 477-483

Iso-AGGLUTININS, 2, 216

Iso-ANDROSTERONE, 1, 96

I-So-GEL, ARTIFICIAL ANUS, PATIENTS WITH,

FOR, 1, 284

ISOSEXUAL PRECOCITY, 1, 104

ISOTOPES,

radio-active

The title RADIO-ACTIVE ISOTOPES is contained in Vol 7, pp. 262-267

advantages of, 7, 263

artificial, 7, 262

cyclotron in, 7, 262

method of production, 7, 270

pile, chain reacting, in, 7, 262

atoms,

description of, 7, 262

nuclei of, 7, 262

stability of, 7, 262

betatron, 7, 271

beta rays

energy of, 7, 263

penetration power, 7, 263

INTESTINE—*continued*

- tuberculosis of—*continued*
 - differential diagnosis, 5, 146–147
 - examination, 5, 146
 - hyperplastic form, 5, 144
 - age incidence, 5, 145
 - bacteriology, 5, 144
 - clinical picture, 5, 145–146
 - diagnosis, 5, 146
 - differential diagnosis, 5, 146–147
 - histology, 5, 145
 - morbid anatomy, 5, 144–145
 - prognosis, 5, 147
 - sex incidence, 5, 145
 - sites of infection, 5, 144
 - treatment, 5, 147–148
- ingestion, 5, 144
- morbid anatomy, 5, 144–145
- prognosis, 5, 147
- radiography, 5, 146
- route of infection, 5, 144
- treatment, 5, 147
- ulcerative form, 5, 144
- varieties, 5, 144
- ulcers of, glands, in, 4, 314
- ureteric anastomosis, 8, 370 (*see also* Ureter, transplantation)

INTRAMEDULLARY BONE GRAFT, 2, 228

INTRODUCTION, 1, xxii

INTUSSUSCEPTION

The title INTUSSUSCEPTION is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 160–168

- acute, intestinal obstruction due to, 1, 10
- aetiology, 5, 160
- age incidence, 5, 160
- anatomy, 5, 160
- blood in stools, 6, 59
- clinical picture, 5, 163
- colic,
 - cause, 5, 161

4, 375

ileo-caecal,

- cause, 5, 161
- pathology, 5, 161–163
- ring of constriction, 5, 162

ileo-colic,

- cause, 5, 161
- diagrammatic representation, 5, 162
- invagination of ileum, 5, 161
- pathology, 5, 161–163
- ring of constriction, 5, 162
- strangulation, 5, 163

intestinal obstruction, caused by, 5, 132

- irreducible, surgery, 5, 166
- pathology, 5, 161–163
- perforation following, 5, 163
- post-operative care, 5, 167
- prognosis, 5, 165
- radiography, cupola effect, 5, 164

rectal examination, 5, 164

reducible,

surgery,

- adhesions, freeing of, 5, 166
- anaesthetics, 5, 166
- incision, 5, 166
- technique, 5, 166

schistosomiasis in, treatment, 7, 487

teething, associated with, 5, 161

treatment, 5, 165–168

tumours in bowel wall —using, 5, 16

varieties, 5, 160

INVAGINATION, BASILAR, 2, 339

INVALIDISM, CHRONIC, AFTER-CARE AND 1, 113

IODIDES

- oedema of glottis and, 4, 332
- osteitis deformans treated by, 2, 292

IONIZATION, 7, 10

- allergy, in, 1, 159
- fibrositis, in, 4, 97
- otitis media, chronic suppurative, 3, 33
- synovitis, in, 7, 12

IRIDECTOMY

- glaucoma, in, 4, 322
- leprosy, in, 5, 411
- uveal tract neoplasms, 8, 486
- uveitis, in, 8, 483

IRIDENCELEISIS, GLAUCOMA, 4, 324

IRIDOCYCLITIS

- cataract, secondary to, 5, 397
- sclera, penetrating wounds of, causing, 7, 508
- vitreous body, 8, 574

IRIDODIALYSIS, UVEITIS IN, 8, 477

IRIDOTOMY, UVEITIS, IN, 8, 483

IRIS

- iridectomy glaucoma, in, 4, 322
- melanoma of, spread, 6, 64
- root of, epidermoid cysts in, 3, 249

IRITIS,

acute,

- glaucoma, differentiation from, 4, 324
- sclera inflammations, differentiation from, 7, 509

O. volvulus, due to, 8, 307

IRON

- anaemia treated with, 2, 169
- deficiency of,

..... 167

anaemia,

- caused by, 2, 171
- toxic and, 2, 171
- combined, definition, 7, 12

2, 179

483, 484

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

IRRADIATION—continued

- post-operative, breast, carcinoma treated by, 2, 467
- reticulosis, lymphoid follicular, in, 5, 16
- rickets, treated by, 2, 296
- therapy, 7, 10
 - adenoma of bronchus, in, 5, 471
 - gamma rays, 7, 10
 - infra-red
 - adenitis, cervical, in, 7, 14
 - bedsores, 7, 14
 - Bell's palsy, in, 7, 15
 - carbuncles, in, 7, 14
 - cellulitis, in, 7, 12
 - fibrositis, in, 7, 12
 - lupus vulgaris, 7, 18
 - ultra-violet rays, 7, 10
 - bedsores, 7, 14
 - carbuncles in, 7, 14
 - chilblains, 7, 16
 - sulphonamides contra-indicated, 7, 13
- x-rays, 7, 10
- tumour
 - Ewings, response to, 2, 307
 - renal, in, 5, 281
- ulcers due to, 8, 347
- ultra-violet, 2, 23
 - definition, 7, 12
 - gold injections and, precautions, 7, 13

IRRIGATION

- intracranial operations, in, 2, 451
- urethra, of, gonorrhoea, in, 4, 343

IRRITANTS, CHEMICAL, ELEPHANTIASIS FROM, 3, 363

ISCHAEMIA

The title ISCHAEMIA is contained in Vol 5, pp 169-175

.....

causes

- atheroma, 5, 171
- bandages, ill-applied, 5, 169
- blood vessels, spasm of, 5, 170
- cryopathy, 5, 170
- embolism, in, 5, 171
- extravasation, 5, 170
- ligation of artery, 5, 170
- lumen, in, 5, 171
- pressure from
 - within the tissues, 5, 170
 - without the tissues, 5, 169
- spasm of blood vessels, 5, 170
- strangulation, 5, 170
- thrombo-angitis obliterans, 5, 171
- trauma, 5, 170
- tumours, 5, 170
- chronic onset, clinical picture, 5, 172-173
- claudication, intermittent, in, 5, 173
- clinical picture, 5, 172-173
 - cyanosis, 5, 172
 - rubor, 5, 172
- coldness due to, 1, 468
- definition, 5, 169
- diabetes mellitus complicating, 3, 252

- diagnosis, special aids, 5, 173
- ergometer, 5, 173
- Geiger counter, 5, 173
- oscillometers, 5, 173
- plethysmograph, 5, 173
- epilepsy, following, 4, 118
- erythralgia in, 5, 173
- extensive, constriction causing, 5, 169
- generalized, constriction causing, 5, 169
- localized,
 - pressure causing, 5, 169
 - tumours causing, 5, 170
- nursing, 5, 174
- nutritional changes, 5, 173
- surgery contra-indicated, 5, 175
- obstruction
 - complete, clinical picture, 5, 172
 - incomplete, clinical picture, 5, 172
- pain in, types, 5, 172
- pathology, 5, 171-172
 - calcinosis, 5, 172
 - nerve cells, 5, 171
 - nerve palsy, 5, 171
 - scleroderma, 5, 171
- peripheral nerve trunks, 6, 235
- radiography, 5, 173
- renal,
 -

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

ISOTOPES—continued

radio-active—continued

contamination

avoidance of, 7, 266

health and, 7, 266

curie, definition of, 7, 263

cyclotron, Lawrence's, 7, 270

deuterium, 7, 269

diagnosis, in, 7, 264

investigations, 7, 264

measurements

body fluids, of, 7, 264

in vivo, 7, 264

dose, tracer, limits of, 7, 263

dosimetry, 7, 265

factors involved, 7, 265-266

biological, 7, 266

physical, 7, 265

energy of, 7, 263

gamma rays

energy of, 7, 263

penetration power, 7, 263

source of, 7, 265

half-life of, 7, 263

health and contamination, 7, 266

hydrogen, 7, 269

introduction, 7, 262

iodine 131,

manufacture of, 7, 271

thyroid gland diseases, in, 7, 265

ischaemia, diagnosis of, 5, 173

myelomas, multiple, in, 7, 265

nuclei, disintegration rate of, 7, 263

number, atomic, 7, 262

over-exposure to, 7, 266

phosphorus 32,

leukaemias, in, 7, 265

manufacture of, 7, 271

myelomas, multiple, in, 7, 265

physical considerations, 7, 263

pile, chain-reacting, 7, 262

polycythaemia vera, in, 7, 265

properties of, 7, 263

radiation,

energy of, 7, 263

type of, 7, 263

research, in, 7, 263-264

radioactive endo-thelial diseases, in, 7, 265

tissue dose, calculation of, 7, 266

tracers, as, 7, 263

techniques, application of, 7, 266

tritium, 7, 269

uranium, 7, 269

use of, future, 7, 266

ITCH, BATHIER'S, CERCARIAE CAUSING, 7, 475

JABOULAY'S OPERATION FOR HYDROCELE, 8, 182

JACKAL, RABIFS, SOURCE OF, 7, 256

JACKSONIAN MOTOR MARCH, 4, 119

JACOBI'S DISEASE, CATARACT IN, 5, 396

JACOD'S TRIAD, 6, 212

JAMES'S PRESSURE INFILTRATOR, 1, 229-231

JANEWAY'S TUBO-GASTROSTOMY, 4, 285

JANSKY'S CLASSIFICATION OF BLOOD GROUPS, 2, 211

JAUNDICE

The title JAUNDICE is contained in Vol. 5 pp. 176-182

acholuric, 5, 181-182; 8, 6-9 (see also

congenital, 5, 181

diagnosis, 5, 182

faeces in, 5, 182

reticulocyte excess, 5, 182

spleen, and, 2, 161; 5, 182

splenectomy in, 5, 182

symptoms, 2, 173

transfusion in, 2, 208

treatment, 5, 182

van den Bergh reaction, 2, 165

bile pigments, 5, 176

bile-duct diseases and, 4, 254

bilirubin estimation, 5, 179

catarrhal, 5, 177

cholecystitis, acute obstructive, in, 1, 5, 4, 240

chronic, in, 4, 244

cholecystography in, 5, 179

choledocholithiasis, and, 4, 248

chloroform, due to, 1, 217

clinical history, 6, 177

definition, 5, 176

diagnosis,

special investigations, 5, 179-180

mode of onset, 6, 177

differential diagnosis, 5, 177

amoebic liver abscess, 1, 174

pylephlebitis, 7, 244

epidemic, 5, 177

examinations,

abdominal, 5, 179

clinical, 5, 179

daylight in, 5, 178

gall-bladder palpation, 5, 179

rectal, 5, 179

gall-stone in common duct,

clinical history, 6, 177

diagnosis, 5, 177

haemolytic, 8, 6-9

acholuria in, 4, 251

acquired, 8, 8

differences from familial type, 8, 7

haemolysin in, 8, 7

onset, 8, 8

splenectomy in, 8, 8

transfusion, precautions, 8, 8

biliary obstruction and, 4, 251

bilirubin in, 8, 6

causes, 5, 176-177

Coombs' test in, 8, 7

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

JAUNDICE—continued

haemolytic—continued

- familial, 8, 7
- filter action of spleen in, 8, 11
- red cells, changes in, 8, 6
- fragility of residual cells, 8, 6
- reticulocytes in, 8, 7
- spherocytes and fragility, 8, 6
- splenomegaly in, 4, 251
- treatment,
 - results, 8, 9
 - splenectomy, indication, 8, 8
- urobilin in, 4, 251
- van den Bergh reaction, 4, 251; 8, 6
- haemorrhage, post-operative, in, 5, 181
- prevention, 5, 181
- Quick's prothrombin test, in, 5, 181
- risk of, 2, 83
- haemorrhagic, aetiology, 4, 369
- hepatitis, in, clinical history, 6, 178
- hepatogenous,
 - biliary obstruction and, 4, 251
 - hepatic disturbances, 4, 251
- Hodgkin's disease, in, 5, 6
- homologous serum, 5, 177
- industrial causes, 5, 177
- latent, definition, 5, 176
- liver biopsy, 5, 180
- liver damage causing, 5, 177
- liver function in, 2, 79–83
 - bilirubin metabolism, 2, 79
 - bilirubin production, 2, 79
 - blood bilirubin, 2, 80
 - "icterus index", 2, 80
 - van den Bergh reaction, 2, 80
 - hyperbilirubinaemia, 2, 80
 - serum bilirubin maintenance, 2, 80
- flocculation tests, 2, 81
- galactose and laevulose tolerance tests,
 - 2, 80, 81
 - galactose index, 2, 80
 - interpretation, 2, 81
 - intravenous, 2, 80
 - oral, 2, 80
- hippuric acid synthesis tests, 2, 81
 - interpretation, 2, 82
 - intravenous, 2, 81
 - operability of patients, 2, 82
 - oral, 2, 81
- laevulose tolerance test, 2, 81
 - blood sugar variation, 2, 81
- metabolic changes in liver disease, 2, 82
 - atrophy, acute yellow, 2, 83
 - cholesterol, 2, 83
 - proteins, plasma or serum, 2, 82
 - serum phosphatase, 2, 83
- malinger and, 6, 3
- newborn in, umbilical infection, due to,
 - 8, 351
- obstruction causing
 - bile-duct, 4, 247
 - extrahepatic, 5, 177
- obstructive, 4, 248
 - cholesterol fractions, 2, 83
 - gall-stones, due to, 4, 252
- Hodgkin's disease causing, 5, 180
- hypoprothrombinaemia, 4, 368
- indications for operation, 4, 252

- leukaemia, 5, 180
 - malignant, 4, 252; 5, 178
- rare causes, 5, 180
- serum phosphatase, 2, 83
- stricture, due to, 4, 252
- transfusion in, 2, 207
- operability of patients with, 2, 82
- origin unknown, diagnosis, 2, 83
- persistent, peritoneoscopy in, 3, 432
- physiological considerations, 5, 176
- pregnancy in,
 - differentiation from cholecystitis and cholelithiasis, 7, 127
- pre-operative fluid intake, 4, 254
- pruritus *ani et vulvae* due to, 7, 528
- pruritus vulvae due to, 4, 289

- types of, 5, 176–177
- virus, 5, 177
- Wassermann reaction in, 5, 179

JAWS,

- adamantinomas of, 6, 305–309
- clicking, 6, 398–399
- cysts of,
 - branchial, 4, 478
- epithelial, 6, 305–309
 - aetiology, 6, 305
 - clinical picture, 6, 306
 - definition, 6, 305
 - diagnosis, special aids to, 6, 307
 - differential diagnosis, 6, 307
 - micro-organisms, 6, 305
 - morbid anatomy, 6, 305
 - prognosis, 6, 307–308
 - treatment, 6, 308–309
 - indications, 6, 308
 - results of, 6, 309
- fractures of, 4, 30–31
 - children, in, 4, 42
 - immobilization, 4, 31
 - signs, 4, 27

- locked, manipulation in, 6, 28
- manipulation
 - indications, 6, 28
 - technique, 6, 28
- osteoarthritis, 6, 399–400
- treatment,
 - conservative, 6, 399
 - surgery technique, 6, 399–400
- prognathism,
 - acquired, 6, 391–392
 - congenital, 6, 390–391

"JEEP DISEASE", 7, 420

JEJUNUM

- anastomosis,
 - gall-bladder, Roux-in-Y method, 4, 251
- oesophagus with, 8, 75–77
- diverticula, 3, 266
 - acquired, 3, 266
 - borborygmi in, 3, 267

results, 3, 267

volvulus complicating, 3, 267

reticulosarcomas in, 5, 22

JENNER-GIEMSA STAIN, 2, 185-186

JENSEN, MODIFIED GRAM STAIN, GONOR-
RHOEA, IN, 4, 337

JIANU'S TUBO-GASTROSTOMY, 4, 285-286

JOINTS

acromio-clavicular,

arthritis, of, manipulation in, 6, 24

dislocation, 4, 169-170

unreduced, 4, 170

fascial graft in ligament repair, 4, 76

ankle,

anatomical structure, 4, 156

arthrodesis of, 5, 238

aspiration of, 5, 201-202

drainage, surgical approach, 5, 205

fractures,

late treatment, 4, 231

fibula and tibia, involving, 4, 222-225

ganglion formation, 4, 261

injuries and infections, incidence, 5, 196

manipulation,

anaesthesia in, 6, 15

indications for, 6, 12-13

technique, 6, 13-15

tuberculosis of,

correction of deformity, 5, 235

signs and symptoms, 5, 223

splinting in, 5, 232

treatment, indications for progres-
sion of, 5, 234

ankylosis of,

fascia lata in treatment, of 4, 82

position in regard to occupation, 1, 115

arthritis, (see also Arthritis)

aetiology, 1, 372

classification, 1, 372

clinical picture, 5, 199

definition, 1, 372

diagnosis,

biopsy, 5, 200

special aids to, 5, 200

white-cell count in, 5, 200

drainage in, 5, 205

gonococcal, treatment, 5, 196

haematogenous, treatment, 5, 203-206

infective, clinical picture, 5, 199

meningococcal, treatment, 5, 198

morbid anatomy, 1, 373

pneumococcal, 5, 198

positions for treatment, optional, 1, 382

post-operative care, 5, 205

splinting, 5, 205

prognosis, 5, 203

radiological changes, 5, 199-200

sero-fibrinous, 5, 199

special types, 5, 198-199

INDEX

suppurative,

clinical picture, 5, 199

differential diagnosis, 5, 202-203

hip, of, epiphyseal separation in,
5, 200

leucocyte response, 5, 200

splinting, 5, 204

treatment, 5, 203-206

typhoid, 5, 198

arthrodesis of, 2, 237 (see also specific
joints and Arthrodesis)

arthrography, 5, 183-191

The title JOINTS—ARTHROGRAPHY
contained in Vol. 5, pp. 183-191

air, injection of, 5, 183

examination, routine procedure, 5, 183

meniscus lesions

anterior horn splits, 5, 190

bucket-handle tears, 5, 189

posterior horn splits, 5, 190

osteocondritis dissecans, 5, 190

patella, of, "skyline" view, 5, 185

radiographic technique, 5, 184-187

apparatus, 5, 184

exposure, 5, 184

interpretation of skiagrams,
5, 187-188

meniscus, views of, 8, 184-185

patella, views for, 5, 185

routine, views, 5, 184

skiagrams,

appearance of lesions, 5, 189

interpretation, 5, 187-191

meniscus, lateral, normal views,
5, 188, 189

medial meniscus

bucket-handle tear, 5, 189

normal, 5, 186, 187

posterior horn tear, 5, 190

under-surface split, 5, 190

normal appearances, 5, 187-188

osteocondritis dissecans, 5, 190

artificial, elbow amputations and, 1, 183

aspiration of, sites, 5, 201

astragalo-scapoid, tuberculous, treatment,
5, 239

back, of,

manipulation,

indications, 6, 21-22

technique, 6, 22-23

caisson disease of, 5, 192-194

The title JOINTS—CAISSON DISEASE OF
contained in Vol. 5, pp. 192-194

aetiology, 5, 192

clinical picture, 5, 193

decompression, rules for, 5, 192

definition, 5, 192

degenerative changes, 5, 193

diagnosis, 5, 193

differential diagnosis, 5, 194

immobilization in, 5, 194

osteoarthritic change, 5, 193

pathology, 5, 192

prognosis, 5, 194

radiography in diagnosis, 5, 193

surgical anatomy, 5, 192

treatment, surgical, indications, 5, 194

tuberculin tests in, 5, 193

JOINTS—continued

caisson disease of—continued

Wassermann reaction in, 5, 193

calcaneo-cuboid, exposure of, 4, 157

capsules of,

contraction following immobilization, 4, 167

tearing of, in dislocations, 4, 166

capsulorhaphy, 4, 409

carpal, ganglion formation, 4, 261

cartilage displacement, manipulation in, 6, 8

cervical spine, sprains, manipulation in, 6, 20

Charcot's, 8, 171-172

contractive, bone grafts in correction of, 2, 231

deformities, amputations, due to, 1, 195

degeneration, 1, 377

elbow,

arthritis of, arthroplasty in, 5, 236

arthrodesis of, 5, 240

aspiration of, 5, 201-202

dislocations 4, 185-186

drainage of, surgical approach, 5, 205

fractures, 4, 185-186

injuries and infections, incidence, 5, 196

manipulation,

indications, 6, 25-26

technique, 6, 26

myositis ossificans following injury, 6, 133

tuberculosis of,

splinting in, 5, 233

treatment, 5, 231

indications for progression, 5, 234

excision of, tuberculous, in, 5, 236

extensions, bursa, functions of, 2, 534

finger, ganglion formation, 4, 261

foot,

arthrodesis of joints, 5, 239

mid-tarsal, 4, 144

sub-tarsal, 4, 144

surgical anatomy, 4, 144

tuberculosis of,

amputation for, 5, 242

correction of deformities, 5, 235

ganglion formation, 4, 261-263

gout, in, 4, 347

haemophilic differentiation from tuberculosis, 5, 229

haemorrhage into, 4, 371

hand of,

tuberculosis of,

amputation, 5, 242

signs and symptoms, 5, 222

splinting, 5, 233

treatment, indications for progression, 5, 234

hip,

abscess, cold, of, 5, 224

arthritis,

differential diagnosis, 5, 203

suppurative, of infancy, 5, 198-199

treatment,

excision of head of femur, 5, 205

Jones's abduction frame, 5, 204

Thomas splint, 5, 204

arthrodesis of,

ilio-femoral, 5, 237

ischio-femoral, 5, 236-237

aspiration of, 5, 201-202

drainage, surgical approach, 5, 205

anterior, 5, 205

Ober's posterior, 5, 205

posterior, 5, 205

Smith-Petersen, 5, 205

injuries and acute infections, incidence, 5, 196

manipulation,

indications, 6, 18

technique, 6, 18-20

osteoarthritis, differential diagnosis, 5, 228

Perthes's disease,

diagnosis, 5, 229

radiological appearance, 5, 229

tuberculosis of,

arthrodesis, choice of type, 5, 225

correction of deformities, 5, 235

excision of joint, 5, 236

gland biopsy in, 5, 226

Jones abduction frame in, 5, 232, 233

radiological appearances, 5, 225

signs and symptoms, 5, 223

splinting in, 5, 232

treatment, indications for progression, 5, 234

"wandering acetabulum", 5, 221

injuries, infections, acute, and,

The title JOINTS AND ACUTE INFECTIONS is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 195-207

aetiology, 5, 195

anatomy, 5, 195-196

bacteriology, 5, 196

blood-borne infections, incidence, 5, 196

clinical features, 5, 199

diagnosis, special aids to, 5, 200

differential diagnosis, 5, 202-203

morbid anatomy, 5, 197

osteoarthritis due to, 1, 273

penicillin in,

intra-articular, 5, 203

parenteral, 5, 203-204

prognosis, 5, 203

routes of infection, 5, 195

sero-fibrous reaction, 5, 197

serous reaction, 5, 197

sites of, incidence, 5, 196

suppurative reaction, 5, 197-198

surgery in, principles of, 5, 203

treatment, 5, 203-206

internal derangements of knee,

The title JOINTS—INTERNAL DERANGEMENTS OF THE KNEE is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 208-218

interphalangeal,

manipulation in, 6, 15

tendon injury, 6, 153-154

knee,

adhesions, diagnosis, 5, 211-212

anatomy, 5, 208

JOINTS—*continued*knee—*continued*

arthrodesis, of, 5, 238

cartilage,

diagnosis, 5, 209–212

examination, operative, 5, 213

meniscectomy, 5, 212–215

incision, 5, 213

pre-operative care, 5, 212

removal of cartilage, amount of, 5, 213

site, 5, 213

treatment, 5, 212

chondromatosis, synovial, 5, 231

cystic degeneration, 5, 210

dislocation, 4, 215–216

complications of, 4, 216

drainage, surgical approach, 5, 205

effusions into, differential diagnosis 5, 230

endotheliomas, differentiation from tuberculosis, 5, 230

ganglion formation, 4, 261

diagnosis, 5, 209–212

ligaments,

cruciate, 5, 208

internal lateral, 5, 209

locking of, 5, 209

loose bodies in, 5, 210–211

composition of bodies, 5, 210

diagnostic aids, 5, 210

differentiation from tuberculosis, 5, 231

mobility of, 5, 211

radiography in, 5, 210

removal, 5, 218

manipulation,

anaesthesia in, 6, 16

indications, 6, 15–16

technique, 6, 16–18

osteocondritis dissecans, 5, 211

stiff, occupational therapy in, 1, 144–145

synoviomas, differentiation from tuberculosis, 5, 230

tibial spine fractures, and, 5, 212

tuberculosis of,

excision of joint, 5, 236

flexion contracture in, 5, 235

gland biopsy, 5, 226

indications for progression of treatment, 5, 234

radiological appearances, 5, 225

late stage, of, 5, 226

route of infection, 5, 221

signs and symptoms, 5, 223

splinting, 5, 232

Thomas splint in, 5, 232, 233

tumours, differentiation from tuberculosis, 5, 230

Legg-Perthes's disease, 5, 203

leprosy causing changes in, 5, 406

limitation of movement,

manipulation in, 6, 7

loose bodies in,

differentiation from tuberculosis, 5, 231

manipulation in, indications, 6, 8

manipulation of,

The title MANIPULATIVE SURGERY is contained in Vol. 6, pp 6–28

after-treatment, 6, 11

anaesthesia in, 6, 10

ankle, 6, 12–15

indications, 6, 12–13

strain, chronic, for, 6, 12

technique, 6, 13–15

back, 6, 21–23

indications, 6, 21–22

injuries for, 6, 21

intervertebral disc protrusion, for, 6,

strains, postural, for, 6, 21

technique, 6, 22–23

distraction of sacrum, for, 6, 22

rotation of spine, 6, 22

choice of cases, 6, 10

dangers of improper selection, 6, 11

considerations, general, 6, 28

contra-indications, 6, 9

dangers of, 6, 11

diagnosis preceding, 6, 9

elbow, 6, 25–26

indications, 6, 25–26

technique, 6, 26

exercises and, 6, 8, 10

failure to effect improvement, 6, 11

foot, 6, 12–15

general rules for, 6, 10

hand and wrist, 6, 26–27

indications, 6, 26–27

strain, for, 6, 26

technique, 6, 27

hip, 6, 18–20

indications for, 6, 18

osteoarthritis, for, 6, 18

strain, for, 6, 18

technique, 6, 18–20

indications, 6, 8–9

jaw, 6, 28

indications, 6, 28

locked jaw, for, 6, 28

technique, 6, 28

knee, 6, 15–18

contracture of capsule for, 6, 16

indications, 6, 15–16

ligaments, adherence of, for, 6, 15

locked knee, for, 6, 15–16

technique, 6, 16–18

management of cases, 6, 9–11

metacarpal joints, 6, 27

metacarpo-phalangeal joints, 6, 27

mobility, restoration of, 6, 8

movements in, 6, 10

neck, 6, 20–21

pain, relief of, 6, 8

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

JOINTS—continued

manipulation of—continued

tarsus and ankle combined, technique,
6, 13-15

dorsiflexion, 6, 14-15

technique, 6, 27

metacarpo-phalangeal, tendon injury, 6, 153

metatarsal, arthrodesis in tuberculosis, 5,
239

metatarso-phalangeal,

arthritic changes, 4, 149

manipulation, 6, 15

tuberculosis of, arthrodesis in, 5, 239

mid-tarsal, dislocation, 4, 229

mobility,

amputations, after, 1, 192

causing,

osteotomy, wedge, 1, 402

pain in,

bacteraemia causing, 2, 19

manipulation for, 6, 7

pain-sensitivity of, 1, 14

penicillin concentration in, 5, 204

phalangeal, arthrodesis for tuberculosis,
5, 239

post-operative care, 5, 205

protracted illness, care of, 7, 179

radio-carpal, dislocations, 7, 198

radio-ulnar, dislocation, Galeazzi's frac-
ture, 4, 192reconstruction operations on, 1, 404;
4, 409

sacro-iliac,

arthritis, differentiation from sciatica,
7, 498

backache and, 2, 3

testing of, 2, 10

tuberculosis of, 7, 547

sciatica due to, 7, 489

shoulder,

arthrodesis, 5, 239

intra-articular and extra-articular, 5,
240

aspiration of, 5, 200-202

capsulitis, 4, 93

dislocation of, 4, 172-176

drainage, surgical approach, 5, 205

injuries and infections, incidence, 5, 196

manipulation, 6, 24-25

indication for progression, 5, 234

tuberculosis of,

radiological appearance, 5, 222

signs and symptoms, 5, 222

splinting, 5, 233

sterno-clavicular,

dislocation, 4, 169

tuberculosis of,

excision of joint, 5, 236

splinting, 5, 233

stiff,

physiotherapy, 7, 17

trench-foot, in, 4, 236

subtalar, exposure, 4, 157

synoviomias, differentiation from tuber-
culosis, 5, 230

talo-navicular,

dislocation, 4, 229

exposure of, 4, 157

tarsal,

ganglion formation, 4, 261

manipulation of, 6, 13-14

tuberculosis of,

arthrodesis, 5, 239

splinting, 5, 232

tarso-metatarsal, ganglion-formation, 4, 261

temporo-mandibular,

ankylosis, bony, 6, 400

clicking, 6, 398-399

operative technique, 6, 399

surgical technique, 6, 399-400

tuberculous,

abscess, cold, complicating, 5, 224

treatment, 5, 235

aetiology, 5, 220

after-care, 5, 242

age incidence, 5, 220

treatment, 5, 233-236

definition, 5, 220

deformities complicating, 5, 225

destructive changes, 5, 221

diagnosis, 5, 222

aids to, 5, 225

diet in, 5, 232

differential diagnosis, 5, 227-231

effects on general health, 5, 224

elbow, 5, 222

erythrocyte sedimentation rate in, 5, 226

foot, 5, 224

gland biopsy in, 5, 226

hand, 5, 222

hip, 5, 223

osteotomy for, 5, 238

Kahn reaction, 5, 227

knee, arthrodesis for, 5, 238

lymphatic spread, 5, 221

multiple lesions, 5, 225

amputation, 5, 242

occupational therapy in, 5, 232

open-air treatment, 5, 231-232

pathology, 5, 220-221

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

JOINTS—continued

- 5, 224
- special investigations, 5, 226
- splinting, 5, 232-235
- sunlight treatment, 5, 231-232
- surgery of,
- after-care, 5, 242
 - aims of, 5, 221
 - excision of joint, 5, 236
 - indications, 5, 236
 - operative techniques, 5, 236
 - quiescent phase, in, 5, 236
- systemic complications, treatment, 5, 236
- treatment, 5, 231-243
- general treatment, 5, 231-232
 - indications for progression, 5, 234
 - results, 5, 243
- tuberculin tests in, 5, 226
- Wassermann reaction in, 5, 227
- wrist, 5, 222
- amputations, 1, 184
- drainage of, surgical approach, 5, 205
- ganglion formation, 4, 261
- manipulation, 6, 26-27
- tuberculosis of,
- indications for progression of treatment, 5, 234
 - palmar flexion in, 5, 236
 - signs and symptoms, 5, 222
 - splinting, 5, 233
- JONES
- abduction frame,
 - arthritis of hip, in, 5, 204
 - immobilization in fracture, 4, 211
 - Little's disease, in, 3, 230
 - tuberculosis of hip, in, 5, 232, 233
- JONES SPINAL SUPPORT, 7, 543, 544
- JOULE'S LAW, 7, 10
- "JUG", GLANDERS, ANIMAL, IN, 4, 315
- JUNKER'S BOTTLE, 1, 218
- KAHLER BRONCHOSCOPE, 3, 395
- KAHLER'S DISEASE, 5, 24-28
- aetiology, 5, 25
 - age incidence, 5, 25
 - anaemia in, 5, 25
 - anatomy, morbid, 5, 25
 - backache in, 5, 25
- course, 5, 27

definition 5, 28

- pain in, 5, 25
- paraplegia in, 5, 25
- radiology, 5, 27
- renal disease in, 5, 25
- sex incidence, 5, 25
- skull, skiagram of, 5, 26
- sternal-puncture material in, 5, 26, 27
- surgery, indications for, 5, 28
- treatment, 5, 28
- KAHN REACTION
- effusions, 3, 347
 - joints, tuberculous, in, 5, 227
 - syphilis, in, 8, 162
 - yaws, 8, 589
- KALA-AZAR
- eye disease in, 3, 498
 - serum protein in, 2, 93
- KANTOR'S STRING SIGN, APPENDIX ABSCESS, IN, 1, 301
- KATABOLISM, CESSATION OF, 4, 233
- KEETLEY-TOREK ORCHIDOPEXY, 8, 179
- KEHR'S SHOULDER SIGN, SPLENIC RUPTURE, IN, 8, 3
- KELENE, 1, 218
- KELLER'S ARTHROPLASTY, 4, 151
- KELOID, 3, 66 (see also Cicatrix)
- KERATIC PRECIPITATES, UVEITIS, IN, 8, 479
- KERATITIS, 3, 166, 170
- anti-syphilitic remedies in, 3, 172
 - blepharorrhaphy in, 6, 265-266
 - deep, 3, 166
 - denervation, following, 6, 265
 - disciform, 3, 170
 - exposure, orbital tumours, in, 6, 376
 - familial nodular, 3, 170
 - interstitial, 3, 170, 171
 - syphilis, delayed congenital, in, 8, 166
 - treatment, 3, 171
 - irrigation during paralysis, 6, 455
 - lagophthalmic, 3, 302
 - lupus vulgaris, sequela of, 5, 479
 - mustard-gas, 3, 170
 - neuropathic, 3, 173
 - neurotrophic, 3, 173
 - Paroleine in, 3, 171
 - treatment, 3, 173
 - O. volutus*, due to, 8, 307
 - punctata, 3, 476
 - recurrent vascular, 3, 170
 - rosacea, 3, 170
 - sclerosing, inflammation of causing, 7, 508
 - superficial, 3, 166
 - punctate, 3, 171
 - sympathectomy, cervical, in, 6, 266
 - trachomatous, 3, 170
- KERATOPLASTY
- circumscribed, 7, 50
 - total, 7, 50

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

KERATOSIS

- follicularis, vitamins in, 8, 566
- senile, 7, 532, 533 (see also Dermatitis, Pruritus ani et Vulvae; paronychia, chronic; Granuloma, pyogenic)
- aetiology, 7, 532
- arsenicals, relationship to, 7, 533
- carcinoma, conversion to, 7, 533
- clinical picture, 7, 533
- cure, spontaneous, 7, 533
- definition, 7, 532
- destruction, chemical, 7, 533
- differential diagnosis, 7, 533
- examination, histological, 7, 533
- excision of, 7, 533
- freezing of, 7, 533
- hyperplasia, pre-cancerous, 7, 532
- incidence, 7, 533
- lesions, sites of, 7, 533
- moles, differentiation from, 7, 533
- morbid anatomy, 7, 533
- radium, 7, 533
- recurrence of, 7, 533
- removal, methods of, 7, 533
- site of, 7, 532

KERNIG'S SIGN

- leptomeningitis, acute pyogenic, in, 6, 71
- meningitis, post-traumatic, and, 2, 376
- poliomyelitis, in, 7, 95

KETOGENIC DIET, URINARY INFECTIONS, IN, 8, 420

KETONE BODIES, KETOSIS AND, 1, 54

KETONURINE, 8, 420

KETOSIS

- acidosis and, 1, 53
- diabetes mellitus and, 1, 54
- acid-base balance in, 2, 85

KETOSTEROID TEST,

- adrenal lesions, in, 1, 97
- carcinoma of adrenal cortex, in, 1, 102
- Cushing's disease, in, 1, 102
- virilism, pre-puberal, in, 1, 99

17-KETOSTEROIDS, ESTIMATION OF, 5, 45

KIDD'S

- cystoscope, 2, 150
- trocator and cannula, suprapubic, 7, 159
- U-tube, decompression of bladder, in, 7, 158

KIDNEY

- adenocarcinoma,
 - pathology, 5, 269
 - prognosis, 5, 280
- amyloidosis, 1, 203
- arteries of, visceroproliferative, in, 8, 548
- calcium, elimination by, 2, 280
- cancer of, radiotherapy in, 7, 284
- caruncle of, differentiation from pyonephrosis, 5, 295
- carcinoma, clear-celled, of, pathology, 5, 269
- casts, uraemia, in, 8, 362
- decapsulation, uraemia, in, 8, 365
- denervated, poisons in, 5, 98

denervation of,

The title KIDNEY AND URETERS—DENERVATION OF THE KIDNEY is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 259-267

anaesthesia, 5, 265

anatomy, 5, 269

blood tests, 5, 265

colic, renal, in, 5, 262-264

combination with other operations, 5, 266

cystoscopy, 5, 265

hypoesthesia following, 5, 267

indications for, 5, 260-265

nephralgia as indication, 5, 261

technique, 5, 260-269

pain reproduction test, 5, 265

physiology, 5, 260

pyelography, 5, 265

results, 5, 266-267

selection of cases, 5, 265

site, 5, 260

urine tests, 5, 265

urological investigation, 5, 265

dialysis in relation to, 8, 365-368 (see also Uraemia)

dilatation, prostatic enlargement, in, 7, 141

diseases of,

bicarbonate range, 2, 89

yle-

displacement, tumour causing, 5, 278

dysfunction,

recovery following transplantation of ureters, 8, 381

uric acid excretion, in gout, 4, 347

embolism in, 3, 375

failure of, established,

artificial kidney, 5, 120

penicillin, 5, 120

fibrosarcoma of, 5, 271

function of, 2, 76-79

blood urea, 2, 76

concentration test, 2, 79

dilution test, 2, 79

non-protein nitrogen, 2, 77

tests of, before prostatectomy, 7, 156

thrombosis and embolism, and, 8, 236

urea

clearance test, 2, 77-78

concentration test, 2, 78

urinary deposit examination, 2, 76

growths of, 5, 268-285

Hodgkin's disease in, 5, 3

hypernephroma of, 2, 312, 313

pathology, 5, 269

prognosis, 5, 280

hypertension in, pathological changes, 5, 72

lone, in pregnancy, 7, 130

movable, anchorage to rib by fascia lata, 4, 82

Note—Figures in black type refer to volume numbers

Kidney

KIDNEY—continued

- necrosis, gas gangrene, in, 4, 266
- nerve supply, 5, 259
- autonomic, 1, 459
- function, 5, 260
- oedema of, uraemia, in, 8, 363
- oliguria in uraemia, 8, 364
- pain-sensitivity of, 1, 14
- pericarditis, chronic congestive, in, 4, 419
- plication, uraemia in, 8, 362
- polycystic disease of, 7, 103-104
- familial incidence, 7, 103
- histology, 7, 104
- morbid anatomy, 7, 103
- pathogenesis, 7, 106
- removal of, in hydronephrosis, 5, 293
- rupture of, 2, 120
- sarcoma of, pathology, 5, 271
- S. haematobium*, 5, 246
- schistosomiasis affecting, 7, 479
- treatment, 7, 485
- stones,
 - The title KIDNEY AND URETER—STONE is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 297-306*
 - abscess formation caused by, 5, 298
 - anuria, in, 5, 299
 - B. proteus* associated, 5, 298
 - calcium oxalate stones, 5, 297
 - chemotherapy, 5, 306
 - climate in causation, 5, 297
 - clinical picture, 5, 298
 - cystoscopy, 5, 299
 - definition, 5, 297
 - diet in, 5, 297, 306
 - differential diagnosis, 5, 300
 - diseases, renal, associated with, 5, 298
 - errors in metabolism causing, 5, 297
 - formation of, 5, 297
 - haematuria, 5, 298
 - hypervitaminosis D in causation, 5, 297
 - hypovitaminosis A in causation, 5, 297
 - investigations, 5, 299-300
 - irrigation with Solution G1, 5, 303
 - migration, 5, 298
 - nephrectomy, 5, 302
 - closure of wound, 5, 303
 - nephrolithotomy, 5, 302-303
 - nephrostomy, 5, 303-304
 - pain, 5, 298
 - pathology, 5, 298
 - phosphate stones, 5, 297
 - post-operative care, 5, 305
 - predisposing causes, 5, 297
 - pyelography
 - intravenous, 5, 299
 - retrograde, 5, 300
 - pyelolithotomy, 5, 301-302
 - closure of wound, 5, 303
 - indications, 5, 301
 - technique, 5, 301-302
 - pyelonephritis caused by, 5, 298
 - pyonephritis in, 5, 299
 - pyuria in, 5, 299
 - radiography, 5, 299
 - radio-opacity, 5, 297
 - renal function estimation, 5, 300
 - sex incidence, 5, 297
 - surgical anatomy, 5, 298

INDEX

- treatment 5, 301-306
 - medical, 5, 301
 - sequelae, 5, 306
 - surgical, 5, 301-306
 - results, 5, 306
- types of stone, 5, 299
- uraemia in, 5, 299
- uric acid stones, 5, 299
- vascular changes, 5, 299
- subphrenic abscess and, 5, 299
- tuberculosis, 5, 299
- The title KIDNEY AND URETER—STONE is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 307-324*
- aetiology, 5, 307
- clinical significance, 5, 307
- renal cavitation, 5, 307
- sub-clinical stage, 5, 307
- bacilli, tubercle, 5, 307
- diagrammatic drawing, 5, 311
- microphotograph, 5, 311
- pyelogram, 5, 318
- B. coli* infections, 5, 316
- bacteriology, 5, 315
- bilateral nephrectomy in, 5, 315
- bladder, 5, 315
- contractures of, persistent, 5, 324
- local treatment, 5, 323
- spread to, 5, 308
- caseo-cavernous, 5, 315
- definition, 5, 315
- pyelogram, retrograde, 5, 321
- urinary disturbance in, 5, 311
- catheterization, ureteric, 5, 318
- cavity formation, 5, 308
- chromocystoscopy, 5, 317
- clinical picture, 5, 315
- characteristic syndrome, 5, 308
- "closed", 5, 312
- considerations, fundamental, 5, 308
- cystitis as sequela, 5, 319
- cystoscopy, 5, 317
- anaesthesia, 5, 317
- definition, 5, 307
- diagnosis, 5, 316
- abscess, cold, 5, 317
- aids to, 5, 317
- bacteriological, 5, 316
- clinical investigation, 5, 316
- digital examination, 5, 316
- genital lesions and, 5, 317
- haematuria in, 5, 316
- history of illness, 5, 316
- housing conditions and, 5, 316
- hydronephrosis as sequela, 5, 319
- hydro-ureter, 5, 319
- backward pressure associated with, 5, 321
- following, 5, 319
- introduction, 5, 307
- late considerations, 5, 323
- management, 5, 322-323
- operative, 5, 322-323
- pre-operative, 5, 322
- micturition, frequency of, 5, 312
- nephrectomy, 5, 321
- exposure, 5, 322-323

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

KIDNEY—continued

tuberculosis—continued

nephrectomy—continued

ligation of pedicle, 5, 322

sequelae, 5, 321

pain, renal, in, 5, 316

pathogenesis, 5, 308

pathology, 5, 315, 319

post-mortem examination, 5, 311

pregnancy, in, 5, 323

prognosis, 5, 319

pyelogram, retrograde, 5, 320

pyelography, 5, 318

advantages, 5, 319

technique, 5, 319

pyuria in, 5, 316

radiographic examination, 5, 317

rectal examination, 5, 316

sanatorium treatment, 5, 322

signs, 5, 308, 316

social considerations, 5, 316

symptoms, 5, 308, 316

treatment, 5, 321

tubercle bacilluria in, 5, 308-309

clinical significance, 5, 312

histology, 5, 309

management of cases, 5, 312

mortality rate, 5, 310

pathogenesis, 5, 310

recovery rate, 5, 310

serial sections, 5, 310

sex incidence, 5, 309

statistics, 5, 309

ulcero-cavernous lesions, 5, 315

ureter, spread to, 5, 308

ureterectomy, 5, 321

sequelae, 5, 321

ureteritis, tuberculous, following, 5, 319

urine examination 24-hour specimen,
5, 315tubular degeneration, in uraemia, 8, 362, 363
tumours*The title KIDNEY AND URETER—GROWTHS,
is contained in Vol. 5, pp 268-285*

aetiology, 5, 268

age incidence, 5, 268

benign, pathology of, 5, 269

classification, 5, 269

clinical picture, 5, 272

connective tissue, 5, 269

constipation in, 5, 153

cystoscopy, 5, 273

diagnosis, special aids to, 5, 272

differential diagnosis, 5, 280

polycystic disease, 5, 273

epithelial, 5, 269

hypertension in, 5, 272

malignant, pathology of, 5, 269

mixed epithelial and connective tissue,
5, 269

nephrectomy,

abdominal, 5, 283

indications, 5, 281

lumbar, technique, 5, 282

nephro-ureterectomy,

indications, 5, 282

technique, 5, 283

operative technique, 5, 282-284

oxygen, perirenal injection of, 5, 273
papillary,

dye workers, in, 5, 268

pathology, 5, 271

pathology, 5, 269

post-operative care, 5, 284

pre-operative management, 5, 282

prognosis, 5, 280

pyelography,

calyces,

compression, 5, 276

elongation, 5, 278

obliteration, 5, 276

displacement, 5, 278

encroachment on pelvic lumen, 5, 276

interpretation, 5, 276-280

intravenous, 5, 273

irregularity, 5, 280

pyelectasis, secondary, 5, 276

retrograde, 5, 275

Uroselectan B in, 5, 275

radio-sensitivity, 5, 281

sex incidence, 5, 268

squamous-celled, pathology of, 5, 271

surgery, 5, 281-282

surgical anatomy, 5, 268-269

transitional-celled, pathology of, 5, 271

treatment,

choice of, 5, 281

results of, 5, 283

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

tuberculosis—continued 5, 309

KIENBOCK'S DISEASE,

bone changes in, 3, 446

manipulation in, 6, 26

KILNER

hook, 3, 517

needle holder, 8, 140

KINDERSLEY

modification of Finsterer's splanchnic block

needle, 1, 241, 242

tibial condyle fracture reduction, 4, 219

KING, HASLEWOOD AND DELORY, plasma

bilirubin estimation of, 2, 183

KING'S OPERATION for brain abscess, 2, 334

KINGSLEY extra-oral bars, 4, 38

Klebsiella pneumoniae, EMPYEMA, IN, 7, 65

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

Klebs-Löffler Bacillus

KLEBS-LÖFFLER BACILLUS, diphtheria, laryngeal, in, 5, 332

KNEADING MASSAGE MOVEMENTS, 1, 121

KNEE

adhesions, diagnosis of, 5, 211-212

amputations above, sites of election, 1, 182, 183

technique, 1, 187-190

anatomy, 5, 208

arthritis of,

capsulotomy for, 1, 391

meniscus, arthrodesis of,

synovectomy for, 1, 391-392

wedging plasters for, 1, 386, 387

arthrodesis of, 1, 397-399, 400

poliomyelitis, in, 7, 101

aspiration of, 5, 201-202

capsule contracture, manipulation in, 6, 16

cartilage,

cysts, 5, 217

examination, operative, 5, 213

external,

posterior segment, removal of, 5, 217

removal, 5, 216-217

lesions, 5, 208-218

diagnosis, 5, 209-212

manipulation in, 6, 16

meniscectomy, 5, 212-215

pre-operative treatment, 5, 212

site, 5, 213

surgery, contra-indications to, 5, 212

treatment, 5, 212

remaining posterior segment, removal, 5, 216

removal, 5, 214

after-care, 5, 215

semilunar,

cysts, 5, 210

external,

synovitis,

diagnosis of,

treatment of,

complications, 3, 159

conservative correction, 3, 158

ischaemia of leg, 3, 159

Little's disease in, 3, 239

nerve palsies, 3, 159

operative treatment, 3, 159

osteotomy, 3, 159

patellectomy, 3, 159

plaster sores, 3, 159

subluxation, 3, 159

tendon lengthening, 3, 159

INDEX

Knots, Surgeon's, T.

tumbuckle plaster, 3, 158

cystic degeneration,

diagnosis of,

treatment of,

artery, popliteal, damage to, 4, 216

capsule, interposition of, 4, 216

displacement, 4, 215

foot drop following, 4, 216

gangrene following, 4, 216

nerve, popliteal, damage to, 4, 216

quadriceps, paralysis of,

infections, blood-borne, 5, 196

injuries, incidence, 5, 196

internal derangements, 5, 208-218

definition, 5, 208

diagnosis, 5, 209-212

ligaments,

adherence of, manipulation, in, 6, 1

cruciate, 5, 208

rupture of, 5, 211

internal lateral, 5, 209

locking of, 5, 209

manipulation in, 6, 7, 15-16

loose bodies in, 5, 210-211

composition, 5, 210

diagnostic aids, 5, 210

differentiation from tuberculosis, 5, 231

mobility of, 5, 211

radiography, 5, 210

removal, 5, 218

manipulation, 6, 15-18

meniscus,

diagnosis of,

treatment of,

appearances, 1, 375

squinting, age of occurrence, 7, 27

stiff, occupational therapy in, 1, 144-145

bed patients, for, 1, 144

non-weight-bearing, 1, 145

weight-bearing, 1, 145

synoviomias, differentiation from tuber-

culosis, 5, 230

synovitis, forceps injury causing, 5, 213

tibial spine fracture, diagnosis, 5, 212

tuberculosis of,

arthrodesis, 5, 238

correction of flexion contracture, 5, 235

gland biopsy, 5, 226

radiological appearances, 5, 225, 226

signs and symptoms, 5, 223

splinting, 5, 232

Thomas splint, 5, 232, 233

treatment,

excision of joint, 5, 236

indications for progression, 5, 234

tumours of, differentiation from tuber-

culosis, 5, 230

KNOTS, SURGEON'S, TYING OF, 8, 133

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

KOCH'S TUBERCULIN, IN TREATMENT OF ACTINOMYCOSIS, 1, 69

KOCHER'S
 approach to supraspinatous lesions, 8, 117
 incision, 1, 32
 advantages and disadvantages, 1, 32
 cholecystitis, acute, obstructive, in, 1, 5
 gall-bladder, exposure of, 4, 447
 technique, 1, 32
 manipulation for shoulder dislocation, 4, 173

KOEFF'S ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY, 3, 43

KOHLER'S DISEASE, 3, 446
 differentiation from tuberculosis, 5, 229

KOILONYCHIA, Plummer-Vinson syndrome, in, 6, 84

KOMPAK AIR FILTER, 8, 152

KRAUROSIS VULVAE, 4, 293-294
 aetiology, 4, 294
 pruritus *an et vulvae*, due to, 4, 289, 7, 528
 signs, 4, 293
 symptoms, 4, 294

KRETSCHMER BODY TYPES, 7, 21

KROGH APPARATUS, 2, 47

KROMAYER LAMP, lupus vulgaris, in, 5, 485; 7, 19

KRONLEIN'S OPERATION, for intra-orbital tumours, 6, 368

KRUKENBERG TUMOURS, 8, 64

KUHNT-SZYMANOWSKI OPERATION, 3, 513

KULENKAMPFF'S modified brachial plexus block, 1, 238

KULTSCHITZKY CELLS, carcinoid tumour originating from, 1, 322

KUMMELL'S DISEASE,
 backache and, 2, 1
 differentiation from fibrositis, 4, 94

KUPFFER CELLS,
 bilirubin metabolism, in, 2, 79
 mushroom poisoning in, 5, 103

KYMOGRAPHY,
 effusions, in, 3, 347
 pericarditis, chronic congestive, in, 4, 420
 uterotubal insufflation in, 8, 32

KYPHO-SCOLIOSIS,
 lumbar disc lesion causing, 7, 492
 osteomalacia and, 2, 293

KYPHOSIS
 adolescent, 7, 558
 age of onset, 7, 27
 arachnodactylia and, 2, 262
 dorsalis juvenilis, 3, 449
 fibrositis following, 4, 90
 manipulation, in, 6, 7
 osteoporosis, senile, 7, 558
 tuberculous suggesting, 7, 540
 spondylitis, ankylosing, 7, 558-559
 operative correction, 7, 559
 radiotherapy, 7, 558
 spinal support, 7, 558

LABAT TYPE SYRINGE FOR LOCAL ANAESTHESIA, 1, 229

LABIA, elephantiasis, 3, 364

LABOUR

air embolism in, 3, 371
 amputation of cervix following, 6, 495
 Caesarean section, and, 3, 4
 delivery, myoma obstructing, 7, 121
 genital prolapse and, 6, 484
 induction, abortion in, 1, 41
 Ministry of, after-care and, 1, 114
 premature, risk of, surgery during pregnancy, in, 7, 117
 salpingitis following, 4, 58
 vagina, fistulae in, causing, 8, 468

LABYRINTH

distension, 3, 297
 drainage, 3, 294
 invasion of, suppurative, 3, 291
 complication, 3, 291
 mastoiditis, acute, in, 3, 319

LABYRINTHITIS

circumscribed, 3, 292
 latent, 3, 291
 manifest, 3, 291
 operation producing, 3, 339
 "overlooked", 3, 291
 pyogenic, 3, 291
 serous, 3, 291
 suppurative, 3, 291

LABYRINTHOTOMY, 3, 294

double, 3, 294
 facial nerve avoidance, 3, 295
 fenestrae, exposure of, 3, 294
 first stage, 3, 294
 fourth stage, 3, 295
 inferior, 3, 295
 promontory, identification of, 3, 295
 second stage, 3, 295
 superior, 3, 295
 third stage, 3, 295

LACERATIONS, TISSUES, SOFT, REPAIR, 4, 21

LACHESINE, UVEITIS, IN, 8, 482

LACHRYMATION, *see* Lacrimation

LACRIMAL

apparatus

The title LACRIMAL APPARATUS—INJURIES AND DISEASES is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 325-331

anatomy, 5, 325
 canaliculi, 5, 325
 derangements, puncta, 5, 327
 slitting operation, 5, 327
 three-slit operation, 5, 328
 endotheliomas of, 5, 326
 excretory system, 5, 325
 derangements, 5, 327-331
 canaliculi, 5, 328
 dacryocystectomy, in, 5, 329-330
 dacryocystorhinostomy, 5, 330-331
 lacrimal sac, 5, 329
 nasolacrimal duct, 5, 328-329
 adults in, 5, 329
 removal of palpebral portion of lacrimal gland, 5, 331
 pathological conditions, 5, 327
 lacrimal sac, 5, 325
 leprosy affecting, 5, 411

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

LACRIMAL—continued

- apparatus—continued
 nasolacrimal duct, 5, 325
 physiology, 5, 326
 puncta, 5, 325
 occlusion of, 5, 327
 physiology, 5, 326
 sarcomas of, 5, 326
 secretory system, 5, 325
 tumours, new, 5, 326
 gland, nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 462
 sac,
 blockage, 5, 329
 dacryocystectomy, 5, 329-330
 7-331
 5, 326

LACRIMATION, 5, 326

- excessive, examination, preliminary, 5, 327
 grafts, corneal, in, 7, 51

LACTATION

- breast,
 carcinoma of, prognosis affected by,
 2, 473
 congestion during, 2, 498
 infections of, during, 2, 494
 pain persisting, 2, 495
 oestrogen and progesterone in preparation
 of mamma for, 2, 489
 suppression of, abortion after, 1, 41

LACUNA SKULL, 2, 266

- LACOPHTHALMIA, leprosy, tuberculoid, causing,
 5, 408

LACOPHTHERIA, treatment, 5, 412

LAGRANGE OPERATION, glaucoma in, 4, 324

LAMBRINUDI

- arthrodesis, drop-foot, poliomyelitis, in,
 7, 101

operation,

- drop-foot, 4, 158
 reversed, 4, 159
 Little's disease, 3, 241

LAMINA CRIBROSA

- glaucoma and, 4, 319
 sclera, relation to, 7, 506

LAMINECTOMY, 7, 580-585

- backache, post-operative, cause, 7, 583
 chordotomy, antero-lateral, cord exposed
 by, 7, 589
 closures in, 7, 585
 decompression, hydatid disease, in, 5, 60
 dura mater, closure, 7, 584
 exposure, spinous processes, laminar and,
 7, 582

haemostasis, 7, 580

incision, 7, 580

indication, 7, 580

laminar, removal of, 7, 583

lumbar or thoracic, position of patient,
 7, 581

muscle, approximation, 7, 585

mass,

retraction, 7, 582

separation of, 7, 582

operation table, plan of, 7, 581

- patient, position of, 7, 580
 retractors, self-retaining, 7, 582
 skin, aponeurosis and, closure of, 7, 585
 spine injury, compression in, treatment by,
 7, 562

spinous processes, laminar and, removal,
 7, 583

technique, 7, 580-585

tumours, dumb-bell, in, 6, 53

LAMP, QUARTZ MERCURY-VAPOUR, 7, 12

LANCEFIELD'S GROUPS, haemolytic strepto-
 cocci, 2, 30LANDRY'S DISEASE, differentiation from rab-
 ies, 7, 258

LANE'S CLAMPS, peptic ulcer, 6, 518

LANGERHANS' ISLETS, 2, 73

LANGER'S LINES, 8, 129

LAPAROTOMY,

- bladder injury during, 2, 115
 exploratory,
 gastro-intestinal allergy in, 1, 160
 indication for, 2, 73
 median upper abdominal, hernia follow-
 ing, 4, 446
 scar, endometriosis, 3, 391
 uterus, rupture of, in, 7, 119
 volvulus, 8, 584

La rage, see Rabies

LARREY'S SPACE, hernia, diaphragmatic, in,
 4, 453LARYNGEAL NERVE, recurrent, damage to,
 thyroidectomy in, 1, 259

LARYNGECTOMY

- anaesthesia in, 5, 365
 Gluck-Sorensen method, 5, 365
 incisions, 5, 365
 larynx, artificial, use of, 7, 536
 Lombard-Moore laryngectomy tube in,
 5, 369
 mobilization of larynx, 5, 368
 oesophageal voice use of, 7, 337
 Perier method, 5, 365
 pharynx, closing of, 5, 369
 separation of larynx, 5, 368
 speech therapy after, 7, 536
 stages in, 5, 366-367
 technique, 5, 365-369

LARYNGITIS

- acute, 5, 341-343
 aetiology, 5, 341
 children, in, 5, 342
 inhalations, dry, in, 5, 343
 laryngitis, chronic, following, 5, 343
 oedematous form, 5, 342
 pharyngitis concurrent with, 5, 341
 symptoms, 5, 341
 atrophic, 5, 344
 chronic, 5, 343-346
 hypertrophic, 5, 343-344
 keratosis, 5, 344-345
 oedema of glottis and, 4, 331
 polypoid, 5, 344
 rhinitic, 5, 344
 sicca, 5, 344
 stridulosa, differentiation from, oedema of
 glottis, 4, 333

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

LARYNGOFISSURE, 5, 361-365

- after-care, 5, 364-365
- anaesthesia for, 5, 362
- excision of growth, 5, 363
- incision, 5, 363
- indications, 5, 360-361
- opening of larynx, 5, 363
- perichondritis following, 5, 345
- speech therapy and, 7, 537
- stages in, 5, 362
- technique, 5, 361-365
- tracheotomy, 5, 362
- treatment, voice training in, 7, 537

LARYNGOPHARYNX, carcinoma of, 6, 92-94

- diagnosis, 6, 99-100

LARYNGOSCOPES, BRONCHOSCOPY, 3, 395

LARYNGOSCOPY,

- direct, diphtheria, laryngeal, in, 5, 334
- injuries, laryngeal, in, 5, 340
- oedema of glottis, technique, 4, 333
- opening, 4, 334

LARYNX

The title LARYNX—SURGICAL DISEASES OF is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 338-374

- actinomycosis, 5, 351-352
 - manifestations, 5, 351
 - prognosis, 5, 352
- angiomas, 5, 355
- artificial, use of, 7, 536
- cancer, radio-therapy in, 7, 282
- carcinoma of,
 - diagnosis, special aids, 5, 358
 - differential diagnosis, 5, 359
- extrinsic, 5, 357-360
 - diagnostic criteria, 5, 359
 - haemorrhage in, 5, 357
 - irradiation, indications, 5, 360
 - metastatic spread, 5, 357
 - pathology, 5, 357
 - prognosis, 5, 359
 - symptoms, 5, 357
 - treatment, choice of, 5, 360
- histological examination, 5, 359
- intrinsic,
 - anatomy, surgical, 5, 356
 - diagnostic criteria, 5, 359
 - prognosis, 5, 359
 - spread of, 5, 356
 - treatment, 5, 360
- irradiation, interstitial, 5, 369
- laryngectomy, technique, 5, 365-369
- laryngofissure, 5, 361-365
 - anaesthesia, 5, 362
 - indications, 5, 360-361
 - technique, 5, 362-364
- pharyngotomy, 5, 369-372
 - lateral, 5, 369-372
 - translingual, 5, 372

compression of, causes, 5, 339

conditions affecting, case-history taking in, 1, 151

cysts, 5, 354-355

congenital, 5, 354

pharyngotomy, transthyroid, in, 5, 354

retention, 5, 354

vallecular, 5, 355

diphtheria,

The title LARYNX—DIRECT LARYNGOSCOPY AND ASPIRATION TREATMENT OF LARYNGEAL DIPHTHERIA is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 332-337

actiology, 5, 332

age incidence, 5, 332

aspiration, 5, 334-336

bacteriological examination, 5, 334

bacteriology, 5, 332

chemotherapy, 5, 337

clinical picture, 5, 333

conclusions, 5, 337

Cor. Aphtheriae in, 5, 332

333

357

fibrotuberculoma of, dyspnoea caused by, 5, 348

foreign bodies in, 1, 154; 5, 338-339

fractures, differentiation from oedema of glottis, 4, 333

granulomas, infective, 5, 346-352

granulotuberculoma, 5, 347

haemangiomas, 5, 355

haemorrhage, 5, 355

inflammation, chronic, diagnostic criteria, 5, 359

inflammatory diseases, 5, 341-352

injuries to, 5, 339-341

classification, 5, 339

external influence causing, 5, 339

complications, 5, 340

diagnosis, 5, 340

treatment, 5, 340

fractures, reduction of, 5, 340

impaction with blunt objects, 5, 339

incised, causes, 5, 340

laryngeal

antitoxin administration, 5, 336

symptoms, 5, 355

leprosy of, 5, 351

lipomas, 5, 356

malignant disease of, 5, 356-372

LARYNX—continued

- neoplastic diseases, 5, 352-372
 - tumours, benign, 5, 352-356
- oedema of glottis, appearance, 4, 332
- palsy, tabes dorsalis, crises in, 8, 171
- papillomas, multiple, 5, 352-353
 - single, 5, 352
- tracheotomy, 5, 353
- treatment, 5, 353
- paralysis of recurrent nerve, 5, 373-374
 - carcinoma of lungs and, surgery contra-indicated, 5, 461
- characteristics, 5, 373
- fibrosis causing, 5, 373
- incidence, 5, 373
- Kelly's operation, 5, 374
- King's operation, 5, 374
- speech therapy, 5, 373
- treatment, 5, 373-374
- perichondritis, 5, 345-346
- rhinoscleroma, 5, 351
- scleroma of, 5, 351
- spasm, tetany, in, 8, 200
- vascular fibrous treatment, 5, 365

tuberculosis of, 5, 340-349

- alcohol injection, 5, 349
- classification, 5, 346
- clinical appearance, 5, 347
- definition, 5, 346
- diagnostic criteria, 5, 359
- dyspnoea, 5, 348
- fibrotuberculoma, 5, 347
- galvanocautery, 5, 348-349
- granulo-tuberculoma, 5, 347
- hoarseness, 5, 347
- infiltration, 5, 346
- local, 5, 348
- muscular weakness, intrinsic, 5, 347
- nerve, excision of, 5, 349
- oedema, 5, 346
- pain, 5, 347
- perichondritis, 5, 347
- physiotherapy, 7, 19
- prognosis, 5, 348
- symptoms, 5, 347-348
- thoracoplasty and, 7, 211
- treatment, 5, 348
- tumour formation, 5, 347
- ulceration, 5, 346-347

tumours,

- benign, 5, 352-356
 - age incidence, 5, 352
 - angiomas, 5, 355
 - chondromas, 5, 355
 - cysts, 5, 354-355
 - fibromas, 5, 353
 - lipomas, 5, 356
 - papillomas, 5, 352-353
 - sex incidence, 5, 352
- diagnosis, aids to, 5, 358
- malignant, 5, 356-360
 - aetiology, 5, 356
 - age incidence, 5, 356
 - extrinsic, 5, 356
 - histological examination, 5, 359

- intrinsic, 5, 356
- sex incidence, 5, 356
- tomography, in, 5, 358

- ulcers, contact, 5, 345
 - age incidence, 5, 345
 - clinical appearance, 5, 345
 - differential diagnosis, 5, 345
 - galvanocautery, 5, 348
 - symptoms, 5, 345

- wounds, cut throat, in, 6, 173

LASEGUE

- sign, backache, spasm and, 2, 9
- test, 2, 10

LATZKO'S extra-peritoneal operation, 3, 8

LAVAGE

- bladder, 3, 410
- caecum, volvulus, 8, 584
- gastric,
 - peptic ulcer, 6, 511
 - stenosis, pyloric, of infants, in, 7, 250

LAW

- Courvoisier's, 4, 247
- damages, 3, 138-147
- Joule's, 7, 10
- milk sterilization in relation to, 8, 321
- surgeon's qualifications, 5, 375
- surgery and, 5, 375-395
- The title LAW IN RELATION TO SURGERY*
 - 1, 171-172
 - 2, 172-173
 - 3, 173-174
 - 4, 174-175
 - 5, 175-176
 - 6, 176-177
 - 7, 177-178
 - 8, 178-179
 - 9, 179-180
 - 10, 180-181
 - 11, 181-182
 - 12, 182-183
 - 13, 183-184
 - 14, 184-185
 - 15, 185-186
 - 16, 186-187
 - 17, 187-188
 - 18, 188-189
 - 19, 189-190
 - 20, 190-191
 - 21, 191-192
 - 22, 192-193
 - 23, 193-194
 - 24, 194-195
 - 25, 195-196
 - 26, 196-197
 - 27, 197-198
 - 28, 198-199
 - 29, 199-200
 - 30, 200-201
 - 31, 201-202
 - 32, 202-203
 - 33, 203-204
 - 34, 204-205
 - 35, 205-206
 - 36, 206-207
 - 37, 207-208
 - 38, 208-209
 - 39, 209-210
 - 40, 210-211
 - 41, 211-212
 - 42, 212-213
 - 43, 213-214
 - 44, 214-215
 - 45, 215-216
 - 46, 216-217
 - 47, 217-218
 - 48, 218-219
 - 49, 219-220
 - 50, 220-221
 - 51, 221-222
 - 52, 222-223
 - 53, 223-224
 - 54, 224-225
 - 55, 225-226
 - 56, 226-227
 - 57, 227-228
 - 58, 228-229
 - 59, 229-230
 - 60, 230-231
 - 61, 231-232
 - 62, 232-233
 - 63, 233-234
 - 64, 234-235
 - 65, 235-236
 - 66, 236-237
 - 67, 237-238
 - 68, 238-239
 - 69, 239-240
 - 70, 240-241
 - 71, 241-242
 - 72, 242-243
 - 73, 243-244
 - 74, 244-245
 - 75, 245-246
 - 76, 246-247
 - 77, 247-248
 - 78, 248-249
 - 79, 249-250
 - 80, 250-251
 - 81, 251-252
 - 82, 252-253
 - 83, 253-254
 - 84, 254-255
 - 85, 255-256
 - 86, 256-257
 - 87, 257-258
 - 88, 258-259
 - 89, 259-260
 - 90, 260-261
 - 91, 261-262
 - 92, 262-263
 - 93, 263-264
 - 94, 264-265
 - 95, 265-266
 - 96, 266-267
 - 97, 267-268
 - 98, 268-269
 - 99, 269-270
 - 100, 270-271

- responsibilities in, 5, 375
- aesthetists, 5, 390
- skiagrams, ownership of, 5, 392
- legal duties owed by
 - patient, skill and care, 5, 377
 - surgeon, 5, 377, 380

- treatment, 5, 364-369
- ulceration, 5, 392

LAWRENCE'S CYCLOTRON, 7, 210

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

LAXATIVES, POST-OPERATIVE, 1, 135

LEAD

- anaemias, due to, 2, 171
- compresses, pruritus vulvae, in, 4, 290

LEATHER SPLINTS, ARTHRITIS IN, 1, 384

LEBER'S ATROPHY, 2, 387, 3, 459

LEBSCHÉ CHISEL, 8, 246

LECITHINASE, α -TOXIN, 2, 37

LEECH, TREATMENT OF GLAUCOMA, IN, 4, 322

LEFÈVRE'S MODIFICATION OF OESOPHAGO-JEJUNAL ANASTOMOSIS, 8, 75, 76

LE FORT'S OPERATION, TECHNIQUE, 6, 486

LEGG'S DISEASE, 3, 447; 5, 203

LEGS (see also Limbs)

- absence of, psychological effects, 5, 421
- amputations,
 - artificial legs, 5, 423
 - occupational therapy, 1, 147
 - rehabilitation after, 1, 409
- artificial,
 - children, for, 5, 422
 - training in use of, 1, 417-420
- asymmetry of, 1, 445
- cellulitis of, refrigeration anaesthesia in, 7, 394

- elephantiasis in, 3, 364
- fractures, late treatment, 4, 231
- lengthening, operative, 1, 446
- lupus vulgaris of, 5, 479
- myotonia atrophica affecting, 6, 135
- nerve injuries, peripheral, 6, 218-249
- pain, neuralgia in, 7, 488
- refrigeration anaesthesia of, 7, 393
- shortening, operative, 1, 446
- ulcers, physiotherapy, 7, 15

LEIOMYOMA, 8, 80

- appendix of, 1, 321
- epididymis of, 8, 187
- intestine, small, of, 5, 140
- melaena stools in, 6, 59
- oesophagus, of, 6, 340-342
- sarcomatous change, 8, 79
- stomach, of, 8, 55
- unstriated muscle, of, 6, 137

LEIOMYOSARCOMA, 8, 80

- appendix of, 1, 324
- intestine, small, of, 5, 140
- stomach, of,
 - operative treatment, 8, 81
 - prognosis, 8, 80

LEISHMAN'S STAIN, 2, 186

LEISHMANIASIS

- cutis, differentiation from lupus vulgaris, 5, 480
- leprosy, differentiation from, 5, 410
- surgery in, 8, 309

LEITZ BINOCULAR, 3, 300

LENS

- abnormalities, congenital,
 - complications, 5, 404
 - treatment, 5, 404
- capsule, exfoliation of, treatment, 5, 404
- diseases,
 - abnormalities, congenital, 5, 403

- capsule, exfoliation of, 5, 404
- cataract, 5, 396-403
- injuries, 5, 404

LEONTIASIS OSSIA, 2, 292

LEPROMIN TEST, LEPROSY IN, 5, 409

LEPROIDS, LEPROSY, TUBERCULOID, IN, 5, 407

LEPROSY

The title LEPROSY is contained in Vol 5, pp 405-412

- aetiology, 5, 405
- anaesthesia, test for, 5, 409
- analgesia in, two-pin test, 5, 409
- B leprae* in, 5, 405
- bacteriological examination, 5, 409
- clinical,
 - examination, 5, 409
 - picture, 5, 406-408
 - definition, 5, 405
 - diagnosis, 5, 409
 - differential diagnosis, 5, 410
 - glands from, 4, 318
- early lesions, diagnosis, 5, 409
- eye, of, 3, 498
- histopathology, 5, 406
- history and, 5, 405
- incubation period, 5, 405
- infectivity, 5, 405
- laryngeal, 5, 351
- lepromatous,
 - characteristic appearances, 5, 407
 - clinical picture, 5, 406-407
 - definition, 5, 406
 - diagnosis, 5, 409
 - differential diagnosis, 5, 410
- lepromin test, 5, 409
- modes of infection, 5, 405
- M. leprae* in, 5, 405, 406
- nervous system, effects on, 5, 406
- organs affected, 5, 406
- pathology, 5, 406
- peripheral neuritis due to, 8, 309
- prognosis, 5, 410
- sex incidence, 5, 405
- signs, general, 5, 406
- sites of infection, 5, 406
- susceptibility, 5, 405
- treatment,
 - caustics and cautery, 5, 411
 - chaulmoogra oil in, 5, 410
 - general, 5, 410
 - medical, 5, 410
 - sulphones in, 5, 410
 - surgical, 5, 410-412
- tuberculoid,
 - characteristic appearances, 5, 407
 - clinical picture, 5, 407-408
 - definition, 5, 406
 - diagnosis, 5, 409
 - differential diagnosis, 5, 410
 - sequelae, 5, 408
 - ulceration in, 8, 344

Leptomeningitis

LEPTOMENINGITIS,

- post-operative, 4, 129
- pyogenic, acute, 6, 70-77
 - aetiology, 6, 70
 - biochemical estimations, 6, 72
 - blood-stream infection, 6, 71
 - cerebral dysfunctions, 6, 72
 - cerebrospinal fluid in, 6, 72
 - cisternal puncture, 6, 73
 - clinical picture, 6, 71
 - cocci encountered, 6, 71
 - consciousness in, 6, 72
 - diagnosis, special aids to, 6, 72
 - differential diagnosis, 6, 73
 - ear infections, following, 6, 71
 - encephalitis, 6, 71
 - focal derangements, 6, 72
 - hypertension, intracranial, control of, 6, 75
 - Kernig's sign in, 6, 71
 - lumbar,
 - drainage, 6, 76
 - manometry, 6, 72
 - puncture in, 6, 72
 - morbid anatomy, 6, 71
 - pathology, 6, 71
 - penicillin therapy, 6, 73-74
 - spread, 6, 70
 - sulphonamide therapy, 6, 75
 - treatment, 6, 73-77
 - urea in, 6, 75
 - ventricular drainage, 6, 77

LEPTOSPIROSIS, EYE DISEASE, 3, 498

LESPINASSE RETAINING SUTURE IN VASO-EPIDIDYMOSTOMY, 8, 27

LETTERER-SIWE SYNDROME, 5, 430

LEUCOCIDIN, 2, 22

- staphylococcal, leucocytes, effect on, 1, 47

LEUCOCYTES

- blood transfusion, 2, 197
- count,
 - differential, 2, 166
 - normal, 2, 166
- migration following injury, 5, 95
- phagocytosis, 5, 102
- polymorphonuclear,
 - abscess in,
 - attraction to invading bacteria, 1, 44
 - destruction of, 1, 47
 - source of, 1, 45
 - enzymes of, 1, 47
 - inflammation, in, 5, 102

LEUCODERMIA

- leprosy, differentiation from, 5, 410
- thyrotoxicosis, due to, 8, 263

LEUCOPENIA

- bacteraemia and, 2, 21

INDEX

Lichenification,

- occurrence, 2, 176
- substances, toxic, affecting, 2, 176
- unexplained, 2, 176

LEUCOPLAKIA

- bladder, metaplasia, epithelial, 2, 10
- mouth, of, carcinoma and, 6, 84
- pruritus *ani et vulvae*, due to, 7, 528
- tongue of, 8, 167
- tumours of the mouth and pharynx, vulvae, 4, 294

LEUCOPOIESIS

- disorders of, 2, 175-180
 - agranulocytosis, 2, 176
 - leucopenia, 2, 176
 - factors controlling, 2, 174

LEUCORRHOEA

- cervicitis, chronic, in, 8, 454
- salpingitis, chronic, in, 4, 62
- viscerotoposis, 8, 545

LEUCOSARCOMA

- clinical picture, 5, 22
- Sternberg's, 5, 22

LEUCOSIS, LYMPHOID, 5, 17

LEUCOTOMY, LIMB, PHANTOM, 7, 589

LEUKAEMIAS, 2, 177-179; 5, 17

- acute, 2, 177

biopsy, marrow, in, 2, 170

blood picture, 2, 177

chronic, 2, 177

treatment of, 2, 179

classification, 2, 177

clinical picture, 2, 177

definition, 2, 177

diagnosis, 5, 17

confirmation, 2, 178

fibrositis, from, 4, 93

Hodgkin's disease, 5, 7, 10

sarcoma of stomach, 8, 80

involvement, bony, 2, 179

jaundice caused by, 5, 180

lymphocytic, 2, 177

lymphoid, diagnosis, blood change

5, 23

monocytic, 2, 177

myelogenous, 2, 177

splenectomy in, 8, 17

myeloid, chronic, differentiation from

myelocytosis, 2, 178

retinal changes, 2, 178

pathology, 5, 17

phosphorus³² in, 7, 265

plasma cell, 2, 177

surgical significance of, 5, 17

types, 2, 177

LEUKOTAXINE, 1, 44

triple response reaction, in, 5, 97

LIBIDO, LOSS OF, PITUITARY ADE

CAUSING, 7, 37

LICHEN PLANUS

carcinoma, and, 6, 85

pruritus *ani et vulvae* due to, 7, 528

LICHENIFICATION, SKIN OF, PRURITUS A

vulvae CAUSING, 7, 528

LIEBERKUHN, CRYPTS OF, HETEROTOPIN OF
STOMACH, 4, 479

LIEOPTOSIS, 8, 544

LIGAMENT

- broad, nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 459
- coraco-acromial, 8, 115
- foot, function, 4, 134
- inflammatory reaction, 4, 134
- inguinal, division of, femoral hernia, in, 4, 444
- injuries, fascial grafts, 4, 76
- indication, 4, 75
- knee dislocation, in, repair, 4, 216
- pain-sensitivity of, 1, 14
- phrenicosplenic, 8, 21
- sprains of, physiotherapy, 7, 12
- strains of, physiotherapy, 7, 12
- tear, backache and, 2, 4
- utero-sacral, 3, 389

LIGAMENTUM, DENTICULATUM, ANATOMY,
7, 573

LIGATION

- arterial, 1, 348-350
- haemostasis and, 8, 131
- venous, bacteraemia and, 2, 20

LIGATURES, 5, 413-420

- catgut, 5, 415-416
- cotton, 5, 416-417
- function, 5, 413
- Goodsall's, prolapse of rectum, partial, 7, 380

- haemorrhage control, in, 4, 382
- linen, 5, 416-417

materials,

- absorbable, 5, 415-416
- catgut, 5, 415
- desirable features, 5, 414
- unabsorbable, 5, 416-420
- general considerations, 5, 416
- monofilaments, 5, 417-419
- multifilaments, 5, 416-417

- nylon, features, 5, 418

- purpose, 5, 413

- rayon, features, 5, 418

- salmon gut, features, 5, 418

- silk, 5, 416-417

- summary, 5, 420

- technique, 5, 413-414

- tension, avoidance of, 5, 413

wire,

- steel, stainless, features, 5, 419-420

- tantalum, features, 5, 419

LIGHTNING, CATARACT CAUSED BY, 5, 397

LILIENTHAL'S INCISION, EXPOSURE OF PAROTID,
IN, 7, 434

LIMBS

- absence of, 5, 421-425

- children, in, 5, 421

- psychological effect, 5, 421

- artificial, 1, 407-421, 5, 422-423

*The title ARTIFICIAL LIMBS is contained
in Vol. 1, pp 407-421*

- anxiety following amputations and,
1, 407

- bandaging of stumps, 1, 411-416

- frequency of, 1, 412

home, at, 1, 412

measurement of stump during, 1, 412

method,

- arm stumps, 1, 416

- below-knee amputation, 1, 416

- pictorial, 1, 413, 414, 415, 416

- thigh stumps, 1, 412

- thigh stumps, start of bandage,
1, 412

preparation of bandage, 1, 412

purpose, 1, 411

size of bandage, 1, 412

tension of, 1, 411

type of bandage, 1, 412

exercises for leg stumps, 1, 416-417

adductor, 1, 417

bed-patients, in, 1, 416

extensor, 1, 416

patients on crutches, for, 1, 416-417

physiotherapy apparatus, 1, 416

financial anxieties concerning, 1, 408

independence of amputees and, 1, 409

mental shock following amputation,
1, 407

morale of patient and, 1, 407

preparation of patient, 1, 407-409

films, instructive, 1, 408

future ability and, 1, 408

general, 1, 407-408

mental treatment, 1, 408

rehabilitation, 1, 408

rehabilitation,

arm amputees, in, 1, 408-409

double-arm amputees, in, 1, 411

leg amputees, in, 1, 409

stump

exercises, leg, 1, 416-417

bandaging, 1, 411-416

preparation, 1, 410-411

appliances and aids for, 1, 410, 411

bandaging, 1, 411-416

double-arm amputees in, 1, 411

exercises, 1, 410

feeding, 1, 410

leather gauntlets for writing,
1, 410, 411

measurement of stumps during,
1, 412

shrinkage, 1, 412

writing for, 1, 410, 411

tilting-table, 1, 183

training in use of, 1, 417-421

agriculture in, 1, 421

arms, 1, 421-422

balance, 1, 418

carpentry for, 1, 421

cycling, 1, 420

duration of, 1, 421

games for, 1, 420

graduation of exercises, 1, 418

legs, 1, 417-420

lordosis, prevention of, 1, 419

music and, 1, 419

occupations, 1, 421

overhead parallel bars, with, 1, 419

selection of appliance, 1, 421

supervision of exercises, 1, 418

walking sticks, with, 1, 418-420

LIMBS—continued**artificial—continued**training in use of—*continued*

walking training school, at, 1, 418

weight-bearing and, 1, 418

use of, training in, 1, 417-421

asymmetry of, 1, 443-446

autonomic enervation of, 1, 464

distortion of, manipulation and, 6, 7

fractures, treatment, 5, 112

function, restoration of, factors influencing, 4, 165

injuries to, resuscitation, 7, 396-405

limitation of movement, manipulation, in, 6, 7

lower,

artificial legs, 5, 423-424

dislocations, 4, 202-231

fractures, 4, 202-231

peripheral nerve injuries, 6, 230-234

lupus vulgaris of, 5, 478-479

melanoma of, 6, 63

paralysed,

contractures, prevention of, 6, 460

stabilization, poliomyelitis, in, 7, 100

vasomotor disturbances, 6, 448

phantom,

operations for, 7, 588, 589

pain in, 6, 423

platform, types of, 5, 423

sensory loss, malingering, 6, 3

short, amputation for cosmetic reasons, 1, 179

shortening, 1, 443

upper,

artificial appliances, 5, 422

dislocations of, 4, 167-202

fractures of, 4, 167-202

fracture-dislocations of, 4, 167-202

peripheral nerve injuries, clinical picture, 6, 222-230

useless, amputation for, 1, 180

weakness of, malingering, 6, 3

LIME, BURNS FROM, 2, 531**LINDAU'S SYNDROME, 3, 471**

polycystic disease and, 7, 103

LEUKOPLAKIA VULVAE, HYPERTROPHY, 4, 294**LINEA ALBA, STRETCHING OF, VENTRAL**

HERNIA DUE TO, 4, 444

LINEN, STERILIZATION OF, 8, 46**LINGUAL GLANDS, NERVE SUPPLY,**

AUTONOMIC, 1, 462

LINITIS PLASTICA, 8, 67**LIPASES, 3, 381**

extravasated pancreatic, action of, 4, 84

LIPIDOL

aorta, double, in, 3, 498

bronchography, 2, 507; 3, 383

embolism, fat, 3, 373

myelography, 7, 576

radiography with, 2, 11

LIPODYSTROPHY

insulin, 5, 433

intestinal, 5, 427

progressive, 5, 427

LIPOGRANULOMATOSIS

bone, of, 5, 430

definition, 5, 426

metabolism, 5, 426-427

normal, 5, 427

LIPOIDOSES*The title LIPOID METABOLISM AND LIPOID**GRANULOMA is contained in Vol. 5,**pp. 426-436*

causes, 5, 427

cerebroside, Gaucher's disease, 5, 428-429

cholesterol, 5, 429

classification, 5, 427

gargoylism and, 2, 264

phosphatide, 5, 428

primary, 5, 428-429

secondary,

hyperplasia, progressive reticular,

associated with, 5, 430-432

inflammations associated with, 5,

432-433

metabolic disorders, general, and,

5, 429

trauma associated with, 5, 432-433

LIPOMAS

degeneration, 5, 435

insulin, 5, 433

intestine, small, of, 5, 140

kidney, of, 5, 269

laryngeal, 5, 356

mediastinum, of, 6, 46

mouth and tongue, of, 6, 97

oesophagus, of, 6, 340-342

parotid gland, of, 7, 447

pleura, of, 7, 92

rectum, of, appearance, 7, 321

scalp and skull, of, 7, 462

site, 5, 435

spinal, 7, 578

stomach, of, 8, 35

subperiosteal, 2, 304

tendon sheath, of, 6, 141

testis, of, 8, 187

thyroid lobes, of, differentiation from

bronchial cysts, 6, 183

tongue and mouth, of, 6, 97

umbilicus, of, 8, 354

LIPOMATOSIS

diffuse, symmetrical, 5, 434

renal, lithiasis, sequel to, 5, 434

LIPOSARCOMAS, 5, 435**LIPS**

bands, correction of, 6, 400-401

cancer of,

appearances, early, 6, 86

histology, 6, 86

inspection, 6, 94

lymph drainage, 6, 86

prognosis, 6, 86

radiotherapy, 7, 282

site, 6, 86

treatment, 6, 110-112

cleft, (see also *Facio-maxillary injuries and**deformities*)

alar cartilage, associated deformity of,

4, 50

bilateral, secondary operations, 4, 55

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

LIPS—continued

cleft—continued

- clinical picture, 4, 50
- complete,
 - bilateral, treatment, correction of rotation, 4, 54
 - unilateral, treatment, 4, 54
- development, 4, 49
- indications for surgical intervention, 4, 50
- operation,
 - aim of, 4, 50
 - anaesthesia, 4, 51
 - palate and, 4, 49–56
 - post-operative management, 4, 54–55
 - pre-operative management, 4, 50
 - prognosis, 4, 50
 - simple, repair of, 4, 51–52
 - speech, and, 7, 536
 - unilateral, secondary operations, 4, 55
- lower, burns of, treatment of late results, 4, 25

- lupus vulgaris of, 5, 479
- palate and, cleft, effects of, 7, 535
- tissue losses, repair, 4, 21
- tumours of, sex incidence, 6, 83
- upper, burns of, treatment of late results, 4, 25

LIQUIDS, STERILIZATION OF, 8, 43

LISSENCEPHALY, 2, 340

LISTER, 2, 26

- wound sepsis and, 8, 145

LITHIUM ANTIMONY-THIOMALATE (ANTHIOMALINE) SCHISTOSOMIASIS, TREATED BY, 7, 482

LITHOLOPAXY, 2, 137

LITTLER-JONES SHOULDER ABDUCTION SPLINT, 1, 384

LITTLE'S DISEASE, 3, 228–243

- aetiology, 3, 228
- ankle contracture, 3, 240
- calcaneus deformity, 3, 241
- neurectomy, 3, 240
- open tenotomy, 3, 240
- subastragaloid mid-tarsal arthrodesis, 3, 240

characteristic deformities, 3, 228

clinical picture, 3, 228

conservative treatment, 3, 23

definition, 3, 228

Fairbank's operation, 3, 233, 238

forearm contracture, 3, 234

hip contracture, 3, 235

adduction, 3, 235

Campbell's operation, 3, 236

faradism, 3, 238

flexion, 3, 236

internal rotation, 3, 237

muscle transplantation, 3, 238

neurectomy, 3, 238

osteotomy, 3, 237

Soutter's method, 3, 236

tenotomy, 3, 235

Thomas's frame, 3, 236

knee contracture, 3, 238

biceps, transplantation of, 3, 239

capsulotomy, posterior, 3, 239

muscle transplantation, 3, 239

neurectomy, 3, 238

- operative treatment, 3, 239
- neurectomy, partial, 3, 233
- osteotomies, 3, 233
- tendon transference, 3, 232
- tenotomies, closed, 3, 232
- osteotomy, 3, 233, 237, 239
- "scissor gait", 3, 229
- shoulder contracture, 3, 233
- splinting, 3, 230
- treatment, 3, 229–242
 - Agnes Hunt method, 3, 230
 - triplegia in, 3, 230
- wrist contracture, 3, 234

LITTLEWOOD'S FORE-QUARTER AMPUTATION TECHNIQUE, 1, 199

LITTLER'S FOLLICLES, 3, 439

LIVER,

abscess,

- amoebic, 1, 172–176
 - anatomy, surgical, 1, 172
 - blood count in, 1, 174
 - clinical picture, 1, 173
 - diagnosis, 1, 174
 - differential diagnosis, 1, 174
 - drainage after operation, 1, 176
 - incidence, 1, 173
 - leucocytosis, 1, 174
 - mortality, 1, 174
 - pathology, 1, 172–173
 - prognosis, 1, 174
 - pus in, 1, 173
 - bacteriological examination, 1, 175
 - radiographic findings, 1, 174
 - rupture, pericardium into, 1, 173
 - signs and symptoms, 1, 173
 - treatment, 1, 175–176
 - aspiration, technique, 1, 175
 - operative, 1, 175
 - post-operative, 1, 176
 - tropical surgery and, 8, 304
- appendicectomy, after, 1, 317
- pyelophlebitis in, 7, 243
- actinomycosis of, 1, 64
 - differential diagnosis, 1, 66
- adenocarcinoma of, metastatic, 4, 303
- amoebic infection, tropical surgery, and, 8, 304
- amyloidosis, 1, 201
- atrophy, acute yellow, chloroform, due to, 1, 217
- blood circulation, amoebiasis and, 1, 172
- carcinoma,
 - metastatic, histological appearance, 4, 305
 - stomach, extension from, 8, 78
- cirrhosis, 5, 437–449
 - alcoholic, omentopexy in, results of, 5, 438
 - ascites, wasting, in, 5, 438
 - differential diagnosis, pericarditis, congestive, from, 4, 421

LIVER—continued

- cirrhosis—continued*
 Drummond-Morison operation, 5, 439-441
 epiplopexy, 5, 439-441
 indications for, 5, 439
 modifications, 5, 443
 post-operative care, 5, 442
 preparations, 5, 440
 results, 5, 442
 sequelae, 5, 442-443
 technique, 5, 440-441
 epiploorrhaphy, 5, 439-441
 haemorrhage in, 5, 438
 hypertension, portal, 6, 58
 introduction, 5, 437
 investigations, preliminary, 5, 438-439
 melaena stools in, 6, 58
 oedema of glottis and, 4, 332
 oesophagoscopy, in, 5, 439
 omentopexy, 5, 439-441
 after-treatment, 6, 358
 cholelaemia following, 6, 442
 indications for, 5, 439
 modifications, 5, 443
 post-operative care, 5, 442
 preparation, 5, 440
 results, 5, 442
 secondary, 5, 444
 sequelae, 5, 442, 443
 technique, 5, 440-441; 6, 358
 pellagra and, 6, 476
 peritoneoscopy, 3, 432
 pleurisy in, 7, 61
 porto-caval anastomosis, 5, 444-445
 laparotomy, exploratory, 5, 444
 sequelae, 5, 445
 sutures, 5, 445
 technique, 5, 444-445
 Talma-Morison operation, 5, 439-441
 indications for, 5, 439
 modifications, 5, 443
 post-operative care, 5, 442
 preparation, 5, 440
 results, 5, 442
 sequelae, 5, 442, 443
 technique, 5, 440-441
 treatment,
 diet, 5, 438
 Eck's fistula, 5, 437
 methods of, 5, 437
 vitamins in treatment, 5, 439
 cooked, purine content, 4, 350
 cysts,
 anatomy, morbid, 7, 105
 histology, 7, 105
 hydatid, incidence, 5, 48
 damage to, transfusion in, 2, 207
 deficiency of, anaemia due to, 2, 167
 diseases of,
 anaemia, association with, 2, 171
 fat content, 2, 91
 metabolic changes in, 2, 82
 parenchymatous, cholesterol values, 2, 83
 disorders of, erythropoiesis, associated with, 2, 161
 effective principles in, 2, 167
 efficiency, van den Bergh reaction, 2, 165

- enlargement,
 hydatid disease, due to, 8, 305
 tuberculous empyema, in, 7, 88
 failure of,
 bile-duct surgery, after, 4, 259
 gall-bladder surgery, after, 4, 259
 function,
 haemoglobin breakdown and, 2, 16
 splenic anaemia, in, 8, 12
 tests, 2, 81
 splenic anaemia in, 8, 12
 thrombosis and embolism, and, 8, 2
 haemoglobin, metabolism, and, 2, 161
 haemorrhage from tears, omentum asch, 6, 357
 haemorrhagic disease, aetiology, 4, 368
 Hodgkin's disease, in, 5, 3
 injuries, delayed haemorrhage in, 4, 38
 leprosy affecting, 5, 406
 lesions, glanders, 4, 313
 lobe of, right, suppuration, advanced por, 7, 243
 necrosis,
 gas gangrene, in, 4, 266
 tubules of, uraemia, in, 8, 363
 nerve supply of, autonomic, 1, 459,
 pain-sensitivity of, 1, 14
 pericarditis, chronic congestive, in, 4,
 polycystic disease,
 familial incidence, 7, 103
 histology, 7, 105
 morbid anatomy, 7, 105
 pathogenesis, 7, 107
 pyelephlebitis, in, 7, 243
 rectum, carcinoma of, involvement, 7, 3
 schistosomal infection, 8, 305
 schistosomiasis, toxæmia, early, effects in, 7, 477
 subhepatic space, abscess, 8, 105
 subphrenic abscess and, 8, 106
 syphilis of, 8, 167
 thyrotoxicosis, in, damage to, 8, 263
 tumour, constipation in, 3, 153
- LOA LOA**
 eye disease, 3, 501
 infections, surgery in, 8, 307
- LOBECTOMY, 8, 213**
 adhesions,
 artificial, 2, 512
 pleural, significance, 2, 512
 after-treatment, 2, 515
 aim of, 2, 511
 anaesthesia, 2, 512
 endotracheal, 2, 513
 thoracic, 2, 513
 atelectasis in, 2, 512
 bronchi, secretions, alien, clearing of, 2, 51
 bronchiectasis, in, distribution of, 2, 51
 bronchus,
 isolation of, 2, 512
 lobar, isolation, clamping and, 2, 515
 complications, septic, 2, 516
 dead space, filling of, 2, 512
 dissection, total, of, 2, 512
 effusion, aspiration of, 2, 515
 incision, posture, inverted, 2, 513
 infection, pleural, from, 2, 511

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

LOBECTOMY—*continued*

- left, lower, bronchogram following, 2, 515
 - lower, 2, 513, 514
 - adhesions, freeing of, 2, 513
 - Ballance stay-knot, 2, 513
 - bronchus, closure of, 2, 514
 - cavity, pleural, air removed from, 2, 514
 - incision, 2, 513
 - lung-edge, freeing of, 2, 513
 - penicillin, sulphathiazole and, 2, 514
 - pulmonary vessels, isolation, 2, 513
 - technique, 2, 513, 514
 - thorax, closure of, 2, 514
 - lung,
 - abscess, in, mortality rates, 7, 196
 - resection and, 7, 239
 - residual, expansion of, 2, 515
 - mortality, operative, 2, 516
 - pleura, free, adherent, on, 2, 512
 - pneumothorax,
 - open, 2, 512
 - spontaneous, in, 7, 59
 - posture, inverted, for, 2, 512
 - recovery rate, 2, 517
 - results of, 2, 516
 - ribs, approximation of, 2, 515
 - technique of, 2, 511-514
 - total, sepsis, incidence reduced by, 2, 512
 - tourniquet subtotal or, 2, 511
- LOBSTEIN'S DISEASE**, 2, 271
- LOBULE, EAR, OF**, 3, 303
- adherence, 3, 305
 - gigantism, 3, 304
- LOCKING, SYNDROME OF, MANIPULATION IN**, 6, 7
- LOOM, OVERHEAD, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY, INDUSTRIAL, IN**, 1, 143
- LORDOSIS**
- "basilar", 2, 267
 - fibrositis following, 4, 90
 - lumbar, 7, 27
 - sciatica causing, 7, 492
 - persisting, 7, 492
 - visceroptosis, 8, 546
- LORENZ "BLOODLESS REDUCTION"**, 3, 198
- LOTHEISEN'S OPERATION**
- femoral hernia, for, 4, 443
- LOVETT'S WEDGING PLASTER**, 1, 386, 387
- LOWE TEST, PANCREATITIS IN**, 1, 6
- LOWSLEY'S OPERATION, TECHNIQUE**, 5, 84
- LUGOL'S SOLUTION**, 2, 50
- Cushing's disease in, 1, 103
 - thyroid disease in, 8, 268
- LUDWIG'S ANGINA**, 3, 18, 20, 6, 167-168
- clinical picture, 6, 168
 - oedema of glottis, 4, 331
 - treatment, 3, 22, 6, 171
 - operative, 3, 24
- LUMBAGO**, 2, 1, 5
- clinical picture, 4, 94
- LUMBAR PUNCTURE**, 5, 446-449
- abscess, brain in, 2, 328
 - anaesthesia, 5, 447
 - aseptic precautions, 5, 446
 - complications, 5, 447-448

- contra-indications, 5, 448-449
- difficulties encountered, 5, 447
- dry punctures, 5, 447
- ear, internal infection, 3, 294
- equipment, 5, 446
- fluid pressure, normal, 6, 70
- Greenfield needle, 5, 446
- headache in, 5, 447
- hydrocephalus, external chronic, 6, 81
- indications, 5, 448
- injuries during, 5, 448
- intracranial conditions, suppurative, in, dangers of, 6, 79
- introduction, 5, 446
- leptomeningitis, acute pyogenic, in, 6, 72
- manometry, 5, 446
- meningeal infection following, 5, 448
- method, 5, 447
- position of patient, 5, 446-447
- pressure, intracranial, raised, dangers of, 2, 445
- spinal anaesthesia, in, 1, 247
- technique, 5, 446

"LUMPY JAW" OF CATTLE, ACTINOMYCOSIS, DUE TO, 1, 61

LUNATE, DISLOCATION, ISOLATED, 4, 199

LUNGS, (*see also* Chest)

- abscess,
 - aetiology, 1, 160-161
 - amoebic abscess and, 7, 186
 - anatomy, surgical, 7, 187
 - broncho-pulmonary segments, 7, 187-188
 - localization of abscess, 7, 188
 - skiagrams in, 7, 188
- bacilli,
 - Friedlander's causing, 7, 191
 - fusiform, in, 7, 191
- bacteraemia, fatal, 2, 14
- bacteriology, 7, 191
- bronchial occlusion in, 7, 188
- bronchiectasis and, 7, 191
- confused with, 2, 510
- bronchography, 7, 192
- bronchoscopy, 3, 392
- carcinoma, bronchial, causing, 7, 186
- cellulitis, neck, sequela of, 6, 172
- central, misconception of, 7, 190
- cerebral abscess, following, 1, 192
- chronic,
 - clinical picture of, 7, 192
- deep, morbid anatomy of, 7, 190
- definition, 7, 185
- dental sepsis causing, 7, 186
- diagnosis, aids to, 7, 192
- diathermy, short-wave, in, 7, 14
- differential diagnosis, 7, 192
- drainage, external, 7, 193-195
- anaesthesia for, 7, 194
- coagulation and incision, 7, 195
- dressings, 7, 195

LUNGS—*continued*abscess—*continued*drainage, external—*continued*

incision, 7, 194

intercostal bundle, excision of, 7, 194

localization of abscess, 7, 193

one-stage, 7, 193

packing of wound, 7, 195

resection of bone, 7, 194

two-stage, 7, 194

dressing, post-operative, 7, 195

empyema, risk of, 7, 192

extent of cavity, 7, 189

febrility in, 7, 191

fibrosis, secondary, 7, 191

gum infection causing, 7, 186

haemorrhage, secondary, 7, 195

healing, 7, 191

hilar, misconception of, 7, 190

indications for surgical intervention, 7, 192

inflammation in, 7, 191

inhalation,

during immersion causing, 7, 188

infected material causing, 7, 186

lobectomy, 7, 193

mortality rate, 7, 196

localization of, 7, 188

confirmation by needling, 7, 194

"spot" method of, 7, 193

lung slough,

gangrenous, 7, 189

significance of, 7, 190

lung, suppuration of, chronic, 7, 191

management of, 7, 192

mechanism of production, 7, 188

morbid anatomy, 7, 188-191

multiple, 7, 189

bacteraemia, 2, 14

non-offensive, 7, 185

odour in, 7, 185

operative technique, 7, 193

organisms causing, 7, 186

pathology, 7, 188-191

peptic ulcer, perforated, causing, 7, 186

pericarditis, acute suppurative and, 4, 414

peripheral nature of, 7, 190

pleura,

freedom from adhesions, 7, 190

involvement of, 7, 189

pneumonectomy, 7, 193

mortality rate, 7, 196

pneumonitis,

following occlusion, 7, 188

segmental, 7, 189

suppurative,

predomination of, 7, 185

stage in development of, 7, 185

post-operative care, 7, 195

presentation of, 7, 190

primary, 7, 186

anatomy, morbid, of, 7, 190

prognosis, 7, 192

progress of, 7, 188

prophylaxis, dental toilet, 7, 186

pyaemic lesions, metastatic, 7, 191

pyo-pneumothorax, risk of, 7, 192

radiography in, 7, 192

relapse, 7, 192

rupture, intrapleural, 7, 189

satellite, 7, 191

secondary, 7, 186

sepsis, dental, causing, 7, 186

"spill-over", 7, 191

spirochaetes causing, 7, 191

sputum in, 7, 191

staphylococci causing, 7, 191

streptococci causing, 7, 191

subphrenic abscess, complicating, 8, 109

subsidence, 7, 191

tartar causing, 7, 186

thoracoplasty, after, 7, 226

thrombosis of vessels in, 7, 189

tomography in, 7, 192

tonsillectomy causing, 7, 186

tooth, extraction causing, 7, 186

treatment,

conservative, 7, 192

results, 7, 195

drainage, external, 7, 193-195

operation,

choice of, 7, 193

technique, 7, 193-195

time for, 7, 193

surgical,

mortality rate, 7, 196

results of, 7, 195

vomit, inhalation of, causing, 7, 188

actinomycosis of, 1, 64

anatomy of pathology, 5, 451

cavernous, 5, 474-475
artificial pneumothorax, 1, 422-432 (see
Pneumothorax)

blast injury, 8, 226-227

bullae, emphysematous, 7, 104

capillaries of, metacercariae, pneumonic
change caused in, 7, 477

carcinoma of,

anaesthesia, 5, 463-465

biopsy, punch, 5, 461

bronchiectasis in, 2, 503

bronchography, 5, 459

bronchophony, 5, 455

bronchoscopy, 5, 459

clinical aspects, 5, 453

cough in, 5, 454

diabetes mellitus and, 5, 462

dissemination, 5, 452

dyspnoea in, 5, 454

fluoroscopy, 5, 456-459

haemoptysis, in, 5, 454

histology, 5, 451

lobectomy, results, 5, 469

lung abscess, differentiation from,

7, 192

lymph drainage, 5, 453

morbid anatomy, 5, 451-453

origin, 5, 450

pain in, 5, 454

Pancoast's syndrome, 5, 451

pathology, 5, 451-453

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

LUNGS—continued

- carcinoma of—continued
 - physical signs, 5, 455
 - physiological upset, 5, 451
 - pneumectomy, results, 5, 469
 - post-operative care, 5, 467
 - radiography, 5, 455-459
 - respiration in, 5, 455
 - respiratory infection, acute, history of, 5, 453
 - special investigations, 5, 455
 - sputum in, 5, 454
 - examination, 5, 461
 - surgery, 5, 461-469
 - anaesthesia, 5, 463-465
 - bronchial closure, 5, 467
 - contra-indications, 5, 461
 - hilum dissection, 5, 466
 - incision, 5, 466
 - operative technique, 5, 466-468
 - paralysis contra-indicating, 5, 459
 - pre-operative care, 5, 463
 - type of, indications, 5, 461
 - symptoms, 5, 454-455
 - thoracotomy, in, 5, 461
 - results, 5, 469
 - tomography, 5, 459
 - treatment, 5, 461
 - x-ray therapy, 5, 461
- collapse,
 - cyclopropane anaesthesia, after, 1, 222
 - deselective, radiographic appearances, 1, 423
 - after adhesiotomy, 1, 424
 - diaphragmatic hernia, in, 4, 467
 - secretions, stagnation of, 2, 502
 - splenectomy, after, 8, 22
- contusion, 8, 226-227
 - anoxia and, 8, 226
 - radiographic features, 8, 226, 227
- crush injuries, 8, 227
- cysts, hydatid, incidence, 5, 48
- deflation of, chest injuries and, 8, 205
- diseases, suppurative, bronchiectasis in, 2, 503
- empyema, 7, 63-85
 - examination of, thoracotomy, in, 8, 213
- expansion, 8, 205
- fat embolism, 3, 373
- fatigue and protective mechanisms, 5, 92
- foreign bodies in, 8, 228-229
- haemo-fibrothorax, 7, 63
- haemothorax, 7, 62-63
- hamartomas of, 5, 473-474
- hernia, differentiation from lymphatic cyst, 6, 185
- Hodgkin's disease, in, 5, 3
- infection, 2, 22
 - bacteraemia, and, 2, 15, 19
 - inflammation, parenchymal, 2, 504
- injuries, 8, 226-229
 - artificial pneumothorax during, 1, 429
 - atelectasis in, 8, 228
- lacerations, 8, 227
- lesions, glanders, 4, 313
- lobes, affected, bronchiectasis, 2, 505
- paradoxical movement in open pneumothorax, 8, 206

- perforation of, accidental, 7, 207
- pericarditis, chronic congestive, in, 4, 419
- pleurisy, 7, 60-62
- pneumothorax,
 - closed, 7, 57-58
 - open, 7, 57
 - spontaneous, 7, 58-60
- pneumatocoele, differentiation from lymphatic cyst, 6, 185
- polycystic disease of,
 - histology, 7, 105
 - morbid anatomy, 7, 104
 - pathogenesis, 7, 107
- pyo-pneumothorax, 7, 66
- pyothorax, 7, 66
- re-expansion of, tuberculous empyema, in, 7, 90
- resection,
 - adenoma of bronchus, in, 5, 473
 - bronchoscopy in, 7, 239
 - bronchostenosis, tuberculous, indicating, 7, 237
- cavities,
 - basal, indicating, 7, 237
 - ruptured, indicating, 7, 239
- complications, 7, 239-240
- cut surface of lung, 7, 238
- empyema and, 7, 239
- extent of operation, 7, 239
- fistula, bronchial, in, 7, 239
- indications for, 7, 234
- lobectomy and, 7, 239
- lobes, separation of, 7, 239
- mobilization of lung, 7, 239
- paralysis, diaphragmatic, and, 7, 239
- pericarditis and, 7, 239
- pleura, excision of, and, 7, 239
- pneumectomy and, 7, 239
- results of, 7, 240
- streptomycin in, 7, 239
- technique, principles of, 7, 239
- thoracoplasty and, 7, 239
- tomography in, 7, 239
- tuberculoma indicating, 7, 234
- slough of, lung abscess, in
 - gangrene of, 7, 189
 - significance, 7, 190
- suppuration, chronic, lung abscess, in, 7, 191
- sympathetic and parasympathetic systems and, 1, 450
- tuberculoma, case report, 7, 235
- tuberculosis of (see Tuberculosis, pulmonary)
- tumours, 5, 450-475
 - testis, metastasis from, 8, 189
 - tuberculoma,
 - case report, 7, 235
 - lung resection and, 7, 234
 - pathology, 7, 235
- unexpandable, collapse therapy and, 1, 431
- walls, thickening of, 2, 504

LUPOMAS, 5, 476-486

LUPUS

- agminate, 5, 478
- elephantiasis, 5, 478

Lupus

LUPUS—continued

- erythematoid, 5, 479
- fungating, 5, 479
- mutilating, 5, 478
- scrofuloderma, 5, 478
- tumidus, 5, 479
- ulcerative, 5, 478
- vegetating, 5, 479
- vulgaris,
 - actinotherapy, 5, 480
 - aetiology, 5, 477
 - age incidence, 5, 477
 - agminate lupus, 5, 478
 - children, in, 5, 478
 - climate in, 5, 477
 - clinical picture, 5, 478
 - complications, 5, 479
 - conjunctival lupus, 5, 479
 - definition, 5, 476
 - differential diagnosis, 5, 480
 - elephantiasis lupus, 5, 479
 - epithelioma complicating, 5, 479
 - erythematoid lupus, 5, 479
 - evolution, 5, 479
 - fungating lupus, 5, 479
 - heliotherapy in, 5, 480
 - lupus tumidus, 5, 479
 - mode of infection, 5, 477
 - morbid anatomy, 5, 478
 - mucous membranes, of, 5, 479
 - mutilating lupus, 5, 478
 - nose, of, 6, 288
 - nutrition, 5, 480
 - physiotherapy, 7, 18
 - scrofuloderma, 5, 478
 - sites of infection, 5, 478–479
 - skin loss, facial, due to, 4, 26
 - treatment,
 - calciferol, 5, 481–482
 - caustics, 5, 485
 - curettage, 5, 485
 - diathermy, 5, 485
 - diet, 5, 480
 - electrocoagulation, 5, 485
 - Finsen lamp, 5, 485
 - general, 5, 480
 - Kromayer lamp, 5, 485
 - local, 5, 482–485
 - physical methods, 5, 480
 - surgical, 5, 486
 - types, 5, 478–479
 - ulcerating lupus, 5, 478
 - ulceration in, 8, 346
 - vegetating lupus, 5, 479
 - verruca necrogenica, 5, 479
 - verrucous tuberculosis, 5, 479

LUXATIO TRECTA, shoulder dislocation, in, 4, 172

LYING, POSTURAL DEVIATIONS, 7, 30

LYMPHADENOMA, 5, 1–13 (see also Hodgkin's disease)

- aetiology, 5, 2
- age incidence, 5, 2
- anaemia in, 5, 7
- clinical picture, 5, 4–7
- definition, 5, 2
- diagnosis, 5, 7–12

INDEX

Lymph Gland,

differential diagnosis, 5, 10

- lymph nodes, 5, 3
- spleen, 5, 3
- sex incidence, 5, 2
- treatment, 5, 12
 - chemotherapy, 5, 12
 - general, 5, 12
 - operative, indications, 5, 13
 - radiotherapy, 5, 12

LYMPHANGIOMA, 1, 264 (see also Angioma)

- cavernous, 1, 266
- differential diagnosis, 6, 191
- diffuse systemic, 1, 266
- epididymis of, 8, 187
- mediastinal, 6, 49
- mouth differential diagnosis, 6, 97
- muscle, of, 6, 137
- omentum, of, 6, 356
- scalp and skull of, 7, 463
- tongue, differential diagnosis, 6, 97
- treatment, 1, 270
- varieties, 1, 266–267

LYMPHANGIECTASIS, 3, 365

- elephantiasis, 3, 365
- Milroy's disease causing, 3, 365

LYMPHANGITIS

- aetiology, 3, 17
- bacteriology, 3, 17, 18
- boils, carbuncles, and, 2, 219
- cellulitis and, 3, 17, 18
- clinical picture, 3, 20
- definition, 3, 16
- elephantiasis, in, 3, 363
- epizootic, animals, in, 4, 317
- filariasis following, 4, 99
- lupus vulgaris, following, 5, 479
- pathology, 3, 17, 18
 - organisms, causative, 3, 17
- prognosis, 3, 21
- subsidence of, 3, 18
- treatment, 3, 21–24

LYMPH GLANDS

- cervical, carcinoma of
 - inoperable
 - treatment, 6, 126
 - radium implants, 6, 126
 - teletherapy, 6, 126
 - x-ray therapy, 6, 126
- treatment, 6, 121–127
 - block dissection of neck, 6, 121–126
 - anaesthesia, 6, 122
 - bilateral, 6, 122
 - contra-indications, 6, 122
 - definition, 6, 121
 - digastric muscle division, 6, 125
 - drainage, 6, 125
 - hypoglossal nerve, preservation, 6, 124
 - incision, 6, 122
 - indications, 6, 121
 - modifications, 6, 126
 - muscle division, 6, 123–124
 - post-operative course, 6, 125

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

Lymph Glands

LYMPH GLANDS—*continued*
 cervical, carcinoma of—*continued*
 treatment—*continued*
 block dissection of neck—*continued*
 pre-medication, 6, 122
 sequela, 6, 126
 technique, 6, 122-125
 filariae obstructing, 4, 98
 swellings of, differential diagnosis, 6, 190

LYMPHADENOPATHIES, 2, 179
 diagnosis, 2, 180

LYMPHOBLASTOMA, FOLLICULAR, OF BRILL,
 5, 14

age incidence, 5, 14
 clinical picture, 5, 14
 course, 5, 14
 diagnosis, 5, 14-17
 biopsy in, 5, 14
 histological changes, 5, 14
 incidence, 5, 13-14
 pathology, 5, 13-14
 prognosis, 5, 14
 sex incidence, 5, 14
 treatment, 5, 16-17
 indications for surgery, 5, 17
 radiotherapy, 5, 16

LYMPHOCYTES, 2, 160, 175

effusions, in, 3, 347
 herpes zoster, in, 4, 475
 origin of, 2, 160
 range, normal, 2, 166
 source of, 2, 162

LYMPHOEDEMA, 3, 364

central obstruction, by-passing, 3, 367
 chronic, 3, 365-366
 crêpe bandage, 3, 366
 elastic stockings, 3, 366
 fluid drainage, 3, 367
 grafts, 3, 369
 idiopathic, 3, 365
 inflammatory, 3, 365
 Kondoleon's operation, 3, 369
 lymph fluid drainage, 3, 367

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

INDEX

Lymphosarcoma

differential diagnosis, 5, 492
 elephantiasis in, 3, 362
 females, in,
 clinical picture,
 primary lesion, 5, 489
 secondary lesions, 5, 491
esthiomène, 5, 489
 genito-ano-rectal syndrome, 5, 489
 stricture, 5, 489
 surgical anatomy, 5, 488
 treatment, 5, 493

Frei's test, 5, 489

males, in,
 bubo,
 breaking down, 5, 489
 formation of, 5, 489

clinical picture,
 primary lesion, 5, 489
 secondary lesions, 5, 490-491
 surgical anatomy, 5, 488
 treatment, 5, 492-493
 medical, 5, 492-493
 surgical, 5, 493

mode of infection, 5, 488
 morbid anatomy, 5, 488-489
 nomenclature, 5, 487
 pathology, 5, 488-489
 pellagra and, 6, 476
 primary lesion, 5, 488
 proctitis in, 7, 369
 prognosis, 5, 492
 racial incidence, 5, 488
 rectal stricture due to, 8, 307
 secondary lesion, 5, 488
 sulphonamides, 3, 49
 surgery in, 8, 306
 surgical anatomy, 5, 488
 treatment, 5, 492-493
 Anthiomaline, 5, 492
 heat in, 5, 492
 penicillin, 5, 493
 pyrexia, artificial, 5, 493
 rest, 5, 492
 results, 5, 493
 sodium antimony tartrate, 5, 492
 sulphonamides, 5, 493
 ulceration in, 5, 346
 virus, 5, 488
 venereum, 5, 488-493

LYMPHOMA,

intestine, small, of, 5, 140
 orbit of, 6, 376, 377
 rectum, of appearance, 7, 321

LYMPHOPAENIA, FATIGUE INDUCING, 5, 92

LYMPHOPATHIA VENEREUM (see *Lympho-
 granuloma inguinale*)

LYMPHORRHOEA, FILARIASIS, IN, 4, 100

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

YMPHO-SCROTUM, 3, 364

YNDON PEER TECHNIQUE, EAR
RECONSTRUCTION, IV, 7, 304

YSOGENIC CULTURE, 2, 34

YSOZYME, TEARS, IN, BACTERIAL
DESTRUCTION, 5, 89

YSSA (*see* Rabies)

McBURNIE'S APPENDICECTOMY INCISION, 1,
305-307

abdominal musculature, and, 1, 26

Battle's modification, 1, 306

hernia following, 4, 447

length, 1, 305

position, 1, 305

variation, 1, 305

Weir's modification, 1, 306

MCARTHUR

cystoscope, panendoscopic, 2, 137

visual prostatic electrotome, 7, 161

CINDOE, FORCEPS, DISSECTING, 8, 132

ACKENRODT'S LIGAMENT, ANATOMY, 6, 483

CLAUGHLIN'S INCISION, SUPRASPINATUS
LESIONS, 8, 117-120

CMURRAY'S OSTEOTOMY

intertrochanteric of femur, 1, 393

subtrochanteric of femur, 4, 208

ACROGLOSSIA, LYPHANGIOMATOUS, 1, 264
prognosis, 1, 269

ACROPHAGES

embolism clearance, 3, 324

inflammation, 5, 102

ADDOX ROD AND WING TEST IN STRABIS-
MUS, 8, 95, 96

ADELUNG'S DEFORMITY, 3, 189

Burrow's procedure, 3, 191

clinical picture, 3, 189

definition, 3, 189

Gigli's saw in, 3, 191

osteotomy, 3, 191

skiagrams in, 3, 190

treatment, 3, 191

ulnar, 3, 191

resection, lower and of, 3, 191

ADELUNG'S NECK, 5, 434

AGILL'S THIRD HAND, 1, 213, 214

MAGNESIUM SULPHATE CRYSTALS, INTRA-
CRANIAL PRESSURE, FOR, 2, 439

MAGNET TEST, EYE INJURIES, 4, 486

MAINTENANCE ANAESTHESIA, 1, 215-227 (*see*
also Anaesthesia)

MAISE, RABIES, IN, 7, 256

MALARIA

cerebral, heat pyrexia in, 8, 301

eye disease, 3, 498

fatigality, causing, 3, 313

collapse, splenectomy for, 8, 16

urgery in, 8, 302-303

pituitary body, 8, 575

sounds, tropical and, 2, 97

MECOT CATHETER, SELF RETAINING, 7, 69

MIGNANT PUSTULE, 1, 275 (*see also*
Anthrax)

INDEX

Manipulation

MALINGERING, 6, 1-5

blindness, feigned, and, 6, 3

deafness and, 6, 3

definition, 6, 1

diagnosis, 6, 3

differential diagnosis, 6, 4

peripheral nerve injury, 6, 235

epilepsy, feigned and, 6, 3

hyperthermia and, 6, 3

internal lesions, 6, 2

jaundice, 6, 3

methods employed, 6, 2

organic disease associated with, 6, 4

over-elaboration, 6, 3

paraffin injection, and, 6, 2

personality, 6, 2

skin lesions, production of, 6, 2

treatment, 6, 4-5

tumour formation and, 6, 2

MALLEIN TEST, GLANDERS, 4, 316

MALLET FINGER, 4, 201

MAMMA, OESTROGEN, EFFECT ON, 2, 489

MANAGEMENT

*The title PROTRACTED ILLNESS—MANAGE-
MENT AND REHABILITATION is
contained in Vol. 7, pp. 177-184*

MANCHESTER OPERATION, 6, 487-493

complications, 6, 493

haemorrhage, 6, 493

sepsis, 6, 493

urine retention, 6, 493

post-operative care, 6, 493

pre-operative treatment, 6, 486

cervical ulceration, 6, 486

cystitis, 6, 486

leucorrhoea, 6, 486

results, 6, 494

technique, 6, 487-493

MANCHESTER SYSTEM, RADIUM DOSE CAL-
CULATION, 6, 103-107

MANDELAMINE, URINARY INFECTIONS, IN,
8, 420

MANDELIC ACID

urinary infections, in, 8, 420-421

contra-indications, 8, 421

dosage, 8, 420

efficiency of, 8, 421

pH of urine during treatment with, 8, 421

sulphonamides and, 8, 423

MANGANESE, COLLOIDAL, AND GOLD IN
RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL DISEASES,
7, 265

MANIA, TUMOURS OF PANCREAS, IN, 6, 442

MANIPULATION

*The title MANIPULATIVE SURGERY is con-
tained in Vol. 6, pp. 6-28*

after-treatment, 6, 11

anaesthesia, in, 6, 10

ankle

indications, 6, 12-13

technique, 6, 13-15

arthritis in, 1, 389 (*see also* Arthritis)

back

indications, 6, 21-22

injuries, 6, 21

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

back—continued

indications—continued

- intervertebral disc protrusion, 6, 21
- strains, postural, chronic, 6, 21
- strain, acute, 2, 5
- technique, 6, 22–23
- distraction of sacro-iliac joints, 6, 22
- extension of spine, 6, 23
- flexion of sacro-iliac joints, 6, 22
- lateral flexion, 6, 22
- rotation of spine, 6, 22
- spine, forward flexion of, 6, 22

choice of cases, 6, 10

club-foot, 4, 145, 147

considerations, general, 6, 28

contra-indications, 6, 9

dangers of, 6, 11

diagnosis preceding, 6, 9

dislocations, general, 4, 166

elbow

indications, 6, 25–26

technique, 6, 26

exercises in conjunction with, 6, 8, 10

failure to effect improvement, 6, 11

fibrositis, in, 4, 97

foot,

indications for,

hallux rigidus, 6, 13

metatarsalgia, 6, 13

osteoarthritis, tarsal, 6, 13

strain, chronic, 4, 136, 6, 13

technique, 6, 13–15

fractures

damage following, 4, 165

general, 4, 166

general rules, 6, 10

hand and wrist

indications, 6, 26–27

strain of hand, 6, 26

technique, 6, 27

interphalangeal joints, 6, 27

metacarpal joints, 6, 27

metacarpo-phalangeal, 6, 27

wrist, carpus and lower radio-ulnar joint 6, 27

hip

indications for, 6, 18

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

indications, general, for, 6, 8–9

patella, lateral movement of, 6, 17

rotation, 6, 16–17

routine manipulation, 6, 17–18

Kocher's shoulder dislocation, 4, 173

management of cases, 6, 9–11

mobility, restoration of, 6, 8

movements, 6, 10

neck

indications

fibrositis, cervical, 6, 20

osteoarthritis, 6, 20

sprains of cervical joints, 6, 20

torticollis, acute, 6, 20

technique, 6, 20–21

pain, relief of, 6, 8

physiotherapy and, 6, 11

radiography, diagnostic, and, 6, 9

radius fractures, 4, 188

rationale of, 6, 6–8

adhesions of soft tissues, 6, 6

contractures of soft tissues, 6, 6

kyphosis, in, 6, 7

limb distortion, 6, 7

limitation of movement, 6, 7

painful movement, 6, 7

scoliosis, in, 6, 7

torticollis, in, 6, 7

shoulder

indications, 6, 24

arthritis, chronic, acromio-clavicular joint, 6, 24

periartthritis, 6, 24

technique, 6, 24–25

abduction with traction, 6, 25

lateral rotation with traction, 6, 24

medial rotation with traction, 6, 25

talipes equino-varus, 4, 145

tarsus and ankle combined

technique, 6, 13–15

dorsiflexion, 6, 14–15

eversion and abduction, 6, 14

inversion and adduction, 6, 14

plantar flexion, 6, 14–15

tennis elbow, in, 6, 145

tissues of, local anaesthesia during, 1, 232

trauma, dangers of, 6, 11

ulna fractures, 4, 188

wrist and hand

indications, 6, 26–27

dorsal ligament strain, 6, 26

technique, 6, 27

interphalangeal joints, 6, 27

metacarpal joints, 6, 27

metacarpo-phalangeal joints, 6, 27

wrist, carpus and lower radio-ulnar joint, 6, 27

MANSON'S SCHISTOSOME, 7, 473

MANTOUX TEST, 8, 317

lupus vulgaris, in, 5, 481

peritonitis, tuberculous, 6, 552

spine, tuberculous of, 7, 540

tuberculosis, neck glands of, 6, 189

MANUBRIUM STERNI DIVISION, EXPOSURE OF

INNOMINATE ARTERY, in, 1, 335

MARCH FRACTURE, 4, 230

MARFAN'S SYNDROME, 3, 458

- MARRIOTT AND KEKWICK**,
 formula, in blood transfusion, 2, 205
 U-tube regulator, 2, 204
- MARTIN'S SYRINGE, ASPIRATION IN EMPYEMA**,
 in, 7, 71
- MASKS**, 8, 151
 aseptic, 1, 434
 oxygen therapy, in, 6, 420
 sterilization of, *see* Sterilization
- MASSAGE**, 7, 11
 adiposity in, 1, 93
 administration of, rules for, 1, 122
 amputations in, 1, 123
 back pain in, 1, 123
 bedsores and, 2, 68
 burns and scalds, 2, 531
 bursitis, 1, 123
 compression movements, 1, 121
 conclusions, 1, 124
 contra-indications, 1, 124
 definition, 1, 120
 deformities in, 1, 123
 effect, physiological of, 1, 120
 effleurage, 1, 121
 exercises following, 1, 121
 fibrositis, in, 4, 97
 fracture treatment in, 1, 122
 frictions, 1, 121
 heart, in heart failure, 1, 123
 heat and, 1, 121
 history, 1, 120
 indications in surgical conditions, 1, 122
 injuries, recent in, 1, 122
 kneadings, 1, 121
 methods and value of,
*The title AFTER-CARE—METHODS AND
 VALUE OF MESSAGE is contained in
 Vol. 1, pp. 120-124*
 movements, 1, 121
 compression, 1, 121
 percussion, 1, 121
 stroking, 1, 121
 nerve lesions, in, 1, 123
 parotitis, in, 7, 433
 physiology, 1, 120
 protracted illness, in, 7, 179
 scar tissue formation, prevention by, 1, 123
 skull defects, in, 7, 469
 sprains, in, 1, 122
 stroking movements, 1, 121
 tapotement, 1, 121
 tenosynovitis, traumatic, 1, 123
 thrombosis in, 1, 139
 vascular diseases in, 1, 123
- MASSON'S**
 fascia stripper, 4, 74
 formula, alcoholic picroformol, 4, 307
- MASTECTOMY**
 indications for, 2, 493
 simple
 axilla dissection, 2, 485
 radiotherapy and, in breast carcinoma,
 2, 468
 skin-grafting contra-indicated, 2, 484
 technique, 2, 493
- MASTISOL**, 8, 127
 fixation of dressings, with, 8, 143

- hand surgery, in, 4, 387
- MASTITIS**,
 acute
 breast carcinoma, differentiation from,
 2, 462
 clinical picture, 2, 495
 incidence, 2, 495
 nipples, in, 2, 497
 pain in breast, persistent, 2, 495
 prophylaxis, 2, 497
 puberty in, 2, 496
 pyogenic, 3, 2, 494
 treatment, 2, 497, 498
 weaning in, 2, 498
- benign, breast carcinoma and, 2, 458
- chronic
 acini, 2, 488
 aetiology, 2, 487
 anatomy, 2, 488
 androgen, deficiency of, 2, 488
 cancer,
 coexisting with, 2, 491
 differentiation from, 2, 491
 change due to, 2, 490
 clinical picture, 2, 490
 cysts of, 2, 490
 carcinoma and, 2, 458, 492
 diagnosis, aids to, 2, 491
 differential diagnosis, 2, 491
 ducts
 change in, 2, 490
 content of, 2, 490
 epithelium, hyperplasia of, 2, 488
 lactiferous, 2, 488
 examination, periodic, 2, 492
 hyperaemia, 2, 488
 incidence, age, 2, 490
 material, biopsy, 2, 488
 mazoplasia, differentiation from, 2, 492
 morbid anatomy, 2, 489
 needling, diagnostic, 2, 491
 nomenclature, 2, 487
 oestrogens, 2, 487, 488
 opaque areas, 2, 491
 ovulation, 2, 488
 pain, 2, 491
 surgery for, 2, 493
 palpation, 2, 491
 physiology, 2, 488
 progesterone, 2, 488
 radiotherapy in, 7, 292
 surgery, indications for, 2, 492
 swellings, 2, 491
 symptoms, 2, 490, 492
 synonyms, 2, 487
 technique, operative, 2, 493
 testosterone, in, 2, 493
 tissue, fibrous, 2, 491
 transillumination, diagnostic, 2, 491
- cystic, 2, 487
 infants in, treatment of, 2, 499
 puberty, and, 2, 499
 pain in, 2, 499
 tuberculous, 2, 494
 excisions in, 2, 499
 infection of chest wall, 2, 499
 treatment, 2, 499

MASTOID (*see also* Mastoiditis)

cortical (Schwartz), 4, 3-4

disease, hydrocephalus, otitic, association with, 2, 430

infant, operative injury to, 4, 3

infection, causing facial palsy, 4, 2

operation

abscess, brain for, 2, 331

cortical, danger of injury to facial nerve, 4, 3

radical

complete left facial palsy following, 4, 10, 12

injuries during, 4, 3, 4

wounds, treatment, 4, 7

MASTOIDALGIA, 3, 313

MASTOIDECTOMY

conservative, suppurative chronic otitis media, 3, 332

paralysis following, 4, 6

MASTOIDITIS (*see also* Mastoid)

acute

The title EAR—OTITIS MEDIA, ACUTE MASTOIDITIS is contained in Vol 3, pp. 314-321

aetiology, 3, 314

anatomy, 3, 315

Bezold abscess, 3, 315

biotherapy, pre-operative, 3, 319

cellular, 3, 315

chemotherapy, pre-operative, 3, 319

clinical picture, 3, 315

cortical mastoid operation, 3, 319

deafness, 3, 315

definition, 3, 314

diagnosis, 3, 317

aids to, 3, 317

bacteriology, 3, 317

external auditory meatus, furunculosis, from, 3, 318

herpes zoster oticus from, 3, 318

otitis externa haemorrhagica, from, 3, 318

radiography, 3, 317

referred pain, posterior sinuses, from, 3, 318

differential diagnosis, 3, 318

diploetic, 3, 315

discharge, 3, 315

mastoid operations, 3, 319

measles, secondary to, 3, 314

morbid anatomy, 3, 315

natural healing, 3, 315

operative treatment, 3, 319

antrum, opening into mastoid, 3, 321

cells, mastoid, exenteration of, 3, 321

cortical operation, 3, 319

drainage, 3, 321

facial nerve involvement indicating, 3, 319

hair shaving, 3, 321

incision, 3, 320, 321

indications, 3, 319

infants, 3, 320

labyrinth involvement indicating, 3, 319

Schwartz method, 3, 319

technique, 3, 319

pain, 3, 313

physiology, 3, 315

post-operative care, 3, 321

penicillin, 3, 321

sulphonamides, 3, 321

pre-operative management, 3, 319

pyrexia, 3, 315

respiratory tract infection, secondary, 3, 314

scarlatina secondary to, 3, 314

Schwartz mastoid operation, 3, 319

simple mastoid operation, 3, 319

spread, 3, 314

swelling, 3, 315

tympenic membrane perforation, 3, 315

sulphonamides, 3, 47

zygomatic, 3, 317

MASTODYNIA, INDICATIONS FOR MASTECTOMY, 2, 493

MASTOPATHY, HORMONAL, 2, 487

MATERNAL MORTALITY

Caesarean section in, 3, 9

classical operation, 3, 9

lower-segment operation, 3, 7, 9

upper-segment operation, 3, 9

MAXILLAE (*see also* Facio-maxillary injuries and deformities)

cleft palate in, Gillies's operation, 6, 398

deformities

cleft palate, in, 6, 398

mal-occlusion following old fractures, 6, 398

oxycephaly, 6, 397-398

displacement of

airway dysfunction following, 4, 27

dental occlusion following, 4, 27

fractures of, 4, 30-31, 37-40

alveolar wiring, 4, 36

diagnosis, 4, 37

radiological findings, 4, 28

treatment, 4, 38-40

osteochondrosarcoma of, 4, 304

osteoclastoma of, 6, 469

MAXILLARY ANTRUM

carcinoma of

excision of maxilla, 6, 120-121

haemostasis, 6, 121

intubation, 6, 120

technique, 6, 120-121

fenestration of maxillary antrum, 6, 118-120

after-care, 6, 120

anaesthesia, 6, 118

clearing the antrum, 6, 119

haemostasis, 6, 120

opening of antrum, 6, 119

position of patient, 6, 118

principles, 6, 118

radiotherapy in, 6, 120

technique, 6, 118-120

histology, 6, 90

lymph gland involvement, 6, 91

prognosis, 6, 91, 120

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

Maxillary Antrum

MAXILLARY ANTRUM—continued

- carcinoma of—continued
 - symptoms
 - early, 6, 90
 - late, 6, 91
 - treatment, 6, 118–121
 - excision of maxilla, 6, 120–121
 - fenestration of maxillary antrum, 6, 118–120
 - Fergusson's operation, technique, 6, 120–121
 - myxosarcoma of, 6, 90
 - plasmocytomas of, 6, 90
 - sarcomas of, 6, 90

MAY OPHTHALMOSCOPE, 3, 486

MAYO'S OPERATION, PROLAPSE OF RECTUM, FOR, 7, 380

MAYO-ROBSON INCISION, HERNIA FOLLOWING, 4, 446

MAZOPLASIA, 2, 489

mastitis, chronic, differentiation, 2, 492

MEASLES

MEATOTOMY, CALCULI, URETERIC, IN, 5, 304

MECKEL'S DIVERTICULA, 3, 257

- complications, 3, 257
- definition, 3, 257
- heterotopia and, 4, 479
- site, 3, 257
- treatment, 3, 259
- volvulus, 8, 587

MEDIAN NERVE

- causalgia, in, 6, 424
- lesions, occupational therapy, 1, 147
- regional anaesthesia of, 1, 236

MEDIASTINITIS, 8, 232

hiccup, causing, 4, 485

suppurative

- acute, 6, 40–42
 - aetiology, 6, 40
 - anatomy, 6, 40
 - antibiotics, in, 6, 42
 - cellulitis following, 6, 40
 - counter-drainage in, 6, 42
 - diagnosis, 6, 40, 41
 - endoscopy causing, 6, 40
 - gastroscopy causing, 6, 40
 - gastrostomy in, 6, 41
 - impaction of foreign body causing, 6, 40
 - pathology, 6, 40
 - penicillin, in, 6, 42
 - spread of, causing, 6, 40
 - sulphonamides in, 6, 42
 - thyroiditis, acute, causing, 6, 40
 - treatment, 6, 41–42
 - wounds causing, 6, 40

INDEX

Mediastinum

MEDIASTINUM

- abscess, subphrenic abscess, complicating, 8, 109
- actinomycosis of, 1, 64
- vena caval obstruction caused by, 6, 36
- adenomas, parathyroid in, 6, 472
- anterior, exploration of
 - sternum, splitting of, 6, 32
 - thoracotomy, anterior transpleural, 6, 32
- balance of, pneumothorax, open, in, 7, 57
- cellulitis, involvement of, 3, 19
- cysts,
 - bronchial origin, of, 6, 51
 - dermoid, 6, 42–46
 - age incidence, 6, 43
 - diagnosis, 6, 43
 - malignancy, onset, 6, 43
 - pathology, 6, 42–43
 - radiography, mass, in, 6, 43
 - surgery, 6, 46
 - symptoms, 6, 42
 - treatment, 6, 46
 - enteric, 6, 51–53
 - formation of, 6, 325
 - gastric, 6, 51–53
- treatment, 6, 42–46
- teratoid, 6, 42–46
- displacement, pneumothorax, tension, in, 8, 205
- diverticula, congenital, 6, 326
- emphysema, 6, 37–39
 - aetiology, 6, 37–39
 - anaesthesia causing, 6, 38–39
 - diagnosis, 6, 38
 - rupture of oesophagus causing, 6, 37
 - treatment, 6, 38–39
- fibro-lipoma of, 6, 47
- fibroma of, 6, 47
- ganglioneuroma, 6, 54
- glands, enlarged, 6, 33–37
- haemorrhage into, 4, 371
- hernia of, artificial pneumothorax complicating, 1, 426
- injuries to surrounding structures, 8, 232–233
- lipoma of, 6, 46–47
- appear-
- in, 1, 427–428

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

MEDIASTINUM—continued

- neuroblastoma, 6, 54
 neurofibroma
 dumb-bell, 6, 53-54
 solitary, 6, 53
 radiographic appearances, 6, 51, 53
 treatment, 6, 53
 neurofibromatosis, multiple, 6, 53
 radiographic appearances, 6, 52-53
 posterior
 chylous fistulae in, 6, 40
 aspiration, 6, 40
 exploration of mediastinum, 6, 40
 exploration of
 costo-transversectomy, 6, 31
 lateral thoracotomy, 6, 31
 exposure, laparotomy, 6, 32
 sarcoidosis of, 6, 36
 superior
 exploration of, 6, 30-31
 cervical approach, 6, 30
 extrapleural approach, 6, 31
 suppurative, acute
 causes, incidence, 6, 40
 oesophagus perforation causing, 6, 40
 radiography, diagnostic, in, 6, 41
 surgery of, 6, 30
 sympathoblastoma, 6, 54
 sympathogonia of, 6, 54
 teratomas, 6, 42-46
 age incidence, 6, 43
 malignancy, onset, 6, 43
 pathology, 6, 43
 radiography, mass, in, 6, 43
 surgery, 6, 46
 treatment, 6, 46
 tuberculosis of glands, 6, 36
 tumours
 dumb-bell, 6, 53-54
 embryonic, 6, 54
 neurogenic, 6, 53-54
 primary, 6, 42
 upper, chylous fistulae in, 6, 39
- MEDICAL ACTS, PURPOSE OF, 5, 376**
- MEDICINE BALL EXERCISES IN ARTIFICIAL LIMB TRAINING, 1, 420**
- MEDINAL**
 anxiety states in, 1, 291
 premedication with, 1, 209
- MEDULLOBLASTOMA, CEREBELLAR, 2, 428**
 cerebrospinal fluid in, 2, 392
 skiagram, 2, 395
- MEERKAT, RABIES, SOURCE OF, 7, 256**
- MEGACOLON, 3, 130**
 abdominal distension in, 3, 131
 achalasia in, 3, 131
 aetiology, 3, 130
 anatomy, 3, 130
 aperients, use of, 3, 134
 Auerbach plexus, 3, 131
 bladder involvement, 3, 131
 clinical features, 3, 131, 132
 complete sub-diaphragmatic sympathec-
 tomy, 3, 134
 constipation in, 3, 131
 definition, 3, 130

- diagnosis, 3, 132
- extent of, 3, 131
- hypogastric nerve, division, 3, 133
- impulses, sympathetic and, 1, 450
- incidence, 3, 131
- investigation, 3, 135
- lumbar ganglia, sympathetic supply division of, 3, 134
- medical treatment, 3, 133
- Meissner's plexus, 3, 131
- micturition, errors of, 3, 132,
- morbid anatomy, 3, 131
- parasympathetic supply in, 3, 131
- physiology, 3, 130
- post-operative care, 3, 134
- pre-operative treatment, 3, 134
- radiography, 3, 132
- respiration, interference with, 3, 131
- spinal anaesthetic, 3, 133
- surgical treatment, 3, 133
- sympathetic supply in, 3, 130
- treatment, 3, 134
- urological examination, 3, 132

MEGALOCORNEA. 3. 457

- 88 99 — £ 363 757

- nephrectomy, *S*, 257
- pathology, *S*, 256
- prognosis, *S*, 257
- symptoms, *S*, 256
- treatment, *S*, 256-257
- ureterectomy, *S*, 257
- inflammatory, *S*, 254
 - aetiology, *S*, 254
 - diagnosis, *S*, 254
 - pathology, *S*, 254
 - symptoms, *S*, 254
 - treatment, *S*, 254

- nephrectomy, 5, 257
 - pathology, 5, 256
 - prognosis, 5, 257
 - symptoms, 5, 256
 - treatment, 5, 256
 - ureterectomy, 5, 257
 - obstructive, 5, 254-256
 - aetiology, 5, 254
 - calculus causing, 5, 254
 - cystoscope, passage of, in, 5, 255
 - pathology, 5, 255
 - stricture causing, 5, 254
 - symptoms, 5, 255
 - treatment, 5, 255-256
 - types, 5, 254
 - vessels, aberrant, causing, 5, 255
 - physiological, 5, 253
- Staphylococcus aureus*:
surgery contra-indica-

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

Meningocele

MENINGOCELE

- occipital, 2, 339
- polycystic disease and, 7, 103

MENINGO-ENCEPHALITIS, tuberculous, 6, 77

MENISCECTOMY

- after-care, 5, 215
- closure of wound, 5, 215
- division of ligaments, 5, 214
- incision, 5, 213
- knee cartilage lesions in, 5, 212
- pre-operative measures, 5, 212
- position of patient, 5, 213
- posterior horn division, 5, 215
- post-operative treatment, 5, 215
- preliminary stages, 5, 212

MENKIN'S LEUCOCYTOSIS—PROMOTING FACTOR, 1, 46

MENNINGER'S METHOD OF RADIOTHERAPY IN ACTINOMYCOSIS, 1, 68

MENOPAUSE

- artificial
- irradiation producing, 7, 293
- panniculitis associated, 4, 92
- uterus, carcinoma of, 8, 440
- virilism after, 1, 101

MENORRHOGIA

- anaemias and, 2, 172
- endometriosis, 3, 389
- hypertension and, 2, 192
- salpingitis, chronic, in, 4, 62

MENSTRUATION

- body heat in, 2, 46
- Cushing's disease
- endometriosis, 3, 388
- failure of, virilism, pre-puberal, in, 1, 98
- intracranial pressure affecting, 2, 422
- mastitis, chronic, pain variation, in, 2, 491
- sympathetic and parasympathetic control, and, 1, 457
- virilism, fat type, in, 1, 101
- visceroprosis, 8, 545

MENTHOL, INJECTION OF, IN HAEMORRHOIDS, 7, 362

MERCUROCHROME

- otitis media chronic suppurative, in, 3, 331
- vaginitis, in, 8, 468

METABOLISM

- basal, 2, 45-53
 - adiposity and, 1, 91, 92
 - anxiety, 2, 46
 - body temperature, 2, 46
 - Cushing's disease, in, 1, 101
 - definition, 2, 45
 - disease, effects of, 2, 49-52
 - exercise, 2, 46
 - expression as figure, 2, 49
 - factors affecting, 2, 45-46
 - food, and, 2, 45
 - protein, 2, 45
 - water, 2, 46
 - heat, 2, 45

INDEX

Micturition

- pregnancy, and, 2, 46
- preparation of patient for test, 2, 47
- room temperature, 2, 46
- technique of measurement, 2, 47-49
 - basal respiratory quotient, 2, 47
 - Benedict-Roth apparatus, 2, 47
 - closed circuit method, 2, 48
 - Krogh apparatus, 2, 47
- thyrotoxicosis, in, 2, 49-52
- calcium (see Calcium Metabolism)
- cellular stimulation, 2, 45
- disorders, 2, 49-52
 - uveitis and, 8, 480
- haemoglobin, 2, 164-165
- lipoid

The title LIPOID METABOLISM AND LIPOID GRANULOMA is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 426-436

METACARPALS

- fractures of, 4, 200-201
- gout, changes due to, 4, 348

METACERCARIAE, TOXIN PRODUCED BY, 7, 477

METATARSALGIA

- manipulation in, 6, 13-15
- Morton's, 4, 163

METATARSALS, FRACTURE OF, 4, 229

METATARSECTOMY, LEPROSY, IN, 5, 411

METATARSUS

- foot strain, in, 4, 138

METHEDRINE

- blood transfusion and, 2, 200
- spinal anaesthesia and, 1, 250, 251

METHENAMINE, see Hexamine

METHIONINE, 8, 569

- anaemia, associated with, 2, 171

METHYLENE BLUE,

- obstruction of ejaculatory ducts, use in, 8, 28

- umbilical urinary fistula, diagnosis, 8, 353

MICHEL'S CLIPS, FEMUR, FRACTURE OF, IN, 4, 207

MICROCEPHALY, 2, 265

MICROCOLON, CONGENITAL, 3, 135

ileostomy, 3, 135

MICROFILARIA, 3, 365

- infestation rates, 4, 98

MICROGYRIA, 2, 340

- infantile, epilepsy, 4, 124
- local, epileptogenic lesion, 4, 117

MICROMELIA, 2, 259

MICROSCOPE, CORNEAL, 3, 167

MICROSCOPY, CAPILLARY, CIRCULATORY EFFICIENCY AND, 1, 470

MICTURITION

- alterations in, prostate enlargement, in, 7, 140

- autonomic innervation of, 1, 465

- bladder, rupture of, in, 2, 117

- calculi, renal, in, 5, 299

- cystitis, in, 2, 109

- difficulty,

- spinal anaesthesia, after, 1, 250

- stricture of urethra, due to, 8, 412

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

MICTURITION—*continued*

- ejaculation, and, 1, 465
- frequency,
 - anxiety states, in, 1, 289
 - pain causing, 1, 19
- prostate, benign hypertrophy of, in, 7, 40
- prostatitis, in, 7, 136
- ureterocele, in, 5, 257
- Hirschsprung's disease in, 3, 132
- mechanisms for starting, 6, 458

c 410

RESTRAINT OF, 2, 123

- sacral parasympathetic system and, 1, 464
- straining at, inguinal hernia and, 4, 430
- tabes dorsalis, in, 8, 171
- tuberculosis, renal, in, 5, 308, 316
- tumours, renal, in, 5, 272
- visceroptosis, 8, 545

MIGRAINE

- allergy in, 1, 157, 158
- diagnosis, 1, 160
- differential diagnosis
 - internal ear infection, from, 3, 298
 - pressure lesion, 2, 389
- face, of, differentiation from trigeminal neuralgia, 6, 254
- headache of, 2, 430
- virilism, post-puberal, in, 1, 100

MIKULICZ'S DISEASE,

- dacryoadenitis, acute, in, 5, 326
- sublingual gland involvement, 7, 447

MILE'S OPERATION, for prolapse of rectum, 7, 380**MILK (SPECIAL DESIGNATIONS) ACT, 1949,** 8, 321**MILK, TUBERCULOSIS TRANSMITTED THROUGH,** 8, 319, 320

- heat treatment in prevention, 8, 320-321

MILLER-ABBOTT TUBE,

- arrest of haemorrhage in splenic anaemia, 8, 15

colon, carcinoma of, 3, 116

- gastro-intestinal suction, 5, 134
- peritonitis and ileus, post-operative, in, 1, 316, 317

post-operative ileus, 4, 81**MILLIN'S OPERATION,** prostatectomy, retro-pubic, in, 7, 165**MILROY'S DISEASE, 3, 365****MIRACIL-D, SCHISTOSOMIASIS, IN, 8, 305****MITRAL STENOSIS 3, 525-526 (see also Vascular Surgery)****MONACRINE, surgical technique and, 8, 126****MONGOLIAN IDIOCY, CATARACTS IN, 5, 396****Monilia albicans, pruritus ani et vulvae, due to, 7, 528****MONOCHORD TEST, 3, 325****MONOCULAR LOUPE, 3, 167****MONOCYTES, 2, 160**

- increase, of, 2, 175
- origin, 2, 160
- range, normal, 2, 166
- staining, 2, 185

MONONUCLEOSIS INFECTIONS, 2, 175**MONTEGGIA'S FRACTURE, 4, 191, 192****MOORE'S OPERATION, GENU VARUM, in, 3, 225****MORGAGNI'S**

- foramen, hernia, diaphragmatic, in, 4, 453
- lacunae, 3, 439

MORPHINE

- alcohol injection of trigeminal nerve, in, 6, 258

- anxiety states in, addiction and, 1, 291

- paraldehyde, after, 1, 315

- asthmatics in, 1, 161

- atropine and, pre-anaesthetic use of, 1, 209

- bronchoscopy, 3, 397

- chest injuries, in, 8, 269

- gastric crisis of tabes dorsalis, in, 8, 170

- gastroscopy, 3, 420

- hiccup, in, 4, 485

- hydrophobia, in, 7, 261

- oesophagoscopy, 3, 426

- pain in incurables, treatment, 7, 184

- paraldehyde in combination with, 1, 211

- peritonitis, tuberculous, 6, 550

- post-operative use of, 1, 131, 132

- haemorrhoidectomy, in, 7, 361

- local anaesthesia after, 1, 233

- thoracoplasty, after, 7, 224

- premedication for Stamm's gastrostomy, 4, 283

- resuscitation, in, 7, 402

- vomiting due to, 1, 136

MORQUIO'S DISEASE, 2, 262**MORSON**

- bladder retractor, illuminated, 7, 164

- suprapubic trocar and cannula, 7, 159

MORTON'S METATARSALGIA, 4, 163

- manipulation in, 6, 13-15

MOSCHOWITZ'S

- operation, prolapse of rectum, for, 7, 380

- tourniquet test of, 1, 470

MOSS CLASSIFICATION, BLOOD GROUPS, 2, 211**MOTAIS'S OPERATION, 3, 510****MOULDING, GENU VARUM, in, 3, 223****MOUTH-BREATHING, TONSILLITIS, DUE TO, 8, 284****MOUTH**

- burns of, treatment of late results, 4, 25

- dermoid cysts, 3, 245

- diseases of, ptialism in, 7, 431

- epithelial inlay for edentulous patients, 6, 401

- examination of, 1, 152

- anaesthesia, prior to, 1, 208

- floor of,

- adenocarcinomas, 6, 97

- adenomas, 6, 97

- carcinoma of,

- characteristics, 6, 88

- diagnosis, 6, 97

- diathermy glossectomy in, 6, 113-114

- mandible, treatment of, 6, 114

- radium in, 6, 112

- surgery, 6, 113-114

- treatment, choice of, 6, 112

- focal infections of, examination for, 1, 153

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

MOUTH—*continued*

- malignant disease of,
 - aetiology, 6, 83-85
 - age incidence, 6, 83
 - alcoholism in, 6, 84
 - alveolus, lesions of, 6, 97
 - antral puncture examination, 6, 96
 - biopsy: importance and limitations, 6, 96
 - Bowen's disease in, 6, 84
 - carcinogenic factors, known, 6, 83-85
 - cheek, lesions of, 6, 97
 - clinical examination, 6, 94-96
 - deficiency states, 6, 84
 - definition, 6, 82
 - dental sepsis, 6, 83
 - diagnosis, 6, 94-100
 - digital examination, 6, 95
 - fauces, of, 6, 98
 - hard palate of, 6, 98
 - heat, 6, 83
 - inspection, 6, 94
 - irritants, 6, 83
 - laryngopharynx, 6, 99
 - leucoplakia, 6, 84
 - lichen planus causing, 6, 85
 - lips, lesions of, 6, 97

-100

radiography

- advantages of, 6, 101
- after-care, 6, 109-110
- diagnostic, 6, 96
- technique, importance of, 6, 101

radium therapy,

- anaesthesia, 6, 107
- implantation, 6, 107-109
- interstitial, 102-110
- preparation of patient, 6, 107

sex incidence, 6, 83

soft palate, of, 6, 98

special methods of examination, 6, 96

syphilis, 6, 83

tobacco, 6, 83

tomograms in, 6, 96

tongue, lesions of, 6, 97

tonsils, of, 6, 98

treatment, 6, 100-127

- alveolus, 6, 112-114
- cervical lymph glands, 6, 121-126
- cheek mucosa, 6, 114-116
- fauces, 6, 117-118
- hard palate, 6, 116-117
- lip, 6, 110-111
- maxillary antrum, 6, 118-121
- mouth floor, 6, 112-114
- pharynx, 6, 117-118
- soft palate, 6, 117-118
- tongue, 6, 112-114, 117-118
- tonsil, 6, 117-118

vitamin deficiencies causing, 6, 84

tissues, haemorrhage into, 4, 371

MOYNIHAN'S N STITCH, APPENDICECTOMY IN, 1, 311

MUCOCELE, GALL-BLADDER OF, OBSTRUCTIVE CHOLECYSTITIS, DUE TO, 1, 4

MUD BATHS, 7, 11

MULFORD'S ANTI-ANTHRAX SERUM, 1, 278

MÜLLERIAN DUCTS, DOUBLE VAGINA AND, 8, 466

MULTIVEE AIR FILTER, 8, 152

MUMPS

- differential diagnosis
 - internal ear infection, 3, 296
 - parotitis, acute, 7, 433
- fibrositis, in aetiology of, 4, 80
- oedema of glottis, 4, 331
- orchitis of, fertility and, 8, 25
- otodynia caused by, 3, 309

MUSCLES

body build, 7, 21-24

calf,

genu recurvatum in, 3, 228

rupture of, 6, 146

ciliary,

contraction of, strabismus and, 8, 90

nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 462

congenital absence, 3, 164

cremaster, inguinal hernia operations, in, 4, 432-433

encrothyroid, cut throat in, 6, 174

deltoid, 8, 115

dermato-myositis, 6, 129

diseases of,

The title MUSCLE AND TENDON—DISEASES AND INJURIES is contained in Vol 6, pp. 128-163

dysfunction, 6, 133-136

electrical reactions of, 3, 350-356

extra-ocular, paralysis following cranial nerve injury, 6, 210

face, myotonia atrophica affecting, 6, 135

fibres, hernia following division of, 4, 447

fibroma, 6, 137

fibrotic, indication for plastic surgery for facial palsy, 4, 13

foot function and, 4, 134

forearms, myotonia atrophica affecting, 6, 135

function, disorders of, 6, 133-136

gas gangrene, 6, 129

bacteriology, 6, 129

clinical picture, 6, 131

colour changes, 4, 265

contractability loss, 4, 265

pathology, 6, 130

surgery, 6, 131-132

treatment, 6, 130-132

gluteus maximus, genu recurvatum, in, 3, 228

grafts, empyema, in, 7, 83

haemangioma of, 1, 266; 6, 137

haematoma and, 4, 363

haemorrhage into, 4, 371

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

MUSCLES—continued

intercostal, pulmonary stenosis in, 8, 507
legs, myotonia atrophica affecting, 6, 135
leprosy causing changes, 5, 406
liposarcoma of, 6, 137
local anaesthesia and, 1, 231
lymphangioma, 6, 137
myoblastoma of, 6, 137–138
myositis,
 fibrosa, 6, 129
 ossificans, 6, 133
 primary, 6, 129
neurosarcoma causing other tumours, 6, 137
occupational therapy, 1, 143
ocular,
 extrinsic, 3, 461
 actions of, 8, 92

inferior,
 oblique, 8, 92, 93, 101
 rectus, 8, 92, 93, 101

superior,
 oblique, 8, 92, 93, 101
 rectus, 8, 92, 93, 101
ossifying conditions, 6, 133
pain-sensitivity of, 1, 231
paralysed, plaster bed and, relaxation of,
 2, 56
pectoral,
 breast carcinoma, 2, 469
 pulmonary stenosis, in, 8, 507
perineal levator, exercises strengthening,
 7, 485
physique, 7, 24
posture, 7, 25–34
pyloric, hypertrophy of, 8, 81–82
quadriceps, paralysed, genu recurvatum in,
 3, 228
rectus abdominis,
 disposition of, 1, 25
 incisions in, 1, 26
 separation of, ventral hernia, 4, 444
re-education, hernia, following, 4, 449
rehabilitation and, exercises and games,
 1, 116
relaxation, spinal anaesthesia, in, 1, 252
rhabdomyomas, 6, 137–138
rhabdomyosarcomas, 6, 137–138
rigidity of, abdominal pain, associated with,
 1, 18
 causes, 1, 19
 importance in diagnosis, 1, 22
sarcoma, 6, 137
shoulder, of, 8, 115
skeletal,

 pain-sensitivity of, 1, 14
 sympathetic supply of, 1, 449
spasm,
 physiotherapy, 7, 17
 poliomyelitis, in, 7, 95
 tetanus in, see Tetanus
sphincter papillae, nerve supply, autonomic,
 1, 462
static contractions, burns, following, 4, 397
sternomastoid, cut throat in, 6, 174
strengthening, after amputations, 1, 192
striated,
 myoblastoma of, 6, 137
 rhabdoblastoma of, 6, 137
subscapularis, 8, 115
supraspinatus, 8, 115 (see also Tendons,
 supraspinatus)
 The title SUPRASPINATUS LESIONS is con-
 tained in Vol 1, pp. 115–123
sympathectomy, after, chemical stimulation
 of, 1, 448
tear, backache, 2, 4
tendons and,
 forearm contracture, 3, 233
 hip contracture, 3, 235–236
 knee contracture, gastrocnemii, 3, 236
 lesions, traumatic, 6, 143–163
 The title MUSCLE AND TENDON—
 DISEASES AND INJURIES is con-
 tained in Vol. 6, pp. 138–163
 rupture, 6, 143–147
 shoulder contracture, 3, 233
 wrist contracture, 3, 234
teres minor, 8, 115
tetanus and, see Tetanus
tetany and, see Tetany
thyrotoxicosis, effects of, on, 8, 263
trichiniasis, 6, 132
tumours of, 6, 136–138
 haemangiomas, cavernous, 1, 266
 true, 6, 137–138
weakness,
 foot strain, leading to, 4, 136
 scratica due to, 4, 493
MUSCULO-TENDINOUS CUFF, 8, 115
 action of, 8, 116
MUTTON, PURINE CONTENT, 7, 350
MYALGIA
 epidemic, clinical picture, 4, 93
 yaws, in, 8, 594
MYANESIN, TETANUS, IN, 8, 196
MYASTHENIA
 gravis, 6, 136
 age incidence, 8, 243
 clinical picture, 6, 136
 contra-indications to operation, 8, 243–
 248
 diagnosis, 8, 248
 A
pre-operative measures in, 8, 248
Prostigmin, in, 8, 248
radiographic examination in, pre-operat-
 ive, 8, 248

Note — Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

MYASTHENIA—continued

gravis—continued

- respiratory infections, contra-indicating operation, 8, 248
- thymectomy for, 8, 243 (*see also* Thymectomy)
- contra-indications, 8, 243
- mortality, 8, 249
- results of operation, 8, 249
- technique of operation, 8, 245-248
- thymus gland, removal of, for, 8, 243
- mediastinal exposure in, 6, 32
- treatment, 6, 136
- thymus gland removal, 6, 134
- weight of thymus gland in patients with, 8, 244

thyrotoxicosis, in, 8, 263

MYCETOMA, SURGERY IN, 8, 308

*Mycobacterium**leprae*,

- appearance, 5, 406
- differentiation from *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 5, 410
- leprosy, in, 5, 405
- staining, 5, 406
- tuberculosis*, 8, 311
- avian type, 8, 312
- B.C.G. strain, 8, 313
- bovine type, 8, 312
- chemotherapeutic agents, effect of, on, 8, 328-330
- cold-blooded type, 8, 312
- frequency of types, 8, 312
- human type, 8, 312
- murine type, 8, 312
- stability of types, 8, 312
- streptomycin resistance, development of, 8, 329-330
- types, 8, 312
- virulence, 8, 313

MYDRIATICS, UVEITIS, IN, 8, 482

MYDRICAIN, UVEITIS, IN, 8, 482

MYELINIZATION, FAULTS IN, BRAIN DEFECT AND, 2, 341

MYELITIS

- acute, poliomyelitis, diagnosis from, 7, 96
- prostate affections, diagnosis from, 7, 155
- transverse, intrathecal penicillin causing, 2, 376

MYELOBLASTS, PHAGOCYTOSIS, 5, 102

MYELOGRAM

- lumbo-sacral disc protrusion, 7, 496
- meningitis circumscripta serosa, 7, 575
- spinal tumour, 7, 575

MYELOID BLOOD CELL, 2, 160

MYELOMA

multiple,

- differential diagnosis, 6, 471
- phosphorus 32 in, 7, 265
- myelocytic, humerus, of, histological appearance, 4, 304
- osteogenetic, 2, 288
- plasma-cell, sternum, histological appearance, 4, 304

MYELOMATOSIS, 5, 24-28

- aetiology, 5, 25
- anaemia in, 2, 172; 5, 25
- backache in, 5, 25
- clinical
- picture, 5, 25
- types 5, 22
- course, 5, 27
- definition, 5, 25
- diagnosis,
- blood
- changes in, 5, 23
- chemistry, 5, 27
- count, 5, 27
- radiology, 5, 27
- special aids, 5, 27
- sternal puncture in, 5, 23-27
- urine tests, 5, 27
- differential diagnosis, 5, 28
- histology, 5, 25
- incidence, 5, 25
- morbid anatomy, 5, 25
- multiple,
- Bence-Jones proteinuria with, amyloid-
- paraplegia in, 5, 25
- renal lesions, 5, 25
- serum protein, 2, 93
- sex incidence, 5, 25
- skull, skiagram of, 5, 26
- sternal puncture material in, 5, 26
- treatment, 5, 28

MYIASIS, GANGRENE, POST-OPERATIVE, DIFFERENTIATION FROM, 7, 113

MYOBLASTOMA, MUSCLES, OF, 6, 137

MYOCARDIUM

- abscess of, 2, 14
- disease of, hypotension due to, 2, 194
- epidermoid cysts in, 3, 246
- infarction, heart wounds, following, 4, 426

MYOCHONDROMA, TENDON SHEATH, OF, 6, 141

MYODIL, MYELOGRAPHY AND, 7, 576

"MYODYSTROPHIA DEFORMANS FOETALIS", 3, 226

MYOMA

- appendix of, 1, 321
- cell differentiation, 6, 195
- kidney, of, 6, 269
- pregnancy, in, 7, 121
- rectum of, appearance, 7, 321
- tissue production in, 6, 195
- uterus, of, 8, 428

MYOPIA

- retinal detachment and, 7, 408
- strabismus due to, 8, 91

MYOSITIS

- acute, backache and, 2, 3

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

MYOSITIS—continued

- anaerobic, 2, 38
- streptococcal, 2, 32
- fibrosa, 6, 129
- ossificans,
 - elbow dislocations and, 4, 186
 - generalized, 6, 133
 - heterotopia, 4, 483
 - traumatic, 6, 133
- primary, 6, 129
- streptococcal, gas gangrene, differentiation from, 4, 268

MYOTONIA

- atrophica, 6, 135
- faradism in, 3, 354
- congenita, 6, 136

MYRINGOTOMY, 3, 331**MYXO-CHONDROMA, humerus, of, histological appearance, 4, 304****MYXOEDEMA**

- basal metabolism in, 2, 52
- diagnosis
 - basal metabolic rate, 5, 43
 - blood chemistry in, 5, 44
 - electrocardiogram in, 5, 43
 - face, appearance of, 5, 41
 - hair, appearance of, 5, 41
 - 17-ketosteroid estimations, 5, 45
 - personality, 5, 41
 - skin, appearance in, 5, 41
 - voice in, 5, 41
- differential diagnosis, 5, 39-40
 - insulin tolerance in, 5, 44
- oedema of glottis and, 4, 332
- thyroid surgery, complicating, 8, 277
- treatment, hormones in, 5, 38

MYXO-LIPOMAS, DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS, 5, 435**MYXO-LIPOSARCOMAS, DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS, 5, 435****MYXOMA**

- appendix, of, 1, 321
- osteoclastoma, type, of, 2, 301
- testis, of, 8, 187

MYXOSARCOMA, MAXILLARY ANTRUM, OF, 6, 90**NAEVI**

- blue, definition, 6, 62
- capillary, 4, 45, 46
- cavernous, 4, 45, 46
- facial, incision, in, 8, 128
- flammeus, 1, 266
- mixed capillary and cavernous, 4, 45, 46
- mulberry, radiotherapy, 7, 293
- pigmented, 4, 46-47
- spider, radiotherapy, 7, 293
- umbilicus, of, 8, 354
- vascular, 4, 45, 46
 - differential diagnosis, 4, 45
 - pathology, 4, 45
 - treatment, 4, 46
- vasculosus, 1, 265

NAEVOCARCINOMA, DIFFERENTIATION FROM PYOGENIC GRANULOMA, 7, 531**NAFFZIGER**

- operation, 3, 491
- test, sciatica in, 7, 492, 493

NAIL-BED

- toe, of, excision, radial, 4, 162-163
- tumours of, glomus, 4, 327

NARCISSISM, VIRILISM, POST-PUBERAL, IN, 1, 100**NARCOTICS**

- basal, 1, 209-215
- neuralgia, trigeminal, in, 6, 255

NASAL SEPTUM

- deformities, 6, 272-273
- classification, 6, 272
- surgery, 6, 273
- resection, submucous, in, 6, 273

NASAL SINUSES (see SINUSES)**NASO-ENDOSCOPY IN NASOPHARYNGITIS, 6, 295****NASOLACRIMAL DUCT**

- obstruction of at birth, 5, 328
- probing, 5, 329
- syringing, 5, 329
- patency, cataract treatment, and, 5, 400
- stricture, 5, 329

NASOPHARYNGITIS, 6, 295-296**NASOPHARYNGOSCOPY, 1, 153**

- nasopharyngitis, in, 6, 295

NASOPHARYNX

- adenomas of, 6, 297-298
- carcinoma of,
 - cranial nerve palsies in, 6, 92
 - diagnosis, 6, 99
 - histology, 6, 91
 - inspection, 6, 94
 - invasive properties, 6, 91
 - lymph gland involvement, 6, 92
 - pain in, 6, 91
 - symptoms, 6, 91
 - trans-illumination, 6, 94
- cysts of, 6, 297-298
- dermoids of, 6, 297-298
- examination, of, 1, 153
 - otitis media, in, 3, 325
 - structures visualized, 1, 153
- fibro-angioma of, 6, 297-298
- infection of, bronchiectasis associated with, 2, 509
- mass in, palpation of, 1, 153
- neurofibromas of, 6, 297-298
- protection against infection, 5, 90
- tumours of,
 - benign, 6, 297-298
 - clinical picture, 6, 298
 - surgery, 6, 298
 - irradiation, 6, 299
 - malignant, 6, 298-299
 - clinical picture, 6, 298
 - morbid anatomy, 6, 298
 - surgery, indications, 6, 299
 - treatment, results of, 6, 299

NATIONAL BLIND ORGANIZATION, BLINDNESS, AID IN, 2, 158**NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT, 1946, 1, 114**

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

NATIONAL INSURANCE (INDUSTRIAL INJURIES) ACT, 1945, 1, 114

NAUSEA

- carotid sinus, pressure on, 3, 13
- hernia, diaphragmatic in, 4, 462
- osteitis fibrosa and, 2, 284
- spinal anaesthesia during, 1, 250
- visceroptosis, 8, 545

NAVICULAR, FRACTURE OF, 4, 229

NECK

- abscesses of, drainage, 6, 170-171
- adenitis, tuberculous caseous, treatment, 6, 191

- adenomas, parathyroid, in, 6, 472

- block dissection, 6, 121-126

- bilateral, 6, 122

- carcinoma of cervical lymph glands, 6, 121-126

- contra-indications, 6, 122

- definition, 6, 121

- dissection, 6, 123-125

- incision, 6, 122

- indications, 6, 121

- post-operative course, 6, 125

- burns of, 4, 25

cellulitis,

The title NECK—CELLULITIS is contained in Vol. 6, pp 164-172

- aetiology, 6, 164

- aspiration in, 6, 168

- bacteriology, 6, 167

- blood culture in, 6, 168

- bone infection and, 6, 167

- caries causing, 6, 166

- clinical picture, 6, 167

- definition, 6, 164

- diagnosis, special aids, 6, 168

- differential diagnosis, 6, 168-169

- endoscopy in, 6, 168

- Ludwig's angina, 6, 167-168

- nerve palsies in, 6, 167

- osteomyelitis of cervical spine causing, 6, 166

- pathology, 6, 164-167

- prognosis, 6, 169

- radiography, diagnostic, in, 6, 168

- spread of infection, 6, 165-167

- carotid sheath, 6, 167

- fauces, from, 6, 167

- lymphatic gland infection, 6, 167

- mediastinum, to, 6, 167

- oesophagus, rupture of, and, 6, 167

- osseo-muscular compartment, 6, 166

- parotid fascial space, 6, 166

- pterygomandibular space, 6, 166

- sublingual space, 6, 165

- submandibular space, 6, 165

- visceral space, 6, 167

- Staphylococcus aureus* in, 6, 167

- streptococci in, 6, 167

- surgical anatomy, 6, 164-167

- carotid sheath, 6, 165

- cervical fascial planes, 6, 164

- investing layer, 6, 164

- parotid fascial space, 6, 165

- pre-tracheal fascia, 6, 165

- pre-vertebral fascia, 6, 164

- pterygomandibular space, 6, 166

- sublingual space, 6, 165

- submandibular space, 6, 165

- treatment, 6, 169-171

- complications, of, 6, 171

- drainage of abscesses, 6, 170

- penicillin in, 6, 169, 170

- post-operative care, 6, 171-172

- removal of cause, 6, 170

- results, 6, 172

- surgical, 6, 170-171

- chylous fistulae of, 6, 39

- cut throat,

The title NECK—CUT THROAT is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 173-177

- aetiology, 6, 173

- blood transfusion in, 6, 175

- clinical picture, 6, 174-175

- complications, 6, 177

- definition, 6, 173

- diagnosis, 6, 175

- infected cases, treatment, 6, 176

- level of wound, 6, 173

- muscles involved, 6, 174

- nerves involved, 6, 174

- oesophagus, damage to, 6, 173

- pharynx, damage to, 6, 173

- post-operative care, 6, 177

- pre-operative care, 6, 175-177

- prognosis, 6, 175

- structures involved, 6, 173

- surgical anatomy, 6, 173-174

- treatment,

- anaesthesia, 6, 175

- bronchoscopy, 6, 176

- operative, 6, 175-176

- pre-operative sedation, 6, 175

- results of, 6, 177

- vessels involved, 6, 173-174

- viscera involved, 6, 173

cysts,

The title NECK—CYSTIC SWELLINGS OF is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 178-185

- branchial, 6, 182-184

- aetiology, 6, 182

- clinical picture, 6, 182-183

- differential diagnosis, 6, 183

- familial incidence, 6, 183

- pathology, 6, 182

- radio-diagnosis, 6, 183

- recurrence, 6, 183

- surgical anatomy, 6, 182

- treatment, 6, 183-184

- classification, 6, 178

- dermoid, sublingual, 6, 178-179

- lingual, 6, 180

- lymphatic, solitary, 6, 185

- subhyoid, 6, 180

- suprahyoid, 6, 180

- thyroglossal, 4, 478, 6, 179-182

- aetiology, 6, 179

- age incidence, 6, 180

- clinical picture, 6, 180

- differential diagnosis, 6, 181

- pathology, 6, 180

- surgical anatomy, 6, 180

- treatment, 6, 181

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

NECK—continued

- epithelioma, squamous, histological appearance, 4, 301
- examination of, palpation, 6, 95
- fibrositis of, clinical picture, 4, 93
- glands, tuberculous,

The title NECK-TUBERCULOUS GLANDS is contained in Vol 6, pp 186-193

- actiology, 6, 187
- age incidence, 6, 188
- cellular reactions, 6, 187
- clinical picture, 6, 188
- definition, 6, 186
- diagnosis, 6, 189
- differential diagnosis, 6, 190-191
- lymphatic system, 6, 187-189
- pathology, 6, 187
- prognosis, 6, 193
- resistance, natural, 6, 187
- sex incidence, 6, 188
- sources of infection, 6, 187
- surgery, 6, 191-193
- surgical anatomy, 6, 187-189
- treatment, 6, 191
- haemorrhage from, treatment, 4, 382
- hydrocele of, 6, 185
- hypertrophy of, 6, 184, 185

- swelling of, diverticula, pharyngeal, in, 7, 3
- tuberculosis glands, 6, 186-193
- lymphadenitis of cervical chain, caseous, 6, 188-189
- tumours, dermoid cysts, sublingual, 6, 178-179
- wry, manipulation in, 6, 20

NECROBIOSIS LIPOIDICA DIABETICORUM, 5, 433

NECROSIS

- anaemic, avoidance in scalp of, 2, 449
- aseptic, femoral head of, dislocation of hip, in, 4, 205
- avascular
 - caisson disease, in, 5, 192
 - carpal fractures, in, 4, 197
 - humerus, after fracture-dislocation, 4, 180
- bladder mucosa, 2, 104
- bone, of, radiation causing, 7, 294
- fat, 4, 84-87

The title FAT NECROSIS is contained in Vol 4, pp 84-87

- hepatic, acute, transfusion reactions and, 2, 216
- inflammatory, hernia, diaphragmatic, and, 4, 459
- kidney, of, gas gangrene, in, 4, 266
- liver, of, gas gangrene, in, 4, 266
- nerve tissue, radiation causing, 7, 295
- pancreatic, acute, 6, 433-435
- association with fat necrosis, 4, 85
- clinical features, 6, 434
- definition, 6, 433
- diagnosis,
 - diastase test, 6, 434

- Loewe's mydriasis test, 6, 435
- differential diagnosis, 6, 434
- muscular rigidity, in, 6, 434
- onset, 6, 434
- pathological features, 6, 434
- recurrence of, 6, 435
- toxic effects, 6, 434
- treatment, 6, 435
- trypsinogen, activation of, causing, 6, 433
- penetrating, bed sore and, 2, 66
- radium, atrophy causing, 2, 700

crush

NEEDLE-HOLDERS, 8, 131, 132, 140

NEEDLES, 8, 138-140

- atraumatic, 8, 140
- boomerang, blunt, 7, 165
- curved, 8, 138
- deep cavities, sewing in, for, 8, 138
- Dennis Brown, 8, 132, 138
- Finsterer's, Kindersley's modification of, 1, 241
- fistula-pointed, 8, 140
- full-circle, 8, 138
- Lane, 8, 132
- Oldfield, 8, 138
- ophthalmic, 8, 132
- radium, construction of, 6, 102
- regional anaesthesia, for, 1, 237
- Reverdin, straight, 8, 138
- Singer sewing machine and, 8, 138
- splanchnic block, 1, 241, 242
- straight, 8, 138
- transfusion, fixation of, 2, 201
- "Watchmaker's" technique and, 8, 140

NEGRI BODIES, dog rabies, in, 7, 258

NEGUS OESOPHAGOSCOPE, 3, 426

NEISSER, GONOCOCCUS OF, 4, 336

NEMATODE infestations, intestinal, treatment of, 8, 306

NEMBUTAL, 1, 215

- amnesic effect, 1, 206
- anxiety states, insomnia of, in, 1, 291
- bronchoscopy, 3, 397
- dosage, 1, 215
- indications, 1, 215
- premedication with, 1, 209
- local anaesthesia, in, 1, 230
- pre-operative, haemorrhoids for, 7, 356
- rectal administration, 1, 215
- schistosomiasis, treatment by, 7, 480

NEOARSENOBENZENE, yaws, in, 8, 597

NEOARSPHENAMINE,

- cutaneous syphilis, in, 8, 164
- early syphilis, in, 8, 160
- pyuria, bacterial, in, 4, 340

NEOHYDRIOL, bronchography, by, 2, 507

NEOPLASMS (see also carcinoma, tumours, specific conditions and sites)

- bile-ducts, of, 4, 250
- bronchoscopy, 3, 398
- differential diagnosis, 4, 94; 6, 195-196
- effusion, 3, 345
- epilepsy following, 4, 115

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

NEOPLASMS—*continued*

- facial palsy, 4, 2
- function, 6, 194
- growth, 6, 194
- innocent and malignant, 6, 194–207
- intracranial,
 - cranial nerve lesions in diagnosis, 6, 212
 - lesions producing effects of, 2, 430
- pleura, of, 7, 92
- recognition of types, 6, 195
- vascular, epilepsy, in, 4, 124
- vulva, of, 4, 295–296

NEOSTIBOSAN, FILARIASIS, IN, 4, 100

NEPENTHE, post-operative use, 1, 132; 4, 55

NEPHRALGIA, DENERVATION, RENAL, IN, 5, 261

NEPHRECTOMY

- abdominal,
 - haemorrhage during, 5, 283
 - injury during, 5, 283, 284
 - operative complications, 5, 283
 - technique, 5, 283
- bladder treatment following, 5, 323
- calculi, renal, in, 5, 302
- hydrocalycosis, in, 5, 253
- hydronephrosis, in, 5, 293
- infection following, 5, 284
- lumbar, technique, 5, 282
- nephrostomy as prelude, 5, 303
- pyonephrosis, 5, 296
- tuberculosis, renal, in, 5, 322–323
- tumours, renal, in, indications, 5, 281
- varicocele, in, 5, 272

NEPHRITIS

- acid-base balance in, 2, 85
- acute, backache in, 2, 7
- anaemias, and, 2, 171
- boils, carbuncles, and, 2, 218
- chronic
 - adenomas associated with, 5, 269
 - creatinine level, 2, 90
 - oedema of glottis and, 4, 332
 - renal threshold, 2, 73
- cysts, retention, in, 5, 250
- diastase values, 2, 91
- effusions, 3, 344
- hypertension, characteristic of, 2, 190
- lipoidoses, secondary, in, 5, 429
- pleurisy complicating, 7, 61
- puerperal, bacteraemia and, 2, 17
- urea clearance values, 2, 78
- urine fixation, 2, 79
- vitreous body, 8, 575

NEPHROLITHIOTOMY, CALCULI, RENAL, 5, 302–303

NEPHROMA, RADIO-SENSITIVITY, 5, 281

NEPHRO-OMENTOPEXY, 6, 358–359

NEPHROPEXY

NEPHROSIS, LOWER NEPHRON, 8, 362 (*see also* Uraemia)

NEPHROSTOMY

- calculi, renal, 5, 303–304
- nephrectomy, prelude to, 5, 303
- preliminary, 5, 296
- pyonephrosis, in, 5, 296
- temporary, pyeloplasty, in, 5, 292
- vagina, fistulae, in, 8, 472

NEPHRO-URETERECTOMY, TECHNIQUE, 5, 283

NERVE-BLOCK, 1, 236–237 (*see also* Nervous system)

- brachial-plexus block, 1, 238–239
- diagnostic, peripheral nerve injuries, in, 6, 235
- facial, O'Brien method, 5, 400
- splanchic, 1, 241–244
 - anterior, 1, 241
 - bilateral, 1, 243–244
 - posterior, 1, 242
 - site of injection, 1, 242, 243
- sympathetic, aneurysm treatment, in, 1, 370
- thoracic, 1, 239–241

NERVES, (*see also* Nervous system)

- abdominal
 - aortic, plexus, 1, 459
 - wall, of,
 - injury to, post-operative hernia due to, 1, 25
 - incisions and, 1, 24–25
- amputation stumps, in, 1, 186
- aortic plexus, 1, 459
- axillary, shoulder dislocation, in, 4, 174
- blocking of, (*see* Nerve-block)
- cardiac plexus, 1, 458, 463
- cavernous plexus, 1, 462
- cervical in otalgia, 3, 311
- ciliary, damage, 8, 477
- circumflex, injury to, 6, 222–224
- coeliac plexus, 1, 459
- cranial, 6, 209–217
 - abducens nerve injury, 6, 209
 - affections, meningitis and, 6, 72
 - anatomy, 6, 208
 - eighth, tumours of, 6, 217
 - facial nerve injuries, 6, 209
 - fifth, herpes zoster, 4, 475
 - trigeminal, damage in, 6, 211–212
- relation to skull base, 6, 211
- spongioblastoma of, 6, 217
- tetanus affecting, 8, 193
- trochlear nerve injury, 6, 209
- tumours of, 6, 216–217
- cut throat, in, 6, 174
- denervation,
 - crushing, 1, 477
 - renal, 5, 259–267
- digital, excision, in Morton's metatarsalgia, 4, 163
- electrical reactions, 3, 350–356
- excitability of, plasma calcium and, 8, 199

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

NERVES—continued

- facial, 1, 462
 - Bell's palsy, in, operative findings, 4, 5
 - branches of, injuries to causing facial palsy, 4, 1
 - course of, 4, 2
 - exit of, 4, 3
 - graft, operative technique, 4, 9
 - injuries, 6, 209
 - mastoiditis, acute, 3, 319
 - operative technique, 4, 9
 - re-innervation of, 4, 9
 - trauma causing facial palsy, 4, 1
- femoral, injury, clinical picture, 6, 234
- fibres, rupture of, 2, 316
- gastric plexus, 1, 459
- glossopharyngeal, 1, 462, 3, 311; 6, 268-270
 - 8, 282
- grafts, peripheral nerve injuries, in, 6, 247
- hand of, 4, 396
- hepatic plexus, 1, 459
- hypogastric plexus, 1, 461
- ilio-inguinal, 4, 433
- impulses (see Autonomic Nervous System)
 - chemical mediation of, 1, 448
- inflammation, acute, in, 5, 97
- infra-orbital, alcoholic injection, 6, 258
- injuries, occupational therapy, 1, 147, 148
 - peripheral, 6, 219-248
 - aetiology, 6, 219
 - anatomy, 6, 219-220
 - anhidrosis produced by, 5, 67
 - clinical picture, 6, 222-234
 - definition, 6, 219
 - diagnosis, special aids to, 6, 234-235
 - differential diagnosis, 6, 235-236
 - examination, 6, 222
 - morbidity, 6, 220-221
 - physiology, 6, 219-220
 - post-operative care, 6, 248
 - pre-operative management, 6, 239
 - prognosis, 6, 236-237
 - surgery, indications, 6, 237
 - treatment, 6, 237-249
 - results of, 6, 249
 - type, assessment of, 6, 222
- intermesenteric, 1, 459
- interosseous, posterior,
 - differential diagnosis, 6, 225
 - injury, clinical picture, 6, 224
- laryngeal, paralysis of, 7, 537-538
- leprosy, changes in, 5, 406, 409
- lesions,
 - atrophy, physiotherapy in, 7, 15
 - occupational therapy, 1, 147
 - peripheral, massage in, 1, 123
 - mandibular in otalgia, 3, 311
 - maxillary in otalgia, 3, 310
 - median,
 - causalgia, in, 6, 424
 - injury,
 - clinical picture, 6, 227
 - surgery in, 6, 241
 - lunate dislocation, in, 4, 199
 - regional anaesthesia of, 1, 236
 - transposition of, 6, 247
 - ulnar and, injury, 6, 230
- mesenteric plexus, 1, 459

- musculo-cutaneous, injury,
 - clinical picture, 6, 225
 - differential diagnosis, 6, 227
 - surgery in, 6, 241
- nervous system, (see Nervous system)
- neuromas in amputation stumps, 1, 186
- oculomotor, 1, 462
- oesophageal plexus, 1, 463
- olfactory, injuries, 6, 209
- ophthalmic, in otalgia, 3, 310
- optic, 6, 363-368
 - anatomical relations,
 - artery, ophthalmic, 6, 365
 - canal, optic, 6, 365
 - ciliary vessels, posterior, 6, 365
 - disc, optic, 6, 363
 - foramen, optic, 6, 365
 - muscle cone, 6, 365
 - optic disc, 6, 363
 - anatomy, 6, 363
 - avulsion of, 6, 366
 - diseases, general, affecting, 6, 366
 - endotheliomas of sheath, 6, 367
 - fibres, degeneration of, 6, 366
 - fibroma of, 6, 367
 - fractures, facial, causing injury, 6, 366
 - glaucoma, 4, 319
 - glioma of, 6, 367
 - head injuries and, 6, 365-366
 - injuries, 6, 210, 366
 - intra-cranial portion, anatomy, 6, 365
 - introduction, 6, 363
 - length, 6, 365
 - mechanical stretching, 6, 363
 - meningiomas of sheath, 6, 367-368
 - papilloedema of, 6, 367
 - protection from trauma, 6, 363
 - sarcoma of, 6, 367
 - sheath, haemorrhage into, 6, 365
 - spongiblastoma polare of, 6, 217
 - tumours of, 6, 217, 367
 - diagnosis, 6, 367
 - Kronlein's operation, 6, 368
 - Naffziger's operation, 6, 368
 - treatment, 6, 368
 - vascular degeneration, 6, 367
- ovarian plexus, 1, 459
- palsies, spinal anaesthesia, due to, 1, 251
- pelvic,
 - plexuses, 1, 461-462
 - splanchnic, 1, 464
- peripheral,
 - fibres, types of, 6, 219-220
 - injuries, 6, 218-250
 - aetiology, 6, 219
 - anatomy, 6, 219-220
 - axotomy, 6, 221
 - prognosis, 6, 236
 - spontaneous recovery, 6, 238
 - causalgia in, 6, 424
 - chemical lesions, 6, 237
 - circumflex nerve, clinical picture, 6, 222-224
 - classification, 6, 220
 - clinical picture, 6, 222
 - compression lesions, 6, 221
 - prognosis, 6, 236
 - definition, 6, 219

NERVES—continued

peripheral—continued

injuries—continued

- denervated structures, care of, 6, 239
- diagnosis by nerve blocks, 6, 235
- differential diagnosis, 6, 235
- electrical reactions, diagnosis by, 6, 234
- examination, sensory functions, 6, 222
- exercises, 6, 239
- foot, paralytic deformities due to, 4, 156
- functional recovery, 6, 237
- individual, 6, 222-234
- interosseous, posterior, nerve, 6, 224-225
- ischaemic, 6, 221
- lower limb, clinical picture, 6, 230-234
- median nerve, clinical picture, 6, 227
- morbid anatomy, 6, 220-221

- neurological recovery, 6, 236
- neurapraxia, 6, 221
- neurotmesis, 6, 220-221
- pain following, 6, 423
- palpation of nerve trunk, 6, 222
- physiology, 6, 219
- physiotherapy, 6, 239
- plaster, removal of, 6, 248
- post-operative care, 6, 248
- pre-operative management, 6, 238-239
- prognosis, 6, 236
- radial nerve, clinical picture, 6, 224-225
- radiography, diagnosis by, 6, 235, 249
- resettlement, post-operative, 6, 249
- sciatic nerve, clinical picture, 6, 230-231
- special aids to diagnosis, 6, 234
- splinting, 6, 239
- stimulation, electrical, 6, 239
- surgery,
 - anaesthesia, 6, 239-240
 - blood supply, 6, 245
 - estimation of damage, 6, 243
 - exploration, 6, 238
 - exposure, 6, 241-243
 - gap, overcoming of, 6, 245
 - haemostasis, 6, 240
 - indications for, 6, 237-238
 - inspection of bundles, 6, 245
 - nerve grafts, 6, 247
 - neurolysis, 6, 248
 - plaster fixation, 6, 247
 - resection, 6, 245
 - results, 6, 249
 - sutures, 6, 244
 - technique, 6, 239-248
 - time of, 6, 237
 - transposition of nerves, 6, 247
- sweating test, 6, 234
- tendons, divided, treatment of, 6, 237
- Tinel's sign, 6, 238
- traction lesions, 6, 221
- treatment of wound, 6, 237

- ulnar nerve, clinical picture, 6, 227-230
- upper limb, clinical picture, 6, 222-230
- phrenic,
 - crushing of, artificial pneumothorax, in, 1, 429, 431
 - hiocup, in, 4, 484
 - interruption, pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 7, 202
 - paralysis, spinal anaesthesia, due to, 1, 251
 - plexus, 1, 459
- plexuses, autonomic system, abdomen and pelvis, of, 1, 460
- popliteal,
 - knee dislocation and, 4, 216
 - lateral injury, clinical picture, 6, 232-234
 - surgery in, 6, 243
- medial injury, clinical picture, 6, 230-231
- posterior tibial, injury, clinical picture, 6, 230-231
- pre-aortic plexus, 1, 459
- presacral, 1, 461
- prostatic plexus, 1, 462
- pudendal, 1, 465
- pulmonary plexus, 1, 463
- radial,
 - lesions, clinical picture, 6, 224
 - differential diagnosis, 6, 225
 - occupational therapy, 1, 147
 - surgery in, 6, 241
- recurrent laryngeal,
 - injury to, thyroid surgery in, 1, 258; 8, 276
 - relations of, 1, 260
 - inferior thyroid artery to, 1, 260, 261
- renal plexus, 1, 459
- resection, causalgia, in relief of, 6, 428
- sacral parasympathetic system, 1, 464
- sciatic,
 - injury, clinical picture, 6, 230-231
 - surgery in, 6, 242-243
 - neuralgic pain in, 7, 488
 - tibial component, causalgia in, 6, 424
 - section of, hernia formation and, 4, 447
 - sino-carotid, 1, 462
- spinal,
 - neurinoma of, histological appearance, 4, 304
 - sympathetic system and, 1, 457
- splanchnic, 1, 458
 - abdominal pain and, 1, 15
- splenic plexus, 1, 459
- suprarenal plexus, 1, 459
- sympathetic supply, eye examination, 3, 471
- testicular plexus, 1, 459
- tetany and, (*see* Tetany)
- thigh, lateral cutaneous, 4, 9
- thoracic, injection of, sites, determination of, 1, 240
- tibial, posterior surgical, injury in, 6, 243
- tissues, necrosis, radiation causing, 7, 295

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

NERVES—continued

- transposition of, technique, 6, 247
- trigeminal,
 - alcoholic injection, 6, 256-258
 - herpes zoster, 4, 475
- trunks, anatomy of, regional anaesthesia and, 1, 237
- ulnar,
 - fracture of humerus and, 4, 184
 - injury,
 - clinical picture, 6, 227-230
 - differential diagnosis, 6, 227
 - surgery in, 6, 242
 - lesions, occupational therapy, 1, 147
 - median and injury, differential diagnosis, 6, 230
 - regional anaesthesia of, 1, 236
 - transposition of, 6, 247
- uterine plexus, 1, 462
- vaginal plexus, 1, 462
- vagus, 1, 462
 - block of, artificial pneumothorax in, 7, 205
 - otalgia in, 3, 311
 - plexuses of, 1, 463
- vasoconstrictor,
 - arteries and, 1, 330
 - hyperpiesia, in, 5, 71
- vesical plexus, 1, 461
- vulval, resection, pruritus vulvae, in, 4, 290

NERVI ERIGENTES, 1, 464

NERVOUS SYSTEM

autonomic *see also* Autonomic Nervous System

see also Nerves

abdomen, upper, of, 1, 457

anatomy,

The title AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM ANATOMY is contained in Vol 1, pp 452-465

general scheme of, diagrammatic, 1, 453

introduction,

The title AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM: INTRODUCTION is contained in Vol 1, pp 452-465

parasympathetic system, 1, 462-464

splanchnic afferent fibres, 1, 453, 454

sympathetic system, 1, 453-462

branches from, cervical, trunk, 1, 457-458

distribution from, trunk, 1, 456-462

nerves, accompanying, 1, 457-458

arteries,

The title AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM: ARTERIES is contained in Vol 1, pp 466-486

diseases of, indications for surgery, 1, 467

obstruction of, in, 1, 468-470

operative procedures, 1, 470-476

peripheral diseases and, 1, 477-486

vasomotor control, 1, 466-467

bladder, of, 1, 465

components of, 1, 447, 452

ganglioneuroma, 6, 54

heart, of, 1, 449

introduction, 1, 447-451

limbs, of, 1, 464-465

operations on, for arterial disease, 1, 467

paravertebral injection of the trunk, 1, 471

peri-arterial sympathectomy, 1, 471

sympathetic ganglionectomy and trunk section, 1, 472-477

parasympathetic system, sacral, 1, 464

rectum, of, 1, 465

sympathectomy and, 1, 447

peri-arterial, 1, 471

sympathetic and parasympathetic system, 1, 447-451

alimentary canal, 1, 450

arteries of, 1, 448

bladder, 1, 450

blood-vessels of, 1, 448-449

sympathectomy, effect of, 1, 448

bronchial asthma and, 1, 450

cerebrospinal axis, and, 1, 452

denervation, 4, 447

adrenaline sensitivity after, 1, 449

blood vessels, effect on, 1, 448

normal function, after, 1, 448

genito-urinary system, 1, 450

intestine, 1, 450

lungs, 1, 450

seminal vesicles, 1, 451

stomach, 1, 450

surgery of, 1, 447

tumours of, 6, 54

uterus, 1, 451

veins and, 1, 449

visceral pain and, 1, 451

thorax of, 1, 457

haemorrhage into, 4, 371

massage, effect on, 1, 120

parasympathetic, *see under* autonomic, *above*

sympathetic, *see under* autonomic, *above*

NESBIT, INTRAPERITONEAL TRANSPLANTATION OF URETERS, 8, 375

NESIDIOBLASTOMA, endocrine factor in, 6, 196

NEUBAUER CHAMBER IN BLOOD CELL COUNT, 3, 180

NEUBER'S VACCINE actinomycosis, in, 1, 68

NEURALGIA

brachial

post-operative following sympathectomy, 5, 65

glossopharyngeal,

The title NEURALGIA—TRIGEMINAL, GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL is contained in Vol. 6, pp 251-270

aetiology, 6, 267

characteristics, 6, 213

clinical features, 6, 267

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

NEURALGIA—continued

- glossopharyngeal—continued
 cranial nerves in, 6, 208
 definition, 6, 267
 differential diagnosis, 6, 267
 neuralgia, trigeminal, 6, 213
 pain in, 3, 311; 6, 213, 267
 pathology, 6, 267
 treatment, 6, 213–215, 267–270
 migrainous, supra-optic, differentiation
 from trigeminal neuralgia, 6, 254
 mouth, cranial nerves and, 6, 213
 otalgia, 3, 309
 physiotherapy, 7, 13
 post-herpetic, 4, 476
 trigeminal neuralgia, differentiation from,
 6, 255
 reflex, nasal septum deformities causing,
 6, 272
 Sluder's, 5, 68
 superior laryngeal, 3, 312
 trigeminal, 3, 311; 6, 251–270
 The title NEURALGIA—TRIGEMINAL, GLOS-
 SOPHARYNGEAL is contained in
 Vol. 6, pp. 251–270
 cranial nerves in, 6, 208
 differential diagnosis
 Menière's disease, 6, 213

- major, 6, 251–260
 aetiology, 6, 252
 alcohol injection, 6, 256–259
 analgesics, 6, 256
 clinical features, 6, 253–254
 complications, 6, 265–266
 definition, 6, 251
 diagnosis, 6, 253
 differential diagnosis, 6, 254–255
 history, 6, 252
 morphine as sedative, 6, 258
 narcotics, 6, 256

- paroxysmal, 6, 251–260
 spasmodic, characteristic features, 6, 252
 triad of Jacod, in, 6, 212
 tumours, nasopharyngeal, causing, 6, 212

NEURAPRAXIA, 6, 221

NEURASTHENIA

- denervation, renal, contra-indicated, 5, 264
 pellagra, in, 6, 476

NEURECTOMY

- asthma in, 1, 161
 obturator, Little's disease in, 3, 235
 partial, 3, 233
 periaxillary, causalgia, in relief of, 6, 428
 pre-sacral

- cystitis, 2, 111
 megalo-ureter, in, 5, 256
 sterility following, 1, 451

NEURILEMMOMA, stomach, of, 8, 55

malignancy, 8, 80

NEURINOMA

- acoustic,
 appearance of, 2, 429
 cranial nerve lesions in diagnosis, 6, 212
 differential diagnosis, 6, 216
 extension of, 2, 429
 incidence, 2, 429
 removal
 complete of, 2, 431
 incomplete, 2, 432
 cauda equina, removal, 7, 586
 cranial nerves, of, 6, 217
 eighth nerve, signs of, 2, 425
 spinal, 7, 304, 576, 577

NEURITIS

- acute, causing Bell's palsy, 4, 5
 amputation stumps of, 1, 194
 ascending, causalgia caused by, 6, 424
 coccydynia in, 7, 428
 differential diagnosis,
 leprosy, 5, 410
 pleurisy, dry from, 7, 60
 extrabulbar, pain, origin of, 6, 365
 intercostal, alcohol injection after, 1, 263
 intestinal
 neuralgia, causation of, in, 6, 252
 trigeminal neuralgia, differentiation from,
 6, 254
 median, traumatic, 6, 227
 clinical features, 6, 227
 treatment, 6, 227
 peripheral, 8, 309
 persistent, alcohol injection after, 1, 471
 physiotherapy, 7, 13
 post-diphtheritic, 2, 34
 ulnar,
 differential diagnosis,
 cervical rib, 3, 31
 scalenus syndrome, 3, 31
 traumatic, 6, 228–230
 aetiology, 6, 228
 clinical features, 6, 230
 differential diagnosis, 6, 230
 nerves, peripheral and, 6, 221
 prognosis, 6, 230
 treatment, 6, 230

NEUROBLASTOMAS

- adrenal medulla, of, 1, 106
 mediastinal, 6, 54

NEURODERMATITIS, CATARACTS IN, 5, 396

- 410
 duodeno-pan, 6, 54
 intestine, small, of, 5, 140
 mediastinal, 6, 53
 nasopharynx, of, 6, 297–298
 orbit, of, 6, 375–376, 377
 plexiform, scalp and skull, of, 7, 462
 sarcomatous degeneration, 8, 80

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

NEUROFIBROMA—continued

- stomach, of, 8, 55
 - sympathetic system, of, 6, 54
- NEUROFIBROMATOSIS, 3, 471
- mediastinal multiple, 6, 53
 - overgrowth of leg in, 1, 444
 - spinal, scoliosis due to, 7, 550

NEUROLYSIS

- causalgia, in relief of, 6, 428
- nerve injuries, peripheral, in, 6, 248

NEUROMAS

- amputation stumps in, 1, 186, 194
- Morton's metatarsalgia, in, 4, 163
- nerve fibre division indicated by, 6, 243

NEURONES

- herpes zoster, in, 4, 474
- pre-ganglionic and post-ganglionic, 1, 452

NEUROPRAXIA, 2, 315

NEUROPSYCHIATRY, HEAD INJURY AND, 2, 361

NEUROSARCOMA, SPREAD TO MUSCLES, 6, 137

NEUROSIS,

- dementia, differentiation from, 2, 389
- intracranial tumour causing, 2, 431
- salpingitis, chronic, in, 4, 62

NEUROTOMY, 6, 220-221

NEUROVASCULAR BUNDLES,

- exposure of, 1, 332
- upper extremity of, exposure, of, 1, 337

NEUTROPENIA

- primary splenic, splenectomy in, 8, 16
- splenic, 2, 176

NEW-BORN

- herpes, 2, 513
- jaundice, 2, 211
- scald burn, 4, 218

NICOLA'S OPERATION

- modification, 4, 175
- shoulder dislocation, for, 4, 175

NICOLAS-FAVRE DISEASE (see Lymphogranuloma inguinale)

NIEMANN-PICK DISEASE, 5, 428

NIPPLE

- 1 64

- duct-system of, 2, 457
- epithelioma, squamous, 2, 465
- indrawn, breast infection, due to, 2, 494
- lesion, ulcerative, 2, 465
- Paget's disease of, 2, 465
- breast, 37

NITROGEN MUSTARDS

- Hodgkin's disease, in, 5, 12
- lymphadenoma, in, 5, 12
- reticulosarcoma, in, 5, 24

NITROGLYCERIN, RELAXATION OF SPHINCTER OF ODDI, IN, 4, 254

NITROUS OXIDE, 1, 224-227

- administration, methods, 1, 226

analgesic as, 1, 225

apparatus for, 1, 226

carbon-dioxide absorbers with, 1, 226

closed-circuit use of, 1, 226

continuous anaesthetic as, 1, 225

description, 1, 224

dressings, painful, for, 1, 225

indications for continuous, 1, 226

1, 226

narcosis

1, 223, 224

premedication prior to use as analgesic,

1, 226

primary and secondary saturation with,

1, 225

properties, 1, 224

safety, 1, 225

single-dose anaesthetic as, 1, 225

soda-lime absorbers with, 1, 226

surgical uses, 1, 225

toxicity of, 1, 225

Nose

accessory sinuses,

The title NOSE, NASOPHARYNX AND ACCESSORY SINUSES is contained in Vol 6, pp. 271-301

surgery, 6, 281-283

treatment, 6, 280-283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

283

NOSE—continued

- bifid, 4, 49
- blood supply, 6, 293
- bone, late lesions of, treatment, 4, 43
- bridge of, reconstruction, 7, 307
- burns of, treatment of late results, 4, 24
- conditions affecting, case history taking in, 1, 150
- congenital defects, 4, 49
- deformities, hook nose, reconstruction of, 7, 306
- dermoid cysts, 4, 49
- epitheliomas, squamous-cell, 6, 289
- examination of, 1, 151
- fistula, closure, 4, 23
- focal infections of, examination for, 1, 153
- foreign bodies, 1, 154
- formulary, 6, 299-300
- fractures, 4, 28
 - skeletal reconstruction, 7, 306
 - treatment, 4, 28
- frost-bite, 4, 235
- granuloma of, 6, 288
- haemolytic streptococci and, 8, 145
- haemorrhage, 6, 293
- infections, tonsillitis due to, 8, 281
- injuries and deformities (*see* Facio-maxillary injuries and deformities)
- lipus vulgaris, of, 5, 478
- oedema of mucous membrane, allergy in, 1, 158
- operations on,
 - anaesthesia, 6, 291
 - block, 6, 293
 - cocaine, 6, 291
 - infiltration, 6, 293
 - morphine, 6, 291
 - surface, 6, 291
 - trunk, 6, 292
 - minor anaesthesia, 6, 291
- osteomas of, 6, 288-289
- otitis media, in, 3, 325
- papillomas of, 6, 288-289
- parasites in, 1, 154
- polypus, mucous, 1, 158
- post-operative treatment, 6, 294
- pre-operative management, 6, 291
- reconstruction of,
 - The title RECONSTRUCTION OF THE EAR AND NOSE is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 298-318*
 - airway, maintenance of, 7, 307
 - alae, 7, 310, 311
 - anaesthesia for, 7, 307
 - arm rhinoplasty, 7, 318
 - bridge, 7, 307, 311
 - cartilage, insertion of, 7, 310
 - cheek,
 - flaps, inturnd, 7, 318
 - losses and, 7, 315
 - columella, 7, 311
 - complete, 7, 311-318
 - arm rhinoplasty, 7, 318
 - choice of method, 7, 312
 - donor areas, 7, 313
 - element of risk, 7, 311
 - forehead rhinoplasty, Gillies pedicle, 7, 315

- post-operative condition, 7, 314, 317
- pre-operative condition, 7, 313, 315
- repair of secondary forehead defect, 7, 314
- technical points, 7, 315-318
- tube pedicles, 7, 315
- deformity, tertiary syphilitic, 7, 307
- donor area, arm as, 7, 313
- enlargement, gross, 7, 306
- forehead flaps in, 7, 312
- fractures, 7, 306
- Hindu method, 7, 312
- hook nose, 7, 306
- implant, cartilaginous, 7, 310
- intranasal approach, 7, 306
- lining losses, 7, 307-310
- lip losses and, 7, 315, 317
- neck, lower, as donor area, 7, 313
- partial, 7, 306-311
- prosthesis in, 7, 307
- skeleton, 7, 306-307
- skin cover, 7, 306
- splintage, 7, 307
- Tagliacotian method, 7, 318
- technique, 7, 308-309
- tip, 7, 310
- tube pedicle, acromio-pectoral, 7, 316, 317
- upper nose, 7, 311
- rhinoliths, 1, 154
- septum of,
 - deformities, 6, 272-273
 - resection, submucous, in, 6, 273
 - staphylococcus and, 8, 145
 - Staphylococcus pyogenes* and, 2, 33
- surgery,
 - leprosy, in, 5, 411
 - pregnancy in, 7, 131
 - reconstruction, 7, 306-318
- tissue losses, repair, 4, 21
- tuberculosis of, 6, 288
- tumours of,
 - benign, 6, 288-289
 - clinical picture, 6, 288
 - differential diagnosis, 6, 288
 - surgery, 6, 289
 - malignant,
 - clinical picture, 6, 289
 - diagnosis, special aids to, 6, 290
 - differential diagnosis, 6, 290
 - lymphatic glands invasion, 6, 290
 - morbid anatomy, 6, 289
 - rhinotomy, lateral, 6, 291
 - surgery, indications for, 6, 291
 - technique, surgical, 6, 291
 - trans-palatal approach, 6, 291
 - treatment, 6, 291
- ulcers of,
 - glanders, in, 4, 314
 - tuberculous, 6, 288
- NOTHNAGEL'S SYNDROME, 3, 465
- NOTOCHORD, FORMATION OF IN EMBRYO, 7, 419
- NO-TOUCH TECHNIQUE OF WOUND DRESSING, 1, 435; 8, 154
- NOVARSENBENZOL, ANTHRAX, IN, 1, 279
- NOVARSENBILLON, PYURIA, ABACTERIAL, IN, 4, 340

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

NOVE-JOSSERAND-MCINDOE RECONSTRUCTION OF URETHRA, 8, 392-395

NOVOCAIN

- block anaesthesia of nose, 6, 293
- effusions, in, 3, 348
- local anaesthesia, 1, 228
- pulmonary stenosis, in, 8, 510
- regional anaesthesia with, 1, 237
- sciatica, treatment by, 7, 499
- spinal anaesthesia, 1, 245, 247
- Stamm's gastrostomy, in, 4, 284
- tonsils, dissection of, for, 8, 292

NOVOCAIN-PENICILLIN, NOSE RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY, in, 7, 307

NOVOCAIN-SUPRARENIN

- formula of, 7, 251
- stenosis, pyloric, of infants, in, 7, 251

NUPERCALINE

- analgesia, epilepsy, 4, 126
- block anaesthesia of nose, 6, 293
- bronchography, 2, 507
- cystoscopy, 3, 410
- haemorrhoidectomy, for, 7, 356
- local anaesthesia, 1, 229
- pruritus vulvae, in, 4, 290

NUTRITION

The title VITAMINS AND NUTRITION IN RELATION TO SURGERY is contained in Vol 8, pp. 565-571

- deficiency, blood transfusion in, 6, 446
- disturbed, corneal disease, in, 3, 166
- effect on posture, 7, 33
- infection, resistance to, and, 5, 92
- loss of, pharyngeal diverticula in, 7, 3
- lupus vulgaris, in, 5, 480
- paralysis, in, 6, 445
- protein,
 - amino acids, 8, 569
 - assessment, 8, 570
 - chronic disease, 8, 569
 - cystine, 8, 569
 - concentration limits, 8, 570
 - deficiency, 8, 569
 - hydrolysed, 8, 570
 - hydrolysates, 8, 570
 - hydrolytes, 8, 570
 - methionine, 8, 569
 - nitrogen balance, 8, 569
 - phenylalanine, 8, 569
 - polypeptides, 8, 570
 - replacement, 8, 569
 - starvation, 8, 569
 - tyrosine, 8, 569
 - wound healing, 8, 569
- vitamins,
 - A, 8, 565
 - assessment, 8, 566
 - deficiency, 8, 565
 - animal experiments, 8, 566
 - B, 8, 567
 - bile passages, 4, 254
 - bear liver, 8, 566
 - bones in, 2, 294
 - brewer's yeast, 8, 567
 - C, 8, 567
 - assessment, 8, 568
 - deficiency, 8, 567

- carotene, 8, 565
- coeliac disease, 8, 565
- dark-adaptation impairment, 8, 565
- distension, intestinal, 8, 567
- ecchymosis, 8, 569
- fractures, spontaneous, 8, 566
- gall-bladder, 5, 181
- haemorrhage, 8, 566
- hyperthyroidism, 8, 567
- hypervitaminosis, 8, 566
- jaundice, 5, 181
- keratosis, follicular, 8, 566
- leucocyte-platelet layer, 8, 568
- lupus vulgaris, 5, 480
- metaplasia, keratinizing, 8, 565
- pancreas, cystic fibrosis, 8, 565
- saturation test, 8, 568
- sprue, 8, 565
- urine, 8, 568
- wound healing, 8, 568
- xerophthalmic, 8, 565

NYLON

- filigrees, hernia, inguinal, in, 4, 440
- ligatures and sutures, 5, 418

NYSTAGMUS

- brain abscess and, 2, 328
- internal ear infection, 3, 293

OBER'S SIGN, 2, 10

OBESITY,

- bed rest causing, 7, 183
- Cushing's disease in, 1, 101
- diverticula in, 3, 261
- inguinal hernia, and, 4, 430
- retention of fluids, 5, 44
- umbilical, hernia, 4, 445
- uterus, carcinoma, in, 8, 445
- varicose veins in, 8, 537

OBSTRUCTION

... .. 156
... .. tries)

duodenal,

- pyloric stenosis, diagnosis from, 7, 250
- surgery in, 1, 85
- extrabronchial, 2, 502
- intestinal, 1, 9-12

The title INTESTINES is contained in Vol. 5, pp 121-159

- acute, 5, 122
- degenerative changes, 5, 125

anastomosis,

- post-appendectomy causing, 5, 131
- surgical indications, 1, 83
- alkalaemia, 5, 127
- amoebiasis in, 1, 168
- azotaemia, 5, 127
- balance, salt and water, 5, 135
- blood concentration, 5, 127
- cancer, colonic causing, 5, 131

OBSTRUCTION—*continued*intestinal—*continued*

causes, 5, 122-124

neurogenic obstruction, 5, 123-124

paralytic ileus, 5, 123

simple occlusion, 5, 122

spastic ileus, 5, 124

strangulation, 5, 122

cholecystitis causing, 5, 131

chronic, 5, 122

morbid anatomy, 5, 124

tuberculosis, in, 5, 145

classification, 5, 122

clinical picture, 5, 128-129

abdomen, palpation of, 5, 129

constipation, 5, 128

distension, abdominal, 5, 129

hernial orifices, 5, 129

melaena, 5, 128

pain, 5, 128

peristalsis, 5, 129

rectal examination, 5, 129

vomiting, 5, 128

closed loop, 5, 125

morbid anatomy, 5, 125

mucocele, 5, 125

colonic,

abdominal distension, 5, 129

caecostomy, 5, 128

diagnosis, 5, 130

differential, 5, 131

treatment,

surgery indicated, 5, 133

surgical, 5, 138

complete, diagnosis, 5, 129

definition, 5, 122

diagnosis, 5, 129

differential diagnosis, 5, 129-132

abdominal diseases, 5, 130

neuro-muscular disorders, 5, 130

occlusion, 5, 130

strangulation, 5, 130

fatality rates, 5, 139

fluid administration, intravenous, 5, 135

gall-stone obstruction causing, 5, 131

gastro-duodenal suction, 5, 134

general effects, 5, 126-128

hernia in, 4, 445; 5, 131

heterotopia, 4, 479

high, 5, 130

hypochloræmia in, 5, 127

ileal, abdominal distension, 5, 129

incomplete, diagnosis of, 5, 130

inguinal hernia strangulation, 4, 441

intubation technique, 5, 134

intussusception causing, 5, 132

level of, 5, 130

low, 5, 130-131

nature of, 5, 131

paralytic ileus, 5, 125

peritonitis tuberculosis, 5, 131

prognosis, 5, 139

relief of, 5, 137

spastic ileus, 5, 126

surgery, 5, 137-138

treatment, 5, 132

caecostomy, 5, 138

enterostomy, 5, 137-138

faecolith, 5, 137

general management, 5, 132

operative, 5, 137-138

salt needs, 5, 137

simple strictures, 5, 137

tuberculosis causing, 5, 127

viability, criteria of, 5, 138

volvulus of pelvic colon, 5, 132

intraabdominal, 2, 502

oesophagus, of, 4, 281

pyloric (*see also* Stenosis, Pyloric, in Infants)

surgery, 1, 85

stomach, 8, 81-82

urinary, 4, 430

prostate affections, diagnosis, from, 7, 154

OCCLUSION

arterial, epilepsy, in, 4, 124

bronchial,

lung abscess in, 7, 188

tuberculosis, spread of, and, 7, 226

dental, 428

intestinal, 5, 130

mesenteric vascular, 5, 132

venous, epilepsy in, 4, 124

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY, 1, 141-143 (*see also* After-care)

The title AFTER-CARE—REMEDIAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND REHABILITATION is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 141-149

after-care in, 1, 116

amputations in, 1, 145-148

manual dexterity for, 1, 146

Walter Read Hospital at, 1, 145

writing, 1, 146

arthritis, in, 1, 389

classification, 1, 141

definition, 1, 141

dislocations, for, 1, 143

crafts employed, 1, 144

indications, 1, 143-144

fractures, in, 1, 143

crafts employed, 1, 144

indications, 1, 143-144

head injuries, in, 1, 148

hemiplegia, in, 1, 146

industrial, 1, 142

objectives, 1, 142

Ontario Compensation Board and, 1, 142

overhead loom, 1, 143

knee joint, stiff, for, 1, 144-145

bed patients, for, 1, 144

non-weight-bearing, 1, 145

weight-bearing, 1, 145

nerve injuries in, 1, 147-148

physical, 1, 141

prostheses and, 1, 146

psychological, 1, 141-142

specific, 1, 141

ulnar nerve lesions in, 1, 147

OCCUPATIONS

amputees for, possible,

arm amputations, 1, 408

leg amputations, 1, 409

artificial arms, and, 1, 421

function for, after-care and, 1, 113

visceroptosis in, 8, 551

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

OCHSNER'S TREATMENT OF ACUTE APPENDICITIS, 1, 302

O'CONNELL'S MODIFICATION OF KEHR'S SHOULDER SIGN, 8, 3

OCULAR MUSCLES (*see* Muscles)

ODONTOMES, 6, 302-304

The title ODONTOMES AND EPITHELIAL CYSTS is contained in Vol 6, pp. 302-309

aetiology, 6, 303

clinical picture, 6, 303

complex, 6, 302, 303

compound, 6, 302

definition, 6, 302

dental origin, of, 6, 302

diagnosis, 6, 303

dilated, 6, 302

epithelial, 2, 311, 6, 305-309

fibrous, 6, 302

follicular, 6, 305-309

prognosis, 6, 303

treatment, 6, 304

ODOUR, PERITONITIS, IN, 6, 547

OEDEMA

anthrax, 1, 277

bandaging to remove, 1, 411

breast, carcinoma of, 2, 472

burns, due to, 4, 397

cerebral massive, 2, 371

cholecystitis, in, 4, 240

congenital and familial, 3, 365

dehydration, over-correction of, due to, 1, 58

facio-maxillary injuries, in, 4, 20

following fractures, 4, 231

frost-bite in, 4, 235

glottis,

The title GLOTTIS—OEDEMA OF is contained in Vol 4, pp 330-335

after-care, 4, 334

aetiology, 4, 331

anatomy, 4, 330

clinical picture, 4, 332

definition, 4, 330

diagnosis, 4, 332

differential diagnosis, 4, 333

goitre and, 4, 332

H. influenzae, in, 4, 331

indications for surgery, 4, 333

inflammatory causes, 4, 331

intubation contra-indicated, 4, 334

iodides causing, 4, 332

laboratory tests, 4, 332

laryngitis and, 4, 331

laryngotomy, 4, 333

larynx, appearance, 4, 332

non-inflammation, 4, 332

operative techniques, 4, 333-334

perichondritis and, 4, 331

pneumococci, in, 4, 331

post-operative feeding, 4, 335

pre-operative measures, 4, 333

prognosis, 4, 333

staphylococci in, 4, 331

streptococci in, 4, 331

systemic diseases and, 4, 332

tracheotomy, 4, 333

trauma, following, 4, 331

tuberculosis, of, in, 4, 331

"turban", 4, 332

pulmonary,

embolism, fat, in, 3, 379

oxygen therapy in, 6, 419

spinal anaesthesia in treatment of, 1, 253

sites of occurrence, 6, 310

syndrome simulating immersion-foot, 5, 81

traumatic, 6, 310-313

age incidence, 6, 310

clinical features, 6, 310-311

introduction, 6, 310

pathology, 6, 312

physiotherapy, 6, 313

treatment, 6, 312-313

uraemia, due to, 8, 363

varicose veins, complicating, 8, 530

OESOPHAGECTOMY, PRESENT TRENDS IN, 4, 282

OESOPHAGITIS

acute, 6, 329

causes of, 6, 329

treatment, 6, 329

radiotherapy causing, 6, 329

chronic, peptic ulceration, in, 6, 332

OESOPHAGO-GASTRIC ANASTOMOSIS, 8, 74

tension, avoidance of, 8, 77

OESOPHAGO-JEJUNOSTOMY,

anaesthesia, 6, 350

anastomosis, 6, 338

carcinoma,

cardia of, in, 6, 352

irremovable, of oesophagus, 6, 353

peptic ulcer resection and,

anaesthesia, 6, 334

closure of wounds, 6, 339

incision, 6, 336

penicillin in, 6, 339

post-operative management, 6, 340

pre-operative preparation, 6, 336

ulceration, removal of, 6, 338

vessels division of, 6, 338

rupture of oesophagus caused during, 6, 327

OESOPHAGOSCOPY

The title ENDOSCOPY: OESOPHAGOSCOPY is contained in Vol. 3, pp 426-431

achalasia in, 3, 430

amethocain in, 3, 426

anaesthesia, 3, 426

atropine in, 3, 426

blood, coughing up, 3, 429

cardiospasm, in, 3, 430

Chevalier Jackson oesophagoscope, 3, 426

complications, of, 3, 430

diagnostic, 3, 429

dysphagia in, 3, 429

foreign body, for, 3, 429

haematemesis, in, 3, 429

hydrostatic dilator, 3, 430

indications, for, 3, 429

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

OESOPHAGOSCOPY—*continued*

- instruments, 3, 426
- introduction to, 3, 426
- morphine, 3, 426
- Negus oesophagoscope, 3, 426
- normal appearances in, 3, 426
- penicillin, 3, 431
- Pentothal, 3, 426
- peptic ulcer, in, 3, 429
- perforation complicating, 3, 430
- pneumothorax, in, 3, 430
- position for, 3, 427
- Souttar's tube, 3, 430
- starving, 3, 426
- strictures, in, 3, 430
- technique, 3, 426
- teeth in, 3, 430
- therapeutic, 3, 429
- varices, in, 3, 430
- OESOPHAGUS, 6, 314-353
 - abnormalities
 - congenital, 6, 321-325
 - atresia, 6, 321-322
 - compression by abnormal arteries, 6, 322
 - short oesophagus, 6, 322
 - web, oesophageal, 6, 325
 - achalasia of, 7, 4
 - anastomosis, stomach, 8, 74
 - anatomy, 6, 315-317
 - aorta, double, and, 8, 498
 - arteries, abnormal, causing compression, 6, 322
 - atresia, congenital, of, 6, 321
 - abnormalities, congenital, accompanying, 6, 321
 - symptoms, 6, 321
 - treatment, 6, 322
 - varieties, 6, 321
 - blood supply, 6, 316
 - carcinoma of, 6, 342-353
 - cervical,
 - anatomy, 6, 317
 - exposure, 6, 319
 - surgical approach, 6, 318
 - cysts of, 3, 245, 6, 340-342
 - diaphragmatic, 6, 317
 - diverticula, 6, 325-326
 - acquired, 6, 326
 - congenital, 6, 325-326
 - division, gastrectomy, in, 8, 74
 - elevation of, cardia in thorax, 4, 460
 - fascia propria, 6, 315
 - fibromas of, 6, 323, 340-342
 - gastro-oesophageal junction, 6, 318
 - glands of, 6, 316
 - heterotopia, 4, 478
 - hiatus, hernia, diaphragmatic, in, 4, 453
 - leiomyomas of, 6, 340-342
 - length of, 6, 315
 - lining of, 6, 316
 - lipomas of, 6, 340-342

- lower third,
 - adenocarcinoma of, 349-352
 - drainage, lymphatic, 6, 349
 - incidence, 6, 349
 - lymph flow, 6, 349
 - lymphatic involvement, 6, 349
 - morbid anatomy, 6, 349
 - post-operative treatment, 6, 352
 - shape of tumour, 6, 349
 - surgery, 6, 350-352
 - incision, 6, 320
 - benign, tumours of, 6, 342
- treatment, 8, 233
 - thoracotomy, 8, 233
- middle third,
 - carcinoma of, 6, 343-348
 - dysphagia in, 6, 344
 - excision and reconstruction, 6, 344-348
 - abscess complicating, 6, 348
 - anaesthesia, 6, 344-345
 - anastomosis, faulty, complicating, 6, 348
 - aorta, damage, 6, 345
 - aspiration of oesophagus, 6, 344
 - cardio-renal failure complicating, 6, 348
 - complications, 6, 348
 - distension of stomach, 6, 347
 - division of stomach, 6, 346
 - drainage, 6, 347
 - peptic ulceration, complicating, 6, 348
 - phrenic nerve crush, 6, 345
 - post-operative care, 6, 347
 - pulmonary thrombosis, complicating, 6, 348
 - respiratory infections, complicating, 6, 348
 - sepsis, local, complicating, 6, 348
 - spleen, separation of, 6, 346
 - stomach and oesophagus, anastomosis, 6, 346
 - technique, 6, 344-348
 - tumours, removal of, 6, 346
- nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 459
- obstruction,
 - gastrostomy, indication for, 4, 281
 - diverticula, pharyngeal, 7, 3
 - papillomas of, 6, 340-342
 - peptic ulceration of, 6, 331-340
 - aetiology, 6, 331

*Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

OESOPHAGUS—*continued*peptic ulceration of—*continued*

age incidence, 6, 331

cardia, abnormally patulous, caused by, 6, 332

differential diagnosis, 6, 332

dyspepsia in, 6, 332

hernia, 6, 331

mucosa, microscopical appearance, 6, 332

oesophagitis in, 6, 332

pathology 6, 332

pre-disposing conditions, 6, 332

radiographic appearances, 6, 339

sex incidence, 6, 332

shortening of oesophagus caused by, 6, 332

symptoms, 6, 332

treatment, 6, 334-339

physiology, 6, 317

portal obstruction, 6, 330

pressure from thyroid on, 8, 261

ptyalism in, 7, 431

rhabdomyosarcoma of, 6, 342

rib resection to obtain exposure, 6, 320

rupture of, 6, 326-328

emphysema, mediastinal, caused by, 6, 37

spontaneous, 6, 326-327

traumatic, 6, 327-328

sarcoma of, 6, 342

short,

congenital, 6, 323-324

hernia, diaphragmatic, diagnosis from, 4, 466

surgery, 6, 324-325

surgical approach to, 6, 318

pleura, opening of, 6, 320

thoracic,

anatomy, 6, 317

surgical approach, 6, 319-320

traumatic ruptures, treatment of, 6, 328

tumours of,

benign, 6, 340-342

malignant, 6, 342-353

ulcers, peptic, 6, 331-340

aetiology, 6, 331

age incidence, 6, 331

cardia, abnormally patulous, caused by, 6, 332

differential diagnosis, 6, 332

dyspepsia in, 6, 332

hernia, sliding with, 6, 331-333

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

OESTRADIOL, CUSHING'S DISEASE, IN, 1, 103

OESTRIDAE, EYE DISEASES, IN, 3, 502

OESTRIN HYPERSECRETION IN ENDO-METRIOSIS, 3, 388

OESTROFORM, KRAUROSIS VULVAE, IN, 4, 294

OESTROGEN

administration, methods of, 5, 35

breast, effects on, 2, 488

cervix, influencing, 8, 452

commercial names, 5, 35

dosage, 5, 35

fibrositis, in, 4, 96

mastitis, chronic, induced by, 2, 487

prostate,

carcinoma of, 7, 149

enlargement, in, 7, 143

synthetic nature of, 5, 35

vaginitis, in, 8, 468

vulvo-vaginitis, in, 4, 293

Oidium Albicans, VAGINITIS, IN, 8, 466

OILS

radio-opaque, bronchography for,

2, 507, 508

sterilization of, 8, 43

OINTMENTS, STERILIZATION OF, 1, 435

OLD TUBERCULIN, TESTS FOR TUBERCULOSIS

WITH, 8, 317

OLDFIELD TYPE NEEDLE, 8, 138

OLECRANON FRACTURES, 4, 186-188

OLIGURIA

bacteraemia and, 2, 22

dehydration and, 2, 86

haemolytic reaction causing, 2, 215

stenosis, pyloric, in infants, 7, 249

uraemia, in, 8, 364

OLLIER'S DYSCHONDROPLASIA, 1, 443

OMBRÉDANNE

procedure for correction of penile

curvature in hypospadias,

8, 387-388

reconstruction of urethra in hypospadias,

8, 390, 391

OMENTOPEXY, 5, 439-442

adhesions, formation of, 5, 440

after-treatment, 6, 358

anaesthesia, 5, 440

drainage, 5, 440

incision, 5, 440

indications, 5, 439, 6, 358

modifications, 5, 442-443

mortality following, 6, 358

post-operative care, 5, 442

pre-operative measures, 5, 440

results, 5, 442-443

sequelae, 5, 443

sutures, 5, 440

technique, 5, 440-441, 6, 358

OMENTUM, 6, 354-362

abdominal lesions, in, 6, 356

abscess of, 6, 354

adhesions,

diffuse, 6, 356

hernia, inguinal, in, 4, 441

intestinal obstruction and, 6, 356

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

Omentum

OMENTUM—continued

- attached, surgical uses, 6, 357
 - carcinoma of, 6, 356
 - congestion, 6, 355
 - cysts of, 6, 356
 - dermoid, 3, 245; 6, 356
 - hydatid, 6, 356
 - epiploitis, 6, 354
 - fibrosarcoma of, 6, 356
 - fixation of, 1, 75
 - free,
 - surgical uses of, 6, 359-361
 - survival of grafts, 6, 360
 - gastro-colic, stomach resection, in, 8, 69
 - gastro-hepatic, stomach resection, in, 8, 70
 - grafts, 6, 360-361
 - hernia, and, 6, 356-357
 - infection of, 6, 354
 - lymphangioma of, 6, 356
 - peptic ulceration, surgery of, 6, 357
 - strangulation, 6, 355
 - surgical uses, 6, 357-361
 - duodenal stumps, coverage for, 6, 357
 - haemorrhage, checking of, 6, 357
 - intestinal anastomoses, coverage for, 6, 357
 - omentopexy, 6, 378
 - peptic ulcers, sutured, coverage for, 6, 357
 - torsion of, 6, 355
 - tumours of, 6, 356
- OMNIPON**
- amnesic effect, 1, 206
 - bronchoscopy, in, 3, 396
 - hemilaminectomy, 7, 503
 - pre-anaesthetic, 1, 209
 - premedication with,
 - local anaesthesia, in, 1, 230
 - spinal anaesthesia, in, 1, 249
 - pre-operative,
 - carcinoma of rectum, in, 7, 328
 - corneal grafts, in, 7, 52
 - cut throat, in, 6, 175
 - haemorrhoids, in, 7, 356
 - nasal operation, 6, 293
 - pneumothorax, extrapleural artificial, in, 7, 205
 - thoracoplasty, in, 7, 212
- Onchocerca volvulus** INFECTIONS
- blindness due to, 8, 307
 - diagnosis, 8, 307
 - excision of nodules, 8, 308
 - geographical distribution, 8, 307
 - site of nodules and severity of effects, 8, 307
 - surgery, in, 8, 307-308
- ONCHOCERCIASIS, EYE DISEASE, IN,** 3, 501
- ONCHOGYRPHOSIS, INGROWING TOE-NAIL, CAUSING,** 4, 162
- ONTARIO COMPENSATION BOARD,** 1, 142
- ONTROCYTOMA, SALIVARY GLANDS, OF,** 7, 449
- ONYCHIA, ARTERIAL OBSTRUCTION, DUE TO,** 1, 468
- OOPHORECTOMY**
- patient's consent necessary, 5, 380
 - pregnancy, in, 7, 122

INDEX

Operation

- OOPHORITIS, CHRONIC SALPINGITIS AND,** 4, 62
- OPACITIES**
 - corneal, gargoylism and, 2, 264
 - vitreous body, in, 8, 577
- OPERATIONS**
 - arthrodesis, 4, 156
 - Bankart's shoulder dislocation, 4, 175
 - Brockman's club-foot, 4, 147
 - bunionectomy, 4, 150
 - cerebral, surgical principles in, 2, 441-454
 - chemotherapy and, 8, 126
 - Dérolme's pericardiectomy, 4, 422
 - Dunn's, 4, 158
 - fear of, 1, 126
 - Fergusson's, 6, 118-120
 - Freyer's prostatectomy, 7, 163
 - Gallie's, hernia recurrence, 4, 429
 - gangrene following, 7, 108-115
 - Girdlestone's phalangectomy, 4, 151
 - Graham's, prolapse of rectum, for, 7, 380
 - haemorrhage during, 4, 382
 - haemostasis during, 8, 131-135
 - Harris prostatectomy, 7, 164
 - Hartmann's, carcinoma of rectum, for, 7, 339
 - infection during, prevention, 8, 125
 - intracranial, 2, 453-454
 - Janeway's tubo-gastrostomy, 4, 285
 - Jianu's tubo-gastrostomy, 4, 285-286
 - Keller's arthroplasty, 4, 151
 - Lambrinudi's "drop-foot", 4, 158-159
 - Lotheissen's, femoral hernia, 4, 443
 - management, 8, 125
 - Mayo's, prolapse of rectum, for, 7, 380
 - McMurray's, fracture of femur, for, 4, 208
 - Miles's, prolapse of rectum, for, 7, 380
 - Millin's retropubic prostatectomy, 7, 165
 - Moschowitz, prolapse of rectum, for, 7, 380
 - needles, 8, 138-140
 - Nicola's, 4, 175
 - osteotomy, 4, 148, 155
 - planning of, 8, 124, 143
 - after-care and, 1, 125
 - information to give to patient, 1, 126
 - pre-operative management, 8, 124
 - prognosis to patient after, 1, 127
 - radical, breast, carcinoma of, 2, 468-472
 - Rammstedt, pyloric stenosis, of infants, for, 7, 250-254
 - Roberts' thoracoplasty, 7, 84
 - Roux-in-Y anastomosis of gall-bladder and jejunum, 4, 251
 - Schede's thoracoplasty, 7, 84
 - shock and, misconceptions, 1, 126
 - skin sterilization and, 8, 126
 - smooth, 143-144
 - Stamm's gastrostomy, 4, 283-285
 - Steindler's, for pes cavus, 4, 141-142
 - suture technique and sutures in, 8, 135-138
 - technique (see, Technique, surgical)
 - theatre, organization of, 8, 125-126

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

OPERATIONS—continued

- Thiersch's, prolapse of rectum, for, 7, 386
- Thomson-Walker's prostatectomy, 7, 163
- Wilson Hey suprapubic prostatectomy, 7, 165

OPHTHALMIA

- glare, 3, 500
- neonatorum,
 - conjunctiva, in, 3, 151
 - Crede's method of prevention, 1, 436
- gonorrhoea, 4, 336-346

OPHTHALMITIS, SYMPATHETIC, 8, 479

OPHTHALMODYNAMOMETRY, 3, 468

OPHTHALMOPLÉGIA, 3, 462

- triad of Jacod, in, 6, 212
- tumours, nasopharyngeal, causing, 6, 212

OPHTHALMOSCOPY

- embolism, fat, in, 3, 380
- instrument, 3, 167

OPRUM

- burns, scalds and, in, 2, 524
- compresses, pruritus vulvae, in, 4, 290
- risk of abortion, minimization of, 7, 117

OPPENHEIM'S DISEASE, 6, 135

- biochemical findings, 6, 135
- clinical picture, 6, 135
- treatment, 6, 135

OPSONINS, ACTION ON BACTERIA, 5, 103

OPTIC AXIS, ALPHA ANGLE AND, 8, 96

ORA SERRATA, SCLERA, RELATION TO, 7, 506

ORBIT

- adenocarcinoma of, 6, 375
- angiomas, 6, 375
- bony, 6, 370-372
- carcinomas of, 6, 376
- chloromas of, 6, 376
- definition, 6, 368
- dermoid cysts of, 3, 245, 6, 375, 377
- dermo-lipomas of, 6, 375
- exenteration, 6, 378-379
- fissures, 6, 370
- haemangiomas of, 6, 375
- hydatid cysts, 6, 376
- inflammatory diseases of, 6, 373
- cellulitis, orbital, 6, 374-375
- periostitis, 6, 373
- injuries,
 - The title ORBIT—INJURIES, INFECTIONS, NEOPLASMS is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 369-379*
- anaesthesia of skin following, 6, 372
- cellulitis from foreign body following, 6, 372
- clinical investigation, 6, 372-373
- concussion, 6, 371
- diplopia
 - following, 6, 372
 - residual, 6, 372
- ecchymosis of lids suggesting fracture, 6, 372
- emphysema, surgical, following, 6, 372
- enophthalmos following, 6, 372
- eye, damage to, 6, 372
- fractures of bony orbit, 6, 371
- optic nerve, damage to, 6, 372

perforating, 6, 371

periostitis, caused by, 6, 373

proptosis following, 6, 373

radiography, 6, 373

signs, 6, 372

structure of naso-lacimal duct following, 6, 372

symptoms, 6, 372

lymphomas of, 6, 376

lymphosarcomas of, 6, 376

melanoma of, 6, 376

neurofibromas, 6, 375-376

operations on, 6, 377-379

osteomas of, 6, 375

pseudo-tumour of, 6, 374

retinoblastoma of, 6, 376-377

sarcoma of, 6, 376

strabismus, relative position of, 8, 96

surgical anatomy, 6, 370-371

tumours, 6, 375-377

*The title ORBIT—INJURIES, INFECTIONS,**NEOPLASMS is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 369-379*

benign, 6, 375-376

treatment, 6, 377

clinical picture, 6, 376

differential diagnosis, 6, 376-377

malignant, 6, 376-377

treatment, 6, 377

veins of, 6, 370

ORBITOTOMY

anterior, 6, 377

approaches, 6, 377

lateral, 6, 377-378

transfrontal, 6, 378

ORCHIDECTOMY, 8, 179

patient's consent necessary, 5, 380

tumours of testis, for, 8, 189

ORCHIDOPEXY, 8, 178-179

age for, 8, 178

Bevan operation, 8, 178

exposure of cord and testis, 8, 178

fertility and, 8, 25

Keeley-Torek technique, 8, 179

Turner-Ombredanne technique, 8, 178-179

types of, 8, 178

ORCHITIS, MUMPS, OF, FERTILITY AND, 8, 25

ORGANS, BLOOD-FORMING

*The title BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING**ORGANS, BLOOD EXAMINATION is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 159-188*

OROPHARYNX

carcinoma of, 6, 92

characteristics, 6, 92

diagnosis, 6, 99-100

lymph gland involvement, 6, 92

sex incidence, 6, 92

site, 6, 92

size, 6, 92

symptoms, 6, 92

examination of, 1, 152

ORTHODONTICS

The title ORTHODONTICS—SURGERY OF is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 389-401

bite, open congenital, 6, 395-396

cleft palate, maxilla in, 6, 398

ORTHODONTICS—*continued*

- definition, 6, 380
- inlay for edentulous patient, 6, 401
- jaw,
 - affections of, 6, 398-400
 - ankylosis, bony, 6, 400
 - clicking joints, 6, 398
 - congenital recession of, 6, 392-393
 - osteoarthritis, painful, 6, 399
- lip bands, 6, 400-401
- mal-occlusion, 6, 382-383, 396, 398
 - aetiology, 6, 384
 - causes, 6, 384
 - classifications, 6, 384-386
 - Angle's, 6, 384
 - Bennett's, 6, 384-386
 - deciduous teeth, 6, 382-383
 - diagnosis, 6, 384
- mandible, deformities, 6, 390-396
 - bite, congenital open, 6, 395-396
 - jaw, congenital recession, 6, 392-393
 - mal-occlusion due to fractures, 6, 396
 - occlusion, asymmetrical, 6, 393-395
 - prognathism, 6, 390-392
- maxilla, deformities of, 6, 397-398
 - cleft palate, 6, 398
 - mal-occlusion following old fractures, 6, 398
 - oxycephaly, 6, 397-398
- occlusion,
 - abnormal, 6, 382-383
 - aetiology, 6, 384
 - causes, 6, 384
 - children, in, 6, 380
 - classifications, 6, 384-386
 - Angle's, 6, 384
 - Bennett's, 6, 384-386
 - deciduous teeth, 6, 382-383
 - diagnosis, 6, 384
 - gross, 6, 393-395
 - normal, 6, 380-382
 - adults, in, 6, 380
 - deciduous teeth, 6, 380
 - permanent teeth, 6, 382
 - oxycephaly, 6, 397-398
 - prognathism, 6, 390-392
 - diagnosis, 6, 389
 - introduction, 6, 389-390
 - soft tissues, 6, 400-401
 - types of procedure, 6, 389
- temporo-mandibular joint, affections of, 6, 398-400
 - ankylosis, painful, 6, 400
- treatment,
 - aesthetic requirements, 6, 386
 - age for, 6, 388
 - incisors, alignment, 6, 388
 - small arches, 6, 388
 - surgery, 6, 389-401

ORTHOPHORIA, *see* Strabismus

ORTHOPNOEA

- ductus arteriosus, 3, 276
- pleurisy, wet, in, 7, 61

ORTHOPTIC TRAINING, 6, 402-406

- definition, 6, 402
- strabismus, aetiology, of, 6, 402

OSCILLOMETRY

- circulatory efficiency in, 1, 470
- diabetes mellitus, in, 3, 253

OSLER'S DISEASE, 4, 370

OSSEIN, TUMOURS IN PRODUCTION OF, 6, 194

OSSUM FRAGILITAS, 2, 271

OSTEITIS

- deformans, 2, 289-292
 - aetiology, 2, 289
 - affected bones, 2, 289
 - analgesics, 2, 292
 - blood chemistry, 2, 290
 - calcification, increase of, 2, 291
 - calcium balance, 2, 290
 - clinical picture, 2, 290
 - deafness, 2, 290
 - deformities in, 2, 290
 - diagnostic aids, 2, 290
 - diet, 2, 291

- pelvis in, 2, 291
- prognosis, 2, 291
- radiology, 2, 290
- surgery in, 2, 292
- symptoms, 2, 290
- synonyms, 2, 289
- treatment, 2, 291
- fibrosa, 2, 283-288
 - aetiology, 2, 283
 - biopsy, in, 2, 286
 - blood chemistry, 2, 284
 - bone changes, 2, 284
 - calcium balance, 2, 285
 - calculi, renal, 2, 284
 - classical, 2, 284
 - clinical picture, 2, 284
 - definition, 2, 283
 - deformities, 2, 285; 6, 470
 - diagnostic aids, 2, 284
 - diet, 2, 287
 - differential diagnosis, 2, 286
 - diffusa, 6, 307
 - femur, of, 6, 469
 - focal,
 - aetiology, 2, 288
 - clinical picture, 2, 289
 - definition, 2, 288
 - diagnosis, 2, 289
 - differential diagnosis, 6, 471
 - fracture, 2, 289
 - incidence, 2, 289
 - pathology, 2, 289
 - radiography, 2, 289
 - synonyms, 2, 288
 - treatment, 2, 289
 - tumours, 2, 289
 - generalized, 2, 283-288; 6, 467
 - differential diagnosis, 6, 471
 - hands, in, 6, 470

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

OSTEITIS—continued**fibrosa—continued**

- humerus, of, 6, 469
- incidence, 2, 284
- indications for surgery, 2, 287
- mortality, operative, 2, 287
- nephritis and, 2, 284
- operative technique, 2, 287
- pathology, 2, 284
- plasma-phosphorus, 2, 285
- post-operative care, 2, 287
- prognosis, 2, 287
- radiography in, 2, 285
- radius, of, 6, 469
- von Recklinghausen's, 6, 467
- signs, skeletal, 2, 284
- sites, abnormal, 2, 287
- skull, of, 6, 470
- surgical anatomy, 2, 283
- synonyms, 2, 283
- tibia, of, 6, 469
- tissue, aberrant, 2, 284
- treatment, results of, 2, 288
- tumour, in, 2, 284, 287
- ulna, of, 6, 469
- urinary symptoms, 2, 284
- vitamin D, in, 2, 287
- frontal, abscess, loculation, associated with, 6, 79
- newborn, in, 8, 351
- syphilitic, diagnosis from fibrosa, 2, 291

OSTEOARTHRITIS (see also Arthritis)

- aetiology, 1, 372
- arthrodesis in, 2, 237

- manipulation in, 6, 18
- radiographic appearances, 1, 379
- spine, lumbar, of, 7, 498
- stiffness in, 1, 379
- surgery contra-indicated, 5, 212
- symptoms, 1, 378
- tarsal, manipulation in, 6, 13-15
- temporo-mandibular joint, of, 6, 399-400
- treatment, (see Arthritis, treatment)
- tuberculosis, diagnosis from, 5, 228, 229

OSTEO-ARTHIROPATHY

- colitis, complication of, 3, 90
- pulmonary, 2, 290

OSTEOCHONDRITIS

- aetiology, 3, 446
- coxae, 5, 203
- dissecans, 1, 376
- caisson disease, diagnosis from, 5, 194
- cartilage injury, diagnosis from, 5, 211
- radiographic appearance, 5, 190
- tuberculosis, diagnosis from, 5, 231
- epiphyses, of, 3, 446
- femoral head, of, 3, 447
- lunate, 6, 26
- pathology, 3, 447
- sites, 3, 446
- tarsal navicular, 5, 229
- tibial tubercle, of, 3, 451

OSTEOCHONDRODYSSTROPHIA DEFORMANS, 2, 262

- OSTEOCHONDROMA, 2, 298**
 - development, 2, 299
 - intestine, small, of, 5, 140
 - malignancy and, 2, 299
 - multiple, 2, 299
 - congenital, 2, 268
 - features, 2, 299
 - tendon sheath, of, 6, 141
 - origin, 2, 298
 - pelvis, of, 2, 300
 - treatment, 2, 299

OSTEOCHONDROMATOSIS, SYNOVIAL, 1, 376**OSTEO-CHONDROSARCOMA**

- maxilla, of, 4, 304
- scalp and skull, of, 7, 465

OSTEOCLASIS, GENU VARUM, IN, 3, 224**OSTEOCLASTOMA, 2, 288-300**

- amputation, 2, 301
- cartilaginous, 2, 301
- excision, 2, 301
- features of, 2, 301
- histology, variations in, 2, 301
- irradiation, 2, 304
- malignancy in, 2, 300
- maxilla, of, 6, 469
- operations for, 2, 301
- pathogenesis, 2, 300
- sacro-iliac, 4, 304
- telangiectatic, 2, 301
- treatment, 2, 301
- types, 2, 301

OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA, 2, 271-273

- childhood, in, 2, 272
- definition, 2, 271
- development, general, 2, 273
- diagnosis, 2, 273
- dwarfing, 2, 273
- foetal, 2, 272
- fractures,
 - in utero, 2, 272
 - treatment of, 2, 273
- newborn deformities, 2, 272
- otosclerosis, 2, 272
- puberty, in, 2, 273
- radiography, 2, 272-273
- rickets, foetal, diagnosis from, 2, 273
- sclerotics in, 2, 272
- shafts, 2, 273
- skull, 2, 273
 - appearance of, 2, 272
 - synonyms, 2, 271
 - tarda, 2, 276
- Wormian bones in, 2, 273

OSTEOMALACIA, 2, 292-294

- abnormality, 2, 293
- aetiology, 2, 292
- bones, effect on, 2, 293
- calcium balance, 2, 294
- clinical picture, 2, 293
- definition, 2, 292
- deformities, 2, 293
- diagnosis, 2, 294
- fractures, 2, 293
- incidence, 2, 292

OSTEOMALACIA—continued

- irradiation, 2, 294
- kyphoscoliosis in, 2, 293
- osteitis fibrosa, diagnosis from, 2, 286
- ovariectomy in, 2, 294
- pathology, 2, 293
- pregnancy, effect of, 2, 292
- radiology, 2, 294
- scoliosis due to, 7, 549
- serum calcium, 2, 294
- sex incidence, 2, 292
- social factors, in, 2, 293
- stools, fat, in, 2, 294
- symptoms, 2, 293
- tetany in, 2, 293, 8, 201
- treatment, 2, 294
- vitamin D, 2, 294

OSTEOMAS

- appearance of, 2, 399
- epiphysis, of, 3, 452
- extradural, 7, 578
- hyperostosis, confusion with, 2, 399
- mastoid region, of, 7, 463
- nose, of, 6, 288-289
- scalp and skull, of, 7, 463
- single, 2, 298
- sinus, frontal, of, 2, 400

OSTEOMYELITIS

- acute,
 - age, affecting, 2, 249
 - amputation, 2, 257
 - arthritis, pyogenic, diagnosis from, 2, 248
 - bacteraemia and, 2, 19
 - blood count in, 2, 248
 - bone,
 - absorption of, 2, 243
 - drainage, 2, 252
 - new formation, 2, 244

- erysipelas, diagnosis from, 2, 248
- extreme, 2, 245
- femur, of, 2, 249
- fluid administration, 2, 251
- general condition, 2, 249
- "gutter" method, of operative treatment, 2, 253

- haematogenous,
 - aetiology, 2, 242
 - appearances, local, 2, 247
 - blood flow, 2, 243
 - clinical picture, 2, 247
 - differential diagnosis, 2, 248
 - factors, incidental, 2, 243
 - foci, primary, 2, 242
 - infection, route of, 2, 242
 - metaphyses, affection of, 2, 243
 - organisms, in, 2, 242
 - pathology, 2, 243-247
 - pus underlying, 2, 247
 - Staph. aureus* in, 2, 242
 - streptococcus, in, 2, 242
 - symptoms, 2, 247
 - tension, easing of, 2, 248
 - trauma, in, 2, 243

- umbilical sepsis, in, 2, 242
- incision, 2, 253
- intervention, surgical, 2, 250
- joint infection, 2, 250
- laboratory findings, 2, 249
- limb immobilization, 2, 251
- metaphyseal drilling, for, 2, 253
- mortality, 2, 249
- operation,
 - early, 2, 250
 - fitness, for, 2, 251
 - immediate, 2, 250
 - indication for, 2, 250
 - technique, 2, 252
- organism, in, 2, 249
- packing, 2, 253
- pain, relief of, 2, 251
- pathology, 2, 243
- penicillin in,
 - dosage, 2, 252
 - treatment, 2, 253
- plaster, changing of, 2, 256
- poliomyelitis, diagnosis from, 7, 96
- post-operative care, 2, 256
- pre-operative management, 2, 252
- prognosis, 2, 249
- pus, formation of, 2, 243
- resolution, 2, 246
- rheumatic fever, diagnosis from, 2, 248
- scurvy, infantile, diagnosis from, 2, 248
- sequestra, 2, 244
- spread, 2, 243
- suppuration, 2, 249
- systemic manifestations, 2, 249
- temperature, in, 2, 249
- tibia, 2, 249
- toxaemia in, 2, 251
- transfusion, blood, in, 2, 251
- treatment,
 - conservative, 2, 250
 - early, 2, 250
 - penicillin, 2, 250-251
 - results of, 2, 257
- arthritis and, 5, 198
- cellulitis, from, 3, 18
- chronic,
 - amputations in, 1, 179
 - asepsis, 2, 255
 - cavity preparation, 2, 255
 - cortex, removal of, 2, 254
 - features of, 2, 244
 - graft, 2, 255
 - insidious, 2, 244
 - operation, stages of, 2, 256
 - saucerization, 2, 254
 - sequestra, 2, 244
 - treatment, 2, 254-256
 - types, 2, 245-247
- effusions, in, 3, 344
- localized, 2, 329
- para-articular, 5, 202
- pneumococcal, 2, 245
- pyogenic,
 - skull, of, 7, 457-460
 - spinal cord compression due to, 7, 578
- sialo-adenitis, diagnosis from, 7, 443
- sinus formation preceding, 5, 224
- skull, of, 6, 277

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

OSTEOMYELITIS—continued

- spine, 7, 541
- staphylococcal, 2, 14
- suppurative, physiotherapy in, 7, 14
- syphilitic, 8, 164
- transfusion, in, 2, 204
- tuberculous, 2, 247
 - skull, of, 7, 457
 - types of, 2, 247
- typhoid, 2, 246
- wearing of prostheses and, 1, 195
- x-ray findings, 2, 11

OSTEOPATHIA CONDENSANS DISSEMINATA,

- 2, 273-274
- congenital, 2, 274
- radiography in, 2, 274
- site, 2, 274
- synonyms, 2, 273

OSTEOPECILIA, 2, 273**OSTEOPERIOSTITIS, YAWS, IN, 8, 590****OSTEOPETROSIS, 2, 274-276**

- advanced, 2, 274
- aetiology, 2, 274
- anaemia in, 2, 274, 275
- bone of, 2, 274
- calcification, 2, 275
- clinical picture, 2, 275
- congenital, 2, 274
- definition, 2, 274
- diagnosis, 2, 276
- differential diagnosis, 2, 276
- distribution, 2, 274
- fractures in, 2, 274
- optic atrophy, 2, 275
- palsies, nerve, 2, 275
- parathyroidectomy in, 2, 276
- pathology, 2, 274
- sex incidence, 2, 274
- skull, of, 2, 274
- surgical anatomy, 2, 274
- symptoms, 2, 275
- synonyms, 2, 274
- treatment, 2, 276
- x-ray appearances, 2, 276

OSTEOPOIKILOSI, 2, 273**OSTEOPOROSIS**

- arthritis in, 1, 373
- osteitis, and,
 - deformans, 2, 290
 - fibrosa, 2, 285
- myelomatosis, diagnosis from, 5, 28
- painful, 6, 423
- spine, 7, 541
- thyrotoxic, 2, 286

OSTEOPSATHYROSIS, 2, 271**OSTEOSARCOMA, CELL DIFFERENTIATION, 6, 195****OSTEOSCLEROSIS, 2, 270**

- congenital, 2, 274
- fragilis generalisata, 2, 274

OSTEOSIS

- eburnans monomeleica, 2, 270

OSTEOTOMY

- abduction, in asymmetry of legs, 1, 445
- arthritis in,
 - intertrochanteric, of femur, 1, 393

- objects, 1, 391
- technique, 1, 393
- ball and socket, 3, 159
- bifurcation, 3, 198
- genu recurvatum, in, 3, 227
- genu varum, in, 3, 225
- humerus, surgical neck through, 3, 233
- intertrochanteric, arthrodesis in, 1, 396
- Little's disease in, 3, 233
- rotation, 4, 148
- subtrochanteric,
 - amputation deformity for, 1, 195
 - McMurray's, 4, 208
- supracondylar, 3, 233, 237, 239
- wedge, 1, 393, 402; 3, 159

OTALGIA

The title EAR—OTALGIA is contained in Vol 3, pp. 308-313

- arteriosclerosis, 3, 313
- carcinomatous ulceration, 3, 311
- cervical nerves, 3, 311
- cold winds, 3, 313
- dental ulceration, 3, 311
- functional causes, 3, 311
- glossopharyngeal nerve, 3, 311
- herpes zoster, 3, 312-313
- influenza, 3, 313
- malaria, 3, 313
- mandibular nerve, 3, 311
- mastoidalgia, 3, 313
- maxillary nerve, 3, 310
- neuralgias, 3, 311-312
- ophthalmic nerve, 3, 310
- tonsils, removal of, 3, 311
- tuberculous ulceration, 3, 311
- unexplained causes, 3, 313
- vagus nerve, 3, 311
- Wharton's duct calculi, 3, 311

OTITIS MEDIA

catarrhal, chronic,

The title EAR—OTITIS MEDIA, CHRONIC CATARRHAL is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 323-326

- adenoids, 3, 325
- aetiology, 3, 323
- atrophy, 3, 324
- auscultation tube sounds, 3, 324
- "chalk patches", 3, 324
- cicatrical adhesions, 3, 323
- clinical picture, 3, 323
- deafness, nerve, 3, 323
- definition, 3, 323
- diagnosis, 3, 323
- diathermy, in, 3, 326
- differential diagnosis, 3, 325
- drug treatment, 3, 326
- ear-drum retraction, 3, 324
- endocrine treatment, 3, 326
- Eustachian tubes, in, 3, 323, 324
- Galton's whistle test, 3, 325
- hearing tests, 3, 325
- hypertrophy, in, 3, 324
- labyrinthine deafness, diagnosis from, 3, 325
- malleus, handle of, foreshortening, 3, 324
- monochord test, 3, 325

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

OTITIS MEDIA—continued

catarrhal, chronic—continued

nasal sinuses, accessory, examination,
3, 325

oto-massage, in, 3, 326

otosclerosis, familial, diagnosis from,
3, 325

pathology, 3, 323

physiotherapy, 3, 326

prognosis, 3, 326

Rinni test, 3, 325

Siegle's speculum, 3, 324

surgical treatment, 3, 326

teeth, examination, 3, 325

tinnitus, accompanying, 3, 323

tonsils, examination, 3, 325

treatment, 3, 325

tuning fork frequencies, 3, 325

umbo, displacement, 3, 324

vertigo, in, 3, 323

exudative,

The title EAR—OTITIS MEDIA, EXUDATIVE
is contained in Vol 3, pp 333-336

catheter, Eustachian, in, 3, 335

deafness, symptom of, 3, 334

diathermy, short-wave, 3, 335

ephedrine, 3, 336

Eustachian obstruction, 3, 333

exudate, nature of, 3, 334

general, 3, 333

incision, 3, 336

otitis media, acute, in, 3, 335

penicillin, in, 3, 335

physical signs, 3, 334

radiotherapy, in, 3, 336

sulphonamides, in, 3, 335

surgical anatomy, 3, 334

symptoms, 3, 334

treatment, 3, 335

tympanic membrane, appearance, 3, 334

leptomeningitis, acute pyogenic, following,
6, 71

mastoiditis, acute,

The title EAR—OTITIS MEDIA, ACUTE
MASTOIDITIS is contained in Vol 3,
pp. 314-322

aetiology, 3, 314

anatomy, 3, 315

Bezold abscess, 3, 315

biotherapy, pre-operative, 3, 319

cellular, 3, 315

discharge, in, 3, 315

external otitis, coexistent, 3, 317

mastoid operations, 3, 319

measles, secondary to, 3, 314

morbid anatomy, 3, 315

natural healing, 3, 315

operative treatment, 3, 319

organism, type, 3, 317

otoscopy, in, 3, 318

pain, in, 3, 315

physiology, 3, 315

post-operative care, 3, 321

pre-operative management, 3, 319

pyrexia, in, 3, 315

respiratory tract infection, secondary,
3, 314

respiration, secondary to, 3, 314

tympanic membrane perforation in,
3, 315

"zygomatic", 3, 317

suppurative chronic,

The title EAR—OTITIS MEDIA, CHRONIC
SUPPURATIVE is contained in Vol.
3, pp. 327-332

acriflavine, 3, 330

aetiology, 3, 327

air removal, preliminary to drops,
3, 330

anterior perforation, in, 3, 328

aspiration, in, 3, 330

attic perforation, in, 3, 329

chloretone, 3, 331

cleansing, 3, 330, 331

clinical picture, 3, 328

curettage for polypi and granulations,
3, 331

deafness, in, 3, 328

definition, 3, 327

diagnosis, 3, 329

differential diagnosis, 3, 329

discharge, in, 3, 328

drainage, 3, 330

dyes, 3, 330

epithelioma, diagnosis from, 3, 330

Eustachian tube re-infection, 3, 327

facial palsy, in, 4, 5

gentian violet in, 3, 330

granulations, 3, 331

haemorrhage in, 3, 328

incus, diseased portions, removal, 3, 331

ionization, 3, 331

Letterer-Siwe syndrome, in, 5, 430

mallicus, diseased portions, removal,
3, 331

marginal perforation, in, 3, 329

mastoid antrum, chronic infection,
3, 330

mastoidectomy, conservative, 3, 332

mastoiditis, chronic, in, 3, 327

mercurochrome, in, 3, 330

middle-ear cleft, sterilization method,
3, 331

mopping, in, 3, 330

mucosa, changes, 3, 328

myringotomy, 3, 331-332

- OVARY**—*continued*
 tumours of—*continued*
 operations—*continued*
 tapping, 6, 412
 technique, 6, 412-414
 coincident, 6, 414
 pregnancy, in, 7, 122
 pseudomyxoma of peritoneum as complication, 6, 415
 surgery,
 contra-indications, 6, 410
 emergency, 6, 416
 torsion of pedicle, 6, 416
 unilateral removal, 6, 411
 virilism, pre-puberal, in, 1, 98
- OVENDOSYN**, in prevention of penile erections, 8, 405
- OVERDOSAGE**, see specific drugs
- OVERWEIGHT**, see Adiposity
- OYOTESTES, HERMAPHRODITISM AND**, 1, 106
- OXIDIZED CELLULOSE GAUZE**, haemostasis by, 8, 134
- OXYBUTYRIC ACID**, in urinary infections, 8, 420
- OXYCEL**, haemostasis by, 8, 134
- OXYCEPHALY**, 2, 339; 3, 454; 6, 397
 Gillies's method of correction, 6, 397-398
 malformations, 6, 397
- OXYGEN**
 chest injuries, in, 8, 209
 inhalation, transportation, during, 5, 109
 lack of, dangers, 6, 419
 lumbar injection in epilepsy, 4, 123
 perirenal injection, 5, 273
 tent,
 aortic coarctation, in, 8, 496
 pulmonary stenosis, in, 8, 510
 therapy, 6, 418-422
- OXYHAEMOGLOBIN, ACIDOSIS AND**, 1, 53
- OXYURIS VEMICULARIS** in pruritus *ani et vulvae*, 7, 529
- PACHYDERMATOCELE, SCALP AND SKULL, OP.**, 7, 463
- PACHYGYRIA**, 2, 340
- PACHYMENINGITIS**, 6, 70
 backache and, 2, 7
- PACKS, STERILE, HAEMOSTASIS, IN**, 8, 134
- PADGETT DERMATOME**, 4, 394
 split-skin grafting, 4, 18
- PADS, THERMOTHERAPY, IN**, 7, 11
- PAGET'S DISEASE**,
 bone, 2, 289
 cells in, 2, 464
 compression, paraplegia, spinal, due to, 7, 588
 fibrositis, differentiation from, 4, 93
 fibrosarcoma, pleomorphic, histological appearance, 4, 304
 nipple, 2, 464-466
 test, breast abscess, 2, 496
- PAIN**,
 abdominal, 1, 13-24 (see also Abdominal pain)
 adhaerens, 1, 13-24
 distribution, 1, 16
 chronic, 1, 21
 clinical notes on, 1, 21-22
 distribution, 1, 16-18
 endometriosis, 3, 389
 localization of, 1, 16
 muscular rigidity with, 1, 18
 personality of patient and, 1, 22
 quality of, 1, 21
 referred, 1, 16
 segmental, 1, 16
 sensitivity of structures, 1, 14-15
 skin tenderness due to, 1, 19
 source, 1, 22
 stimulation of thoracic interspinous ligaments, on, 1, 17
 tender spot, deep, 1, 20
 thresholds, personality and, 1, 22
 time-intensity curve, 1, 21
 upper, vomiting and, 1, 1
 visceral disturbances and, 1, 19
 amputation for, 1, 179
 stumps in, 1, 194
 causes, 1, 186
 re-amputation for, 1, 194
 angina pectoris, 1, 254-263
 angioneuromyoma, in, 4, 328
 anxiety states, patients with, and, 1, 291
 appendicitis, acute, in, 1, 296, 297
 arterial obstruction, in, 1, 468
 arthritic backache, in, 2, 2
 arthritis, in, 1, 377, 378
 back,
 character of, 2, 10
 massage in, 1, 123
 backache, in, 2, 1
 brachial plexus, in, 2, 320
 burning, trigeminal area, in, 6, 255
 bursitis, semimembranosus, 2, 539
 caecum, volvulus, 8, 583
 calcification of supraspinatus tendon, in, 8, 121
 calculi, renal, in, 5, 298
 calf, thrombosis, in, 1, 138
 carcinoma,
 nasopharyngeal, in, 6, 91
 tongue, in, 6, 87
 cardiac, 1, 254-263
 causalgia, in, 6, 425-426
 chest,
 hernia, diaphragmatic, in, 4, 461
 injuries, in, effects of, 8, 207
 pulmonary embolism, in, 1, 139
 wall, tumours of lung, in, 5, 454
 cholecystitis
 acute, 1, 5, 15; 4, 240
 chronic, in, 4, 244
 chordoma, in, 7, 427
 chronic, breast, treatment, 2, 493
 clavicle, dislocated, treatment, 4, 170
 diffuse, in fibrositis, 4, 92
 dressings due to, nitrous oxide analgesia for, 1, 225
 endometriosis, in, 3, 389
 epididymitis, in, 8, 184, 185

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

PAIN—continued

- eye, glaucoma, in, 4, 92, 321
- focal, fibrositis, in, 4, 90-91
- foot,
 - hallux valgus, in, 4, 150
 - metatarsal fracture causing, 4, 230
 - perforating ulcer of, in, 6, 540, 541
- "functional" or psychogenic, 1, 257
- gas gangrene, in, 4, 267
- glomangioma, in, 4, 328
- glomus tumours, in, 4, 328
- gout, in, 4, 347
- haematoma, in, 4, 362
- haemorrhage, appendicectomy after, due to, 1, 316
- haemorrhoidectomy, following, 7, 361
- haemorrhoids, in, 7, 351
- hallux rigidus, in, 4, 154
- heart, 1, 254-263
- herpes zoster, 4, 475
- incurable patients, in, treatment, 7, 184
- intermittent claudication, ischaemia, in, 5, 173
- interscapular, origin, 2, 7
- intestinal obstruction, in, 1, 9-12, 5, 128
 - types of, 1, 10
- Kahler's disease, in, 5, 25
- kidney, denervation in relief, 5, 260
- laryngeal, alcohol injection, technique, 5, 349
- laryngitis, chronic, in, 5, 343
- localization of, from deep structures, 4, 90
- lumbar,
 - kidney disease and, 2, 7
 - ureterocele, in, 5, 257
- lumbo-sacral, anxiety neurosis and, 2, 8
- manipulation in relief of, 6, 8
- Morton's metatarsalgia, 4, 163
- myelomatosis, in, 5, 25
- neck injury, following, manipulation in relief, 6, 20
- neuralgia, trigeminal, in, 6, 251, 253
- oedema, traumatic, in, 6, 311
- orbital tumours, in, 6, 376
- ovarian cyst, torsion of, in, 1, 8
- pancreatitis, acute, in, 1, 6
- pelvic, salpingitis, in, 4, 62
- peptic ulcer, perforated, in, 1, 2
- perforations, intestinal, in, 1, 7
- periostitis, in, 6, 273
- peritonitis, in, 6, 548
- phantom, causalgia, differentiation from, 6, 427
- pleurisy, dry, in, 7, 60
- poliomyelitis, in, 7, 95
- post-operative,
 - local anaesthesia after, 1, 233
 - relief of, 1, 131
 - severe and continued, 1, 132
- posture, defective, causing, manipulation in, 6, 9
- precordial, pericarditis, in, 4, 413
- pregnancy, extra-uterine, in, 7, 120
- production of, experimental, 1, 14
- prostatic enlargement, in, 7, 140
- prostatitis, in, 7, 136
- rabies, in, 7, 256
- referred, 1, 2, 2, 4

- abdominal emergencies in, 1, 2
- backache, 2, 4
- renal,
 - colic, in, tender spots, 1, 20
 - denervation of kidney in, 5, 261
- rest,
 - arterial obstruction, due to, 1, 468
 - ischaemia, in, 5, 173
 - relief of, 5, 175
- retrosternal, tumours of lung, in, 5, 454
- rupture of supraspinatus tendon, in, 8, 118
- sacral, relief of, 2, 7
- sacro-coccygeal sinus, in, 7, 420
- salpingitis, in, 1, 7
- sciatic, 7, 491
 - treatment of, 7, 499
- scrotum, ilio-inguinal nerve damage causing, 4, 433
- sensitivity of tissues, 1, 231
- severe,
 - carbuncle formation causing, 2, 220
 - lumbar region, in, 7, 491
- shoulder, ectopic gestation, in, 4, 66
- shoulder-tip, 1, 2
- spine
 - injuries, in, 7, 56
 - structures of, 2, 6
- sternum, hernia, diaphragmatic, in, 4, 461
- stomach injury, in, 8, 52
- tabes dorsalis, gastric crises of, 8, 169
- thoracoplasty, following, treatment of, 7, 224
- tonsillitis, in, 8, 283
- "true" visceral, 2, 6
- tuberculosis,
 - laryngeal, in, 5, 347
 - renal, in, 5, 316
- tumours
 - lung, in, 5, 454
 - malignant, of nose, 6, 289
 - renal, in, 5, 272
 - types of, local anaesthesia and, 1, 230-231
- ulcers,
 - peptic, in, 6, 58
 - tuberculous, in, 5, 347
- uterine fibroids, in, 8, 430
- uterus,
 - carcinoma of, in, 8, 445
 - retroflexion of, in, 6, 479
- varicose veins, 8, 530
- visceral, 1, 13
 - afferent pathways for, 1, 255
 - causes, 1, 13
 - disease in, 1, 15
 - sites of, 1, 9
 - sympathectomy and, 1, 451
 - sympathetic and parasympathetic control, 1, 451

PALATE

- cleft, 4, 49-56
 - bilateral, variants of basic operations, 4, 54
 - complete,
 - bilateral, treatment, 4, 54
 - treatment, 4, 53-54
 - unilateral, treatment, 4, 53
 - development, 4, 49
 - effects on speech of, 7, 535

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

PALATE—continued
cleft—continued

- Gillies's operation, 6, 398
- indications for surgical intervention, 4, 50
- operation,
 - aim of, 4, 51
 - anaesthesia, 4, 51
 - control of tongue, 4, 53
- post-operative management, 4, 54-55
- pre-operative management, 4, 50
- prognosis, 4, 50
 - associated sinus and ear infections, 4, 50
- repair of, breakdown, 4, 56
- gummatous ulceration, delayed congenital syphilis, in, 8, 166
- hard,
 - antrum, carcinoma of, invading, 6, 290
 - carcinoma of, 6, 98
 - treatment, 6, 116-117
 - nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 462
- soft,
 - carcinoma of,
 - diagnosis, 6, 98
 - irradiation in, 6, 118
 - pharyngotomy in, 6, 117
 - teleradium in, 6, 117
 - treatment, 6, 117-118
 - cleft,
 - repair of, 4, 52-53
 - short immobile, treatment, 4, 56
 - VY advancement operation, 4, 53

PALM

- injuries, tendon, flexor, 6, 159
- nerve injuries, peripheral, 6, 218-249
- pain in causalgia, 6, 425

PALPITATIONS, ANXIETY STATES, IN, 1, 289

PALSIES

- antimalarial drugs, due to, 8, 303
- Bell's *see* Bell's palsy
- cerebral, 3, 228-240
 - aetiology, 3, 228
 - treatment, 3, 229-240
- cranial nerve, tumours causing, 6, 92
- crutch, physiotherapy, 7, 15
- facial,
 - The title FACIAL PALSY is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 1-14*
 - aetiology, 4, 1-2
 - mastoid infection, 4, 2
 - neoplasms, 4, 2
 - otitis media, 4, 2
 - trauma to facial nerve, 4, 1
 - anatomy, surgical, 4, 2-5
 - operative findings, 4, 4
 - technique, 4, 9
 - temporal bone, 4, 2
- Bell's palsy, pathology, 4, 5
- causes, 4, 1-2
- definition, 4, 1
- diagnosis, 4, 5-6
 - aids to, 4, 6
 - electrical reactions, 4, 6
 - electromyography, 4, 6
 - onset, 4, 6
 - taste, loss of, 4, 6
 - unconscious patients, 4, 6

- herpes zoster and, 4, 475
- infranuclear lesions, 4, 5
- injuries, operative, 4, 3-4
 - mastoid,
 - cortical (Schwartz), 4, 3-4
 - infant, 4, 3
 - radical, 4, 4
 - sinus, forward lateral, 4, 3
- operative treatment,
 - indications, 4, 6-8
 - technique, 4, 9
- otitis media,
 - acute, suppurative, pathology, 4, 4
 - chronic suppurative, pathology, 4, 5
- parotitis, in, 7, 434
- pathology, 4, 2-5
- post-operative treatment, 4, 10
- pre-operative treatment, 4, 8
- prognosis, 4, 6
- ptyalism, false, in, 7, 432
- skull, fracture of, 4, 4
- spontaneous, 4, 5
- surgical treatment,
 - anastomosis, 4, 13-14
 - antiseptics and sulphonamide powders
 - contra-indicated, 4, 9
 - exploration, 4, 9
 - fascial strips, 4, 13
 - fibrin suture, 4, 9
 - fibrotic muscles, 4, 13
 - minimization of synkinesia, 4, 9
 - nerve graft, 4, 9
 - plastic surgery, 4, 13
 - support, temporary, 4, 13
 - treatment, results of, 4, 10-13
- nerve,
 - ischaemia in, 4, 171
 - oedema of glottis, differentiation from, 4, 333
 - radial, tendon transplantation in, 6, 240
 - spinal anaesthesia, after, 1, 231
- ocular,
 - acquired, treatment, 8, 98
 - congenital,
 - treatment, 8, 97
 - retention of binocular vision and, 8, 91
- oculomotor,
 - aneurysm, intracranial, and, 8, 211
 - Hutchinson's pupil, 6, 210
 - popliteal nerve, diagnosis, 6, 461
 - tourniquet, dangers of during surgery, 6, 240
- PANCOAST'S SYNDROME, 6, 55
 - carcinoma of lungs and, surgery contra-indicated, 5, 461
 - treatment, 6, 55
- PANCREAS,
 - The title PANCREAS is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 433-444*
 - accessory, 4, 480
 - adenoma of, 6, 442-443
 - autonomic nervous system disturbances in, 6, 442
 - central nervous system disturbances in, 6, 442
 - characteristics, 6, 442
 - diagnosis, 6, 442
 - differential diagnosis, 6, 442

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

PANCREAS—continued

adenoma of—continued

- operative technique, 6, 442-443
- post-operative care, 6, 443
- pre-operative care, 6, 443
- psychic disturbances, 6, 442
- amyloidosis, 1, 201
- bursa, omental, 6, 435
- carcinoma of, 6, 436-442
 - pellagra and, 6, 476
 - sex incidence, 6, 436
 - stomach, extension from, 8, 78
 - surgery, anastomosis, 6, 438
 - cholecyst-duodenostomy, 6, 438
 - cholecyst-gastrostomy, 6, 438
 - disadvantages of, 6, 438
 - cholecyst-jejunostomy, 6, 438
 - dangers of, 6, 436
 - exploration, 6, 437
 - haemorrhage in, 6, 437
 - indications for, 6, 437
 - liver damage in, 6, 437
 - palliative, 6, 438-439
 - pre-operative preparation, 6, 437
 - prothrombin tests, 6, 437
 - resection, of pancreas, 6, 439

cysts,

- congenital fibrocystic, 7, 105
- "false", 6, 435, 436

ectopic nodules, 3, 257

diverticula associated, 3, 257

fat,

- content in disease, 2, 91
- necrosis, 4, 84-85

fibrosis, cystic, vitamins, 8, 565

fistula of, 6, 443-444

head of,

- carcinoma of, bile-duct obstruction, and, 4, 274

resection, Pannett's technique, 6, 441

inflammation, 1, 6 (*see also* Pancreatitis)

nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 459

pain-sensitivity of, 1, 14

polycystic disease,

- anatomy, morbid, 7, 105
- familial incidence, 7, 103
- histology, 7, 106

pathogenesis, 7, 107

resection of, technique, 6, 442

subphrenic abscess and, 8, 106

tumour, islet-cell, of, 6, 442-443

PANCREATITIS

acute, 1, 6-7; 6, 433-435

circulatory changes, 1, 6

clinical features, 6, 434

definition, 6, 433

diagnosis,

diastase test, 6, 434

Loewi's mydriasis test, 1, 6, 6, 435

differential diagnosis, 6, 434

cholecystitis, 1, 6

diastase determination, 2, 91

gall-stones coexisting, 1, 6

haemorrhagic, 1, 6

production of, 4, 85

indications for surgery, 1, 6

muscular rigidity in, 6, 434

onset, 6, 434

pain in, 1, 6

pathology, 1, 6; 6, 434

peritonitis, in, 6, 549

recurrence of,

cholecyst-duodenostomy, and, 6, 435

cholecyst-jejunostomy and, 6, 435

toxic effects, 6, 434

treatment, 1, 6-7; 6, 435

conservative, 6, 435

operative, 6, 435

trypsinogen, activation of, causing, 6, 433

cholecystitis, acute, differentiation from, 4, 241

mumps complicated by, 6, 433

PANHAEMATOPENIA, SPLENECTOMY IN, 8, 17

PANHYSTERECTOMY, CERVIX, POLYPI OF, 8, 457

PANNER'S DISEASE, TUBERCULOSIS, DIFFERENTIATION FROM, 5, 229

PANNICULITIS, 5, 433

clinical picture, 4, 95

endocrine disturbances, association with, 4, 92, 95

non-suppurative, nodular, relapsing, febrile, 5, 433

rheumatic associations of, 2, 6

Rothmann-Makar type, 5, 433

sites, 4, 92

uveitis, in, 3, 417

vitreous body, 8, 575

PANSINUSITIS ACUTE, ABSCESS RUPTURE AND, 2, 326

PANTOPAQUE

myelography, in, 7, 576

radiography with, 2, 11

PAPAVERETUM PREMEDICATION FOR REFRIGERATION ANAESTHESIA, 7, 389

PAPILLOEDEMA

brain

abscess, 3, 468

injuries and, 3, 356

cerebral decompression in, 2, 433

haematoma, in, 2, 368

subdural, in, 2, 378

hypertension, in, surgery contra-indication, 5, 73

intracranial pressure and, 2, 389

pituitary adenoma, in, 7, 41

vitreous body, 8, 575

PAPILLOMA

benign, cystodiathermy in, 2, 154

bladder, 3, 416

from,

from,

Papilloma

PAPILLOMA—continued

- multiple, laryngeal, age incidence, 5, 352
- nipple, of, 2, 465
- nose, of, 6, 288–289
- oesophagus, of, 6, 340–342
- ovary, of, 6, 408
- pelvic, malignant change, 5, 269
- penis, of, 8, 408
- schistosomiasis, in, 7, 478
- diathermy in, 7, 485
- single,
 - laryngeal, 5, 352
- squamous, melanin-forming, 6, 62
 - clinical picture, 6, 66
 - colour, 6, 66
- stomach, of, 8, 55

vagina, in, 8, 413

villous,

development, 2, 141

PARACENTESIS

- abdominis, pericarditis, in, 4, 422
- auris, 3, 339
- effusions, 3, 348
- pericardial, 4, 414–415
- thoracis, pericarditis, in, 4, 422
- uveitis in, 8, 483

"PARACOLON" BACILLI, 2, 36

Paracusis Willisii, 3, 338

PARAESTHESIA

- sciatic nerve causing, 7, 491
- tumours, cerebral, causing, 2, 422

PARAFFIN, INJECTION OF, MALINGERING AND 6, 2

PARAFFINOMAS, 5, 432–433

PARAGANGLIOMAS, 1, 106–107

PARAGRANULOMA, HODGKIN'S, 5, 17–18

PARA-KERATOSIS, PRURITUS VULVAE, IN, 4, 290

PARALDEHYDE, 1, 211–212

- bronchoscopy, 3, 397
- disadvantages, 1, 212
- dispensing, 1, 211
- dosage, 1, 211
- excretion of, 1, 212
- formula, 1, 211
- hiccup, in, 4, 485
- indications, 1, 211
- morphine and, 1, 211
- odour of, 1, 212
- post-operative use, 1, 132
- premedication with, angina pectoris operations, in, 1, 257
- sleep induction by, protracted illness, in, 7, 181
- tetanus, in, 8, 196

INDEX

Paralysis

PARALYSIS

- abducens, of, diagnostic significance, 6, 212
- arthrodesis in, 2, 237
- atrophy, prevention of, 6, 461
- bladder,
 - care of, 6, 449–450
 - classification, 6, 449
 - control of residual urine, 6, 459
 - cystotomy, suprapubic, 6, 452–454
 - distension, sensations associated with, 6, 458
 - drainage, 6, 449
 - irrigation of, 6, 455
 - micturition, absence of, 6, 450–454
 - retraining of, 6, 458–459
 - stone formation, nephrectomy, 6, 458
 - treatment, initial, 6, 449

bowel

- action due to overflow, 6, 459
- bulbar, ptialism in, 7, 431
- function, 6, 459–460

capillary, injury causing, 6, 312

cauda equina,

myelogram, of, 7, 496

sciatica, in, 7, 494, 495

cervical, sympathetic, 2, 318

claw toes following, 4, 140

colon, overdistension of, 6, 459

compensatory training, 6, 462

constipation, treatment, 6, 459

contractures, prevention of, 6, 461

"crossed", 2, 424

dehydration in, measures against, 6, 446

diaphragmatic,

lung resection and, 7, 239

pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 7, 202–205

diet, high protein, in, 6, 446

extra-ocular muscles, cranial nerve injury,

following, 6, 210

face of (see also Palsy, facial)

brain, injuries and, 2, 357

nerve injury and, 6, 209

root section, trigeminal, following, 6, 266

familial periodic, 6, 136

flaccid, poliomyelitis, in, 7, 95

flexor spasms, treatment, 6, 461

games and, 6, 465

gut, of, appendicectomy, after, 1, 316

hemiplegia, management of, 6, 445–466

herpes zoster, in, 4, 475

impotence and, 6, 460

infantile, limbs for use in later life, 5, 425

ischaemic, arterial spasm, due to, 1, 356

kidneys, irrigation of, 6, 455

laryngeal, 5, 373–374

speech therapy in, 7, 537

limbs, stabilization of, 7, 100

management,

The title PARALYSIS—MANAGEMENT OF IT

contained in Vol. 6, pp. 445–466

bladder, 6, 449–459

blood transfusion to combat malnutrition,

6, 446

diet in, 6, 446

nutrition, 6, 445–448

skin, care of, 6, 448

micturition, mechanisms for starting, 6, 459

migraine and, 2, 431

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

PARALYSIS—continued

- musculo-spiral, humerus fractures, and, 4, 181
 - nutrition in, 6, 445
 - occupational therapy in, 7, 465
 - oculomotor, brain injuries and, 2, 356
 - palatal, tumours, nasopharyngeal, causing, 6, 212
 - paraplegia, hot-water bottles contra-indicated, 6, 448
 - phrenic, spinal anaesthesia, due to, 1, 251
 - physical restoration, 6, 460-465
 - plaster beds and rehabilitation, 6, 461
 - poliomyelitis, 7, 94-102
 - post-mastoidectomy, 4, 6
 - rabies, in, 7, 257
 - rectum, overloading of, 6, 459
 - recumbency, avoidance of, 6, 454
 - rehabilitation, 6, 460-465
 - resettlement, 6, 465
 - respiratory, tubocurarine, due to, 8, 196
 - sexual function, 6, 460
 - skin, care of, in, 6, 448
 - social readjustment, 6, 465
 - spastic, poliomyelitis in, 7, 95
 - spine, injury, care in, 7, 570
 - sterility and, 6, 460
 - sweating, profuse, 6, 448-449
 - tetraplegia, management of, 6, 445-466
 - thoracoplasty, due to, 7, 222
 - triplegia, management of, 6, 445-466
 - umbilical deviation in, 8, 360
 - urinary tract infections, chemotherapy, 6, 455-458
 - urine,
 - incontinence, control of, 6, 459
 - residual, control of, 6, 459
 - vasomotor,
 - control, readjustment of, 6, 462
 - management of, 6, 445-466
 - restoration of control, 6, 448
 - skin care in, 6, 448
 - vocational training, 6, 465
- PARALYTIC ILEUS, 1, 11, 12 (*see also* Intestines, obstruction of)
- PARAMETRIUM, ANATOMY, 6, 482
- PARA-OTITIS INTERNA, 3, 291
- PARAPHIMOSIS, CIRCUMCISION, INDICATION FOR, 3, 67
- PARAPLEGIA,
 - bladder, care of, 6, 448-459
 - bowel function, 6, 459-460
 - compression, 7, 574-576
 - contractures, prevention of, 6, 460
 - exercises of normal parts, 6, 462
 - fertility, test of, 6, 460
 - flexor spasms, control of, 6, 461
 - fractures, vertebral, complicated by, 7, 570
 - games and sports in, 6, 465
 - hydronephrosis and, 6, 459
 - hydro-ureter and, 6, 458
 - lympho-reticular medullary reticulosis, in, 5, 18

- physical restoration, 6, 460-465
 - resettlement, 6, 465
 - scoliosis complicated by, 7, 557
 - sexual function, 6, 460
 - skin, care of, 6, 448-449
 - social readjustment, 6, 465
 - spine, tuberculous, complicating, 7, 545, 546
 - stone formation in, 6, 456-458
 - urine, incontinence, 6, 459
 - vocational training, 6, 465
- PARAPROCTITIS, PELLAGRA AND, 6, 476
- PARASITES
 - effusions, 3, 344
 - nose, in, 1, 154
- PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM (*see* Autonomic Nervous System)
- PARATENON, TENDONS, IN, 6, 149
- PARATHORMONE
 - calcium, 2, 281-282
 - hypoparathyroidism, in, 6, 467
 - tetany, in, 8, 202
- PARATHYROID
 - action of, 2, 281
 - deficiency, thyroid surgery, after, 8, 276
 - glands,
 - anatomy, 6, 471
 - diseases, 6, 467-475
 - hyperparathyroidism, 6, 467-475
 - hypoparathyroidism, 6, 467
 - embryology, 6, 472
 - migration, 6, 472
 - number of, 6, 472
 - situation, 6, 471-472
 - tetany prevention of, 6, 473
- PARATHYROIDECTOMY, OSTEOPETROSIS TREATED BY, 2, 276
- PARATRACHIAL CYSTS, 6, 50
- PARATYPHOID FEVER
 - cholecystitis, 4, 240
 - melaena stools in, 6, 59
- PARIETES, THORACIC, INJURIES TO, 8, 215-216 (*see also* Chest injuries)
- PAROLETINE, 3, 500
 - post-operative, corneal grafts, in, 7, 53
 - neurotrophic keratitis, in, 3, 173
- PARONYCHIA, 4, 400
 - chronic, 7, 531, 532
 - actiology, 7, 531
 - Candida albicans* causing, 7, 531
 - clinical picture, 7, 532
 - culture, diagnostic, 7, 532
 - definition, 7, 531

phyllo-

drainage incision, 4, 401

PAROSMIA, OLFACTORY NERVE INJURY CAUSING, 6, 209

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

PAROTID

- duct, calculi of, 7, 440-441
- gland
 - fistulae of, 7, 441-443
 - lipomas of, 7, 447
 - swellings of, differential diagnosis, 6, 190-191

PAROTITIS

- acute, 7, 432-434
- chronic, 7, 439
- pneumococcal, 7, 438
- recurrent, 7, 434-438
- syphilitic, pyalism in, 7, 431
- treatment, conservative, 5, 67

PASTEURIZATION, TUBERCULOSIS AND, 8, 321

PATCH TEST

- dermatitis in, 7, 525
- tuberculosis, in, 8, 317

PATELLA

- excision of, arthritis in, 1, 405
- fracture of, 4, 216-217; 6, 146
- manipulation, during, 6, 11
- stellate, 4, 216
- suture, 4, 217
- recurring dislocation of, 4, 76

PATELLECTOMY, ARTHRITIS IN, 1, 405

PATERSON AND PARKER SYSTEM OF RADIUM DOSE CALCULATION, 6, 103-107

PATRICK

- brachial-plexus block technique, 1, 239
- shoulder fracture-dislocation traction, 4, 179
- test, 2, 10

PATTERSON'S FORCEPS IN REMOVAL OF BRONCHIAL NEOPLASMS, 3, 399

PAUL-BRAGG RESPIRATOR, POLIOMYELITIS, IN, 7, 100

PAUL-BUNNELL TEST, 2, 175

PAUL'S OPERATION

- carcinoma of rectum, 3, 114, 117
- diverticula, in, 3, 272

PAUL'S TUBE VOLVULUS, IN, 8, 852

PAVAEX APPARATUS, OCCLUSIVE DISEASES, IN, 5, 174

PEARSON'S ATTACHMENT, THOMAS SPLIT AND, 4, 212

PECTORALS IN POSTURAL CHANGES, 6, 462

PEDICULOSIS, UMBILICUS, OF, 8, 351

PEL-EBSTEIN FEVER, HODGKIN'S DISEASE, IN, 5, 5

PELLAGRA, 6, 476-477

PELLEGRINI-STIEDA LESION, MANIPULATION, IN, 6, 16

PELLIDOL, BEDSORES AND, 2, 69

PELVIS

- autonomic nerve plexuses of, 1, 460
- backward carriage, 7, 29
- bladder
 - infection via, 2, 105
 - relations to, 2, 115
- Caesarean section and, 3, 3
- carriage, permissive limits, 7, 32
- cellulitis of, 2, 116; 3, 20

clostridia and, 2, 38

contracted, Caesarean section in, 3, 3

disproportion, Caesarean section in, 3, 3

distension, denervation, renal, following, 5, 267

examination, backache and, 2, 10

excision, pyeloplasty, in, 5, 292

forward carriage of, 7, 28

fracture of,

bladder rupture complicating, 2, 115

injury to bladder in, 2, 117

Hodgkin's disease in, 5, 6

infection of, bacteraemia and, 2, 17

inflammation,

diathermy treatment, 4, 61

salpingitis, chronic, in, 4, 62

volvulus, in, 8, 579

inspection of, 2, 10

pain,

endometriosis in, 3, 389

salpingitis, in, 4, 62

papillomas of, 5, 269

plexuses, 1, 461-462

postural faults, 7, 28

"stove-in", treatment, 5, 113

tilt of, permissive limits 7, 32

abnormal, fibrositis following 4, 90

tumours,

malignant, 2, 309

peritoneoscopy, in, 3, 433

pyelographic appearance, 5, 280

PENDE BODY TYPES 7, 23

PENDEL-LUFT, 7, 57

open pneumothorax in, 8, 206

PENFOLD'S MEDIUM, BLOOD CULTURE AND, 2, 15

PENICILLIN

abscess in, 1, 41

actinomycosis in, 1, 67

anthrax in, 1, 279

arthritis, in, 5, 196-199

gonococcal in, 5, 196

meningococcal, in, 5, 198

suppurative, infantile, 5, 199

bacteraemia 2, 19

dosage, 2, 20

staphylococcal, 2, 16

treatment, of 2, 20

bacteriology and, 2, 41

bone grafting and, 2, 234

brain abscess, in, 2, 334

breast infection in, 2, 498

bronchiectasis in, 2, 511

broncho-pleural fistula, in, 1, 90

calculi, renal, in, 5, 306

carbuncles, in, 2, 223

cellulitis, pelvic, in, 3, 27

coccal organisms control, 2, 106

colon, carcinoma of, in, 3, 113

conjunctivitis, in, 3, 151

corneal ulceration, in, 3, 171

crush syndrome, in, 5, 120

dermatitis, from, 7, 523

diphtheria, laryngeal, in, 5, 337

disinfection of recent wounds with, 1, 439

drops, formulae, 6, 299

ductus arteriosus, in, 3, 278

*Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

PENICILLIN—continued

effusions, in, 3, 348
 embolism, fat, in, 3, 381
 emphysema, in, 3, 386
 empyema, in, 7, 70
 exomphalos, in, 8, 356
 facial infections and, 2, 222
 fibrositis, in, 4, 96
 foot perforating ulcer of, in, 6, 542
 furuncles, in, 2, 223
 gangrene, post-operative, in, 7, 113
 gas gangrene, in, 4, 271, 6, 130, 131
 gonococcal teno-synovitis, in, 6, 139
 gonorrhoea, in, 4, 341
 Gram-negative bacteria, in, 2, 41
 haemothorax, aspiration of, in, 8, 212
 hand injuries and infections, in, 5, 112
 inactivation, local anaesthetics by, 1, 229
 insect bites, in, 2, 102
 joint infections, in, 5, 203-204
 laryngeal injuries, in, 5, 341
 laryngitis, acute, in, 5, 342
 leptomeningitis, acute pyogenic, in, 6, 73-74
 Ludwig's angina, in, 6, 171
 lumbar puncture administration, 5, 448
 lung abscess, in, 7, 193
 lymphogranuloma inguinale, in, 5, 493
 mediastinitis, acute suppurative, in, 6, 42
 meningitis and, 2, 35, 375
 oesophago-jejunostomy, and, 6, 339
 oesophagoscopy, following, 3, 431
 open wounds with skin loss, in, 5, 111
 otitis media, in, 3, 332
 pancreatitis, in, 1, 7
 perichondritis, in, 5, 346
 perinephric inflammation, in, 5, 284
 peritonitis, in, 6, 373
 peritonitis, in, 6, 550
 pneumococcal, 1, 8
 polycystic disease, in, 5, 249
 post-operative,
 diverticula, pharyngeal, in, 7, 8
 mastoiditis, acute, in, 3, 321
 pericarditis, suppurative, in, 4, 416
 pyelophlebitis, in, 7, 244-245
 pyogenic teno-synovitis, in, 6, 139
 rhinitis acute, in, 6, 274
 Romansky preparation, 8, 216
 Romansky-Rittman administration, 4, 341
 salpingitis, in, 4, 61
 sinusitis, acute, in, 6, 280
 snuff, formulae, 6, 299
 sprays, formulae, 6, 299
 sulphonamides and, 2, 453
 gunshot wounds, in, 4, 352
 lobectomy lower, in, 2, 514
 wound disinfection with, 1, 439
 symbiosis, in, 8, 126
 syphilis, in,
 congenital, in, 8, 165
 cutaneous, in, 8, 164
 early pregnancy and, 8, 162
 hepatic, in, 8, 167
 tertiary, in, 8, 163
 tonsillitis, in, 8, 287
 tubal and ovarian lesions, in, 1, 8
 urinary infections, in, 8, 423-424
 bacterial sensitivity in, 8, 423

combined therapy for mixed infections,
 8, 425
 concentration in urine, 8, 423
 prophylactic, 8, 424
 urticaria in, 8, 160
 uveitis, in, 8, 482
 vaginitis in, 8, 468
 vulvo-vaginitis gonococcal, in, 4, 344
 yaws, in, 8, 597

PENIS

adenoma, 8, 408
 amputation, malignant growths for, 8, 409
 angioma of, 8, 408
 carcinoma of, 8, 408
 curvature of,
 dorsal, epispadias, in, 8, 396
 correction of, 8, 398-400
 hypospadias, in, 8, 384
 ventral,
 causes, 8, 384, 385
 correction of, 8, 385-388 (*see also*
 hypospadias)
 elephantiasis, in, 3, 364, 7, 478
 epispadias, 8, 396-397
 aetiology, 8, 396-397
 embryological defect causing, 8, 396
 epithelioma, 8, 408
 erection, incomplete,
 Lowsley's operation, 5, 85
 surgical measures, 5, 84
 post-operative, prevention, 8, 405
 sacral parasympathetic system and, 1,
 464

feminism, in, 1, 104
 fibroma of, 8, 408
 fibromyoma, 8, 408
 hypospadias, 8, 383-395
 nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 462
 papilloma of, 8, 408
 sarcoma, 8, 408
 tumours of, 8, 407-409
 venereal wart, of, 8, 408

PENROSE DRAIN, 2, 370

corrugated rubber, 8, 140

PENSIONS, 3, 140-145

The title COMPENSATION, DAMAGES AND PENSIONS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 138-147

disability,
 after-care and, 1, 113
 statutory provisions, 1, 114
 evidence, medical, in, 3, 144
 opinion, medical, 3, 140
 report, medical, 3, 144, 145
 tribunal for, 3, 140

PENTOBARBITAL SODIUM, 1, 215 (*see also* Nembutal)

anxiety states, insomnia of, in, 1, 291

PENTOTHAL

administration, 1, 212
 Magill's third hand, 1, 213, 214
 rate of, 1, 213
 recommended technique, 1, 213
 bile-duct operations, in, 4, 255
 bite, poisonous fish and, 2, 100
 chest operations, in, 8, 213
 continuous injection, 1, 213

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

Pericarditis

- PERICARDITIS—continued**
 chronic constrictive—*continued*
 kidneys, in, 4, 419
 liver, in, 4, 419
 lungs, in, 4, 419
 oedema in, 4, 419
 paracentesis abdominis, 4, 422
 paracentesis thoracis, 4, 422
 pathology, 4, 418
 pericardiectomy, 4, 422–423
 polyserositis, 4, 418
 post-operative care, 4, 423
 prognostic management, 4, 421
 proteinuria in, 4, 419
 results of treatment, 4, 424
 spleen in, 4, 419
 tuberculosis, reactivation of, 4, 424
 hiccup, causing, 4, 485
 lung resection and, 7, 239
 obstructive, 4, 418
 subphrenic abscess, complicating, 8, 109

PERICARDIUM (see also Pericarditis)

The title HEART AND PERICARDIUM IS contained in Vol 4, pp. 412–427

- adherent, 4, 418
 calcification, 4, 420
 effusions, of, 3, 345
 haemorrhage into, 8, 207
 injuries, 8, 229–230 (see also Heart)
 kymography, 4, 420
 pyogenic infection of, 4, 413–417
 rupture of amoebic liver abscess into, 1, 173
PERICHRONDRITIS, 5, 345–346
 abscess formation, 5, 345–346
 causes, 5, 345
 characteristics, 5, 345
 definition, 5, 345
 end-results, 5, 346
 following burns of ear, 4, 24
 oedema of glottis, 4, 331
 otodysnia, causing, 3, 309
 penicillin in, 5, 346
 radium therapy causing, 5, 345
 sulphonamides in, 5, 346
 tracheotomy in, 5, 347
 tuberculous, 5, 347
 x-ray therapy causing, 5, 345

PERICYSTITIS, BLADDER CAPACITY, 2, 107

PERIDIVERTICULITIS, tuberculosis, intestinal, diagnosis from, 5, 146

PERIER'S OPERATION for laryngeal carcinoma, 5, 365

- PERILYMPH**, 3, 291
 aqueduct of, 3, 291
 cerebrospinal fluid and, 3, 291

PERIMETRY, 8, 555

- defect, detection of, 2, 423
 strabismus, in, 8, 95

PERINEUM

- burns of, 2, 522
 endometriosis, and, 3, 387
 prostaticitis, in, 7, 136

PERIORBITA

- inflammation of, 6, 373
 surgical anatomy, 6, 370

INDEX

- PERIOSTEUM**, pain-sensitivity of, 1, 14, 231
PERIOSTITIS,
 march fracture, diagnosis from, 4, 230
 orbit, of, 6, 373
 syphilis, due to, 8, 164
 delayed congenital, 8, 166
 osteitis deformans, diagnosis from, 2, 291

PERITONEOSCOPY

- The title ENDOSCOPY: PERITONEOSCOPY is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 432–433*
 abdominal tumour, in, 3, 433
 apparatus, 3, 432
 cardiac ascites, contra-indicating, 3, 432
 dangers of, 3, 433
 gastric carcinoma, in, 3, 432; 8, 67
 Graafian follicle haemorrhage, in, 3, 433
 hepatomegaly, 3, 432
 indications, 3, 432
 introduction to, 3, 432
 jaundice, persistent in, 3, 433
 liver biopsy, in, 3, 433
 operative procedure, 3, 433
 pelvic tumour, 3, 433
 peritoneoscopes, sterilization of, 8, 47
 peritonitis, 3, 433
 malignant, 3, 432
 tuberculous, 3, 433; 6, 552
 pneumoperitoneum, in, 3, 432
 pregnancy, ectopic, in, 3, 433
 splenomegaly, in, 3, 432
 sterility, in, 8, 34
 stomach tumours, in, 8, 57

PERITONEUM

- The title PERITONEUM AND PERITONITIS is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 544–551*
 abnormal arrangement of, 1, 80
 abscess, intraperitoneal, 8, 105 (see also Abscess subphrenic)
 adhesions, 1, 72 (see also Adhesions and cicatricial stenoses)
 amoebic infection of, 1, 170
 anatomy of, 6, 545
 cellulitis, of, 3, 26
 closure of incisions, 1, 35
 cysts of, secondary hydatid, 5, 53
 dialysis through, 8, 366–367
 endometriosis of, 3, 387
 exudate in, 6, 545
 importance of, in surgery, 6, 544
 infections,
 localization of, 6, 545
 penicillin and sulphonamide, in, 8, 126
 irritation of, 6, 547
 malignant disease of, 6, 553
 effusions, blood-stained, in, 6, 553
 sarcoma, retroperitoneal, and, 6, 553
 pain-sensitivity of, 1, 231
 parietal,
 pain-sensitivity of, 1, 14
 sensitivity, 1, 2
 pseudomyxoma peritonei of, 6, 553
 talc granuloma of, 6, 415, 553
 tuberculosis of, physiotherapy, 7, 19

PERITONITIS

- The title PERITONEUM AND PERITONITIS is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 544–551*
 abortion, following, 7, 122–124

Note—Figures in Mack type refer to Volume numbers

PERITONITIS—continued

- abscess, localized, 6, 548
 - clinical features, 6, 548
 - pelvic, 6, 549
 - subphrenic, 6, 549
- acute, 6, 546–551
 - abscess in, 6, 546
 - aetiology, 6, 546
 - B. coli* in, 6, 547
 - bacteriology, 6, 546
 - chlorides, loss of, 6, 547
 - clinical features, 6, 547
 - complications, 6, 550
 - dehydration in, 6, 547
 - differential diagnosis, 6, 549
 - effusion in, 6, 547
 - odour in, 6, 547
- secondary, 6, 548
 - streptococcal infection, 6, 546
 - treatment, 6, 550
 - vomiting in, 6, 547
- aleuronat, 5, 98
- amoebiasis, in, 1, 165
- appendicectomy, after, 1, 315
- bacteraemia and, 2, 17
- bladder, rupture of, in, 2, 116
- chemical, 6, 547
- cystotomy, suprapubic, dangers of, 6, 452
- delayed, 5, 56
- diffuse,
 - immediate, 5, 56
 - localized, appendicitis, complicating, 1, 297, 298
 - prognosis after immediate operation, 1, 303
- malignant, peritoneoscopy in, 3, 432
- pain in, 1, 20
- pelvic, cervix, carcinoma of, in, 8, 46
- portal pyelitis, diagnosis from, 6, 549
- secondary, 6, 546
- spreading,
 - appendicectomy complicating, 1, 316
 - diagnosis from, 3, 549
- subphrenic abscess and, 8, 105
- complicating, 8, 109
- sulphonamides, in, 3, 47
- tuberculous, 6, 551–553
 - acute, 6, 551, 552
 - aetiology, 6, 551
 - age incidence, 6, 551
 - ascitic, 6, 551, 552
 - clinical picture, 6, 552
 - diagnosis, 6, 552
 - fluid evacuation, 6, 552
 - forms of, 6, 551
 - intestinal obstruction caused by, 5, 131

- Mantoux test in, 6, 552
- morbidity, 6, 551
- peritoneoscopy, in, 3, 433; 6, 552
- plastic, 6, 551, 552
- spread of infection, 6, 551
- treatment, 6, 552

PERIVATERIAN DIVERTICULA, 3, 261

PERNIOSES, 1, 481–482

PERONEAL ARTERY

- exposure of, 1, 347–348

PERTHES'S DISEASE, 3, 447

- diagnosis, 5, 229
- osteoarthritis due to, 1, 372
- radiological appearance, 5, 229

PES CAVUS, 4, 140–143

- aetiology, 4, 140
- anterior foot strain, in, 4, 141
- callosities, in, 4, 141
- clinical picture, 4, 141
- corns, in, 4, 141
- definition, 4, 140
- effect on foot, 4, 140
- treatment, 4, 141–143

PESSARIES, VAGINITIS FROM, 8, 467

PETECHIAE, EMBOLISM, FAT, IN, 3, 380

PETHIDINE,

- hiccup, in, 4, 485
- post-operative use, 1, 132

Petit mal

- characteristics, 4, 124
- cortical area of origin, 4, 119

PFANNANSTIEL INCISION IN CAESAREAN SECTION, 3, 5

PFEIFFERELLA MALLEI, GLANDERS, IN, 4, 314

pH OF BLOOD, ACIDOSIS AND, 1, 53

PHAECHROMOBLASTOMA, 1, 107

PHAGEDAENA, SYPHILIS, IN, 8, 161

PHAGOCYTOSIS

- definition, 5, 101
- opsonins in, 5, 103
- polymorphonuclear leucocytes in, 5, 102
- reticulo-endothelial system, 5, 102
- static phase, 5, 101
- surface forces in, 5, 102

PHAGOCYTES

- definition, 5, 100–103
- properties necessary for, 5, 103
- vertebrates, in, 5, 102

PHAKOMAS, 3, 468

PHAKOMATOSES,

- Bournville's disease, 3, 471
- buphthalmos, 3, 471
- cerebral angioma, 3, 471
- Lindau's syndrome, 3, 471
- multiple angiomatosis, 3, 471
- naevus flammeus, 3, 471
- neurofibromatosis, 3, 471
- Sturge-Weber syndrome, 3, 471
- tuberose sclerosis, 3, 471
- Van der Hoeve's classification, 3, 471
- von Recklinghausen's disease, 3, 471

PHALANGES

- accessory, 4, 389

Phalanges

PHALANGES—continued
dislocations, 4, 201
fractures of, 4, 201
gout, in, 4, 350
yaws, in, 8, 592

PHANODORM, PREMEDICATION WITH, 1, 209
PHARYNGITIS, LARYNGITIS ASSOCIATED WITH,
5, 343

PHARYNGOMYCOSIS, 8, 281

PHARYNGOPLASTY, cleft palate, in, 4, 56

PHARYNGOTOMY

lateral,
carcinoma of mouth and pharynx, 6, 117
cartilage division, 5, 371
closure, 5, 371
incision, 5, 370
technique, 5, 369-372
tracheotomy, 5, 369

transhyoid
carcinoma of mouth and pharynx, 6, 117
cartilage division, 5, 371
closure, 5, 371

cysts, laryngeal, in, 5, 354
incision, 5, 370
technique, 5, 369-372
tracheotomy, 5, 369

translingual, 5, 372

PHARYNX

carcinoma of,
diagnosis, 6, 99-100
treatment, 6, 116-117, 118; 7, 282
conditions affecting, case-history taking in,
1, 150
dermoid cysts, in, 3, 245

diverticula, 7, 1-8

*The title PHARYNGEAL DIVERTICULA is
contained in Vol. 7, pp 1-8*

adherence of fundus, 7, 3
aetiology, 1, 2
anaesthesia, 7, 6
application of clamps, 7, 7
barium swallow in, 7, 3
bougination, oesophageal, 7, 6
carcinoma, squamous-cell, 7, 3
clinical picture, 7, 3
closure, 7, 7

complications, 7, 3
cough, in, 7, 3
definition, 7, 1
diagnosis, 7, 3
differential diagnosis, 7, 4
dissection of, 4, 2
drainage, 7, 7

dysphagia, in, 7, 3
early symptoms, 7, 3
emaciation, 7, 3
endoscopy, in, 7, 4

exposure of pouch, 7, 7
fistula, danger of, 7, 3
gastrostomy in, 7, 5
incidence, 7, 3
indication for operation, 7, 5

lavage, 7, 5
neck, swelling of, 7, 3
nutrition, loss of, 7, 3

obstruction of oesophagus, 7, 3

INDEX

operative technique, 7, 5-8
penicillin in, 7, 8
pharynx dilatation, 7, 5
post-operative management, 7, 8
pouch, dissection of, 7, 7
pre-operative preparation, 7, 5
prognosis, 7, 5
radiography, 7, 3
rate of progress, 7, 5
regurgitation of food, 7, 3
residual pouches, 7, 8
stages of operation, 7, 7
sterilized fluids in, 7, 5
surgical anatomy, 1, 2
suppuration, 7, 8
sutures, in, 7, 7
treatment, 7, 5

foreign bodies, 1, 154

mouth and, malignant disease of
*The title MOUTH AND PHARYNX, MALIGNANT DISEASE OF is contained in
Vol. 6, pp. 82-127*

age incidence, 6, 83
alcoholism in, 6, 84
biopsy: importance and limitations, 6, 96
Bowen's disease in, 6, 84
carcinogenic factors, known,
betel nut, 6, 83
deficiency states, 6, 84
dental sepsis, 6, 83
heat, 6, 83
irritants, 6, 83
leucoplakia, 6, 84
syphilis, 6, 83
tobacco, 6, 83

clinical examination, 6, 94-96
inspection, 6, 94
palpation, 6, 95
technique, 6, 94-95
definition, 6, 82

diagnosis, 6, 94-100
alveolus, lesions of, 6, 97
cheek, lesions of, 6, 97
fauces, of, 6, 98
hard palate, of, 6, 98
laryngopharynx, of, 6, 99
lips, lesions of, 6, 97
mouth floor, lesions of, 6, 97
nasopharynx, of, 6, 99
oropharynx, of, 6, 99
pharynx, of, 6, 99
soft palate, of, 6, 98
tongue, lesions of, 6, 97
tonsils, of, 6, 98

examination,
antral puncture, 6, 96
Caldwell-Luc operation, 6, 96
digital, 6, 95
lips, 6, 96
palpation, 6, 95
special methods, of, 6, 96
lichen planus causing, 6, 85
inspection, 6, 94
microscopy, dark-ground, 6, 96
natural history and diagnosis, 6, 82-100
pathology, 6, 85-94
Plummer-Vinson syndrome and, 6, 83

PHARYNX—continued

mouth and, malignant disease of—continued
pouch, antero-posterior and lateral views,
7, 1

radiography, diagnosis by, 6, 96

radiotherapy,

advantages, of, 6, 101

after-care, 6, 109-110

anaesthesia, 6, 107

dosage, 6, 109

implantation, 6, 107-109

importance of, 6, 101

management, 6, 109-110

preparation of patient, 6, 107

radium therapy, interstitial, 6, 102-110

practice, 6, 107-110

theory, 6, 102-107

sex incidence, 6, 83

Str. pyogenes, in, 8, 146

tomograms in, 6, 96

treatment, 6, 100-127

alveolus, 6, 112-114

cervical lymph glands, 6, 121-126

cheek mucosa, 6, 114-116

fauces, 6, 117-118

hard palate, 6, 116-117

lip, 6, 110-111

maxillary antrum, 6, 118-121

mouth floor, 6, 112-114

pharynx, 6, 117-118

soft palate, 6, 117-118

tongue, 6, 112-114, 117-118

tonsil, 6, 117-118

tumours of, sex incidence, 6, 83

ulcers, syphilitic, in, 8, 166

vitamin deficiencies causing, 6, 84

wounds, cut throat, in, 6, 173

PHEMERIDE, SKIN DISINFECTION WITH, 1, 437

PHENOBARBITONE

PHENOL, STERILIZATION BY, 8, 44

PHENOMENON

Arthur, post-operative gangrene, in, 7, 109

super-cooling of protoplasm, 4, 233

PHENOXETOL

bedsores treated by, 2, 69

Gram-negative bacilli, effect, 2, 41

wound disinfection with, 1, 441

PHENYLHYDRAZINE, ANAEMIAS FROM, 2, 171

PHIMOSIS, INDICATION FOR, 3, 67

prostate affections, diagnosis from, 7, 154

syphilis, in, 8, 161

PHILBITIS

migrans, arterial obstruction, in, 1, 468

pelvic, bacteraemia and, 2, 17

septic, 6, 169

PHLEBOGRAM, NORMAL, 2, 414

PHLEBOGRAPHY, VARICOSE VEINS, IN, 8, 537

PHLEBOTOMY, CALCULI, RENAL, DIAGNOSIS
FROM, 5, 300

PHLEGMASIA ALBA DOLENS, ANTI-COAGUL-
ANTS IN, 3, 78

PHLEGMON,

cellulitis, pelvic, in, 3, 25

woody, 6, 168

PHLYCTENULAR DISEASE, CORNEA IN, 3, 170,
172

PHOSPHATE, INORGANIC, NORMAL RANGE, 2,
92

PHOSPHORUS

blood content, of, 2, 280

burns, 2, 531

diagnosis, 4, 353

treatment, 4, 353

leukaemias, in, 7, 265

myelomas, multiple, in, 7, 265

polycythaemia vera, in, 7, 265

PHOTOPHOBIA

cornea, in, 3, 166

grafts, corneal, in, 7, 51

PHRENIC NERVE, CRUSHING OF, ARTIFICIAL
PNEUMOTHORAX, IN, 1, 429, 431

PHRENICOSPLENIC SCREEN, 8, 21

PHTHALYL SULPHATHIAZOLE

colon, carcinoma of, 3, 113

pre-operative,

carcinoma of rectum, in, 7, 327

prolapse of rectum, in, 7, 380

transplantation of ureter, prior to, 8, 373

PTHISIS

bronchiectasis and, 2, 510

cysts, pulmonary, diagnosis from, 5, 51

refrigeration anaesthesia in, 7, 394

PHYSIOTHERAPY (see also After-care)

The title PHYSIOTHERAPY is contained in
Vol. 7, pp. 9-19

abscess, 7, 14

adenitis, suppurative, in, 7, 14

arthritis in, 1, 388-389; 7, 13

atrophy, 7, 15-16

back strain, 7, 17

baths, in, 7, 11

bedsores, 7, 14

Bell's palsy, 7, 15

breathing exercises, pre-operative, 7, 17

burns, hand, of, 4, 397

carbuncles, 7, 14

cellulitis, in, 7, 12

chemotherapy contra-indicating, 7, 13

chest, injuries in, 8, 212

clinical application, 7, 12

constipation, 7, 17

convalescence at home, during, 1, 129

correctional treatment, 7, 17

"crutch palsy", 7, 15

definition, 7, 9

diathermy, 7, 10

dislocations, 7, 17

elbow fracture, and, 4, 186

electrotherapy, 7, 9-11

empyema in, 7, 78

energy transformation, 7, 11

epididymitis, 7, 19

exercises,

object of, 7, 11

poliomyelitis, in, 7, 99

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

Physiotherapy

PHYSIOTHERAPY—continued

- faradism, 7, 10
- poliomyelitis, in, 7, 99
- fibrositis, in, 7, 12
- flat-foot, 7, 18
- foot-drop, 7, 17
- galvanism, poliomyelitis, in, 7, 99
- gamma rays, 7, 10
- heat, 7, 10-11
- hernia, following, 4, 449
- hydrotherapy, 7, 11
- incontinence, 7, 17
- inflammation, in, 7, 12-13
- ionization, 7, 10, 12
- irradiation therapy, 7, 10, 12
- Joule's law, 7, 10
- kinesiology, 7, 11
- lupus vulgaris, 7, 18
- manipulation and, 6, 11
- massage, 7, 11
- mechanical agents, 7, 11
- methods of, 7, 9-11
- mud baths, 7, 11
- nerve injuries, peripheral, in, 6, 239
- neuritis, 7, 13
- operation wounds, 7, 15
- osteomyelitis, suppurative, in, 7, 14
- otitis media, in, 3, 326
- paralysis, in, 6, 460
- peripheral nerve injuries, in, 6, 239
- physiological response, variability of, 7, 9
- poliomyelitis, in, 7, 99
- post-operative, 7, 17-18
- pre-operative, 7, 17-18
- precautions with gold injections, 7, 13
- principles involved, 7, 9
- protracted illness, in, 7, 179
- salpingitis, in, 4, 61, 7, 14
- sciatica, 7, 13
- scoliosis, 7, 553
- shock, galvanic, 7, 10
- supplementary treatment, 7, 18
- suppuration, in, 7, 13-14
- synovitis, in, 7, 12
- terminology, 7, 11-12
- thermotherapy, 7, 10-11
- thoracoplasty, after, 7, 225
- trauma, 7, 16
- tuberculosis, in, 7, 19
- ulcers, in, 7, 14
- ultra-violet rays, 7, 10
- Volkman's ischaemic contracture, in, 3, 161
- wax baths, 7, 11
- wrist-drop, 7, 11

PHYSIQUE

The title **PHYSIQUE, BODY BUILD AND POSTURE** is contained in Vol. 7, pp 20-34

constitution as aspect of, 7, 24

deterioration, after-care and, 1, 113

PICK'S DISEASE, MASSON'S ALCOHOLIC, 4, 306

PIGMENTATION, THYROTOXICOSIS, DUE TO, 8, 263

PILE, ATOMIC CHAIN-REACTING, 7, 262

INDEX

- PILLOW-CASES, wound infection from, 8, 1
- PINEAL GLAND, DERMOID CYSTS OF, 3, 245
- PINNA, ABSENCE OF, 3, 303
- PIRIFORM FOSSA
- tumours, sex incidence, 6, 83
- VON PIRQUET TEST, 8, 317
- eye, tuberculosis, in, 3, 506
- tuberculosis, neck glands, of, 6, 189
- PITOCIN, INDUCTION, IN ABORTION, 1, 41
- PITUITARY GLAND
- adenomas of, 7, 36-49
- basophil, 1, 102
- clinical features, 7, 38-45
- differential diagnosis, 7, 45-46
- pathology, 7, 36
- post-operative course and complications, 7, 48
- radiographic changes, 7, 41-45
- types of, 7, 36-38
- dysfunction, panniculitis and, 4, 92
- eye in relation to, 3, 491
- thyroid stimulation by, 259, 266
- tumours

The title **PITUITARY TUMOURS** is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 35-49

- PLACENTA
- delivery, Caesarean section in, 3, 8
- prævia, Caesarean section indications for, 3, 3
- transfusion in, 2, 207
- premature separation, transfusion in, 2, 207
- PLAGIOCEPHALY, 2, 265, 339

- PLANOCAINE
- local anaesthesia, 1, 228
- regional anaesthesia, 1, 237
- spinal anaesthesia, 1, 245, 247

- PLASMA
- concentrated, cerebral oedema in, 2, 371
- dried, transfusion of, 2, 199
- liquid, transfusion of, 2, 199
- loss of, burns causing, 2, 521
- normal, bilirubin in, 2, 164
- phosphatase in, 2, 281
- transfusion, gunshot wounds in, 4, 353

- PLASMA-ALBUMIN, amyloidosis, secondary, in, 1, 202

- PLASMACYTOMA, 2, 311
- humerus of, 2, 310
- maxillary antrum, of, 6, 90
- in, 1, 202
- PLASMA-GLOBULIN, amyloidosis, secondary, in, 1, 202

- PLASTER BEDS, contracture caused by, 6, 46
- PLASTER, WHITMAN'S, in fracture of femur, 4, 203

- PLASTIC SURGERY
- The title* **PLASTIC SURGERY—CORNEAL GRAFTING** is contained in Vol. 7, pp 50-54

- PLATELETS
- blood, 4, 367
- normal count, 2, 166

- PLATYBASIA, 2, 339
- cerebral decompression in, 2, 414

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

PLENUM VENTILATING SYSTEM, 8, 152

PLEOCYTOSIS, HERPES ZOSTER IN, 4, 475

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

circulatory efficiency in, 1, 470

ischaemia, diagnosis of, 5, 173

PLEURA

adhesions in pulmonary tuberculosis, 1, 86-90

bronchiectasis and, 2, 506

development of, 7, 55

effect of bile on, 7, 80

effusions in, 3, 345

air replacement of, 1, 430

artificial pneumothorax, due to, 1, 430

cytology of, 7, 92

Meigs's syndrome and, 7, 93

ovarian carcinoma and, 7, 93

primary, 7, 85

subphrenic abscess complicating, 8, 108

tuberculous, 7, 85-87

empyema,

abscess, subphrenic, and, 7, 80

aetiology, 7, 64

aspiration, 7, 71-73

bacteriological types, 7, 64

breathing exercises, 7, 78-79

chyllothorax and, 7, 80

chronic, 7, 81-85

chyllothorax and, 7, 80

clinical features, 7, 67

definition, 7, 64

diagnosis, 7, 67

drainage, 7, 68-71

healing cavity, control of, 7, 76-78

general features, 7, 65

rib resection, 7, 73

secondary infection, 7, 80

treatment, 7, 67-81

tuberculous, 7, 87-91

excision of, lung resection and, 7, 239

"frozen chest", 7, 222

haemothorax, 7, 62-63, 8, 218-220 (see also Haemothorax)

aetiology, 7, 62

causes, 8, 218

clinical features, 8, 219

clotted, 8, 222-226

clinical features, 8, 222-223

pathology, 8, 222

treatment, 8, 223-226

complications, 8, 218, 219

fate of blood, 7, 62

infected, 8, 220-222

pathological, 7, 62

pathology, 8, 218

simple, 8, 218

traumatic, 7, 62

treatment, 7, 63, 8, 219

injuries, 8, 216-226

secondary infection, 7, 80

thymectomy, in, 8, 246, 249

irritation, response to, 7, 56

lavage of, 1, 430

aortic coarctation, 8, 492

pain-sensitivity of, 1, 14

parietal structure, 7, 55

pathology, 7, 56

physiology, 7, 55, 60-62

pleurisy, 7, 60-62

causes, 7, 60

diaphragmatic, 7, 61

dry, 7, 60-62

effusion, with, 7, 61-62

serous, 7, 60-62

tuberculous origin of, 7, 60

unusual forms, 7, 61

wet, 7, 61-62

pneumothorax, 7, 56-60 (see also Pneumothorax)

artificial, 7, 58

closed, 7, 57-58

idiopathic, 7, 59

open, 7, 57; 8, 217-218

pressure, 7, 57

relief of, 7, 59

spontaneous, 7, 58-60

tension, 7, 57, 8, 217

pulmonary stenosis, in, 8, 510

stripping of, pneumothorax in, 7, 206

structure of, 7, 55

sucking wound, 8, 217

suction effect in, 7, 55

thorascopy, artificial pneumothorax in, 1, 423

tuberculosis of, 7, 85-91

tumours, 7, 92-93

visceral structure, 7, 55

PLEURISY, 7, 60-62

basal, abdominal emergencies in, 1, 2

causes, 7, 60

chemical pneumothorax, spontaneous, in, 7, 59

constrictive tuberculous empyema, in, 7, 88

diaphragmatic, 7, 61

hiccup, causing, 4, 485

pancreatitis, acute, diagnosis from, 6, 434

dry, 7, 60-62

effusion, with, 7, 61-62

serous, 7, 60-62

tuberculous origin, 7, 60

unusual forms, 7, 61

wet, 7, 61-62

PLEURITIS,

artificial pneumothorax, complicating, 1, 431

pleurisy, dry, diagnosis from, 7, 60

pneumococcal, 7, 61

PLEUROGRAM, EMPYEMA, IN, 7, 76

PLEURO-PERITONEUM, hernia of, 4, 454

PLEXUS see also Nerves and Autonomic Nervous System

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

Plummer's Syndrome

PLUMMER'S SYNDROME, 8, 264

PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME,
carcinoma and, 6, 84
characteristics, 6, 84

PNEUMATOCELE,
lung of, 6, 185
scalp, of, 7, 456

PNEUMOCOCCI,
leptomeningitis, acute pyogenic, in, 6, 71
oedema of glottis, 4, 331
pericarditis, suppurative in, 4, 413
peritonitis, in, 6, 546
type III, 3, 292

PNEUMOCONIOSIS, RADIOGRAPHY, IN, 6, 36

PNEUMO-CRANIUM, BRAIN INJURIES AND, 2, 383

PNEUMOCYST, 5, 58

PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY,
epilepsy, diagnosis of, 4, 123
haematoma subdural, and, 2, 379

PNEUMO-MEDIASTINUM, 3, 383

PNEUMONECTOMY,
bronchiectasis in, 2, 511
lung resection and, 7, 239
pneumothorax, spontaneous, in, 7, 59
post-operative exercises, 7, 17

PNEUMONIA,
acute, bronchoscopy, contra-indicating,
3, 393
appendicitis, acute, diagnosis from, 1, 299
aspiration,
post-operative, 2, 454
rupture of amoebic liver abscess, due to,
1, 174

bacteraemia, 2, 13
bronchiectasis,
complication of, 2, 516
confusion with, 2, 506
embolism, fat, in, 3, 379
empyema following, 7, 64
glanders, diagnosis from, 4, 318
hypostatic fracture of femur, following
4, 209

lobar,
oxygen therapy in, 6, 419, 420
pylephlebitis, diagnosis from, 7, 244
lung abscess, diagnosis from, 7, 191
oedema of glottis, 4, 331
pancreatitis, diagnosis from, 6, 434
splenectomy, after, 8, 22
transfusion in, contra-indication, 2, 208
tumour, diagnosis, 5, 453-454
virus, effusion, in, 3, 344

PNEUMONITIS

PNEUMONITIS

PNEUMOPERITONEUM,
artificial pneumothorax, prior to, 1, 432
pulmonary tuberculosis in, 7, 204

PNEUMOTHORAX, 7, 56-60; 8, 217
air-replacement, 1, 426
artificial, 1, 422-432; 7, 58

INDEX

Pneumothorax

The title ARTIFICIAL PNEUMOTHORAX is
contained in Vol. I, pp. 422-432

abandoning of, 1, 429
adhesions and, 1, 86, 429
anaesthesia for, 1, 425
apparatus, in, 3, 385
auxiliary procedures, 1, 431-432
bilateral, 1, 431
broncho-pleural fistula complicating,
1, 429, 431
children, in, 1, 424
collapse, satisfactory, 1, 429
combined extrapleural and intrapleural,
7, 209
complications, 1, 429-431
operation during, 1, 429
contra-indications, 1, 424
definitions, 1, 422
duration of treatment, 1, 429
efficiency of, 1, 86
effusions, from, 3, 346
embolism, air, complicating, 1, 430
embolism, air, complicating, 1, 430

com-

indications, 1, 86, 423
instructions to patient, 1, 425
instruments, 1, 425
intrapleural pressures in, 1, 427
management, 1, 426-429
mobile mediastinum in, 1, 427-428
oleothorax and, 1, 432
phrenic paralysis, as aid to, 1, 429, 431

pre-operative management, 1, 424-425

selection of cases for, 1, 423
site of puncture, 1, 425
technique, 1, 425-426
thoracoscopy in, 1, 429
tuberculosis, pulmonary, in, 7, 200
unexpandable lungs in, 1, 431

closed, 7, 57-58

following, 7, 87

anaesthesia for, 7, 205
case report, 7, 206
cavity, perforation of, 7, 207
choice of case, 7, 205
complications, 7, 207-208
disadvantages, 7, 205
emphysema, surgical, 7, 208
haemorrhage following, 7, 208
incision for, 7, 206
lung, perforation of, 7, 207
mortality, 7, 209
nerve block in, 7, 205

PNEUMOTHORAX—*continued*extrapleural artificial—*continued*

pleura,

adherent, 7, 206

perforations of, 7, 207

stripping of, 7, 206

post-operative care, 7, 209

pre-operative sedation, 7, 205

results of, 7, 209

retractor, introduction of, 7, 206

rib section, 7, 206

sepsis following, 7, 208

skiagram of, 7, 207

sutures, 7, 207

technique, 7, 206

tuberculous infection of extrapleural space, 7, 208

wound closure, 7, 206

haemopneumothorax, 8, 217

idiopathic, 7, 59

oesophagoscopy, 3, 430

open, 7, 57, 8, 217-218

air aspiration in, 8, 218

asphyxia, 7, 57

dangers of, 5, 463

disability in, 7, 57

expiration changes, 7, 57

gaseous exchange and, 8, 205

inspiration changes, 7, 57

mechanics of, 7, 57

mediastinal

flap in, 8, 217

flutter in, 8, 206

mediastinum, balance of, 7, 57

paradoxical lung movement in, 8, 206

Pendel Luft in, 8, 217

pendulum movement of air, 8, 206

physiological considerations, 8, 205-206

sealing of wound in, 8, 217

oxygen therapy in, 6, 420

Pendel Luft in, 8, 206

pressure, 7, 57

simple, 8, 217

spontaneous, 7, 58-60

causes, 7, 58

chemical pleurisy in, 7, 59

idiopathic, 7, 59

lobectomy in, 7, 60

non-return valve in, 7, 59

onset, 7, 58

pneumonectomy in, 7, 60

relief of tension, 7, 59

thoracoplasty, after, 7, 226

treatment, 7, 59

sucking emphysema in, 3, 383

tension, 7, 57; 8, 217

air,

aspiration in, 8, 217

pressure in pleura, 8, 217

anoxia due to, 8, 205

emphysema coexisting, 3, 385

mediastinal displacement in, 8, 205

physiological considerations, 8, 205

relief of, 7, 59

treatment of diaphragmatic hernia, in, 4,

467

POIKILODERMA ATROPHICANS, VASCULARE, 5,

396

POISONING,

barbituric acid derivatives, 1, 215

cataract as sequela, 5, 397

drugs, by (*see specific drugs*)

food, 3, 85

lead, chronic, 3, 85

mushroom, 5, 103

phosphorus, effusions from, 3, 344

strychnine, tetanus diagnosis from, 8, 194

POISONS,

bronchoscopy in, 3, 393, 404

chemical, anaemias, 2, 171

excretion, 5, 92

nervous system and susceptibility, 5, 98

POLIOMYELITIS

*The title POLIOMYELITIS is contained in Vol. 7,**pp 94-102*

aetiology, 7, 94-95

age incidence, 7, 95

anterior,

arterial disease and, 1, 483

sympathectomy for persistent ulceration, 1, 484

artificial limbs for, 5, 423

foot, paralytic deformities and, 4, 156

plaster beds in, 2, 54

apes, in, 7, 94

bulbar, oedema of glottis, diagnosis from, 4, 333

Campbell bone block operation, 7, 101

cardiac failure in, 7, 96

catheterization in, 7, 99

causal organism, 7, 94

clinical picture, 7, 95

definition, 7, 94

differential diagnosis, 7, 95

Drinker's respiration, 7, 98

Dunn's arthrodesis, 7, 101

elbow arthrodesis, 7, 101

encephalitic, 7, 95

epidemiology, 7, 94

exercises, 7, 99

faradism, 7, 99

galvanism, 7, 99

hip arthrodesis, 7, 101

immunity, 7, 95

incubation period, 7, 95

"iron lung" in, 7, 98

isolation, 7, 95

long incubation, 7, 95

, 101

mice, in, 7, 94

morbid anatomy, 7, 95

muscle chart, 7, 97, 98

myelitic, 7, 95

non-paralytic, 7, 95

onset, backache and, 2, 7

paralysis, 7, 97

Paul-Bragg respirator, 7, 100

physiotherapy, 7, 99

prognosis, 7, 96

pulmonary infection in, 7, 96

respiratory embarrassment, 7, 98

scoliosis due to, 7, 550

shoulder arthrodesis, 7, 101

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

Poliomyelitis

POLIO-MYELITIS—continued

- signs and symptoms, 7, 95
- spinal, 7, 95
- splinting, 7, 99
- streptococcus, strain of causing, 7, 94
- Sulphamezathine, 7, 99
- tendon transplantation, 7, 101
- tonsillectomy and, dangers, 8, 281
- tonsils and adenoids, removal of, and, 8, 289
- tracheotomy in, 7, 98
- transmission, 7, 94
- treatment, 7, 97-102
- triple arthrodesis in, 7, 101
- urine, 7, 99
- virus, filter-passing, causing, 7, 94
- warm-water pool in, 7, 99
- wrist arthrodesis, 7, 102

POLLICIZATION, 4, 406-409

POLYCYSTIC DISEASE, 5, 247-249; 7, 103-107

The title POLYCYSTIC DISEASE is contained in Vol. 7, pp 103-107

- aetiology, 5, 247, 7, 103
- anencephaly and, 7, 103
- brain, of, 7, 106, 107
- clinical diagnosis, 5, 248-249
- cystoscopy in, 5, 249
- cysts, sites of, 7, 103
- definition, 7, 103
- developmental origin, 7, 103
- diagnosis, 5, 248-249
- familial incidence, 4, 103
- histology, 7, 103-106
- kidney, of, 7, 103, 104, 106
- liver, 7, 103, 105, 107
- lung, 7, 104, 105, 107
- meningocele and, 7, 103
- morbid anatomy, 7, 103-106
- pancreas, 7, 103, 105-107
- pathogenesis, 7, 106-107
- pathology, 5, 247
- polydactylism and, 7, 103
- prognosis, 5, 249
- pyelographic appearance, 5, 276
- radiography, 5, 248
- stenosis of ureters and, 7, 103
- symptoms, 5, 247-248
- treatment, 5, 249
- tumours, renal diagnosis from, 5, 273

POLYCYTHAEMIA,

- interventricular septum, patent, in, 8, 512
- pulmonary stenosis, in, 8, 500
- vera, 2, 167
- phosphorus 32 in, 7, 265

POLYDACTYLITIS,

- polycystic disease and, 7, 103
- yaws, in, 8, 592

POLYDACTYLY, 4, 389

POLYDIPSIA,

- calciferol, toxic effect of, 5, 481
- osteitis fibrosa and, 2, 284
- pituitary adenomas, following, 7, 49

POLYNEURITIS,

- acute, differentiation from poliomyelitis, 7, 96
- hands, differentiation from syringomyelia, 5, 410

INDEX

Paradenitis

POLYORRHOMENITIS pleural effusions in, 7, 85

POLYPEPTIDES, 8, 570

action of, 5, 97

POLYPI,

- cervix, of, 8, 456
- adenomatous, 8, 456
- fibro-adenomatous, 8, 456
- fibroid, 8, 457
- malignant, 8, 457
- mucous, 8, 456
- pancreas, tissue of, 4, 479
- painhysterectomy, 8, 457
- symptoms, 8, 456
- treatment, 8, 457
- uterus, carcinoma, associated, 8, 445
- choanal, nasopharyngitis, diagnosis from, 6, 295
- definition, 7, 319
- fibrous, 7, 322
- inflammatory, 7, 322
- lipoid, gall-bladder, in, 4, 243
- otitis media chronic suppurative, in, 3, 331
- sinusitis chronic, treatment, 6, 285
- umbilical, 4, 480

POLYPOSIS,

- colitis, complication of, 3, 90
- familial,
 - cancer following, 7, 320
 - sigmoidoscopy in, 7, 324
 - surgery in, 7, 324
- transfusion in, 2, 207

POLYSEROSITIS, 3, 344

- effusions, pleural, in, 7, 85
- pericarditis, congestive, diagnosis from, 4, 421

POLYURIA,

- calciferol, toxic effect of, 5, 481
- osteitis fibrosa and, 2, 284
- pituitary adenomas following, 7, 49
- tuberculosis, renal, in, 5, 308

PONCEAU-FUCHSINE REACTION,

adenocarcinoma of adrenal cortex, in, 1, 105

- adrenal lesions in, 1, 95-96
- post-pubertal virilism in, 1, 100
- virilism, pre-pubertal, in, 1, 98

PONTOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE,

- local anaesthesia, 1, 229
- regional anaesthesia, 1, 238

POPLITAL ARTERY,

exposure of bifurcation of, 1, 344, 345-346

PORADENITIS,

- aetiology, 5, 488
- age incidence, 5, 488
- bacteriology, 5, 488-489
- clinical picture, 5, 489-491
- definition, 5, 487
- diagnosis,
 - rectal bleeding in, 6, 60
 - special aids to, 5, 492
- differential diagnosis, 5, 492
- female, in,
 - clinical picture,
 - lesion, 5, 489
 - ery lesions, 5, 491

PORADENITIS—continued

females, in—continued

- genito-ano-rectal syndrome, 5, 489
- stricture, 5, 489
- surgical anatomy, 5, 488
- treatment, 5, 493

Frei's test, 5, 489

males in,

- bubo, 5, 489
- clinical picture, 5, 489, 490-491
- surgical anatomy, 5, 488
- treatment, 5, 492-493

mode of infection, 5, 488

morbidity anatomy, 5, 488-489

nomenclature, 5, 487

pathology, 5, 488-489

primary lesion, 5, 488

prognosis, 5, 492

racial incidence, 5, 488

secondary lesion, 5, 488

surgical anatomy, 5, 488

treatment, 5, 492-493

virus, 5, 488

PORENCEPHALY, 2, 340

PORTAL BLOCK, SPLENIC ANAEMIA, IN, 8, 11, 12

PORT-WINE STAIN, 1, 266

growth of, rate, 1, 268

treatment, 1, 269

surgical, 1, 271

POSITION

Fowler's, post-operative, 1, 135.

Trendelenburg, thrombosis and embolism, in relation to, 8, 238

POSTERIOR CORD LESIONS, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY, 1, 147

abscess, liver, amoebic, of, 1, 176

anaesthetist's duty, 1, 131

appendicectomy, after, 1, 314-318

bowel movements, 1, 134-135

flatus and, 1, 135

cardio-omentopexy, after, 1, 262

cold, protection from, 1, 130-131

complications, 1, 136-140

confinement to bed, duration, 1, 135-136

decubitus position, 1, 135

definition, 1, 130

diet, 1, 134

embolism, after, 1, 355

enemas, 1, 135

embolism, pulmonary, 1, 139-140

faeces and, 1, 138

Fowler's position, 1, 135

fluids, 1, 132-134

administration, methods, 1, 133-134

causes, 1, 132

replacement, 1, 133

normal intake, 1, 133

requirements, assessment, 1, 133

general precautions, 1, 130

heroin in, 1, 132

hiccup, 1, 136-137

immediate, 1, 131-136

infusions and injections, 1, 131

laxatives, 1, 135

morphine, 1, 131, 132

pain, relief of, 1, 131

severe and continued, 1, 132

position of patient, 1, 131, 135

pyrexia, 1, 138

restlessness, relief of, 1, 131

retention of urine, 1, 137-138

sedation, rectal, 1, 131

sedatives, 1, 132

shock, treatment of, 1, 131

sleep, 1, 135

spasm of arteries, 1, 356

splenic surgery, in, 8, 17

thrombosis, 1, 138-139

embolism and, prevention of, 8, 239

thyroidectomy, after, 1, 262

transfer from stretcher to bed, 1, 131

transport to ward from theatre, 1, 130

vomiting, 1, 136

warmth, 1, 131

wind, 1, 137

wound, of, 1, 140

removal of sutures, 1, 140

POST-TRAUMATIC SYNDROME, 2, 361

POSTURE

The title PHYSIQUE, BODY BUILD AND

POSTURE is contained in Vol 7, pp. 20-34

aesthetic consideration, 7, 25

age changes, 7, 26

assessment of,

anthropometry and variation limits,

7, 31-33

anthroposcopy in, 7, 31

methods, 7, 30-33

photography in, 7, 30

skin markings, 7, 30

radiography in, 7, 31

attitude ligamentaire, 7, 28

chin, poking, 7, 27

definition, 7, 20

deviation, prophylaxis, 7, 33

faults in, 7, 26-29

faulty, definition, 7, 25

flat back, 7, 27

foot, pronated, 7, 27

forward carriage, age of occurrence, 7, 27

good, definition, 7, 25

habits, development of, 7, 26

idiosyncrasies of, 7, 26-29

age of development, 7, 27

knees, squinting, 7, 27

lack of variety of, 7, 29-30

effects, 7, 29, 30

lordosis,

cervical, 7, 27

lumbar, 7, 27

lying habit, 7, 33

pelvis, 7, 27-29

backward carriage, 7, 29

faults, method of measuring, 7, 28

forward carriage, 7, 28

pre-operative exercises, 7, 212

round back, 7, 27

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

POLIOMYELITIS—continued

signs and symptoms, 7, 95
spinal, 7, 95
splinting, 7, 99
streptococcus, strain of causing, 7, 94
Sulphamezathine, 7, 99
tendon transplantation, 7, 101

transmission, 7, 94
treatment, 7, 97-102
triple arthrodesis in, 7, 101
urine, 7, 99
virus, filter-passing, causing, 7, 94
warm-water pool in, 7, 99
wrist arthrodesis, 7, 102

POLLICIZATION, 4, 406-409

POLYCYSTIC DISEASE, 5, 247-249; 7, 103-107
The title POLYCYSTIC DISEASE is contained in Vol. 7, pp 103-107

aetiology, 5, 247; 7, 103
anencephaly and, 7, 103
brain, of, 7, 106, 107
clinical diagnosis, 5, 248-249
cystoscopy in, 5, 249
cysts, sites of, 7, 103
definition, 7, 103
developmental origin, 7, 103
diagnosis, 5, 248-249
familial incidence, 4, 103
histology, 7, 103-106
kidney, of, 7, 103, 104, 106
liver, 7, 103, 105, 107
lung, 7, 104, 105, 107
meningocele and, 7, 103
morbid anatomy, 7, 103-106
pancreas, 7, 103, 105-107
pathogenesis, 7, 106-107
pathology, 5, 247
polydactylism and, 7, 103
prognosis, 5, 249
pyelographic appearance, 5, 276
radiography, 5, 248
stenosis of ureters and, 7, 103
symptoms, 5, 247-248
treatment, 5, 249
tumours, renal diagnosis from, 5, 273

POLYCYTHAEMIA,
interventricular septum, patent, in, 8, 512
pulmonary stenosis, in, 8, 500
vera, 2, 167
phosphorus 32 in, 7, 265

POLYDACTYLITIS,
polycystic disease and, 7, 103
yaws, in, 8, 592

POLYDACTYLY, 4, 389

POLYDIPSIA,
calciferol, toxic effect of, 5, 481
osteitis fibrosa and, 2, 284
pituitary adenomas, following, 7, 49

POLYNEURITIS,
acute, differentiation from poliomyelitis, 7, 96
hands, differentiation from syringomyelia, 5, 410

POLYORRHOMENITIS pleural effusions in, 7, 85

POLYPEPTIDES, 8, 570
action of, 5, 97

POLYPI,
cervix, of, 8, 456
adenomatous, 8, 456
fibro-adenomatous, 8, 456
fibroid, 8, 457
malignant, 8, 457
mucous, 8, 456
pancreas, tissue of, 4, 479
panhysterectomy, 8, 457
symptoms, 8, 456
treatment, 8, 457
uterus, carcinoma, associated, 8, 445
choanal, nasopharyngitis, diagnosis from, 6, 295
definition, 7, 319
fibrous, 7, 322

POLYPOSIS,
colitis, complication of, 3, 90
familial,
cancer following, 7, 320
sigmoidoscopy in, 7, 324
surgery in, 7, 324
transfusion in, 2, 207

POLYSEOSITIS, 3, 344
effusions, pleural, in, 7, 85
pericarditis, congestive, diagnosis from, 4, 421

POLYURIA,
calciferol, toxic effect of, 5, 481
osteitis fibrosa and, 2, 284
pituitary adenomas following, 7, 49
tuberculosis, renal, in, 5, 308

PONCEAU-FUCHSINE REACTION,
adenocarcinoma of adrenal cortex, in, 1, 105
adrenal lesions in, 1, 95-96
post-pubertal virilism in, 1, 100
virilism, pre-pubertal, in, 1, 98

PONTOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE,
local anaesthesia, 1, 229
regional anaesthesia, 1, 238

POPLITEAL ARTERY,
exposure of bifurcation of, 1, 344, 345-346

PORADENITIS,
aetiology, 5, 488
age incidence, 5, 488
bacteriology, 5, 488-489
clinical picture, 5, 489-491
definition, 5, 487
diagnosis,
rectal bleeding in, 6, 60
special aids to, 5, 492
differential diagnosis, 5, 492
females, in,
clinical picture,
primary lesion, 5, 489
secondary lesions, 5, 491
esthomenae, 5, 489

PORADENITIS—*continued*

females, in—*continued*

genito-ano-rectal syndrome, 5, 489

stricture, 5, 489

surgical anatomy, 5, 488

treatment, 5, 493

Frei's test, 5, 489

males in,

bubo, 5, 489

clinical picture, 5, 489, 490-491

surgical anatomy, 5, 488

treatment, 5, 492-493

mode of infection, 5, 488

morbidity anatomy, 5, 488-489

nomenclature, 5, 487

pathology, 5, 488-489

primary lesion, 5, 488

prognosis, 5, 492

racial incidence, 5, 488

secondary lesion, 5, 488

surgical anatomy, 5, 488

treatment, 5, 492-493

virus, 5, 488

PORENCEPHALY, 2, 340

PORTAL BLOCK, SPLENIC ANAEMIA, in,
8, 11, 12

PORT-WINE STAIN, 1, 266

growth of, rate, 1, 268

treatment, 1, 269

surgical, 1, 271

POSITION

Fowler's, post-operative, 1, 135.

Trendelenburg, thrombosis and embolism,
in relation to, 8, 238

**POSTERIOR CORD LESIONS, OCCUPATIONAL
THERAPY**, 1, 147

POST-OPERATIVE CARE, (*see also* After-care)

*The title AFTER-CARE—POST-OPERATIVE, is
contained in Vol 1, pp 130-140*

abdominal distension, 1, 37

abscess, liver, amoebic, of, 1, 176

anaesthetist's duty, 1, 131

appendectomy, after, 1, 314-318

bowel movements, 1, 134-135

flatus and, 1, 135

cardio-omentopexy, after, 1, 262

cold, protection from, 1, 130-131

complications, 1, 136-140

confinement to bed, duration, 1, 135-136

decubitus position, 1, 135

definition, 1, 130

diet, 1, 134

embolism, after, 1, 355

enemas, 1, 135

embolism, pulmonary, 1, 139-140

faeces and, 1, 138

Fowler's position, 1, 135

fluids, 1, 132-134

administration, methods, 1, 133-134

causes, 1, 132

replacement, 1, 133

normal intake, 1, 133

requirements, assessment, 1, 133

general precautions, 1, 130

heroin in, 1, 132

hiccup, 1, 136-137

immediate, 1, 131-136

infusions and injections, 1, 131

laxatives, 1, 135

morphine, 1, 131, 132

pain, relief of, 1, 131

severe and continued, 1, 132

position of patient, 1, 131, 135

pyrexia, 1, 138

restlessness, relief of, 1, 131

retention of urine, 1, 137-138

sedation, rectal, 1, 131

sedatives, 1, 132

shock, treatment of, 1, 131

sleep, 1, 135

spasm of arteries, 1, 356

splenic surgery, in, 8, 17

thrombosis, 1, 138-139

embolism and, prevention of, 8, 239

thyroidectomy, after, 1, 262

transfer from stretcher to bed, 1, 131

transport to ward from theatre, 1, 130

vomiting, 1, 136

warmth, 1, 131

wind, 1, 137

wound, of, 1, 140

removal of sutures, 1, 140

POST-TRAUMATIC SYNDROME, 2, 361

POSTURE

*The title PHYSIQUE, BODY BUILD AND
POSTURE is contained in Vol. 7,
pp. 20-34*

aesthetic consideration, 7, 25

age changes, 7, 26

assessment of,

anthropometry and variation limits,
7, 31-33

anthroposcopy in, 7, 31

methods, 7, 30-33

photography in, 7, 30

skin markings, 7, 30

radiography in, 7, 31

attitude ligamentaire, 7, 28

chin, poking, 7, 27

definition, 7, 20

deviation, prophylaxis, 7, 33

faults in, 7, 26-29

faulty, definition, 7, 25

flat back, 7, 27

foot, pronated, 7, 27

forward carriage, age of occurrence, 7, 27

good, definition, 7, 25

habits, development of, 7, 26

idiosyncrasies of, 7, 26-29

age of development, 7, 27

knees, squinting, 7, 27

lack of variety of, 7, 29-30

effects, 7, 29, 30

lordosis,

cervical, 7, 27

lumbar, 7, 27

lying habit, 7, 33

pelvis, 7, 27-29

backward carriage, 7, 29

faults, method of measuring, 7, 28

forward carriage, 7, 28

pre-operative exercises, 7, 212

round back, 7, 27

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

POSTURE—continued

- shoulders, round, 7, 27
- sitting habit, 7, 33
- standing habit, 7, 33
- sway back, 7, 27
- tests of, 7, 31-33
- variations in, permissive limits 7, 31-32
- vertebral column, defects of, 7, 27

POTASSIUM

- bicarbonate, urethritis, in, 4, 340
 citrate, urethritis, in, 4, 340
 iodide,
 synovitis, in, 7, 12
 syphilis,
 latent, in, 8, 163
 liver of, in, 8, 167
 tertiary, in, 8, 163
 permanganate,
 gangrene, post-operative, in, 7, 114
 gonorrhoea, in, 4, 343

POTT'S

- operation, pulmonary stenosis, 8, 510
puffy tumour, 7, 457

POWDERS, STERILIZATION OF, 1,435

- POZZI'S OPERATION FOR PIN-HOLE OS,
STERILITY. IN. 8, 33**

PRECOCITY

- heterosexual, 1, 105
isosexual, 1, 105
pineal tumour, producing, 2, 424

PRECORDIUM

- aortic coarctation, *in*, 8, 491
 interauricular septum, patent, *in*, 8, 519
 pulmonary stenosis, *in*, 8, 501

PRE-ECLAMPSIA

- Caesarean section, indications for, 3, 4

PREGNANCY

- abnormal, management of, 7, 117
- abortion and, 1, 37 (*see also* Abortion)
- acid curve in, 7, 124
- amputation of cervix, following, 6, 495
- appendicitis in, 7, 125-126
- blood urea level, 2, 76
- body heat and, 2, 46
- breast, carcinoma of, affecting, 2, 473
- Caesarean section, *see* Caesarean Section
- cardiovascular system, in, 7, 127-128
- cholecystitis in, 7, 127
- cholelithiasis in, 7, 127
- complications, surgical,
 - abdominal parietes, 7, 131
 - herniae, 7, 131
 - traumatic injuries, 7, 131
- cardiovascular system of, 7, 127-128
- embolism, 7, 128
- haematoma of rectus sheath, 7, 128
- haemorrhoids, 7, 127
- thrombosis, 7, 128
- varicose veins, 7, 127

- ear, 7, 131
endocrine system, of, 7, 130-131
 non-toxic goitre, 7, 131
 thyrotoxicosis, 7, 130
gastro-intestinal tract, of, 7, 124-127
 appendicitis, 7, 125
 cholecystitis, 7, 127
 cholelithiasis, 7, 127
 obstruction, 7, 126
 peptic ulceration, 7, 124
 physiological, 7, 124
genital tract of, 7, 118-124
 extra-uterine gestation, 7, 119-121
 fibromyomas, 7, 121-122
 haemorrhage, ante-partum, concealed
 accidental, 7, 118
 ovary, tumours of, 7, 122
 peritonitis following abortion,
 7, 122-124
 rupture of pregnant uterus,
 7, 118-119
malignant disease, 7, 131
nose, 7, 131
teeth, 7, 131
throat, 7, 131
urinary tract, of, 7, 128-130
 haematuria, 7, 129
 lone kidney, 7, 130
 pyelitis, 7, 128
 retention of urine, 7, 129
st,
corpus luteum, development during,
 6, 416
ovarian, ruptured, during, 6, 416
topic, (*see also* Ectopic Gestation)
abortion, diagnosis from, 1, 39
Kehr's sign, O'Connell's adapted, in,
 8, 3
peritoneoscopy, in, 3, 433
ruptured, 1, 9
 bolism in, 7, 128
 ocrine system in, 7, 130
 ra-uterine gestation, 7, 119
 appendicitis, diagnosis from, 7, 126
 bilateral, 7, 120
 diagnosis, 7, 119-120
 haemorrhage, vaginal, 7, 120
 laparotomy in, 7, 120-121
 menstrual irregularity in, 7, 119
 bleeding, amount and character of,
 7, 119
 pain in, 7, 120
 signs, 7, 120
 treatment, 7, 120-121
 omas complicating, 7, 121-122
 indications for treatment, 7, 121
 urinary-bladder function in, 7, 124
 gastro-intestinal tract in, 7, 124
 lital tract,
 extra-uterine gestation, 7, 119-121
 bromyomas, 7, 121-122
 haemorrhage, concealed accidental,
 7, 118
 ovary, tumours of, 7, 122
 peritonitis following abortion,
 7, 122-124
 clinical picture, 7, 120, 123
 injection of chemicals causing, 7, 123

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

PREGNANCY—continued

ge- not found in any of the

- treatment, 1, 120-121, 123
- uterus, rupture of, 7, 118-119
- glucose tolerance, 2, 73
- goitre, non-toxic, in, 7, 131
- gonorrhoea, in,
 - penicillin, pariental, contra-indicated, 4, 343
 - treatment, 4, 344
- haematoma of rectus sheath in, 7, 128
- haematuria in, 7, 129
- haemorrhage, concealed accidental, 7, 118
- haemorrhoids in, 7, 127
- hydronephrosis in, 7, 286
- intestines, obstruction of, 7, 126-127
- kidney, lone, in, 7, 130
- megaloureter, in, 5, 253
- nipples,
 - mastitis, acute, due to, 2, 497
 - retracted, treatment, of, 2, 498
- obstruction, intestines of, 7, 126-127
- oophorectomy in, 7, 122.

24

- ptyalism in, 7, 431
- pyelitis in, 7, 125, 128
- retention of urine in, 7, 129
- rubella in, 5, 396
- sciatica and, 7, 504
- surgical intervention,

*The title PREGNANCY—SURGICAL**INTERVENTION DURING is contained in Vol 7, pp. 116-132*

- syphilis in, 8, 161-162
 - tetany in, 8, 201
 - thrombosis in, 7, 128
 - thyroid gland in, 8, 259
 - thyrotoxicosis in, 7, 130
 - tubal see Fallopian tubes and Ectopic gestation
 - unruptured, appendicitis, diagnosis from, 4, 67
 - tuberculosis, renal, in, 5, 323
 - urinary tract diseases in, 7, 128
 - uterine fibroids and, 8, 431
 - uterus,
 - retroflexion and, 6, 480
 - rupture and, 7, 118-119
 - varicose veins in, 7, 127
 - visceroptosis in, 8, 552
 - volvulus in, 8, 599
- PREGNANE-TRIOL, ISOLATION, 1, 96
- PRE-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT, 1, 116, 8, 124
- anaesthesia and, 1, 208, 230
 - fear, dispelling of, 1, 126
 - premedication, 1, 209
- PREPUCE
- chancre of, gonorrhoea, diagnosis from, 4, 338

- dermatitis, circumcision, indication for, 3, 68
- fibrosis of, circumcision, indication for, 3, 67
- hypospadias, in, 8, 384
- incision for phagedaenia in syphilis, 8, 161

PRIAPISM, PROSTATIC ENLARGEMENT, IN, 7, 141

PRICK EAR, 3, 305

PRICKLY HEAT, HEAT EXHAUSTION, ASSOCIATED WITH, 8, 301

PRIDIE METHOD OF BONE GRAFTING, 2, 237

PRIESTLEY SMITH TAPE, STRABISMUS IN, 8, 95

PROCaine

- aspiration for empyema, in, 7, 71
- causalgia, in, 6, 428-431
- fibrositis, in, 4, 96
- haemostasis, in, 8, 134

PROCIDENTIA, 6, 484

treatment, technique, 6, 487-493

PROCTITIS

The title RECTUM—PROCTITIS is contained in Vol 7, pp. 368-372

- amoeboma in, 7, 369
 - anaesthetics, rectal, causing, 7, 369
 - bilharziasis, in, 7, 369
 - classification, 7, 368
 - colo-proctitis, 7, 369
 - colostomy in, 7, 371
 - constipation causing, 7, 368
 - definition, 7, 368
 - diagnosis, 7, 370
 - dysentery,
 - amoebic, in, 7, 369
 - bacillary, in, 7, 369
 - enemas causing, 7, 368
 - ether causing, 7, 369
 - foreign bodies causing, 7, 369
 - Frei antigen in, 7, 369
 - gonococcal, 7, 370
 - granular, 7, 368 (see also Colitis)
 - granuloma, amoebic, in, 7, 369
 - inflammatory, 7, 369-370
 - neoplastic, 7, 370
 - non-specific, 7, 368
 - treatment, 7, 371
 - paraldehyde causing, 7, 369
 - proctoscopy in, 7, 370
 - purgatives causing, 7, 368
 - radiation therapy causing, 7, 369
 - recto-vaginal fistula in, 7, 369
 - Schistosoma mansoni in, 7, 369
 - secondary, conditions leading to, 7, 370
 - sigmoidoscopy in, 7, 370
 - specific, 7, 368
 - traumatic, 7, 368-369
 - treatment, 7, 371
 - tuberculous, biopsy in diagnosis, 7, 370
- PROCTOCAINE, VAGINISMUS IN, 8, 31
- PROCTOCYCLYSIS, POST-OPERATIVE, 1, 133-134
- PROCTO-COLITIS, 3, 437
- PROCTOSCOPY
- diagnosis of proctitis, in, 7, 370-371

PROCTOSCOPY—continued

haemorrhoids in, 7, 354

St. Mark's proctoscope, 7, 354

PROETZ DISPLACEMENT TREATMENT, 6, 280

PROGESTERONE

administration, methods of, 5, 35

cervix, effects in, 8, 452

commercial names, 5, 35

dosage, 5, 35

formation of, 2, 489

mamma, effect on, 2, 489

risk of abortion, minimization of, 7, 117

PROGESTIN, ABORTION IN, 1, 40

PROGNATHISM

acquired, 6, 390-392

age incidence, 6, 391

treatment, 6, 392

congenital

age incidence, 6, 390

Kostecka's operation, 6, 390-391

PROLAPSE

genital, 6, 481-495

aetiology, 6, 483

anatomy, 6, 481

causes, 6, 483

definition, 6, 481

parity, 6, 483

pelvic floor, laxity of, 6, 483

signs, 6, 484

symptoms, 6, 483

treatment, 6, 484-495

ovary of, 6, 480

dyspareunia in, 6, 481

pain in, 6, 481

symptoms, 6, 481

treatment, 6, 481

rectum, of

The title RECTUM—PROLAPSE is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 373-387

uterus, of, 6, 481, 484

Manchester operation

complications, 6, 493

haemorrhage, 6, 493

sepsis, 6, 493

urine retention, 6, 493

results, 6, 494

technique, 6, 487-493

PRONIN

tuberculosis, in, 8, 328

toxic effects, 8, 329

PRONIZOLE, TUBERCULOSIS, IN, 8, 329

PRONTOSIL

rubrum, filariasis, in, 4, 100

skin disinfection with, 1, 437

PROPTOSIS, 3, 468

brain abscess, in, 3, 468

orbital injuries following, 6, 372

pituitary chromophobe adenoma causing, 7, 37

tumours, orbital, in, 6, 376

PROPYLENE GLYCOL VAPOUR, AIR

STERILIZATION BY, 1, 434

PROPYL-THIOURACIL, THYROID DISEASE, IN, 8, 266

PROSTATE

The title PROSTATE is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 133-176

benign hypertrophy of, 7, 137-146

calculi, diagnosis of, 7, 151

carcinoma of, 7, 146-149

acid phosphatase, 2, 93

bladder, extension to, 2, 144

clinical picture, 7, 147

diagnosis, 7, 151

dienoestrol in, 7, 149

excision, diathermy, 7, 149

gland involvement, 7, 147

hexoestrol in, 7, 149

incidence, 7, 146

lungs and, 7, 147

metastases, 7, 147

nerve involvement, 7, 147

oestrogens, side-effects, 7, 149

orchidectomy, bilateral, 7, 148

pain, sciatic, in, 7, 147

pathology, 7, 146-147

primary scirrhus, 7, 146

prognosis, 7, 148

prostatectomy, retropubic, in, 7, 149

radiotherapy, 7, 286

secondary, 7, 146

spread of, 7, 146-147

stilboestrol in, 7, 149

treatment, 7, 148

cystoscopy in, 3, 416; 7, 152

cysto-urethroscopy in, 7, 152

diverticula of, 3, 416

enlargement of

anterior lobe, 7, 139

common type, 7, 139

high blood urea in, 2, 76

large middle lobe and unequal lateral lobes, 7, 139

fibrosis of, 7, 149-150

"funnel-neck", 3, 416

gonorrhoea in, 4, 339

hypertrophy, benign,

aetiology, 7, 137

age incidence, 7, 137

anaesthesia for prostatectomy, 7, 146

anatomy, surgical, 7, 137-138

anterior lobe, of, 7, 139

catheterization, 7, 144-145

clinical picture, 7, 140-142

commissure, posterior, 7, 139

common type of, 7, 139

cystitis in, 7, 140

death from, causes of, 7, 142

diagnosis, 7, 151

drainage, 7, 143-145

epithelial proliferation, 7, 140

fibromuscular capsule, 7, 137

fibrosis in, 7, 140

grading of, 7, 138

histology, 7, 140

hormones in treatment, 7, 142

hypertension in, 7, 146

indications for operation, 7, 143

late symptoms, 7, 141

lobe of, 7, 137-139

median bar in, 7, 140

micturition, 7, 140

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

PROSTATE—*continued*
hypertrophy, benign—*continued*
nature of enlargement, 7, 137
nocturnal disturbance, 7, 140
oestrogens in, 7, 143
onset, 7, 140
pathology, 7, 138–140
pre-urethral operations, 7, 145–146
prognosis, 7, 142
prostatectomy
 haemorrhage during, 7, 146
 per-urethral, anaesthesia, 7, 146
 punch, 7, 145
 renal function in, 7, 143
 resection, endoscopic, 7, 145
 sub-trigonal, 7, 139
 symptoms, masking of, 7, 142
 testosterone in, 7, 142
 treatment, 7, 142–146
inflammation of, 7, 135–137
malignancy, 7, 151
Marion's sign, 3, 416
nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 462
obstruction diagnosis, 7, 150–154
prostatectomy,
 common factors, 7, 169
 complications, 7, 170–174
 drainage operations, 7, 158–161
 open operations, 7, 163–169
 Freyer's, 7, 163
 Harris's, 7, 164–165
 Millin's, 7, 165
 second stage, 7, 168
 Thomas-Walker's, 7, 163
 Wilson-Hey's, 7, 165
 per-urethral operations, 7, 161
 comparison of methods, 7, 163
 endoscopic resection, 7, 161
 punch operations, 7, 163
 post-operative care, 7, 109
 pre-operative management, 7, 156–158
 acute retention, 7, 157
 chronic retention, 7, 158
 general measures, 7, 158
 uncomplicated case, 7, 156–157
 technique, 7, 156–174
 tests, 7, 156
prostatitis, 7, 135–137
radiography of, 7, 154
sarcoma of, 7, 149
 diagnosis, 7, 151
 treatment, results of, 7, 174
tuberculous, calcified, 7, 135
tumours of, 7, 146–149
urethroscopy, 7, 152
urography, excretion, 7, 154
weight of, 7, 138

PROSTATECTOMY
bladder, pre-operative treatment, 7, 157
catheterization, suprapubic, 7, 159–161
complications, 7, 170–174
 bladder, atonic, 7, 172
 cardiac failure, 7, 170
 cardiovascular, 7, 170
 epididymitis, 7, 171
 general, 7, 170
 haemorrhage, secondary, 7, 171
 ileus, 7, 171

incontinence, 7, 173
infective, 7, 171
intestinal, 7, 171
neurological, 7, 172
obturator neuritis, 7, 172
osteitis pubis, 7, 171
post-prostatectomy obstruction, 7, 173
renal, 7, 171
respiratory, 7, 170
sepsis, 7, 171
uraemia, 7, 171
cystostomy, suprapubic, 7, 158
 exploration, 7, 159
 incision, 7, 158
 introduction of catheter, 7, 159
 mortality, 7, 175
 drainage operations, 7, 158–161
 effect on sexual potency, 7, 175
 factors common to all operations, 7, 169
 Freyer's operation, 7, 163
 gangrene, post-operative, 7, 109
 Harris operation, 7, 164
 Millin's operation, 7, 165–168
 open operations, 7, 163–169
 operative technique, 7, 156–174
 perineal, 7, 168
 per-urethral operations, 7, 161
 post-operative care, 7, 169
 pre-operative management, 7, 156–158
 punch operations, 7, 163
 resection, endoscopic, 7, 161
retropubic, 7, 165–168
 catheter fixation, 7, 167
 closure, continuous suture, 7, 167
 enucleation, 7, 166
 exposure of prostate, 7, 166
 Millin operation, 7, 165–168
 after-care, 7, 168
 capsule,
 closure of, 7, 167
 incision of, 7, 165
 drainage, 7, 166
 enucleation, 7, 165
 haemostasis, 7, 166
 stages in, 7, 166–167
 sutures, stay, 7, 166
 trigone resection, 7, 167
suprapubic, 7, 163–165
 Freyer's operation, 7, 163
 Harris operation, 7, 164–165
 Thomson-Walker operation, 7, 163
 Wilson-Hey operation, 7, 165
 tests, 7, 156
 Thomson-Walker's operation, 7, 163
 urethrostomy, 7, 161
 Wilson-Hey operation, 7, 165

PROSTATITIS, 7, 135–137
abscess following, 7, 135
acute, 7, 136
bladder infection from, 2, 105
calculi, in, 7, 136
calculous, 7, 136
causes of, 7, 135
chronic, 7, 136
clinical features, 7, 136
constipation, in, 3, 153
drainage, in, 7, 137
frequency, in, 7, 136

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

PROSTATITIS—continued

- gleet, in, 7, 136
- gonococcal, 7, 135
- gonorrhoea complicating treatment, 4, 342
- massage in, 7, 137
- non-specific, 7, 135
- pain in, 7, 136
- prognosis, 7, 136
- signs, 7, 136
- sterility due to, 8, 28
- strangury, in, 7, 136
- symptoms, 7, 136
- treatment, 7, 137
- tuberculous,
 - aetiology, 7, 135
 - calcification, 7, 135
 - clinical picture, 7, 136
 - haematuria in, 7, 136
 - treatment, 7, 137

PROSTHESES

- balance with, 1, 191, 193
- control of, 1, 192
- ear, skin tunnels to aid attachment, 7, 300
- efficiency, 1, 180
- fitting of, methods of transmitting stress, 1, 181
- ill-fitting, pain due to, 1, 194
- nose, method of attachment, 7, 307
- occupational therapy and, 1, 146
- stumps, preparation of, for, 1, 190-192
- tilting-table limbs, 1, 183
- training in use of, 1, 191, 193; 1, 417-421
(see Artificial Limbs)

PROTARGOL, BRONCHOSCOPY IN, 3, 399

PROTEIN, 8, 569-571

- amino acids, 8, 569
- assessment, 8, 570
- chronic disease, 8, 569
- concentration limits, 8, 570
- cystine, 8, 569
- deficiency, 8, 569
- hydrolysates, 8, 570
- hydrolysed, 8, 570
- hydrolytes, 8, 570
- methionine, 8, 569
- nitrogen balance, 8, 569
- phenylalanine, 8, 569
- polypeptides, 8, 570
- replacement, 8, 569
- starvation, 8, 569
- tyrosine, 8, 569
- wound healing, 8, 569

PROTEIN-SHOCK THERAPY, SALPINGITIS, IN, 4, 62

PROTEINURIA, PERICARDITIS, CHRONIC CONGESTIVE, IN, 4, 419

PROTHROMBIN, 3, 77

- deficiency, transfusion in, 2, 207
- index, 3, 77
- time, 3, 77

PROTOPLASM, SUPER-COOLING PHENOMENON, 4, 233

PROTRUSIO ACETABULI, 5, 229

PRURITUS, *Ani et Vulvae*, 7, 527-530

- aetiology, 7, 527, 528
- causative factors, 7, 528

causes, 7, 527

clinical picture, 7, 528

colitis, complication of, 3, 90

constitutional causes, 7, 528

definition, 7, 527

diagnosis, special measures in, 7, 529

differential diagnosis, 7, 529

fungus causing, tests for, 7, 529

Hodgkin's disease, in, 5, 7

idiopathic, 7, 528

inflammatory conditions causing, 7, 528

intertrigo causing, 4, 291

irritation, 7, 528

irritation in treatment of, 7, 530

Monilia albicans causing, 7, 528

parasites causing, 7, 528

pathology, 7, 528

pregnancy, in, 7, 529

proctoscopy in, 7, 529

prognosis, 7, 529

skin changes, 7, 528

skin changes, absence of, 7, 528

stimuli, non-physiological, 7, 527

surgery, indications for, 7, 530

symptoms, 7, 528

thyrotoxicosis, due to, 8, 263

threadworm causing, 7, 529

treatment, 7, 529, 530

Trichomonas vaginalis causing, 7, 528

types, 7, 527

vaginal examination, 7, 529

vulva, of, 4, 289-290

calamine lotion, in, 4, 290

cervical catarrh causing, 4, 289

denervation in, 4, 290

diabetes mellitus causing, 4, 289

discharges causing, 4, 289

jaundice causing, 4, 289

kraurosis vulvae causing, 4, 289

leucocyte infiltration, 4, 290

leucoplakic vulvitis causing, 4, 289

parakeratosis, 4, 290

pathology, 4, 290

psychoneurosis causing, 4, 289

pyuria causing, 4, 289

radiotherapy contra-indicated in, 7, 291

short-wave diathermy in, 4, 290

treatment, 4, 290

Trichomonas vaginalis causing, 4, 289

PSEUDO-COXALGIA, 3, 447

osteoarthritis due to, 1, 372

PSEUDOGLIOMA, 7, 415

Pseudomonas pyocyanea,

air of hospital wards, in, 8, 148

penicillin sensitivity of, 8, 423

sulphonamide sensitivity of, 8, 421, 422

PSEUDOMYXOMA PERITONEI, 6, 553

PSEUDO-PARALYSIS, poliomyelitis, diagnosis from, 7, 96

PSEUDO-POLYPOSIS, 7, 322

colitis, in, 3, 89

PSORIASIS

- differential diagnosis, dermatitis, 7, 526
- leprosy, 5, 410
- pruritus *ani et vulvae* due to, 7, 528

PSYCHIATRY, ANXIETY STATES, IN, 1, 292

PSYCHONEUROSIS, PRURITUS VULVAE, CAUSING 4, 289

PSYCHOSES

- haematoma, chronic subdural, in, 2, 379
- thyrotoxicosis, due to, 8, 263

PTOSIS, 3, 455

- congenital, 4, 77
- epicanthus associated with, 4, 48
- eyelids, 3, 510

PTOTIC HABITUS, 8, 546

PTYALISM, 7, 431-432

PUBERTY

- mastitis of, 2, 496, 499
- vaginitis, in, 8, 467

PUBIC SYMPHYSIS, EPISPADIAS, IN, 8, 397

PUBIS, OSTEITIS DEFORMANS AND, 2, 289

PUBO-COCYGEUS, ANATOMY, 6, 481-482

PUERPERIUM, VOLVULUS IN, 8, 579

PUGH'S TRACTION, 3, 201

PULMONARY,

- embolism (*see* Embolism)
- tuberculosis (*see* Tuberculosis, pulmonary)

PULSE RATE

- gunshot wounds, in, 4, 353
- slowing,
 - internal ear infection, 3, 293
 - intracranial pressure causing, 2, 422
- splenic rupture, in, 8, 3
- sympathetic control, in, 1, 449

PUNCH

- Gershom Thompson prostatic, 7, 163
- operations prostatectomy, in, 7, 163

PUNCTA

- eversion of, ectropion causing, 5, 328
- slitting operation, 5, 327-328
- three-snip operation, 5, 328

PUPILS

- constriction, carotid sinus, pressure on, 3, 13
- dilatation,
 - brain injury, 2, 367
 - carotid sinus, pressure on, 3, 13
- glaucoma, in, 4, 321
- reactions to brain injuries, 2, 356
- tabes dorsalis, in, 8, 173

PURGATION COLIC, CAUSE OF, 3, 85

PURGATIVES, PROCTITIS CAUSED BY, 7, 368

PURINE CONTENT OF FOODS, 4, 350

PURPURA

- athrombocytopenic,
 - clinical picture, 4, 373
 - essential, aetiology, 4, 369
 - treatment, 4, 377
- haemorrhagic, 8, 9 (*see also* Thrombocytopenia, Essential)
 - aetiology, 4, 369
 - athrombocytopenic, aetiology, 4, 370
 - diagnosis, 4, 374

- idiopathic, 8, 9, (*see* Thrombocytopenia, Essential)
- thrombocytopenic, 4, 370

Henoch's, differentiation from intussusception, 5, 165

prognosis, 4, 375

Schonlein-Henoch,

- aetiology, 4, 370
- clinical picture, 4, 373

simplex,

- aetiology, 4, 369
- clinical picture, 4, 373
- diagnosis, 4, 374
- varieties, 4, 370

thrombocytopenic, 8, 9 (*see also* Thrombocytopenia, Essential)

essential,

- aetiology, 4, 369
- differential diagnosis, 4, 375
- indications for surgery, 4, 375
- splenectomy in, 4, 377
- results, 8, 11
- Hodgkin's disease and, 5, 11
- treatment, 4, 376-377

PUS

- abscess formation, in, 1, 47
- bacteraemia and, 2, 20
- composition of, 1, 47
- foot, perforating ulcer of, in, 6, 541
- inspection of for actinomyces, 1, 64
- inspiration of, in empyema, 7, 65
- tuberculosis, diagnosis, in, 8, 321
- vitreous body, 8, 575

PYAEMIA, 2, 13

- carbuncles causing, 2, 220
- death from, 2, 221
- lung abscess and, 7, 191
- parotitis in, 7, 432
- portal, differentiation from jaundice, 5, 177
- venous, abscess, due to, 1, 49

PYELITIS

acute,

- differentiation from appendicitis, acute, 1, 300
- sulphonamides, 3, 48
- pregnancy, in, 7, 128
- differential diagnosis, 7, 128
- appendicitis, 7, 125
- treatment, 7, 128
- treatment, 6, 456

PYELECTASIS, VISCEROPTOSIS AND, 8, 548

PYELOGRAPHY, 3, 416

- instrumental, 5, 289
- interpretations, 5, 276-280
- intravenous,
 - calculi, renal, in, 5, 299
 - hydronephrosis, in, 5, 289
 - hypertension, diagnosis, 2, 191
 - pyonephrosis, in, 5, 295
 - tumours, renal, in, 5, 273
- megalo-ureter, in, 5, 255
- retrograde,
 - calculi, renal, in, 5, 300
 - tuberculosis, renal, in, 5, 319
- tumours,
 - adrenal glands of, in, 1, 109
 - renal, in, 5, 275

8, 337

PYEOLITHIOTOMY, 5, 301-302

PYELONEPHRITIS

calculi, renal, causing, 5, 298

chronic,

backache in, 2, 7

hypertension caused by, 2, 190

PYELOPLASTY, 5, 292-293

PYEOSIL

angiography, cerebral and, 2, 411

cystography by, 2, 415

PYONEPHROSIS, POST-OPERATIVE CARE,
CHEMOTHERAPY IN, 5, 296

PYLEPHLEBITIS

*The title PYLEPHLEBITIS is contained in
Vol. 7, pp. 241-245*

abscess cavities in, 7, 243

penicillin injections of, 7, 245

actinomycosis in, 7, 243

aetiology, 7, 241

anatomy, 7, 241

appendicitis,

acute, complicating, 7, 241

incidence, in, 7, 244

bacteriology, 7, 242

blood in, 7, 244

carcinoma, 7, 241

case report, 7, 243

chill in, 7, 244

clinical picture, 7, 244

colitis, ulcerative, causing, 7, 241

definition, 7, 241

diagnosis, 7, 244

differential diagnosis, 7, 244

diverticulitis of colon, causing, 7, 241

drug therapy in, 7, 244

haemorrhoids, suppurating thrombosed,
causing, 7, 241

incidence, 7, 244

jaundice in, 7, 244

liver in,

bile salts, inspissated, in, 7, 245

suppuration of, 7, 244

morbidity anatomy, 7, 243

penicillin in, 7, 244-245

prostration in, 7, 244

rigors in, 7, 244

splenectomy, following, 7, 241

streptococcus, haemolytic, in, 7, 242

streptomycin in, 7, 245

streptothrix in, 7, 243

sulphanilamide in, 7, 244

suppuration, hepatic, in, 7, 242

suppurative,

appendicitis, after, 1, 317

differentiation from subphrenic abscess,
8, 108

temperature in, 7, 244

treatment, 7, 244-245

chemotherapy, 7, 244-245

surgical, 7, 244

ileo-colic vein, ligation of, 7, 244

white-cell count in, 7, 244

PYLON, PREPARATION OF AMPUTATION STUMPS
IN, 1, 190, 192

PYLOROPLASTY, 8, 82

Finney's, peptic ulcer, in, 6, 519

PYLOROSPASM,

hypertrophy due to, 8, 81

peptic ulcer, in, 6, 506

PYLOROTOMY, 8, 82

PYLORUS,

adenomyoma of, histological, appearance,
4, 481

"bloodless line" of, 7, 252

carcinoma of, ulcerating, differentiation
from gastro-colic fistula, 4, 274

hypertrophy of muscle, 8, 81-82 (*see also*
muscle)

obstruction of (*see also* Stenosis, Pyloric,
in Infants)

ciatricital stenosis, due to, surgery, 1, 85

volvulus, 8, 587

pyloroplasty, 8, 82

pylorotomy, 8, 82

resection, 8, 82

spasm,

appendix disease, due to, 1, 80

differential diagnosis, 1, 80

gall-bladder disease, due to, 1, 80

stenosis of,

*The title PYLORIC STENOSIS OF INFANTS
is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 246-255*

hypertrophic, differentiation from
ciatricital stenosis, 1, 80

PYODERMA

colitis, in, 3, 101

colectomy, indication for, 3, 101

PYOMETRA, CERVIX, CARCINOMA, AND, 8, 461

PYOMYOSITIS, sulphonamides in treatment,
3, 50

PYONEPHRITIS, CALCULI, RENAL, IN, 5, 299

PYONEPHROSIS,

*The title KIDNEY AND URETER—HYDRO-
NEPHROSIS AND PYONEPHROSIS is
contained in Vol. 5, pp. 286-296*

aetiology, 5, 294

Bacillus coli in, 5, 295

bilateral, prognosis, 5, 295

calculus as cause, 5, 294

cervix, carcinoma, in, 8, 461

clinical picture, 5, 295

closed-type, definition, 5, 294

conservative measures, 5, 296

cystoscopy in, 5, 295

definition, 5, 294

diagnosis, special aids to, 5, 295

differential diagnosis, 5, 295

hydronephrosis as cause, 5, 294

nephrectomy, 5, 296

intracapsular, 5, 296

nephrostomy, permanent, 5, 296

open type, definition, 5, 294

organisms present, 5, 295

pathology, 5, 294-295

pre-operative management, 5, 296

anaemia, 5, 296

urinary function, 5, 296

prognosis, 5, 295

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

PYONEPHROSIS—continued

- pyelography, intravenous, in, 5, 295
- radiography in, 5, 295
- schistosomiasis causing, treatment, 7, 485
- surgery, technique, 5, 296
- symptoms, exacerbations of, 5, 295
- tuberculosis as cause, 5, 294
- unilateral, prognosis, 5, 295

PYOPNEUMOTHORAX, 2, 222

- empyema, in, 7, 66
- hydatid cyst rupture, following, 5, 59
- risk of, in lung abscess, 7, 192

PYOSALPINX, CHRONIC SALPINGITIS, in, 4, 61

PYOTHORAX, SKIAGRAM OF, 7, 66

PYRAMIDON TEST, TECHNIQUE, 6, 57

PYRETOTHERAPY, REITER'S SYNDROME, 4, 341

PYREXIA (see also Temperature and Fever)

- burns as stage of, 2, 521
- gangrene, post-operative, 7, 110
- haematoma causing, 4, 362
- internal ear infection, 3, 293
- leptomeningitis, acute pyogenic, in, 6, 71
- mastoiditis, acute, 3, 315
- post-operative, 1, 138
- thoracoplasty after, 7, 227

PYURIA, 2, 103

- abacterial differentiation from gonorrhoea, 4, 340
- calculi, renal, in, 5, 299
- cystitis, 2, 109
 - Novarsenobillon in, 4, 340
 - nearsphenamine in, 4, 340
- pruritus vulvae, causing, 4, 289

QUADRICEPS, RUPTURE OF, 6, 145-146

- diagnosis, 6, 145
- site, 6, 145
- treatment, 6, 146

QUECKENSTEDT

- phenomenon, 7, 576
- test, 2, 11, 391, 7, 497

DE QUERVAIN'S SYNDROME, 6, 141

QUICK'S PROTHROMBIN TEST, 5, 181

QUINCKE'S DISEASE, OEDEMA OF GLOTTIS in, 4, 332

QUININE-URETHANE, in ANGIOMA, 1, 272

QUINSY, (see Tonsils and Tonsillitis)

- oedema of glottis in, 4, 331

RABIES

- The title RABIES is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 256-261*

- "accident, paralytic", 7, 260
- aetiology, 7, 256
- animals responsible for, 7, 256
- bites causing, 2, 97
- breathing in, 7, 256
- clinical picture, 7, 256
- course, 7, 256
- diagnosis, 7, 258
- differential diagnosis, 7, 258
- tetanus from, 8, 194
- dog, in, 7, 257
- "dumb" form, 7, 257

"furious" form, 7, 257

- Negri bodies in hippocampus major, 7, 258

glycosuria in, 7, 257

headache in, 7, 256

hydrophobia, treatment of, 7, 261

incubation period, 7, 256

infection, factors influencing, 7, 258

malaise in, 7, 256

mode of transmission, 7, 256

morbid anatomy, 7, 257

brain, blood-vessels of, 7, 257

cerebrospinal fluid, 7, 257

Negri bodies, 7, 257

mortality rate, 7, 258

pain in, 7, 256

paralysis in, 7, 257

paralytic, 7, 257

pathology, 7, 257-258

post-mortem appearances, 7, 257

prevention of, 7, 261

prognosis, 7, 258

spasm in, 7, 256-257

spread, mode of, 7, 257

symptoms, 7, 256

treatment, 7, 259-261

vomiting in, 7, 257

RADIAL ARTERIES,

abnormalities, 1, 329

exposure of, 1, 339

RADICULITIS, DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS, 3, 31

RADIANT-HEAT BATH, VOLKMAN'S CONTRACTURE, in, 3, 161

RADIO-ACTIVITY,

anaemia caused by, 2, 171

cerebral angiography, in, dangers, 2, 411

isotopes and
The title RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 262-267

advantages of, 7, 263

artificial, 7, 262

beta rays,

energy of, 7, 263

penetration power, 7, 263

contamination,

avoidance of, 7, 266

health and, 7, 266

curie, definition of, 7, 263

diagnosis, in, 7, 264

dosimetry, 7, 265

biological factors, 7, 266

factors involved, 7, 265-266

physical factors, 7, 265

energy of, 7, 263

chemical changes, intermediate, 7, 266

limits of, 7, 266

metabolic changes, intermediate, 7, 266

gamma rays,

energy of, 7, 263

penetration power, 7, 263

source of, 7, 265

half-life of, 7, 263

health and contamination, 7, 266

hydrogen, 7, 269

introduction, 7, 262

iodine 131, thyroid gland diseases, in, 7, 265

RADIO-ACTIVITY—continued**isotopes and—continued**

- leukaemias, in, 7, 265
- long-lived, contra-indications to, 7, 265
- manganese, colloidal, and gold, 7, 265
- myelomas, multiple, in, 7, 265
- nuclei, disintegration rate of, 7, 263
- number, atomic, 7, 262
- over-exposure to, 7, 266
- phosphorus 32, 7, 265
- physical considerations, 7, 263
- pile, chain-reacting, 7, 262
- polycythaemia vera, in, 7, 265
- properties of, 7, 263
- radiation, 7, 263
- research, in, 7, 263-264
- reticulo-endothelial diseases, in, 7, 265
- therapy, 7, 264-265
- thyroid gland diseases, in, 7, 265
- tissue dose, calculation of, 7, 266
- tracers, as, 7, 263
 - dosage, 7, 263
 - techniques, application of, 7, 266
- uranium, 7, 269
- uses, future, 7, 266
- spontaneous, 7, 269

RADIO-DERMATITIS, LUPUS VULGARIS COMPLICATED BY, 5, 486**RADIOGRAPHY**

- abdominal wall, location of lesions, 7, 29
- achondroplasia, 2, 261
- actinomycosis, 1, 68, 69, 70
- adenoma,
 - bronchus, of, 5, 471
 - pituitary, 2, 397
- adhesions,
 - peritoneal, 1, 78
 - pleural, 1, 87
- adiposity, 1, 92
- adrenal gland tumours, 1, 110
- amoebic infection, 1, 167, 174
- angina pectoris, 1, 256
- aorta, double, 8, 498
- aortic coarctation, 8, 491
- arterial circulation tests, 1, 470
- arthritis, 1, 373-380, 401; 5, 199-200
- arthrography of joints, 5, 183-191
- artificial pneumothorax, 1, 423, 424, 426-427, 428
- assessment of posture, 7, 31
- backache, 2, 11
- bladder
 - calculi, 2, 137
 - tumour, diagnosis by, 2, 147
- bone formation, new, 2, 398
- breast, carcinoma of, 2, 461
- bronchiectasis, 2, 506
- caisson disease, 5, 193
- calcification,
 - choroid plexus, 2, 402
 - supraspinatus tendon, 8, 121
- carcinoma of stomach, 8, 65, 66
- cellulitis of neck, 6, 168
- chest injuries, 8, 207, 208
- circulatory efficiency, 1, 470
- contrast, arteries of, 1, 329 (*see* Arteriography)

- cysts,
 - dermoid, mediastinal, 6, 43
 - springwater, mediastinal, 6, 48-49
- diverticula,
 - pharynx, 7, 3
 - stomach, 8, 83, 84
- epilepsy, 4, 122
- face, upper, lesions of, 4, 28
- faecal fistula, 8, 352
- foreign bodies,
 - heart, 8, 230
 - stomach, 8, 53
- fractures, in,
 - general, 4, 166
 - skull, 2, 395-396
- haemothorax, clotted, 8, 223
- Hodgkin's disease, 5, 7
- hyperostosis of skull, 2, 399
- hypertrophy of pyloric muscle, 8, 80
- interventricular septum, patent, 8, 512, 519
- intestinal obstruction, 1, 10
- jaundice, 5, 179
- Kahler's disease, 5, 27
- kidney, calculi of, 5, 299
- knee injuries, 5, 210
- laryngeal injuries, 5, 340
- law and failure to use, 5, 383
- lipoma, mediastinal, 6, 47
- liver abscess, amoebic, 1, 174
- lung abscess, 7, 192
- lymphadenoma, 5, 7
- manipulation and, 6, 9
- mass, carcinoma, lung, 5, 455
- meningiomas, 2, 398
- myelomatosis, 5, 27
- oesophageal varices, 8, 12, 13
- orbital injuries, 6, 373
- peptic ulcer, 6, 504
- peripheral nerve injuries, 6, 235
- polycystic disease, diagnosis of, 5, 248
- prostate, of, 7, 154
- pulmonary stenosis, 8, 502
- prognathism, 6, 389
- pyoncephrosis, 5, 295
- reticulosarcoma, 5, 23
- rupture
 - oesophagus, of, 6, 327, 328
 - supraspinatus tendon, 8, 119
- sarcoma, of, stomach in, 8, 80
- sciatica, in, 7, 495-497
- sinuses
 - frontal and maxillary, of, 1, 152
 - nasal, 2, 373
- skull
 - bone erosion, 2, 397
 - calcareous deposits, 2, 400
 - contents and, 2, 394
 - convolutional impression by, 2, 396
 - films, 2, 394, 395
 - intracranial pressure, evidence of, 2, 422
 - markings, abnormal, 2, 399
 - meningioma
 - diploic channels, 2, 400
 - lateral projections, 2, 400
 - projections, 2, 394
 - stereoscopic films, 2, 395
 - space-occupying lesions, 2, 396
- spinal injuries diagnosed by, 7, 561

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

RADIOGRAPHY—continued

stenosis, cicatricial, in, 1, 83
stomach injuries in, 8, 52

thyroglossal cysts, in, 8, 251, 253, 354, 255
tuberculoma, healed, calcification in, 2, 402
tuberculosis, in,

morbidity judged by, 8, 317-318
pulmonary in, 7, 201

renal, in, 5, 317

tumours of

adrenal glands in, 1, 110
Rathke pouch, calcification in, 2, 402
stomach in, 8, 56

ulcers, peptic, in, 6, 58

uterine fibroids in pregnancy, in, 8, 431

volvulus of stomach, in, 8, 85

RADIOTHERAPY (see also Radium therapy and Radon therapy)

The title RADIOTHERAPY is contained in Vol. 7, pp 268-297

actinomycosis, in, 1, 67-68, 7, 292

angiomas, 7, 293

apparatus, 7, 271-276

dermatology, for, 7, 272

isotopes, 7, 275

radon seeds, 7, 274

radium

bombs, 7, 274

capsules, 7, 272, 275

moulds, 7, 272, 275

needles, 7, 272, 275

tubes, 7, 272, 275

short-distance low-voltage, 7, 272

telerradium units, 7, 274

tumours, for, 7, 272

Victor, 7, 272, 273

Watson, 7, 273

basis

biological, 7, 278-280

cells, effect on, 7, 278, 279

chromosome damage, 7, 279

ionization, 7, 278

modes of action, 7, 278

time-dose relationship, 7, 279-280

variation in response, 7, 278

physical, 7, 276

alpha particles, 7, 276

dosage, 7, 277

electrons, 7, 276

energy absorption, 7, 276

excitation, 7, 277

ionization, 7, 276

ions, 7, 276

protons, 7, 276

biological action, 7, 278

carcinoma of

axillary glands, 2, 478

cell dissemination before, 2, 478

indication for, 2, 467

limited effect of, 2, 478

brain tumour of, 2, 455

burns and scalds, 2, 531

cancer, 7, 280-290

access surgery and, 7, 281

bladder, 7, 285

bones, 7, 287-288

breast, 7, 286-287

bronchi, 7, 287

cervix uteri, 7, 286

survival rate, 7, 286

corpus uteri, 7, 286

survival rate, 7, 286

genital organs,

female, 7, 286

male, 7, 285-286

genito-urinary tract, 7, 284-285

intracranial, 7, 288

irradiation,

post-operative, 7, 281

pre-operative, 7, 281

"prophylactic", 7, 281

kidney, 7, 284-285

larynx, 7, 282-283

lip, 7, 282

lung, 5, 461

moles, pigmented, 7, 282

mouth, 7, 282

need for new approach, 7, 280

ovary, 7, 286

pharynx, 7, 282

pituitary gland, 7, 288

prostate, 7, 286

radiation damage in, 7, 294

renal pelvis, 7, 285

salivary glands, 7, 283

skin, 7, 282

surgery and, 7, 281

survival rates, 7, 280

testis, 7, 285

thyroid glands, 7, 283-284

tissues, 7, 289

treatment, 7, 280

ureter, 7, 285

carotid body tumours, 3, 14

cervix, carcinoma of,

Paris technique, 8, 464

Stockholm technique, 8, 464

cirsoid aneurysm, of, 1, 365

definition, 7, 268

dermatitis, for, 7, 527

doses,

distribution of, 7, 277

measurement of, 7, 277

relationship of time to, 7, 279-280

unit of, 7, 277

endometriosis, in, 7, 293

epilation, production of, 7, 292

Fergusson's operation and, 6, 120

glands,

axillary, 2, 485

endocrine, 7, 292

pituitary, 7, 293

sebaceous, 7, 292

supraclavicular, 2, 485

sweat, 7, 292

glioma, malignant, 2, 455

haemangioma, in, 6, 137

capillary, 1, 269

cavernous, 1, 270

Hodgkin's disease, in, 5, 12

hyperhidrosis contra-indicating, 7, 294

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

RADIOTHERAPY—*continued*

- hypertrichosis contra-indicating, 7, 294
- infections, in, 7, 291, 292
 - cells, mesenchymal, differentiation in, 7, 292
 - dosages, 7, 291
- keloid scars, 7, 293
- keratosis, senile, 7, 533
- lymphadenoma, in, 5, 12
 - mediastinal, 6, 37
- mastitis, chronic, in, 7, 292
- melanoma in, 6, 67
- naevi, 7, 293
- pruritus *ani et vulvae* contra-indicating, 7, 291
- tumours, simple, 7, 293
- oesophagitis, acute, caused by, 6, 329
- paronychia, chronic, 7, 532
- pelvic, proctitis caused by, 7, 369
- penile tumours, for, 7, 408, 409
- perichondritis caused by, 5, 345
- pruritus *ani et vulvae*, 7, 291, 530
- radiation,
 - damage by, 7, 293-295
 - bone, necrosis of, 7, 294
 - danger to workers, 7, 293
 - fibrosis, 7, 294
 - hyperkeratosis, 7, 294
 - nerve tissue, necrosis of, 7, 295
 - proctitis, 7, 369
 - skin, necrosis of, 7, 294
 - telangiectasis, 7, 294
 - sources of, 7, 269-271
- radium, interstitial, theory of, 6, 103
- reticulosarcoma, in, 5, 23
 - contra-indications, 5, 24
- reticulosis, lymphoid follicular, in, 5, 16
- roentgen, definition of, 7, 277
- sarcoidosis, in, 7, 292
- skin, iodine resistance lowered by, 2, 484
- sources,
 - accelerator, linear, 7, 271
 - atom, structure of, 7, 269
 - betatron, 7, 271
 - cyclotron in, 7, 270
 - deuterium, 7, 269
 - elements, nuclear charge of, 7, 269
 - hydrogen, 7, 269
 - isotopes, 7, 269
 - neutron beam in, 7, 271
 - nuclei, 7, 269
 - radium, nuclear charge of, 7, 270
 - radon, nuclear charge of, 7, 270
 - synchrotron, 7, 271

- tritium, 7, 269
 - uranium, 7, 269
 - sterility and, 7, 293
 - stroma, effect on, 7, 279
 - testicular tumours for, 8, 189
 - thyrotoxicosis, 7, 292
 - time-dose relationship, 7, 279-280
 - tuberculosis, 7, 292
 - tumours,
 - effect on, 7, 279
 - simple, 7, 293
 - uterus, carcinoma, of, 8, 447
 - Heyman's technique, 8, 448
 - Marie Curie Hospital technique, 8, 448
 - vagina, carcinoma of, 8, 474
 - fistulae in, 8, 469
 - warts, pitch, 7, 293
 - virus, 7, 293
 - wounds, healing of, 7, 292
- RADIUM AND RADIUM THERAPY (*see also*)

- carcinoma,
 - alveolus, 6, 111, 112
 - bladder, 7, 285
 - breast, 2, 467
 - implantation of, 2, 479
 - cervix, 8, 463-464
 - cheek, 6, 114
 - larynx of, 5, 369; 7, 283
 - lip, 6, 110
 - mouth floor, 6, 111
 - palate, 6, 117
 - pelvis, renal, 7, 285
 - pharynx, 6, 117
 - salivary glands, of, 7, 283
 - tongue, 6, 111
 - back of, 6, 117
 - tonsil, 6, 117
 - ureter, 7, 285
 - uterus, 8, 447-448
 - vagina, 8, 474
- cataract caused by exposure, 5, 397
- dose calculation, Paterson and Parker system, 6, 103-107
- interstitial,
 - mouth and pharynx,
 - after-care, 6, 109-110
 - anaesthesia, 6, 107
 - implantation, 6, 107-109
- single plane implant, 6, 102, 103
- two plane implant, 6, 105
- volume implant, 6, 106
- keratosis senile, 7, 533
- lymph glands, cervical, inoperable, 6, 126
- Manchester system of dosage, 6, 103-107
- measurement of dosage, 6, 102
- Paterson and Parker system, 6, 103-107
- needle, construction of, 6, 102
- nuclear charge of, 7, 270

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

- RADIUM AND RADIUM THERAPY—continued**
 rhinoscleroma, laryngeal, in, 5, 351
 scleroma, laryngeal, in, 5, 351
 tumours, of muscle, 6, 138
 ulcers due to, 8, 347
- RADIUS**
 bone graft for, 2, 234
 bursitis, 4, 402
 Colles' fracture of, 4, 193
 congenital dislocation of head, 3, 185
 treatment, 3, 186
 epiphysis, lower, separation of, 4, 195
 excision of head, arthritis in, 1, 405
 fractures, 4, 186–196
 check skiagrams, 4, 189
 displacement, 4, 188
 manipulation, 4, 188
 greenstick, 4, 188
 non-union, 4, 189
 open reduction, 4, 189
 post-operative appearance, 4, 190
 radio-ulnar dislocation and, 4, 191
 Smith's, 4, 195
 head of,
 excision of, 4, 186
 fracture, 4, 186
 osteitis fibrosa, of, 6, 469
 styloid process, fracture of, 4, 195–196
- RADON AND RADON THERAPY (see also Radium and Radium therapy)**
 carcinoma,
 bladder, 7, 285
 lip of, 6, 110
 pelvis, renal, 7, 285
 ureter, 7, 285
 construction of seed, 6, 102
 Manchester system of dosage, 6, 103–107
 measurement of dosage, 6, 102
 Paterson and Parker system, 6, 103–107
 mouth and pharynx, of,
 after-care, 6, 109–110
 anaesthesia, 6, 107
 implantation, 6, 107–109
 management, 6, 109–110
 preparation of patient, 6, 107
 nuclear charge of radon, 7, 270
 physical basis, 6, 102
 radium and radon, comparison, 6, 102
 single phase implant, 6, 105
 two phase implant, 6, 105
 volume implant, 6, 106
- RAMI COMMUNICANTES**,
 grey, 1, 455, 456
 white, 1, 454
- RAMSTEDT OPERATION**, 7, 250–254
 abdomen, closure of, 7, 254
 anaesthesia, 7, 251
 incision, 7, 251
 mortality, 7, 255
 pylorus, section of, 7, 251
 results, 7, 255
 stenosis, pyloric, of infants, in, 7, 250–254
 sutures, 7, 254
- RANSAY HUNT SYNDROME**, 4, 2
- RANEY'S GANGLIONECTOMY AND TRUNK SECTION**, 1, 262

- RANULA**, 7, 430–431
 differentiation from dermoid cyst, 6, 179
- RAYNAUD SYNDROME**, 1, 471–481
 acrocyanosis and, 1, 481
 acrosclerosis, in, 1, 479
 arterial thrombosis in, 1, 478
 arteriosclerosis, in, 1, 479
 calcinosis in, 1, 478, 479
 causation, 1, 477
 clinical signs, 1, 478
 definition, 1, 477
 dermatomyositis in, 1, 479
 differentiation from leprosy, 5, 410
 gangrene in, 1, 477
 hyperhidrosis, in, 5, 63
 incidence, age and sex, 1, 479
 mechanism, 1, 477
 sclerodactyly in, 1, 479
 sequelae, 1, 478
 stages of, colour, 1, 478
 thrombo-angitis obliterans, in, 1, 479
 treatment, 1, 480
 calcium and arsenic, 1, 480
 sympathectomy, 1, 480, 481; 5, 65, 66
 types, 1, 479
 ulcers in, 1, 478
 vibrating tools in causation, 1, 479
 visceroptosis, 3, 546
 young women, in, 1, 479
- RAYMOND-CESTAN SYNDROME**, 3, 465
- RAYON LIGATURES AND SUTURES**, 5, 418
- RAYOPAKE**, hysterosalpingography in, 8, 33
- RAYS**,
 beta, 7, 263
 gamma, 7, 263
 penetration powers, 7, 263
 source of, 7, 265
- VON RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE**, 3, 471
 radiographic appearances, 6, 52–53
- RECLUS'S DISEASE**, 6, 168
- RECORD SYRINGE**, 4, 309
- RECTITIS**, *see* Proctitis
- RECTOCELE**, 6, 484
 Manchester operation,
 complications, 6, 493
 results, 6, 494
 technique, 6, 487–493
- RECTOPEXY**, DOUBLE, 7, 486
- RECTOSIGMOIDECTOMY**, TECHNIQUE, 7, 381–386
- RECTO-VAGINAL SEPTUM**, ENDOMETRIOSIS, 3, 390
- RECTUM**
 adenoma,
 appearance of, 7, 319
 carcinoma development, 7, 320
 histology, 7, 320
 pedunculated, Frankfeldt's diathermy
 snare, in, 7, 323
 pre-cancerous lesion, as, 7, 320
 sessile, fulguration, 7, 323
 amoebiasis of, 1, 162
 aspiration in, carcinoma of colon, 3, 112
 autonomic enervation of, 1, 465
 carcinoma of,

RECTUM—continued

carcinoma of—continued

The title RECTUM—CARCINOMA OF is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 325–342

- A cases, 7, 326
- aetiology, 7, 326
- age incidence, 7, 326
- alcohol injections, intrathecal, 7, 342
- anaesthesia for, 7, 328
- B cases, 7, 326
- bladder, invasion of, 2, 144
- bowel
 - wall, extension through, 7, 326
 - habit in, 7, 326
- C cases, 7, 326
- classification, Duke's, 7, 326
- clinical features, 7, 326–327
- colostomy, palliative, 7, 341
- combined synchronous excision, 7, 329–335
 - abdominal approach, 7, 330–332
 - perineal approach, 7, 332–334
- constipation in, 7, 327
- diagnosis, 7, 327
- diarrhoea in, 7, 327
- diathermy in, 7, 342
- differential diagnosis, 7, 327
- examination, 7, 327
- excision,
 - abdomino-perineal, 7, 335
 - combined synchronous, 7, 329–335
 - perineal (Lockhart-Mummery), 7, 339
 - perineo-abdominal, 7, 335–336
- haemorrhage in, 7, 326
- Hartmann's operation, 7, 339
- hypertrophic, 7, 326
- incidence, 7, 326
- intra-pelvic restorative resection, 7, 336–338
- introduction, 7, 325
- liver involvement, 7, 326
- malignancy, 6, 203
- palpation in, 7, 327
- pathology, 7, 326
- perineo-abdominal excision, 7, 335–336
- post-operative treatment, 7, 339–340
- pre-operative treatment, 7, 327–328
- pylephlebitis caused by, 7, 241
- radiotherapy, 7, 342
- resection,
 - abdomino-anal, 7, 338–339
 - intra-pelvic restorative, 7, 336–338
- restorative operations, 7, 336
- sex incidence, 7, 326
- sigmoidoscopy in, 7, 327
- site, 7, 326
- spread, 7, 326
- symptoms, 7, 326–327
- treatment,
 - abdomino-anal resection, 7, 338
 - abdomino-perineal excision, 7, 335
 - alcohol injections, intrathecal, 7, 341
 - colostomy, palliative, 7, 341
 - combined excision, 7, 328
 - curettage, 7, 341
 - diathermy, 7, 341
 - Hartmann's operation, 7, 339
 - inoperable cases, 7, 341

intra-pelvic resection, 7, 336

operative, 7, 328–339

perineal excision, 7, 339

restorative operations, 7, 336–338

sedation for, 7, 328

synchronous combined excision, 7, 328–334

types of, 7, 326

ulcerative, 7, 326

constipation, in, 3, 154

discharge, colitis, in, 3, 101

fibroma, development of, 7, 321

gonorrhoea, 4, 336–346

haemangioma, cavernous, 7, 321

haemorrhoids,

The title RECTUM—HAEMORRHOIDS is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 343–367

aetiology, 7, 350

choice of treatment, 7, 364

complications, 7, 365

post-operative, 7, 360

definition, 7, 344

diagnosis, 7, 352

post-operative treatment, 7, 360

pre-operative treatment, 7, 355

selection of cases, 7, 364

surgical anatomy, 7, 344

symptoms, 7, 350

treatment,

injection, 7, 362

operative, 7, 355

inflammation of, *see* Proctitis

injury associated with bladder rupture, 2, 118

lesions, differentiation from coccydynia, 7, 428

lipoma, 7, 321

lymphomas, 7, 321

myomas, 7, 321

nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 461

pain-sensitivity of, 1, 14

papilloma, villous,

appearance of, 7, 320

carcinoma development, 7, 320

histology, 7, 320

incidence, 7, 320

pre-cancerous lesion, *as*, 7, 320

The title RECTUM—PROCTITIS is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 368–372

prolapse of,

The title RECTUM—PROLAPSE is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 373–387

aetiology, 7, 373–375

children, in, 7, 378

clinical picture, 7, 375–376

complete,

aetiology, 7, 374

age incidence, 7, 374

female, in, 7, 375

mental disorders and, 7, 376

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

RECTUM—continued

prolapse of—continued

complete—continued

mucosa, folds of, 7, 376, 377

muscle weakness, 7, 374

surgical anatomy, 7, 375

symptoms, 7, 376

Thiersch's operation, 7, 386

treatment, 7, 380-386

uterine prolapse and, 7, 376

complications, 7, 376-377

definition, 7, 373

diagnosis, 7, 377

indications for surgical treatment, 7, 377

irreducibility of, 7, 376

partial,

adults, in, 7, 374

aetiology, 7, 373-374

bowel habits and, 7, 374

childhood illnesses and, 7, 373, 374

constipation causing, 7, 374

diarrhoea causing, 7, 374

dysentery, 7, 374

excision and ligation, 7, 379-380

Goodsall's stitch, 7, 380

surgical anatomy, 7, 375

symptoms, 7, 375

treatment, 7, 379-380

proctitis and, 7, 377

prognosis, 7, 377

recto-sigmoidectomy, 7, 381-386

schistosomiasis in, 7, 486

secondary, 7, 377

signs, 7, 376

symptoms, 7, 375

treatment, 7, 378-386

children, in, 7, 378-379

ulceration and, 7, 377

sigmoidoscopy, 3, 434

stricture due to amoebiasis, 1, 171

tear of, bladder injury causing, 2, 117

tumours of,

benign,

*The title RECTUM—BENIGN TUMOURS**OF IS CONTAINED IN Vol. 7, pp 319-324*

connective-tissue, 7, 321

differential diagnosis, 7, 322

epithelial, 7, 319-321

evidence of malignancy, 7, 320

extrusion of, 7, 319

induration, 7, 320

infiltration, 7, 321

lesions resembling, 7, 322

lymphatic, 7, 321

treatment, 7, 323-324

ulceration, 7, 320

vascular, 7, 321

villous, resection of, 7, 324

RECTUS MUSCLES

abdominis, transverse incisions of, 1, 26

separation of as form of ventral hernia, 4, 444

splitting of, McBurney's appendicectomy incision in, 1, 306

"RED DEATH", GAS GANGRENE, IN, 4, 265

REDOXON IN TREATMENT OF SCURVY, 7, 518

REED NESBIT'S URETERIC TRANSPLANTATION, 8, 375

RE-EDUCATION, IN FACIAL PALSY, 4, 8

REFLEXES

binocular, strabismus and, 8, 90

brain injuries and, 2, 357

corneal, brain injuries and, 2, 357

REFRACTION

atropine, conditions found under, 6, 403

strabismus due to, 8, 90

REFRIGERATION ANAESTHESIA

The title REFRIGERATION ANAESTHESIA IS CONTAINED IN Vol. 7, pp. 388-395

advantages, 7, 388

amputation, 7, 392-393

development of, 7, 388

effects of cold, 7, 394

finger, 7, 393

gangrene,

arteriosclerotic, in, 7, 394

diabetic, in, 7, 394

embolic, in, 7, 388

history of, 7, 388

icing duration of, 7, 393

indication, 7, 388

introduction, 7, 388

leg, 7, 393

pain, relief of, 7, 391

position of patient, 7, 389

premedication, 7, 389

technique of refrigeration, 7, 389

therapeutic applications, 7, 394-395

thigh, 7, 393

tourniquet in, 7, 380-391, 393

application of, 7, 391

ice bags, position of, 7, 391

precautions, 7, 391

trauma, in, 7, 395

REGIONAL ANAESTHESIA *see* Anaesthesia*The title ANAESTHESIA—REGIONAL IS CONTAINED IN Vol 1, pp. 236-244*REHABILITATION (*see also* After-care)*The titles AFTER-CARE—REMEDIAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND REHABILITATION AND PROTRACTED ILLNESS—MANAGEMENT AND REHABILITATION ARE CONTAINED IN Vol. 1, pp. 141-149 and Vol. 7, pp. 177-184 respectively*

amputations, after, 1, 403

arm, 1, 409

double-arm, 1, 411

independence of amputees, 1, 409

arm amputees, in, 1, 408-409

follow-up, and, 1, 117

gunshot wounds, 4, 359

hospital, in, 5, 115

industry, in, 5, 115

REHABILITATION—continued

- injury, following, 5, 115, 116
- neurolysis, following, 6, 428
- occupation and, 5, 115
- paralysis and, 6, 461
- post-operative period, immediate, in, 1, 130
- residential centres, 5, 116
- surgical, 1, 112

REIL, ISLAND OF, LOCALIZATION OF EPILEPTIC SEIZURE, 4, 121**REITER'S DISEASE,**

- differential diagnosis
- joints, tuberculous, 5, 228
- gonorrhoea, from, 4, 340
- epididymitis in, 8, 184
- incidence, 4, 341
- treatment, 4, 341

RELAPSING FEVER, EYE DISEASE IN, 3, 499**RELAXATION, IN PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS, 7, 119, 200****REPRODUCTION, ESSENTIAL FACTORS FOR, 8, 30 (see also Sterility)****RESETTLEMENT, PARALYSIS, AND, 6, 465****RESPIRATION**

- anaesthesia, in, 1, 207-208
- artificial, bronchoscopy in, 3, 393
- chest injuries and, 8, 204
- Cheyne-Stokes, 8, 301
- depression due to cyclopropane, 1, 222
- failure, fat embolism and, 3, 379

- paradoxical movement in, due to rib fractures, 8, 204, 205
- slowing, intracranial pressure, causing, 2, 422
- raised by, 2, 439

RESPIRATOR

- Both's, 7, 99
- Drinker's, 7, 98
- Paul-Bragg, 7, 100

REST

- angina pectoris in, pre-operative, 1, 257
- convalescence during, 1, 127
- optional positions for arthritic joints, 1, 382
- physiological, 1, 381
- purposes, 1, 381
- tuberculosis, pulmonary, in, 7, 200

RESTLESSNESS, POST-OPERATIVE, 1, 131**RESUSCITATION**

- The title RESUSCITATION is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 396-406*
- abdominal injuries, 7, 405-406
- anaemia, secondary, correction of, 7, 405
- blood loss assessment, 7, 397-398
- abdominal injuries, in, 7, 405
- blood pressure, systolic, 7, 397
- hand as unit of volume, 7, 397
- hypertension, pre-existing, in, 7, 399
- indications for treatment, 7, 399
- nervous factors in, 7, 398
- pallor, 7, 398

- pulse rate, 7, 398
 - temperature, 7, 398
 - wound, size of, 7, 397
 - chest injuries, 7, 406
 - circulation failure, post-operative, 7, 404
 - fluids, oral, in, 7, 402
 - gunshot wounds, in, 4, 355
 - haemorrhage, arrest of, 7, 402
 - head injuries, 7, 406
 - indications for, 7, 399
 - introduction, 7, 396
 - limb injuries, in, 7, 396-405
 - haemorrhage, arrest of, 7, 402
 - post-operative, 7, 396-405
 - pre-operative, 7, 403-405
 - transfusion, 7, 399-402
 - morphine in, 7, 402
 - operation, during, 7, 403
 - operation, time for, 7, 403
 - position of patient, 7, 402
 - rest in, 7, 402
 - transfusion in, 7, 399-402
 - air embolism, 7, 400
 - amount of, factors in, 7, 400-402
 - fluids, 7, 399
 - rate of, 7, 400
 - rigors, risk of, 7, 400
 - selection of patients, 7, 399
 - time for, 7, 399
 - veins, choice of, 7, 400
 - vasoconstrictors in, 7, 402
 - warmth, application of, 7, 402
- RETE MALPIGHII, EPIDERMOID CYSTS, AND, 3, 247**
- RETENTION see Urine and Faeces**
- RECTICULOCYTES, HAEMOLYTIC JAUNDICE, IN, 8, 7**
- RETICULOSARCOMA, 5, 19-24; 8, 80**
- aetiology, 5, 19
 - age incidence, 5, 19
 - anaemia in, 5, 22
 - clinical picture, 5, 21-22
 - definition, 5, 19
 - diagnosis,
 - Bence-Jones's protein test, 5, 23
 - biopsy, 5, 22
 - blood count, 5, 22
 - radiology, 5, 23
 - special aids, 5, 22-23
 - Wassermann reaction, 5, 23
 - differential diagnosis, 5, 23
 - dictyocytic, cell formation, 5, 21
 - dictyosyncytial, structure of, 5, 20
 - generalized type, 5, 21
 - histioid, cell formation, 5, 21
 - histology, 5, 21
 - ileum, of, indications for surgery, 5, 24
 - intestine, small, of, surgery in, 5, 24
 - localized types, clinical picture, 5, 21
 - lymphoblastic, 5, 21, 22
 - lymphocytic, 5, 21, 22
 - lymphoid, common types, 5, 21
 - myeloblastic, 5, 19-23
 - pathology, 5, 19
 - plasma-cell, classification, 5, 21
 - polymorphic, 5, 21, 22
 - prognosis, 5, 23

RETICULOSARCOMA—continued

- radio-resistance, 5, 23
- sex incidence, 5, 19
- spread, lymphatic, 6, 201
- stomach of, 8, 80
- syncytial, 5, 20, 21
- treatment, 5, 23-24
- undifferentiated, cell formation, 5, 21

RETICULOSES, 5, 13-18

- acute, of infancy, 5, 430
- blood cells, and, 2, 161
- classification, 5, 13-14
- definition, 5, 13
- diagnosis, sternal puncture, 5, 23
- histiocytic, medullary, 5, 18
- lymphoid,
 - follicular,
 - age incidence, 5, 14
 - biopsy in, 5, 14
 - clinical picture, 5, 14
 - course, 5, 14
 - diagnosis, 5, 14-17
 - histological changes, 5, 14
 - incidence, 5, 13-14
 - lymphoblastic sarcomatous change in, 5, 21
 - pathology, 5, 13-14
 - prognosis, 5, 14
 - radiotherapy, 5, 16
 - section of lymph node, 5, 14
 - sex incidence, 5, 14
 - surgery, indications for, 5, 17
 - treatment, 5, 16-17
 - medullary, 5, 17
- lympho-reticular, medullary, 5, 17-18
 - clinical picture, 5, 17
 - incidence, 5, 17
 - paraplegia in, 5, 18
 - pathology, 5, 17
 - treatment, 5, 18
- medullary, fibro-myeloid, 5, 4
- transformation, myeloid in, 2, 162

RETICULUM, SCURVY, EFFECT ON, 7, 510**RETINA**

- The title RETINA is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 407-416*
- detachment of, 7, 407-416
 - aetiology, 7, 408-409
 - cataract and, 7, 411
 - choroid exudation causing, 7, 408
 - diathermy in, 7, 412
 - differential diagnosis, 7, 410
 - embryology, 7, 407
 - examination, 7, 409, 410
 - haemorrhage and, 7, 410
 - incidence, 7, 408
 - macula and, 7, 411
 - mechanism of production, 7, 408-409
 - myopia and, 7, 408
 - pathology, 7, 408
 - prognosis, 7, 411
 - scotoma in, 7, 410
 - spontaneous recovery, 7, 411
 - tears in, 7, 409, 410
 - treatment, 7, 411-413
 - diathermy, 7, 412
 - diplopia following, 7, 413

- immobilization of patient, 7, 411
- principles of, 7, 412
- reflection of conjunctival flap, 7, 412
- suture of conjunctiva, 7, 412
- trephine holes, 7, 413
- emboli, air, in, complicating artificial pneumothorax, 1, 430
- glioma of, 7, 413-415
 - bilateral, 7, 415
 - cornea, perforation of, 7, 414
 - course of, 7, 413-414
 - definition, 7, 413
 - differential diagnosis, 7, 415
 - endophytum, 7, 414
 - excision, 7, 415
 - exophytum, 7, 414
 - extension, extra-ocular, 7, 414
 - eye, confinement to, 7, 413
 - incidence, 7, 413
 - irradiation of, 7, 415
 - optic nerve invasion, 7, 415
 - orbit, invasion of, 7, 414
 - pathology, 7, 414
 - prognosis, 7, 415
 - radium needle treatment, 7, 415
 - sclera, perforation of, 7, 414
 - seedling tumours, 7, 414
 - signs, 7, 413
 - tension, intra-ocular, in, 7, 414
 - treatment, 7, 415
- pseudoglioma of, differentiation from glioma, 7, 415
- venous pressure, 3, 468
- vitreous, adhesion to, 7, 409

RETINITIS

- pigmentosa, cataract secondary to, 5, 397
- proliferans of vitreous body, 8, 576

RETINOBLASTOMA OF ORBIT, 6, 376, 377**RETINOPATHY**

- diabetic, differentiation from cataract, 5, 399
- vascular, of vitreous body, 8, 575

RETRACTORS

- Devine, 8, 131
- Hegar, 8, 131
- illuminated, 8, 130
- Morson's illuminated bladder, 7, 164
- use of, 8, 130

RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA OF VITREOUS BODY, 8, 576**RETROPERITONEUM, DERMOID CYSTS IN, 3, 245****REVERDIN STRAIGHT NEEDLES, 8, 138****RHABDOMYOMA OF STRIATED MUSCLE, 6, 137****RHABDOMYOSARCOMA**

- muscle, of, 6, 137-138
- oesophagus, of, 6, 342

RHESUS FACTOR AGGLUTINOGENS (see also Agglutinogens, Rh)

- abortion and, 1, 37
- blood typing, suggestions on, 2, 214
- transfusion and, 2, 207

RHEUMATIC FEVER

- differentiation from poliomyelitis, from, 7, 96
- fibrositis following, 4, 89
- pleurisy complicating, 7, 61

RHEUMATISM

- differentiation from glanders, 4, 318
- family history and, 2, 9
- muscular, tonsillitis and, 8, 285
- sclera, inflammation caused by, 7, 508
- uveitis and, 8, 480

RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS *see* Arthritis**RHINITIS**

- acute, 6, 273-274
 - aetiology, 6, 273
 - clinical picture, 6, 274
 - complications, 6, 274
 - differential diagnosis, 6, 274
 - pathology, 6, 273
 - treatment, 6, 274, 299
- allergic,
 - aetiology, 6, 275
 - clinical picture, 6, 275
 - definition, 6, 275
 - diagnosis, special aids, 6, 275
 - differential diagnosis, 6, 275
 - treatment, 6, 275, 299
- aseptic, 6, 273
- atrophic,
 - aetiology, 6, 274
 - hormone therapy, 6, 274
 - laryngitis associated with, 5, 344
 - treatment, 6, 274
- chronic, 6, 274-275
 - aetiology, 6, 274
 - clinical picture, 6, 274
 - definition, 6, 274
 - surgery, indications for, 6, 275
 - treatment, 6, 274-275
 - types, 6, 274
- hypertrophic,
 - aetiology, 6, 274
 - clinical picture, 6, 274
 - penicillin in, 6, 274
 - treatment, 6, 274, 299
- infective, acute, 6, 273
- polypoid,
 - aetiology, 6, 274
 - clinical picture, 6, 274
 - treatment, 6, 274
- sicca differentiation from tuberculosis, 6, 288
- simple,
 - aetiology, 6, 274
 - alkaline douche, in, 6, 274
 - clinical picture, 6, 274
 - definition, 6, 274
 - treatment, 6, 274, 299
- sinusitis, acute, differentiation from, 6, 280
- vasomotor,
 - aetiology, 6, 275
 - allergy in, 1, 157
 - clinical picture, 6, 275
 - definition, 6, 275
 - diagnosis, special aids, 6, 275
 - differential diagnosis, 6, 275
 - rhinitis, acute, 6, 274
 - treatment, 6, 275

RHINOLITHS, 1, 154**RHINOPLASTY**

- arm, 7, 318
- forehead, scars following, 7, 314
- lupus vulgaris, in, 5, 486

RHINORRHOEA

- brain injury and, 2, 356, 383
- cerebrospinal, anterior fossa fracture, and, 2, 396

RHINOSCLEROMA

- laryngeal, 5, 351
- lateral, tumours, malignant, of nose, 6, 291

RHIZOTOMY, PHANTOM LIMB, 7, 589**RIB**

- anchorage of movable kidney to, 4, 82
- beaded, sign of infantile scurvy, 7, 517
- cervical, in arterial thrombosis, 1, 484
- ends, emphysema and, 3, 386
- fracture,
 - differentiation from stomach, 8, 52
 - emphysema, 3, 386
 - flail chest wall due to, 8, 204

213-215

- section of,
 - pneumothorax, extrapleural artificial, in, 7, 206
 - reflexion of periosteum, 7, 74
 - suture of wound, 7, 75

RICHES' APPARATUS FOR CATHETERIZATION, 7, 160, 162**RICKETS**, 2, 294-296

- aetiology, 2, 294
- bones, 2, 294, 295
- complications in, 2, 296
- definition, 2, 294
- deformities of,
 - osteoarthritis due to, 1, 372
 - skeletal, 2, 295
- diagnosis, 2, 295
- clinical picture, 2, 295
- differential diagnosis, 2, 295
- genu valgum, causing, 3, 216
- genu varum, causing, 3, 222
- incidence, 2, 294
- onset, 2, 295
- pathology, 2, 294
- plasma, phosphorus in, 2, 295
- pregnancy and, 2, 296
- prevention, 2, 296
- prognosis, 2, 296
- radiology, 2, 295
- serum-calcium in, 2, 295
- skull, 2, 294
- spasmophilia in, 2, 295
- symptoms, 2, 295
- tetany, in, 8, 201
- treatment, 2, 296
- umbilical hernia and, 8, 360
- vitamin D deficiency causing, 2, 294
- wrist-joint in, 2, 295

RIGIDITY, DECEBRATE, 2, 363**RIGORS**

- bacteraemia and, 2, 19
- pyelphlebitis, in, 7, 244
- transfusions, in, 7, 400

RING

- abdominal, external, in external hernia, 4, 433

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

- RING**—*continued*
 ano-rectal in anatomy of anal canal, 4, 103-105
 femoral in hernia, 4, 443
- RINGER'S SOLUTION**, LACTATED, 7, 255
- RINGWORM INFECTION OF UMBILICUS**, 8, 351
- RINNE'S TEST**
 otitis media, 3, 325
 otosclerosis, 3, 338
- RISER, PLASTER JACKET IN SCOLIOSIS**, 7, 554
- RISUS SARDONICUS**, 8, 193
- ROBERTS' THORACOPLASTY**, 7, 84
- RODENT ULCER**, 8, 347
- ROENTGEN, DEFINITION OF**, 7, 277
- ROGER ANDERSON WELL-LEG TRACTION**, 4, 210
- ROMANSKY PREPARATION OF PENICILLIN**, 8, 126
- ROOT ABSCESS, VISCEROPTOSIS, IN**, 3, 551
- ROTHERA'S TEST, ACIDOSIS IN**, 1, 55
- ROUX-IN-Y ANASTOMOSIS OF GALL-BLADDER AND JEJUNUM**, 4, 251
- ROVING'S OPERATION IN POLYCYSTIC DISEASE**, 5, 249
- ROWBOTHAM'S CONTINUOUS-FLOW SYRINGE FOR LOCAL ANAESTHESIA**, 1, 229
- RUBBER ARTICLES, STERILIZATION OF**, 8, 43
- RUBELLA, FIBROSITIS IN, AETIOLOGY OF**, 4, 89
- RUBIN'S KYMOGRAPHIC METHOD OF UTERO-TUBAL INSUFFLATION**, 8, 32
- RUBOR, DEFINITION**, 5, 93
- RUNNING, ACTION OF FOOT**, 4, 135
- RUPTURE**
 arteries, of, 1, 357-358
 biceps brachii, of, 6, 143
 calf muscles, 6, 146
 disc, backache in, 2, 3
 oesophagus, of, 6, 326-328
 spontaneous, 6, 326-327
 traumatic, 6, 327-328
 causes, 6, 327
 closure, 6, 328
 penicillin in treatment, 6, 328
 prognosis, 6, 328
 signs, 6, 327
 symptoms, 6, 327
 thoracotomy, 6, 328
 treatment, 6, 328
 quadriceps, 6, 145
 sclera of, treatment operative, 7, 507
 spinal muscles, of, 6, 143
 spleen of, *see* Spleen
 tendon,
 plantaris, 6, 146
 Achilles, 6, 146-147
 tennis elbow, 6, 145
- RUSSELL'S VIPER VENOM, COAGULANT FOR HAEMOPHILIA**, 4, 375
- RUTHERFORD MORISON APPENDICECTOMY INCISION**, 1, 308, 309, 310
- RUTIN'S REACTION**, 3, 293
- RYLE TUBES**
 gastro-intestinal suction, 5, 134
 test meals and, 2, 87

- SAC, HERNIAL**,
 diaphragmatic, 4, 458-461
 contents of, 4, 460
 direct recurrent, 4, 431
 division of, 4, 432
 double, 4, 431
 excision of, 4, 432-433
 inguinal,
 adhesions, 4, 441
 appearance after cremaster splitting, 4, 438
 intestinal prolongations, 4, 441
 large, treatment, 4, 433
 ligation of, 4, 432
 oblique recurrent, 4, 431
 removal of, 4, 432
 site of, 4, 431
 umbilical, contents of, 4, 445
- SACCULE, dilatation in internal ear infection**, 3, 297
- SACCUS ENDOLYMPHATICUS**, 3, 291
- SACRAL PARASYMPATHETIC SYSTEM**, 1, 464
- SACRO-COCCYGEAL REGION**,
The title SACRO-COCCYGEAL REGION—SURGERY OF, is contained in Vol. 7, pp 417-429
 anatomy, developmental, 7, 417-419
- SACRO-COCCYGEAL SINUS**, 7, 419-425
 abscess in, 7, 420
 aetiology, 7, 419
 age incidence, 7, 420
 anaesthesia, 7, 422
 anatomy, morbid, 7, 420
 appearance of, 7, 421
 chemotherapy in, 7, 422
 clinical picture, 7, 420
 complications of, 7, 420
 definition, 7, 419
 differential diagnosis, 7, 421
 discharge in, 7, 420
 excision of, 7, 422-423
 hairs in, 7, 420
 indications for surgery, 7, 421
 infection of, 7, 421
 "jeep disease, 7, 420
 marsupialization, 7, 424
 operations for, 7, 422-424
 pain in, 7, 420
 post-operative care, 7, 425
 pre-operative management, 7, 422
 recurrences, 7, 422
 results of treatment, 7, 425
 sex incidence, 7, 419
- SACRUM**,
 bed sores, 2, 66
 embryological development, 7, 419
- SADDLE NOSE, repair of**, 7, 307
- SAEGESSER'S SIGN, splenic rupture in**, 8, 3
- SAHLI ESTIMATION, haemoglobin, of**, 2, 181-182
- ST CLAIR THOMSON'S QUINSEY OPENER**, 8, 288
- SALAH NEEDLE, puncture, sternal**, 2, 185
- SALIVARY GLANDS, nerve supply, autonomic**, 1, 462

SALIVATION

- epilepsy, in, 4, 121
- excessive, 7, 431, 432

SALMON GUT, ligaments and sutures, 5, 418

SALPINGECTOMY, retrograde, in chronic salpingitis, 4, 63

SALPINGITIS, 4, 58-61 (*see also* Fallopian tubes)

- acute, 1, 7
 - bacteriology, 1, 7
 - differential diagnosis, appendicitis, acute, 1, 300
 - pain in, 1, 7
 - treatment, 1, 7, 8
- aetiology, 4, 58
- catarrhal, 4, 58
- cervix, carcinoma of, 8, 461
- chronic, 4, 61-64
 - aetiology, 4, 61
 - clinical picture, 4, 62
 - diagnosis, aids to, 4, 62
 - blood examination, 4, 62
 - protein shock therapy, 4, 62
 - hysterectomy, 4, 63
 - indications for surgical intervention, 4, 62
 - post-operative care and complications, 4, 63
 - treatment, 4, 62-63
- clinical picture, 4, 59
- definition, 4, 58
- differential diagnosis, 4, 59-60
 - appendicitis, from, 4, 343
- ectopic gestation, causing, 4, 65
- examination,
 - abdominal, 4, 59
 - pelvic, 4, 59
 - rectal, 4, 59
- gangrenous,
 - criminal abortion causing, 7, 123
- gonorrhoeal,
 - treatment, 4, 344
- indications for surgical intervention, 4, 61
- pathology, 4, 58
- physiotherapy, 7, 14
- post-operative care, 4, 61
- suppurative, 4, 59
- treatment, 4, 60-61
- tuberculous, 4, 64
 - fibroids associated with, 8, 429

SALPINGOLYSIS, sterility in, 8, 35

SALPINGO-OOPHORITIS,

- complications, 6, 410
- diagnosis, 6, 410
- tuberculous, operative findings, 6, 411

SALPINGOSTOMY, sterility, in, 8, 35-37

- hysterosalpingography in, 8, 36
- selection of cases, 8, 35
- site of occlusion in relation to, 8, 36, 37
- success rate of, 8, 35
- technique, 8, 36

SALT LOSS,

- heat exhaustion causing, 8, 300
- tropical surgery, 8, 301-302
- replacement therapy, 8, 301-302

fluids for, 8, 302

urine examination in, 8, 301

SALVARSAN, anthrax in, 1, 279

SAMPSON'S CELLULAR SPILL, 3, 388

SAMWAY RUBBER TUBE TOURNIQUET, 4, 382

SANDELY FEVER, 3, 499

SAPONIFICATION IN ANTERIOR POLIOMYELITIS, 1, 484

SAPONIFYING AGENTS, 3, 381

SARCOIDOSIS,

- differential diagnosis,
 - gout, from, 4, 350
 - Hodgkin's disease, 5, 10
 - lupus vulgaris, 5, 480
- mediastinum of, 6, 36
- radiological changes in, 4, 349
- radiotherapy in, 7, 292
- section of lymph node, 5, 14
- uveitis and, 8, 480

SARCOMA

- appendix, of, 1, 324
 - incidence, 1, 324
 - prognosis, 1, 324
 - treatment, 1, 324
- bone,
 - registry, 2, 307
 - treatment, 3, 19
- cases, review of, 2, 308, 309
- cell differentiation, of, 5, 195
- cervix of, 8, 457
- chest wall of, 7, 92
- choroidal, 7, 509
- eccentric growths, 6, 202
- epididymus of, 8, 188
- Ewing's, 2, 307
- extraperitoneal, 2, 311
 - incidence, 5, 140
- intestine, small, of, 5, 140
- kidney, of, pathology, 5, 271
- lacrimal apparatus, of, 5, 326
- maxillary antrum, of, 6, 90
- metastases, 6, 201
- muscle, of, 2, 300
- myeloid, 2, 300
- nerve, optic, of, 6, 367
- oesophagus, of, 6, 342
- operation in, 2, 308
- orbit, of, 6, 376, 377
- osteogenic, 2, 141, 306, 307
 - amputations in, 2, 308
 - ilium, of, 2, 310
 - survival period, 2, 309
- ovary, of, 6, 408
- penis, of, 8, 408
- rectum, of, 7, 327
- reticulum-cell, intestine, small, of, 5, 140
- retroperitoneal, clinical picture, 5, 22
- spindle cell, infants of, 2, 141
- results, 2, 309
- ribs, of, 7, 92
- scalp and skull, of, 7, 465
- spleen, of, 8, 5
- stomach, of, 79-81
 - aetiology, 8, 79
 - blood picture in, 8, 80
 - clinical picture, 8, 80

*Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

SARCOMA—continued

stomach, of—continued

- definition, 8, 79
- diagnosis, 8, 80
- differential diagnosis, 8, 80
- gastroscopy in, 8, 80
- incidence, 8, 79
- indications for surgery, 8, 81
- malignancy, 8, 79
- operative treatment, 8, 81
- pathology, 8, 79–80
- prognosis, 8, 80
- radiographic appearances, 8, 80
- urethra, of, 8, 409

SAUERBRUCH STERNUM SPLITTER, 8, 246

SAW, GIGLI, 4, 44

SCALDS AND BURNS,

- acid, nitric, 2, 531
- aetiology, 2, 518, 519
- after-treatment, 2, 531, 532
- agents causing, 2, 519
- air passages, of, 2, 522, 530
- anaesthesia in, 2, 526
- anatomy, morbid, 2, 519–522
- antiseptics, 2, 528
- bacteriology, 2, 522
- baths, saline, 2, 529
- blood pressure, effect on, 2, 521
- blood volume, 2, 521
- Cetavlon, 2, 526
- changes due to, biochemical and metabolic, 2, 531
- chemical, 2, 531
- children, in, 5, 107
- circulation, peripheral failure, 2, 521

- dermis, healing of, 2, 521
- diagnosis, 2, 525
- dressings, 2, 526
- electrical, 2, 522
- eyelids, 2, 529
- eyes, 2, 530
- face, 2, 530
- gangrene, resemblance to, 2, 521
- grafting in, 2, 533
- hands, 2, 530
- healing process of, 2, 521
- infection in, 2, 522
- injury by, 5, 111
- lime, 2, 531
- morphine, 2, 523
- mortality, 2, 532
- pathology, 2, 519–521
- phosphorus, 2, 531
- plasma loss in, 2, 521
- plasma transfusion, 2, 525
- prognosis, 2, 532
- rehabilitation, 2, 531
- results, 2, 533
- scar, production of, 2, 521, 523
- seopolamine in, 2, 526
- shock,

secondary, 2, 522

- symptoms, 2, 521
- vasovagal, 2, 522
- sulphonamide and penicillin in, 2, 528
- toxaemia, 2, 521
- transfusion, 2, 525
- treatment,
 - coagulation, 2, 527
 - envelope, 2, 529
 - local, 2, 526–529
 - plaster, 2, 532
 - principles of, 2, 526

SCALENOTOMY, diaphragmatic paralysis and, 7, 204

SCALENUS SYNDROME, 3, 28–33

- abduction test, 3, 31
- aetiology, 3, 28
- anatomy, 7, 29
- cyanosis, symptoms of, 3, 29
- definition, 3, 28
- diagnosis, 3, 30
- radiography in, 3, 30
- ulnar neuritis, 3, 31
- writer's cramp, 3, 31

SCALP,

- aneurysms, 7, 455
- angioma, 7, 463
- basket carrier's bursa, 2, 540
- blood loss, prevention during operation, 2, 448
- carcinoma of, 7, 465
- cephalhydrocele, 7, 456
- cirroid aneurysm of, 1, 365
- closure of,
 - Cushing's technique, 4, 129
 - two layer, 2, 453
- dermoid cyst, 3, 245
- epithelioma of, 7, 462
- haemangioma of, 2, 337
- haematoma of, 4, 364; 7, 455
- haemostasis of, 2, 448
- infections of, 7, 456–460
- lipoma of, 7, 462
- lymphangioma of, 7, 463
- meningocele, 7, 456
- neurofibroma plexiform, 7, 462
- suture of, 2, 453
- tumours of, 7, 460–466
- vessels of, constriction by clamp, 2, 449
- wounds of,
 - clinical features, 7, 466
 - closure of, 2, 375
 - treatment of, 7, 466–468
 - types of, 7, 466

SCAPHOID, carpal, fractures of, 4, 196

SCAPULA

- body, fracture of, 4, 172
- congenital elevation of, 3, 183
- abduction elevation, 3, 183
- aetiology, 3, 183
- associated abnormalities, 3, 183
- definition, 3, 183
- external rotation, 3, 183
- morbid anatomy, 3, 183
- treatment, 3, 184
- glenoid, fracture of, 4, 172
- neck, fracture of, 4, 172

SCAR TISSUE, prevention, massage and, 1, 122

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

SCARLET FEVER, 2, 27

- oedema of glottis, 4, 331
- Streptococcus pyogenes* in, 2, 30
- tonsillectomy and, 2, 31
- tonsillitis in, 8, 281

SCARS,

- adherent, 3, 63
- amputation, 1, 184
- atrophic, 3, 66
- depressed, 3, 62
- excision of, 3, 59
- facio-maxillary, 4, 21
- grafts in, 3, 63-66
- hands, of, 4, 386
- keloid, 3, 66
- direction of incision in relation to, 8, 129
- meningocerebral, leading to ventricular enlargement, 4, 123
- wandering of ventricular system towards, 4, 122
- operation, 1, 34
- painful, 3, 65
- pigmented, 3, 65

SCHAUTA'S OPERATION, cervix, carcinoma of, 8, 462

SCHEDE'S THORA COPLASTY, modification of, 7, 84

SCHEUERMANN'S DISEASE, 2, 54

SCHICK REACTION,

- diphtheria and, 2, 34
- fatigue following, 5, 92

SCHILLER'S TEST, 8, 462

SCHIMMELBUSCH MASK, 1, 218

Schistosoma bovis, 7, 473*Schistosoma haematobium*, 5, 246

- asthma as an early sign of, 7, 477
- diagnosis, 5, 246
- examination of urine, 5, 246
- hosts, 7, 474
- larval stage, 7, 474
- life cycle, 7, 475
- treatment, 5, 246

Schistosoma intercalatum, 7, 474*Schistosoma japonicum*,

- embryo, 7, 477
- symptoms of early infection, 7, 477

Schistosoma mansoni, 8, 305

- proctitis, 7, 369

SCHISTOSOMIASIS,

- Alves skin test, 7, 480
- anuria due to, 7, 479
- bladder, effects on, 7, 479
- blood flukes causing, 7, 473
- bovine flukes causing, 7, 473
- calculi due to, 7, 479
- definition, 7, 473, 474
- dermatitis of abortive infection, 4, 475
- diagnosis, 7, 479, 480
- dysentery due to, 485-487
- endemic, 7, 476
- Fairley's fixation test, 7, 480
- fibrosis in, 7, 478, 479
- fistulae, urethral, 7, 483

granuloma, 7, 478

human carrier, 7, 476

incidence, 7, 476

intussusception, 7, 487

kidney, effect on, 7, 479

liver, effect on, 7, 477

miracidia, 7, 474

papilloma, 7, 478

pathology, 7, 474-479

rectal prolapse, 7, 486

sandy patches, 7, 478

splenomegaly in, 7, 483

sporocysts, 7, 474

stones, urethral, 7, 483, 484

stricture, bulbar, 7, 483

surgery in, 8, 305

symptoms, 7, 477

toxaemia, 4, 477

treatment,

- Anthiomaline, 7, 481
- antimony sodium tartrate, 7, 481
- caecostomy, 7, 485
- drugs, 7, 480-483
- Fouadin, 7, 480
- ileostomy, 7, 485
- splenectomy, 7, 483
- tartar emetic, 7, 480
- tropical surgery, complicating, 8, 305
- tubercles, 7, 478
- uraemia, 7, 479
- ureter, effect on, 7, 479
- urethral and penile lesions, 7, 478

SCHMORL'S NODES, 3, 450

SCHONLEIN-HENOCH DISEASE, 4, 370

SCHRANZ-TAYLOR GASTROSCOPE, 3, 420

SCHUMM'S TEST, 2, 165

SCHWANN CELLS, 4, 304

SCHWANNOMA, 4, 304

SCHWARTZ'S MASTOID OPERATION, 3, 319

SCIATIC NERVE,

SCIATICA (see also Spinal column)

aetiology, 7, 488-490

after treatment,

exercises, 7, 503

nursing, 7, 503

annulus fibrosus, rupture of, 7, 491

associated with lumbago, 7, 488

bladder affection in, 7, 495

cauda equina lesion in, 7, 490

cerebrospinal fluid, 7, 497

clinical picture, 7, 490, 491

compression of

jugular vein, 7, 492

nerve roots, in, 7, 488

differential diagnosis, 7, 497, 498

disc protrusion, sites of, 7, 489

examination,

buttock, of, 7, 494

lumbar spine, of, 7, 491

hemilaminectomy in, 7, 501

investigations in, 7, 498

leg raising test, 7, 493

limitation of movement, 7, 492

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

SCIATICA—continued

- localization of lesion, 7, 497
 - lordosis, 7, 492
 - myelography, 7, 497
 - Naffziger's test, 7, 492, 493
 - neurological examination, 7, 493, 494
 - operation,
 - after treatment, 7, 503
 - anaesthetic, 7, 501
 - complications, 7, 504
 - drainage, 7, 503
 - exploration of fourth disc, 7, 503
 - haemostasis, 7, 501
 - incision, 7, 501
 - indications, 7, 500
 - infection following, 7, 504
 - position for, 7, 501
 - results of, 7, 505
 - technique, 7, 501, 503
 - paraesthesiae, 7, 491
 - paralysis, 7, 494, 495
 - paralytic lesions, 7, 494
 - physiotherapy, 7, 13
 - pregnancy and, 7, 504
 - radiological examination, 7, 495-497
 - root compression, 7, 493
 - scoliosis, due to, 7, 551
 - symptoms of, 7, 491
 - treatment,
 - conservative, 7, 498-500
 - Novocain, 7, 499
 - surgical, 7, 500-504
- SCISSOR GAIT**, 3, 229
- SCLAVO'S ANTI-ANTHRAX SERUM**, 1, 278
- SCLERA**,
- anatomy, 7, 506
 - definition, 7, 506
 - episcleritis, 7, 508
 - herniation of uveal tissue, 7, 507
 - inflammations, 7, 508, 509
 - aetiology, 7, 508
 - classification, 7, 508
 - differential diagnosis, 7, 509
 - focal sepsis causing, 7, 508
 - gout causing, 7, 508
 - rheumatism causing, 7, 508
 - treatment, 7, 509
 - layers of, 7, 506
 - neoplasms of, 7, 509
 - perforation of, glioma of retina causing, 7, 414
 - relation to lamina cribrosa, 7, 506
 - rupture, 7, 508
 - sclero-keratitis, 7, 508
 - sclerotomy, 4, 323
 - staphyloma, 7, 507
 - structure, 7, 507
 - surgery of, 7, 507, 508
 - veins, 7, 506
 - wounds, penetrating of, 7, 508
- SCLERODACTYLY**, 1, 479, 480
- SCLERODERMA**,
- cataracts in, 5, 396
 - ischaemia in, 5, 171
- SCLEROMA**, laryngeal,
- clinical signs, 5, 351

- definition, 5, 351
- radium therapy, 5, 351
- symptoms, 5, 351
- treatment, 5, 351
- x-ray therapy, 5, 351

SCLEROSANTS,

- angioma, treatment of, 1, 272
- haemangioma, cavernous, in, 1, 269
- injection of ganglia, contra-indicated, 4, 263
- varicose veins, 8, 539

SCLEROSIS OF BONE, 2, 246**SCLEROTOMY**, 3, 456

- glaucoma, in, 4, 323
- Herbert's, 4, 324

SCLERO-UVEITIS, 7, 508**SCOLIOSIS**, 7, 547-557

- aetiology, 7, 548-551
- arachnodactyly and, 2, 262
- arthrodosis, 2, 238
- classification, 7, 548
- clinical picture, 7, 551
- complications, 7, 557
- definition, 7, 548
- deformity, 7, 551
- diagnosis, 7, 551
- lumbar, arterio-venous fistula and, 1, 363
- measurement of deformity, 7, 551, 552
- primary and secondary curves, 7, 551
- radiography, 7, 552
- symptoms, 7, 551
- treatment, 7, 552-557

- choice of, 7, 552

- electrical stimulation of muscle, 7, 523

- fusion operation, 7, 556

- internal fixation, 7, 555-557

- object of, 7, 552

- operative, 7, 555

- anaesthesia, 7, 557

- physiotherapy, 7, 523

- plaster bed, 7, 523

- plaster jacket, 7, 554

- Galeazzi, 7, 555

- Russer, 7, 554

- simple, 7, 554

- post-operative, 7, 557

- postural exercises, 7, 552

- prevention of secondary curves, 7, 552

- roller beds, 7, 553

- splintage, external, 7, 555

- summary of, 7, 557

- Taylor brace, 7, 555

SCORPION, STING OF, 2, 101**SCOTOMA**,

- migraine and, 2, 431
- visual fields, 8, 551

SCROFULA, 6, 186**SCROTUM**,

- elephantiasis, 3, 364
- penile cleft, 1, 108

SCURVY,

The title SCURVY, MASKED AND MANIFEST

is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 510-519

- aetiology, 7, 510

- Barlow's disease, 7, 517

- causes of, 7, 510

SCURVY—continued

- clinical picture, 7, 516-518
 - confusion with acute leukaemia, 2, 177
 - definition, 7, 510
 - diagnosis, 7, 518
 - evaluation of vitamin C content, 7, 518
 - infantile, 2, 240
 - interosseous, 2, 240
 - epiphyseal fracture-separations, 7, 512
 - haemorrhages in, 7, 510
 - insufficiency of vitamin C, 7, 510
 - interference with bone growth, 7, 512
 - pathology, 7, 510-512
 - shrinkage of red marrow, 7, 512
 - masked, 7, 512
 - insufficiency of vitamin C, 7, 512
 - pathology, 7, 512-516
 - protein deficiency in, 7, 517
 - symptoms, 7, 517
 - synonyms, 7, 512
 - wound healing, 7, 516
 - delay of, 7, 512
 - immaturity of cells, 7, 512
 - lack of cohesion, 7, 514
 - reduced strength of, 7, 514
 - pathology, 7, 510-516
 - purpura simplex in, 4, 373
 - saturation test, 7, 518
 - signs and symptoms of, 7, 517
 - treatment, 7, 518
 - types of, 7, 510
 - vitamin C deficiency, 2, 281
- SEBILAU'S BANDS**, thoracoplasty in, 7, 215
- SEMB'S SPACE**,
 - ballooning of, 7, 227
 - haemorrhage into, 7, 228
 - pyogenic infection of, 7, 227
 - thoracoplasty in, 7, 224
 - tuberculous infection of, 7, 228
- SEMINAL VESICLE**,
 - nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 461
 - sympathetic and parasympathetic control, 1, 451
- SEMINOMA**,
 - diagnosis, Aschheim Zondek test, 5, 45
 - testis of, 8, 188
 - indication for post-operative irradiation, 7, 281
- SENN'S GASTROSTOMY**, 4, 283
- SEPSIS**,
 - abortion, in, 1, 40
 - treatment, 1, 41
 - amputation for, 1, 179
 - bone graft failure and, 2, 233
 - chronic, 7, 186
 - dental, lung abscess caused by, 7, 186
 - prostatitis, in, 7, 136
 - diabetes mellitus complicating, 3, 253
 - haemorrhage following, 4, 378
 - inflammation of sclera and, 7, 508
 - puerperal, throat carriers and, 2, 31
 - thoracoplasty, after, 7, 227
 - umbilical, 2, 242

SEPTICAEMIA, 2, 25

- cellulitis, in, 3, 18
- chronic meningococcal, 4, 93
- fulminant, 2, 25
- parotitis, in, 7, 432
- penicillin and, 2, 35
- post-operative, 1, 138
- streptococcal, 2, 30

SEROTHERAPY, 2, 22**SERUM**,

- agglutinins, 2, 211
- anti-A, 2, 211
- anti-B, 2, 211
- base content, 2, 84
- bilirubin content, 2, 80
- calcium level, 2, 89
- colloidal gold test, 2, 81
- dried transfusion, 2, 199
- potassium content, 2, 199
- salt composition, 2, 82
- sickness, tetanus immunization, due to, 8, 194

SEX,

- adrenal cortex, effect on, 1, 95
- changes due to tumours of adrenal cortex, 1, 104
- development, arrested, 1, 109
- intersexuality, 1, 107-108
- reversion, 1, 107
 - partial, *in utero*, 1, 96
- virilism, 1, 97

SHADWELL SELF-RETAINING GAG, 4, 53**SHEETS, WOUND INFECTION DUE TO**, 8, 148**SHELDON BODY TYPES**, 7, 21-23**SHELF OPERATION IN HIP DISLOCATION**, 3, 202**SHELTER FOOT**, 4, 232**SHINGLES**, 4, 474-476**SHOCK**,

- acidosis, due to, 1, 54
- basal narcotics and, 1, 210
- blast injuries in, 8, 226
- blood
 - loss, due to, 8, 238
 - transfusion in, 2, 206
- burns causing, 2, 521
- control of, in gunshot wounds, 4, 356
- control of, from haemorrhage, 4, 380

1. 407

- operations in, misconceptions, 1, 126
- resection of stomach, after, 8, 79
- rupture of bladder, 2, 17
- secondary, control of, 2, 525
- traumatic, 5, 108-109
- treatment, 5, 109
- vaso-vagal, control of, 2, 523

SHOULDER,

- adhesive capsulitis, 8, 122
- anatomy of, 8, 115-116
- arthritis following fracture-dislocation, 4, 180

SHOULDER—continued

- arthrodesis of, 1, 400
- paralysis of abductors in, 6, 240
- poliomyelitis, in, 7, 101
- supraspinatus tendon rupture, for, 8, 120
- aspiration of, 5, 200-202
- deformities of, 3, 183
- disarticulation at, 1, 184
- dislocation of, 4, 172-176
 - aetiology, 4, 172
 - after-treatment, 4, 173
 - biceps, transplant of long tendon, 4, 175
 - complications, 4, 173-174
 - diagnosis, 4, 172
 - displacement, 4, 172
 - fracture of great tuberosity, and, 4, 174
 - manipulation, 4, 173
 - nerve injury and, 4, 174
 - Nicola's operation, 4, 175
 - recurrent, 4, 174-176
 - subcoracoid, 4, 174
 - supraspinatus rupture and, 4, 174
 - treatment, 4, 173
- drainage, surgical approach, 5, 205
- fracture dislocation, 4, 178-180
 - displacement, 4, 178
 - reduction, 4, 179
 - Bohler's, 4, 179
 - Hippocrates', 4, 179
 - open, 4, 180
 - Patrick's, 4, 179
 - traction, dangers of, 4, 179
- frozen, 4, 93, 8, 122
 - manipulation, in, 6, 24
- injuries, incidence, 5, 196
- manipulation,
 - indications, 6, 24
 - technique, 6, 24-25
- muscles of, 8, 115
- pain in,
 - calcification of supraspinatus tendon, 8, 121
 - rupture of supraspinatus tendon, 8, 118
 - splenic haemorrhage, 8, 3
- Sprengel's, 3, 183
- supraspinatus lesions, 8, 115-123
- tuberculosis of,
 - arthrodesis, 5, 239
 - radiological appearances, 5, 222
 - splinting, 5, 233
 - treatment, 5, 234
- SIALO-ADENITIS, 7, 443
- SIALODOCHITIS, 7, 443
- SIALOGRAPHY, 7, 436-437
- SIALOLITHIASIS,
 - parotid, 7, 440, 441
 - submaxillary, 7, 444-446
- SIBSON'S FASCIA, 7, 215
- SIDEROPENIA, PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME IN, 6, 84
- SIEGLE'S SPECULUM, 3, 324
- SIGMOIDOSCOPY,
 - The title ENDOSCOPY: SIGMOIDOSCOPY is contained in Vol. 3, 434-437*
 - air introduction, 3, 436
 - amoebiasis in, 1, 167

- anaesthesia, 3, 434
- bacillary dysentery, in, 3, 437
- biopsy, 3, 434
- carcinoma, in, 3, 437
- colitis, in, 3, 90
- diagnosis by, 4, 436
- general aspects, 3, 434
- melanosis coli, in, 3, 437
- mucous membrane examination, 3, 436
- operative technique, 4, 434
- polypi, 3, 437
- preparation of patient, 3, 434
- recto-sigmoid angle, 3, 436
- size of sigmoidoscope, 3, 434

SIGN

- Ballance, 8, 4
- Brudzinski, 7, 95
- Chvostek, 8, 200
- Kantor's string, 1, 301
- Kehr's shoulder, 8, 3
- O'Connell's modification, 8, 3
- Kernig, 7, 95
- Ober's, 2, 10
- Queckenstedt, 7, 576
- Saegesser, 8, 3
- Trousseau, 8, 200

SIMMONDS'S DISEASE, 2, 49

- blood sugar curve, 2, 75
- diagnosis, 5, 43
- 17-ketosteroids, 5, 45
- personality in, 5, 42
- skin appearance, 5, 41

SINGER SEWING MACHINE, 8, 138**SINGER'S NODES, 5, 354****SINUS**

- carotid, nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 462
- ethmoid,
 - drainage, 6, 281
 - radiological examination, 1, 152
- frontal,
 - comminuted fracture of, 2, 374
 - drainage, 6, 281
 - maxillary and, examination of, 1, 152
- infection of, bronchiectasis associated with, 2, 509

nasal,

- dura replacement in fractures, 2, 373
- fracture, comminuted of, 2, 373
- multiple fracture of, 2, 372
- prevention of meningitis, 2, 375
- radiology in fractures of, 2, 373
- rhinorrhoea in fractures of, 2, 374
- treatment of fractures involving, 2, 373

SINUSITIS

- acute, 6, 275-283
 - aetiology, 6, 275
 - bacteriological examination, 6, 280
 - chemotherapy, 6, 280
 - complications, 6, 275
 - definition, 6, 275
 - diagnosis, 6, 275
 - differential diagnosis, 6, 280
 - physiotherapy, 6, 280
 - puncture, 6, 281
 - rhinoscopic appearance, 6, 275
 - skiagrams, 6, 277-280

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

SINUSITIS—continued

acute—continued

- surgery,
 - indications for, 6, 281
 - lavage, 6, 281
- treatment, 6, 280
- irradiation, 6, 280
- pack, adrenaline and cocaine, 6, 280
- 300
- penicillin, 6, 280
- Proetz displacement treatment, 6, 280
- proflavine and sulphonamide cream, 6, 281
- sulphonamides, 6, 280
- turbineotomy, inferior, 6, 283

chronic,

- clinical picture, 6, 283-284
- complications, 6, 284
- diagnosis, 6, 284
- differential diagnosis, 6, 285
- surgical treatment,

- results of, 6, 288
- techniques, 6, 285-287
- transantral ethmoidectomy, 6, 285
- types of infection, 6, 283-284
- latent, 6, 283
- mucocoele, 6, 284
- open, 6, 283
- polypoid, 6, 284

clinical picture, 6, 275

definition, 6, 275

diagnosis, 6, 275

differential diagnosis, 6, 275

maxillary, examination in, 1, 153

nasal,

- atelectasis due to, 2, 503
- septal deformities causing, 6, 272

treatment,

- drops, 6, 275, 299
- sprays, 6, 275, 299
- vapours, 6, 275, 299

SKENE'S DUCT,

- infection of, 4, 344
- vulvitis, gonorrhoeal in, 4, 292

SKIN,

- actinomycosis of, 1, 64
- differential diagnosis, 1, 66
- prognosis, 1, 66
- amoebiasis, 1, 170
- amputation stumps of, 1, 196
- bactericidal power of, 2, 39
- biological adaptations in prevention of infection, 5, 91
- bone grafts, 7, 471
- breast, carcinoma of, 2, 461
- carcinomatosis of, 4, 301
- disinfection of, 1, 437-438
- flaps, carcinoma of breast in, 2, 468
- glands in, 4, 314
- gout, in, 4, 347
- grafts,
 - abdominal flap to hand, 4, 404
 - donor areas, 4, 404

- finger tip replacement, 4, 409
- finger-to-finger, 4, 406
- indications for, 4, 403
- in burns and scalds, 2, 531
- open wounds with skin loss, 5, 111
- whole skin, hernia inguinal in, 4, 440
- Wolfe, 4, 403
- wound closure in, 8, 141
- infolding of, amputation flaps and, 1, 186
- inks, 8, 127
- Langer's lines, 8, 129
- leprosy, 5, 396-404
- malinger, lesions in, 6, 2
- mobility, amputation stumps in, 1, 185
- necrosis of, radiation causing, 7, 294
- organisms resident in, normal, 1, 437
- reactions, allergy in, 1, 159
- reconstructive surgery of, 4, 403-405
- resident flora, 2, 39
- scrubbing up, and, 2, 39
- sclerosis of, in frost bite, 4, 234
- sepsis, differentiation from anthrax, 1, 277
- Staphylococcus pyogenes* and, 2, 33
- sterilization of, 8, 126
- covering, pre-operative, 8, 127
- procedure, 8, 126-127
- shaving of hair-bearing skin, 8, 126
- soap and water, 8, 127
- streptocidal power of, 2, 31
- Streptococcus pyogenes*, 2, 31
- transient flora of, 2, 39
- treatment of bedsores, 2, 68

SKULL,

- absorption of bone, 2, 396
- arachnodactyly in, 2, 262
- basilar invagination, 2, 339
- calcareous deposits, 2, 400
- calcification,
 - fat, of, 2, 401
 - pineal body, of, 2, 400
- changes due to increased intracranial pressure, 2, 396
- compound fracture, radiography, 2, 396
- convolution markings, 2, 394
- cracked pot, note of, 2, 422
- cranioplasty, tantalum in, 2, 381
- defects,
 - aetiology, 7, 469
 - craniofacial, 2, 338
 - cranioencephalic, 2, 339
 - craniostenosis, 2, 339
 - cranium bifidum, 2, 339
 - disfigurement in, 2, 381
 - plagioccephaly, 2, 339
 - platybasia, 2, 339
 - post-traumatic epilepsy and, 2, 381
 - repairs of, 7, 469-471
 - scaphocephaly, 2, 339
 - skiagrams, 2, 382
- depressed fracture of, epilepsy following, 4, 120
- dysostosis, 2, 266
- fracture,
 - conjunctival haemorrhage due to, 3, 148
 - differential diagnosis, 4, 364
 - facial palsy in, 4, 4
 - injury to brain, 2, 354
 - radiography, 2, 395; 4, 122

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

SKULL—continued

- geographical, Hand-Schüller-Christian syndrome, in, 5, 430
 haemostasis in, 2, 449
 Horsley's wax, 2, 449
 "hammer markings" of, 7, 43
 hemiatrophy of, 4, 121
 Hodgkin's disease in, 5, 6
 impressions, 2, 396
 lacuna, 2, 266
 meningioma, of, 2, 399, 400
 osteitis fibrosa of, 6, 470
 osteomyelitis,
 pyogenic, 7, 457-460
 tuberculous, 7, 457
 palpation of meningioma, 2, 390
 radiography of, 2, 394
 evidence of increased intracranial pressure, 2, 422
 repair of skull defects, 7, 469-471
 rodent ulcer, 7, 462
 sarcoma, 7, 465
 separation from dura mater, 2, 450
 space occupying lesions, 2, 396
 steeple, 2, 266
 subdural haematoma, 2, 378
 synostosis, premature, 2, 266
 topography of, 4, 116
 tower, 2, 266
 traumatic swellings of, 7, 455-456
- SLEEP,
 anxiety states, in, 1, 289
 inducement of, 7, 180
 operation, prior to, 1, 209
 post-operative, 1, 135
 protracted illness, in, 7, 180
- SLIT LAMPS, 3, 167
 cataract, in, 5, 398-399
 vitreous body, in, 8, 513
- SLIT SAMPLER, 2, 27
 bacterial content of air and, 8, 148
- SLUDER'S NEURALGIA,
 differential diagnosis, 5, 68
 hyperhidrosis in, 5, 68
- SMALLPOX,
 backache and, 2, 3
 oedema of glottis, 4, 331
 pytalism in, 7, 431
- SMITH'S FRACTURE, 4, 195
- SMITH PETERSEN
 incision, 1, 394
 nail, 1, 402; 1, 394; 4, 207
 method in brachial plexus injuries, 2, 321
- SNUFF, RELIEF OF HICCUP, in, 4, 485
- SOANIN, FILARIASIS in, 4, 100
- SODA LIME ABSORBERS, 1, 227
- SODIUM,
 accurate blood estimation, 2, 95
 acid-base balance and, 2, 84
- SODIUM BICARBONATE, phosphorus burns, in, 4, 353
- SODIUM CITRATE,
 arterial suture in, 1, 350
 embolism, removal of, in, 1, 354

- SODIUM MORRHUATE,
 angioma, in treatment of, 1, 272
 injection of, in pre-patellar bursitis, 2, 539
- SODIUM SALICYLATE,
 angioma, in treatment of, 1, 272
 ionization in synovitis, 7, 12
- SODIUM SULPHATE, transplantation of ureter, after, 8, 378
- SODIUM THIOPIENTOBARBITAL, 1, 212-215
 overdosage, treatment of, 1, 215
- SOLUBLE BARBITONE, anxiety states in, 1, 291
- SOLUTIONS, STERILIZATION OF, 1, 436
- SORE, DESERT, 8, 347
- SOUTTAR'S TUBE, 3, 430
- SOVKAIN, 1, 229
- SPARGUM, 3, 502
- SPASM,
 arterial, 1, 355-356
 actiology, 1, 355
 clinical features, 1, 355
 compensatory, 1, 355
 contusion and, 1, 356
 definition, 1, 355
 diagnosis, 1, 355
 duration of, 1, 355
 gangrene due to, 1, 356
 indications for surgery, 1, 356
 ischaemia, paralysis due to, 1, 356
 pathology, 1, 355
 post-operative care, 1, 356
 results of treatment, 1, 356
 surgical treatment, 1, 356
 traumatic, 1, 355
 Volkmann's paralysis due to, 1, 356
 clonic, tumours of the pancreas, in, 6, 442
 facial, 6, 215
 flexor,
 alcohol injections, intramedullary, in, 6, 461-462
 division of tendons, 6, 461
 initiators of, 6, 461
 461
 33
 1
- thigh muscles of, in femur fracture, 4, 212
- SPASMOPHILIA, RICKETS AND, 2, 295
- SPASTICITY, spinal cord operations complicated by, 7, 590
- SPECIMENS, COLLECTION OF, 2, 94-96
- SPEECH THERAPY, 7, 535-538
 aphasia, in, 7, 536
 dysgraphia, 7, 536
 dyslexia, 7, 536
 laryngectomy and, 7, 536-537
 laryngofissure and, 7, 537
 larynx, artificial, use of, 7, 536, 537
 lip and cleft palate, 7, 535, 536
 oesophageal voice, 7, 537
 post-operative, 7, 535
 prognosis, 7, 536
 thyroidectomy and, 7, 537

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

- SPELIOTOMY**, pulmonary tuberculosis in, 7, 234
- SPERMATOGENESIS**
hydrocele and, 8, 181
imperfectly descended testicle and, 8, 176
- SPHENOID**, rarefaction of lesser wing, 2, 396
- SPHINCTER**,
ani, haemorrhoids in relation to, 7, 347
subcutaneous external, in anatomy of anal canal, 4, 103
Oddi, 4, 239
- SPICA PLASTER**, 4, 181
- SPIDER FINGERS AND TOES**, 2, 261
- SPINA BIFIDA**, 7, 578-580
arachnodactyly and, 2, 262
differential diagnosis, 7, 155
gross forms, 7, 578
megalo-ureter associated with, 5, 256
occult forms, 7, 579
cord involvement, signs of, 7, 579
operation, indications, 7, 579
skiagrams, 7, 579
varieties of, 7, 578
- SPINAL BLOCK**,
Froin's loculation syndrome, 7, 575
- SPINAL CORD**,
The title SPINAL CORD is contained in Vol 7, pp 573-591
anatomy, 7, 573, 574
arachnoid, 7, 573
bed sores in, 2, 69
bladder, post-operative care of, 7, 589
blood supply, 7, 573
bowel function and, 6, 459
Brown-Sequard syndrome, 7, 574
chordotomy, 7, 588, 589
antero-lateral, 7, 588, 589
dorsal, 7, 589
longitudinal, 7, 588
compression,
7, 588
other causes, 7, 578
Paget's disease of bone causing, 7, 578
skiagram of spinal column in, 7, 575
tuberculosis causing, 7, 587
conus medullaris, 7, 573
definition, 7, 573
dermoid cyst of, 7, 245
ependymoma, 7, 578
foetal, 7, 573
gliomas of, 7, 578
laminectomy, 7, 580-585
lipoma of, 7, 578
meningioma, 7, 576, 577
meningocele, 7, 579
meningo-myelocele, 7, 579
myelocele, 7, 579
myelography, 7, 576
neuromas, 7, 576, 577
operations, complications, 7, 589, 590
Queckenstedt phenomenon, 7, 576
sexual function and, 6, 460

- skin care following, 6, 448
spina bifida, 7, 578-580
occulta, 7, 580
syringomyelocele, 7, 579
traction on, 7, 579
tracts, 7, 574
tumours, 7, 576-578
veins, 7, 753
vessels, radicular, 7, 574

SPINE

- The title SPINAL COLUMN is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 539-571*
abnormalities, 7, 27
actinomycosis, 1, 64
anatomy, surgical, 7, 560
arthritis,
Goldthwaite's brace, 1, 389
position for treatment, 1, 382
arthrodosis of, 1, 399; 2, 235, 238
technique, 2, 238
cervical region, dislocation in, 7, 560
clay shoveller's fracture, 7, 560
deformities, arteriovenous fistula in
causation of, 1, 363
discs, intervertebral, 7, 560
dorsal region,
injuries to, 7, 568
exercises, thoracoplasty after, 7, 225
flexion of, age of occurrence, 7, 27
fractures, plaster beds in, 2, 54
injuries, 7, 559-571
aetiology, 7, 559
anatomy, surgical, 7, 560
arthritis complicating, 7, 562
cervical,
dislocations, 7, 562-566
flexion fractures, 7, 562
injury to vertebral arch, 7, 567
manipulation in, 7, 564
paralysis in, 7, 562
spine fusion in, 7, 566
torticollis, 7, 562
clinical picture, 7, 560
deformity, 7, 561
dorsal, 7, 568
excessive flexion, 7, 559
fractures, causes of, 7, 559
hyperhidrosis following, 15, 68
importance of lateral skiagrams, 7, 561
involvement of spinal cord, 7, 561
joints, 7, 559
lumbar, 7, 568-570
crush fracture of, 7, 569
fracture of transverse process, 7, 569
lateral wedge fractures, 7, 570
occupational therapy, 7, 562
pain in, 7, 560
paralysis in, 7, 570
prognosis in, 7, 562
rehabilitation, 7, 562
rotation complicating, 7, 560
treatment, 7, 561, 562
inspection, 2, 110
Kummel's disease, 7, 560
kyphosis, 7, 558, 559
laminae, 7, 560
ligaments, 7, 560

SPINE—continued

- lumbar
 - movements in, 7, 560
 - sciatica affecting, 7, 491
 - muscles, 7, 560
 - rupture of, 6, 143, 144
 - diagnosis, 6, 144
 - manipulation, 6, 144
 - treatment, 6, 144
 - nerves, 1, 457
 - osteoarthritis, 7, 560
 - pachymeningitis, 6, 70
 - percussion of, 2, 10
 - scoliosis, 7, 547-557
 - tabes dorsalis in, 8, 172
 - trauma of, arthrodesis in, 2, 238
 - tuberculosis of, 7, 539-547
 - abscess formation, 7, 540
 - aetiology, 7, 539, 540
 - anatomy, morbid, 7, 540
 - aspiration of abscess, 7, 542
 - bone grafting, 7, 545
 - clinical picture, 7, 540
 - complications, 7, 545-547
 - deformity in, 7, 540
 - diagnosis, 7, 540
 - differential diagnosis, 7, 541
 - immobilization, 7, 543
 - Jones frame, 7, 543
 - kyphosis in, 7, 540
 - local manifestations, 7, 539
 - localized rigidity, 7, 540
 - lymphatic spread, 7, 220
 - Mantoux test, 7, 540
 - milk, pasteurization of, 7, 540
 - mode of entry of mycobacterium, 7, 539
 - paraplegia complicating, 7, 545
 - recumbency, complications of, 7, 546
 - sacro-iliac joints, 7, 547
 - treatment,
 - para*-aminosalicylic acid, 7, 542
 - bone grafting, 7, 544, 545
 - chemotherapy, 7, 542
 - diet, 7, 541
 - general, 541, 542
 - local, 7, 542
 - protein hydrolysate, 7, 541
 - results of, 7, 547
 - spinal support, 7, 544
 - splintage, 7, 543, 544
 - streptomycin, 7, 542
 - surgical, 7, 543, 544
 - types of mycobacterium, 7, 539
 - wounds of, leptomeningitis following, 6, 71
- SPIRILLOSIS**, 7, 113
- SPIROCHAETOSIS**, differential diagnosis, 7, 113
- SPIROMETRY IN PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS**, 7, 202
- SPLANCHNIC NERVE BLOCK**, 1, 241-244
- SPLANCHNOPTOSIS**, 8, 544
- SPLEEN**, 8, 1-24
- The title SPLEEN—SURGERY OF IS contained in Vol. 8, pp. 1-24*
- abscess of, 8, 5
 - amoebiasis of, 1, 176
 - amyloidosis of, 1, 201

- bulky, splenectomy for, 8, 16
 - cysts, 8, 5-6
 - detachment, 8, 3
 - diseases of, splenectomy, response to, 8, 2
 - enlargement, 2, 161
 - differential diagnosis, 5, 280
 - epidermoid cysts in, 3, 246
 - essential thrombocytopenia, 8, 9-11
 - filter action of, haemolytic jaundice in, 8, 7
 - haemolytic (acholuric) jaundice, 8, 6-9
 - haemorrhage from tears, 6, 357
 - hernia, pleuro-peritoneal, in, 4, 461
 - histiocytic medullary reticulosis, in, 5, 18
 - Hodgkin's disease, 5, 3
 - infarction, massive, 8, 549
 - injuries to, 4, 385
 - lacerations, 8, 3-5
 - treatment ■ 4-5
- 14
- pain sensitivity of, 1, 14
 - pedicle, lacerations, 8, 3-5
 - pericarditis, chronic congestive, in, 4, 419
 - perisplenic space, abscess, 8, 105
 - red cell destruction and, 2, 161
 - rupture of,
 - malaria, in, 8, 303
 - splenectomy for, emergency, 8, 23
 - spontaneous, 8, 4
 - traumatic, 8, 3-4
- SPLENECTOMY**, 8, 18-22
- adhesions, treatment of, 8, 18
 - anaemia,
 - haemolytic, in, 2, 174
 - sickle cell, in, 2, 173
 - attachments of spleen, varieties, 8, 20
 - diaphragm, derangement of, after, 8, 22
 - emergency, 8, 23
 - Felty's syndrome, in, 8, 16
 - gastric resection, in, 8, 73
 - Gaucher's disease, 8, 16
 - haemorrhage during, 8, 18
 - Hodgkin's disease in, 5, 13
 - incision, 8, 18
 - indications, 8, 2
 - jaundice,
 - acholuric, 5, 181
 - haemolytic, 8, 18
 - malaria, in, 8, 16
 - mobilization and delivery of spleen, 8, 18
 - myelogenous leukaemia in, 8, 17
 - panhaematopenia, 8, 17
 - phrenicosplenic
 - ligament, 8, 21
 - screen, 8, 21
- e 22
- splenic
 - anaemia in, 8, 13, 14
 - rupture, 8, 4
 - splenuncles after, 8, 22
 - stomach and, 8, 22
 - suture material, 8, 21
 - syphilis in, 8, 16
 - thrombocytopenia, essential, in, 8, 10

SPLENECTOMY—continued

- transthoracic approach, 8, 18
- treatment of pedicle, 8, 18
- veins and, 1, 274

SPLENIC FEVER, 1, 274

SPONDYLITIS

- ankylosing,
 - differential diagnosis, 4, 94
 - x-ray findings, 2, 11
- rhizomelica, 2, 54

SPONDYLOLISTHESIS,

- arthrodesis of the spine for, 1, 399
- backache and, 2, 1
- differential diagnosis, 4, 94
- lamina, congenital defect of, 7, 769

SPONGIOBLASTOMA

- multiforme, 2, 427
- polare, 6, 217

SPRENGEL'S SHOULDER, 7, 551

SPRINGWATER CYSTS, MEDIASTINAL, 6, 48-49

SPRUE,

- differential diagnosis, 8, 306
- faecal fat, 2, 91
- hypoproteinaemia, 4, 368
- transfusion in, 2, 207
- vitamins, 8, 566

STALLARD'S OPERATION, 5, 328

STAMM GASTROSTOMY, 283-285

STAPHYLOCOCCI,

- cellulitis, in, 3, 17
- epididymitis, in, 8, 184
- hyaluronidase production by, 1, 45
- leucocidin production by, 1, 47
- salpingitis, in, 4, 58
- sulphonamides and, 3, 49
- alpha-toxin of, abscess formation, in, 1, 44
- transmission of, 8, 145

STASIS, VASCULAR, FOLLOWING FRACTURES, 4, 231

STEATORRHOEA, IDIOPATHIC,

- blood sugar curve, 2, 75
- congenital fibrocystic disease of pancreas, 7, 105
- fat content of faeces, 2, 91
- osteomalacia and, 2, 294
- tetany in, 8, 201

STEEL INSTRUMENTS, sterilization of, 8, 46

STEINDLER'S OPERATION, 2, 321; 4, 142-143

STEINMANN'S PIN,

- femur, fracture, in, 4, 213
- osteotomy of tibia, in, 4, 148

STENOCEPHALY, 2, 266

STENOSIS,

- bronchial, bronchoscopy in, 2, 509
- cicatricial,

The title ADHESIONS AND CICATRICIAL STENOSIS is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 72-85

- clinical picture, 1, 77
- diagnosis, 1, 78-79
- differential diagnosis, 1, 80-82
- duodenum, of, 1, 77
- intestine, small, of, 1, 77
- laryngeal, 5, 365

- neck of bladder, 2, 135
- stomach and intestines, of, 1, 72
- surgical intervention, 1, 84

STERCIBILIN, 2, 79; 8, 8

STERCORAL ULCERATION, 3, 154

STERILITY

The title STERILITY AND STERILIZATION is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 25-38

female in, 8, 29-38

- absolute, 8, 29
- causation, 8, 30
- definitions, 8, 29-30
- essential factors in reproduction, 8, 30
- investigations,

- endometrial biopsy, 8, 31
- hysterosalpingorrhaphy, 8, 33
- insufflation of tubes, 8, 32
- interpretation of results, 8, 32
- kymographic method, 8, 32
- peritoneoscopy, 8, 34
- uteroscopy, 8, 34

operative procedures, 8, 33

- amputation of cervix, 8, 33
- cauterization of cervix, 8, 33
- dilatation and curettage, 8, 31
- ionization of cervix, 8, 33
- minor procedures, 8, 30-34
- myomectomy, 8, 35
- ovary, on, 8, 35
- pelvic surgery, 8, 37
- Pozzi's operation, 8, 33
- replacement of uterus, 8, 32
- salpingolysis, 8, 35
- salpingostomy, 8, 35-37
- trachelorrhaphy, 8, 34
- vaginismus, for, 8, 31
- radiotherapy causing, 7, 295
- relative, 8, 30
- temporary, 8, 30

male, in,

- aspermato-genesis, 8, 26
- azoospermia, 8, 26
- blockage of efferent ducts, 8, 26
- diagnosis, 8, 26
- epididymitis and, 8, 26
- hydrocele and, 8, 25
- mumps and, 8, 25
- orchidopexy and, 8, 25
- preventive measures, 8, 25-26
- radiotherapy, 7, 293
- treatment, 8, 26-28
- tuberculosis and, 5, 317
- undescended testicle and, 8, 25
- varicocele and, 8, 25
- neurectomy, presacral, after, 1, 451
- paralysis and, 6, 460.

STERILIZATION

The title STERILIZATION OF SURGICAL APPARATUS is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 39-48

ampoules, 8, 47

anaesthetic apparatus, 8, 47

apparatus for transfusion of blood, 2, 200

Bacillus

anthracis and, 8, 40

subtilis and, 8, 40

baths, 8, 47

STERILIZATION—*continued*

- bronchoscopes, 8, 47
 - catgut, 8, 46
 - catheters, 8, 47
 - Clostridium*
 - tetany and, 8, 40
 - welchii and, 8, 40
 - cystoscopes, 8, 47
 - efficiency, tests of, 8, 40
 - fabrics, 8, 43
 - face pieces, 8, 146
 - horsehair, 8, 46
 - linen, 8, 46
 - liquids, 8, 43
 - methods, 8, 41–48
 - packing of drums, 8, 41
 - peritoneoscopes, 8, 47
 - rubber articles, 8, 43
 - silkworm gut, 8, 46
 - sporogenous bacteria and, 8, 40
 - steel instruments, 8, 46
 - sterility and, 8, 25–38
 - suture materials, 8, 46
 - syringes, 8, 46
 - thread, 8, 46
 - tubes, 8, 47
- STERNBERG'S LEUCOSARCOMA, 5, 22
- STERNBERG-REED GIANT CELL, 5, 3
- STERNUM
- injury to, 8, 216
 - myeloma of, 4, 304
 - splitting of, anaesthesia for, 6, 32
- STERNUM-SPLITTER, SAUERBRUCH, 8, 246
- STILBOESTROL,
- abortion, in, 1, 41
 - chemical composition, 5, 36
 - kraurosis vulvae, in, 4, 294
 - prevention of erection, 8, 405
 - prostate, carcinoma, in, 7, 149
- STILE'S INTRAPERITONEAL TRANSPLANTATION OF URETERS, 8, 374–375
- STILL'S DISEASE, 1, 371
- differential diagnosis, 5, 228
- STITCH,
- anchoring slip-knot, 4, 78
 - Goodsall's, 7, 380
 - infection, 4, 450
- STINGS,
- The title BITES AND STINGS is contained in Vol 2, pp 97–102*
 - ant, 2, 102
 - insect, 2, 101
 - midges, 2, 102
 - mosquitoes, 2, 102
 - scorpion, 2, 101
- STOCKINGS, ELASTIC, 8, 539
- STOKES-GRITTI AMPUTATION, 1, 195
- modification, 1, 195
 - technique, 1, 198
- STOMA, stenosis of, complicating gastrostomy, 4, 288
- STOMACH,
- The title STOMACH—DISEASES OF is contained in Vol 8, pp. 49–87*
 - abscess, 8, 51

- adenoma of, 8, 55
- adenomyoma of, 4, 481
- anastomosis to oesophagus, 8, 74
- carcinoid tumour of, 1, 322
- carcinoma of, 8, 58–79
 - aetiology, 8, 58–59
 - anaemia in, 8, 68
 - anatomy, surgical, 8, 59–61
 - appetite and, 1, 51
 - Borrmann's classification, 8, 63
 - chemotherapy, prophylactic, 8, 69
 - clinical picture, 8, 64, 65
 - colon of, extension to, 8, 78
 - complications, 8, 68
 - definition, 8, 58
 - diagnosis, 8, 65–67
 - differential diagnosis, 8, 67
 - dyspepsia and, 8, 64
 - fractional test meal in, 8, 67
 - gastroectomy, 8, 73
 - gastric ulcer and, 8, 59
 - gastritis and, 8, 59
 - gastroscopy in, 8, 66–67
 - haemorrhage in, 8, 64
 - incidence, 8, 59
 - liver, extension to, 8, 78
 - macroscopic appearance, 8, 61
 - metastases, 8, 63
 - microscopical appearances, 8, 63
 - occult blood in faeces, 8, 67
 - operative treatment, 8, 68–79
 - palpation of, 8, 65
 - pancreas, extension to, 8, 78
 - pathology, 8, 61–64
 - peritoneoscopy, 3, 452, 8, 67
 - post-operative care, 8, 79
 - pre-operative management, 8, 68–69
 - prognosis, 8, 67–68
 - radiological appearances, 8, 65–66
 - resection in, 8, 69–78
 - sites, 8, 61
 - spread, 8, 63
 - survival rate, 8, 68
 - symptoms, 8, 64
 - ulcerating, gastroscopic appearances, 8, 56
- dermoid cyst, 8, 55
- diaphragmatic hernia, 4, 460
- dilatation, acute,
 - complicating gastrostomy, 4, 287
 - hiccup in, 1, 137
 - pyloric stenosis in infants, in, 7, 246
- spinal cord operations, following, 7, 589
- diverticula, 3, 263
 - acquired, 8, 82
 - aetiology, 8, 82–83
 - clinical picture, 8, 83
 - differential diagnosis, 8, 83
 - false, 8, 82
 - gastroscopy, 8, 83
 - indications for surgery, 8, 83
 - operative technique, 8, 83–85
 - pathology, 8, 83
 - radiological appearance, 8, 83
 - results, 8, 85
 - site, 3, 263
 - symptoms, 3, 263
 - true, 8, 82

STOMACH—continued

- fibroma, 8, 55
- foreign bodies in, 8, 53-54
- gastrectomy, 8, 73
 - diet after, 8, 79
 - mortality, 8, 79
- oesophago-jejunal anastomosis,
 - Graham's modification, 8, 75
 - Lefevre's modification, 8, 75, 76
 - reconstruction after, 8, 75
 - results, 8, 79
- gastritis, 8, 51
- heterotopia, 4, 479
- hour-glass, 1, 79
- incisions for operations on, 1, 32
- injuries, 8, 52-53
- leiomyoma, 8, 55
- lipoma, 8, 55
- lymphatic supply of, 8, 59, 60
- nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 459
- neurofibroma, 8, 55
- neurolemmoma, 8, 55
 - ¶ 74
 - ¶ 75-77
- pain sensitivity, 1, 14
- papilloma, 8, 55
- perforations, foreign bodies, due to, 8, 53
- pyloric muscle hypertrophy, 8, 81-82
- resection, 8, 69-78
- reticulosarcoma of, 5, 24
- sarcoma of, 8, 79-81
 - aetiology of, 8, 79
 - blood picture in, 8, 80
 - clinical picture, 8, 80
 - definition, 8, 79
 - differential diagnosis, 8, 80
 - gastroscopy in, 8, 80
 - incidence, 8, 79
 - indications for surgery, 8, 81
 - malignancy, 8, 79
 - operative treatment, 8, 81
 - pathology, 8, 79-80
 - prognosis, 8, 80
 - radiographic appearance, 8, 80
 - spontaneous rupture, 8, 52
 - stenosis of, 1, 72
- subphrenic abscess and, 8, 106
- sympathetic and parasympathetic control, 1, 450
- tabes dorsalis and gastric crisis, 8, 170
- volvulus, 8, 85-86

STONES,

- bile duct, in, 4, 248 (*see also* Cholecho-lithiasis)
- kidney, in
 - The title KIDNEY AND URETER—STONE is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 297-306*
 - abscess formation caused by, 5, 298
 - anatomy, surgical, 5, 298
 - anuria in, 5, 299
 - Bacillus proteus* associated with, 5, 298
 - calcium oxalate stones, 5, 297
 - chemotherapy, 5, 306
 - climate in causation, 5, 297
 - clinical picture, 5, 298
 - cystoscopy, 5, 299
 - definition, 5, 297

- differential diagnosis, 5, 300
- diet in, 5, 306
- errors in metabolism causing, 5, 297
- formation of, 5, 297
- haematuria, 5, 298
- hypervitaminosis in causation, 5, 297
- investigations, 5, 299-300
- irrigation with solution G 1, 5, 303
- migration, 5, 298
- nephrectomy, 5, 302
- nephrolithotomy, 5, 302-303
- nephrostomy, 5, 303-304
- pain, 5, 298
- pathology, 5, 298
- post-operative care, 5, 305
- phosphate stones, 5, 297
- predisposing causes, 5, 297
- pyelography,
 - intravenous, 5, 299
 - retrograde, 5, 300
- pyelolithotomy, 5, 301-302
- pyelonephritis caused by, 5, 298
- pyonephritis in, 5, 299
- pyuria in, 5, 299
- radiography, 5, 299
- radio-opacity, 5, 297
- renal,
 - ¶ 74
 - ¶ 75-77

- treatment, 5, 301-302
 - complications, 5, 306
 - results, 5, 306
- types of stone, 5, 297
- uraemia in, 5, 299
- uric acid stones, 5, 298
- vascular changes, 5, 298
- parotid duct, in, 7, 440, 441
- ureter, of,
 - aetiology, 5, 298
 - bladder approach contra-indicated, 5, 305
- catheterization, 5, 304
- differential diagnosis, 1, 299
- endoscopy, 5, 304
- formation of, 5, 298
- meatotomy, 5, 304
- pyelography, retrograde, 5, 300
- schistomiasis in, 7, 483, 484
- ureterolithotomy, 5, 304

STOOLS,

- blood in,
 - The title MELAENA AND BLOOD IN THE STOOLS is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 56-61*
- children, in, 6, 59
- enteritis, tuberculous, 6, 59
- examination, 6, 57
- ileitis, regional, in, 6, 59
- intussusception, in children, 6, 59
- paratyphoid fever, in, 6, 59
- pyramidon test, 6, 57
- tumours, intestinal, in, 6, 59
- ulcers of large intestine, 6, 60
- visible, causes, 6, 60-61
- melaena,
 - angiomatosis, 6, 59

STOOLS—continued

melaena—continued

- Banti's syndrome, 6, 58
- blood swallowing causing, 6, 58
- carcinoma, gastric, in, 6, 58
- colour, 6, 57
- diagnosis, 6, 57-58
- hypertension, portal, in, 6, 58
- leiomyoma causing, 6, 59
- oesophagus,
 - tumours of, causing, 6, 59
 - ulceration causing, 6, 59
- site of bleeding, 6, 57
- stomach ulcers causing, 6, 59
- tumours causing, 6, 59
- typhoid fever in, 6, 59

STOIVANE,

- cystoscopy, in, 3, 408
- spinal anaesthesia, 1, 245, 247

STOVARSOL,

- Trichomonas vaginalis* infection in, 4, 340
- urethritis in, 4, 340
- vaginitis, in, 8, 468

STRABISMUS (see also Squint)

The title STRABISMUS AND HETEROPHORIA is contained in Vol 8, pp 88-103

- accommodation and convergence in, 8, 90
- acquired paralytic, 8, 89
- aetiology, 6, 402
- age of onset, 6, 403
- alpha angle in pseudo-strabismus, 8, 96
- alternating, 6, 403
- amblyopia in, 8, 95
- anatomy, surgical, 8, 91
- anisometropia causing, 6, 402
- astigmatism, acquired, in, 8, 91
- binocular vision in,
 - defects, 8, 91
 - tests of, 8, 95
- causes of, 6, 402
- ciliary muscle, contraction, in, 8, 90
- clinical picture, 6, 403, 8, 193-195
- concomitant, in infancy, 8, 90
- convergent, in infancy, 8, 90
- cover tests in, 8, 94
- definition, 8, 89
- deviation in, angle of, measurement, 8, 95
- diagnosis,
 - emblyoscopes in, 6, 404
 - Maddox rod tests, 6, 403
 - special aids to, 6, 403
 - stereoscopy, 6, 403
 - tangent scale, light in, 6, 403
- differential diagnosis, 6, 404
- diplopia in, 8, 93-94
- displacement of eyeball, due to, 8, 90
- divergent, 8, 91
 - aetiology, 8, 91
 - operations for, 8, 100-101
- esotropia, 8, 89
- exotropia, 8, 89
- external cranial nerve injury, following, 6, 210
- head posture in, 8, 94
- heredity in, 8, 90
- Hess screen examination in, 8, 95
- heterotropia, 8, 89

- hypermetropia causing, 6, 402, 8, 90
- hypertropia, 8, 89

latent,

- definition, 8, 89
- operations for, 8, 103

Maddox rod

- and wing tests in, 8, 95
- chart, 8, 96

manifest, 8, 89-90

- medical examination, general, in, 8, 96
- monocular, 6, 403
- myopia, due to, 8, 91
- ocular,

- movements in, 8, 94
- muscles, extrinsic, and, 8, 91-92
- palsy,

- acquired, 8, 98
- congenital, 8, 97-98
- operation for, 8, 102
- posture in, 8, 94
- torticollis, 8, 91

operations for squint, 8, 97-103

- orthophoria, 8, 89
- paresis of ocular muscles in, 8, 89, 90
- pathology, 6, 402
- sequelae of ocular muscle palsy, 8, 91
- perimeter test in, 8, 95
- physiology, 6, 402
- post-operative care, 6, 405
- pre-operative measures, 6, 405
- Priestly Smith tape in measurement of deviation, 8, 95

prognosis, 6, 404

pseudo-strabismus,

- alpha angle and, 8, 96
- causes, 8, 96
- differentiation from strabismus, 8, 96-97
- epicanthic folds of skin, in, 8, 96
- orbits, relative position of, in, 8, 96

refraction in diagnosis, 6, 403

- refractive errors in, 8, 81
- secondary, 8, 91
- signs, 8, 94
- symptoms, 8, 93-94
- synoptophore testing, in, 8, 95
- tests in, 8, 94-95
- treatment, 8, 97-98
- varieties of, 8, 89
- vertical, operations for, 8, 101
- visual axes, position at rest, 8, 90

STRAIN,

acute,

- backache and, 2, 4
- manipulation, 2, 45
- treatment, 2, 45
- back, of, physiotherapy, 7, 17
- foot, see Foot strain
- sacro-iliac, 2, 45

STRANGURY, prostatitis, in, 7, 136

STRAWBERRY

- gall-bladder, 4, 243
- mark, 1, 265
- treatment, 1, 269

STREPTOCOCCI,

- appendicitis, acute, in, 1, 295
- epididymitis, in, 8, 184
- fibrinolysin production by, 1, 46

STREPTOCOCCI—continued

group A

- hospital wards in, 1, 434
- Lancefield's classification, 2, 30
- nose-carriers of, 8, 147
- pericarditis, suppurative in, 4, 413
- pylephlebitis, in, 7, 242
- upper respiratory tract, in, incidence, 8, 147

haemolytic,

- blankets, in, 8, 147
- cellulitis, in, 3, 17
- Griffith's types, 2, 29

joint infections, in, 5, 196

leptomeningitis, acute pyogenic, in, 6, 71

leucocytic destruction by, 5, 99

lung abscess caused by, 7, 187

mucous membranes affected by, 5, 99

oedema of glottis, in, 4, 331

peritonitis, in, 6, 540

post-operative gangrene, in, 7, 109

salpingitis, in, 4, 58

Streptococcus

aureus, megaloureter, in, 5, 254*erysipalatis*, 3, 18*faecalis*,

cholecystitis chronic, in, 4, 244

penicillin sensitivity of, 8, 423

sulphonamide sensitivity, of 8, 421, 422

pyogenes, 2, 26

air of hospital wards, in, 8, 148

cellulitis in, 3, 17

diseases caused by, 2, 30

hands on, dressings and, 8, 147

parotitis, in, 7, 432

pharynx in, 8, 145

skin of hands destroying, 5, 89

salivarius cholecystitis, chronic, in, 4, 244*viridans*,

parotitis, in, 7, 432

sulphonamide insensitivity, 3, 47

STREPTOMYCIN,

conditions contra-indicating, 6, 456

cystitis treated by, 2, 112

Gram-negative infections and, 8, 126

lung resection, in, 7, 239

pleural lavage, in, 7, 90

pyclitis, in, 6, 456

pylephlebitis in, 7, 245

resistance, 8, 329-330

surgical technique and, 8, 126

transplantation of ureter,

after, 8, 378

prior to, 7, 373

tuberculosis, in, 8, 329

spine, of, 7, 542

tuberculous epididymitis in, 8, 186

typhoid fever, in, 8, 333

urinary infections, in, 8, 424-425

uveitis, in, 8, 479

STRIAE DISTENSÆ, CUSHING'S DISEASE, IN,

1, 101

STRYCHNINE POISONING, 8, 194

STUMPS, AMPUTATION,

adenoma of groin and, 1, 193

bandaging of, method, 1, 412-416

bone formation in, 1, 195

bursae of, 1, 193

callosities of, 1, 193

causalgia, 1, 194

complications with, 1, 193-195

conical, shape of flaps and, 1, 185

dermatitis, septic, of, 1, 193

eczema of, 1, 193

elbow, 1, 184

end-bearing, 1, 181, 182

exercises for, 1, 416-417

healing of, 1, 187

ill-fitting sockets and, 1, 194

infection, re-activated, 1, 195

ischial-bearing, 1, 182

knee, 1, 183

lateral-bearing, 1, 181

length of, 1, 182

mobility of, 1, 196

neuritis, ascending, of, 1, 194

neuromas in, 1, 186

nourishment of skin, 1, 196

pain in, 1, 186

piston-action and, 1, 185

preparation for artificial limb, 1, 190-192,

410

provisional and definitive amputations,

1, 180

scars of, requirements, 1, 184

shape of, conical, 1, 185

shrinkage of, 1, 412

sinus of, 1, 193-194

skin mobility of, 1, 185

stability of, 1, 196

stress on, methods of transmitting, 1,

181-182

tender, 1, 186

troublesome, 1, 193-195

ulceration of, 1, 193

STURGE-WEBER SYNDROME, 3, 471

STURMDORF'S AMPUTATION, 8, 454

STYFSIEKTE, 2, 281

STYFVEN, HAEMOPHILIA, IN, 4, 375

SUBCLAVIAN ARTERY,

abnormalities, 1, 329

exposure of, 1, 337-340

SUBFECUNDITY, see sterility

SUBFERTILITY, 8, 25 (see also Fertility and

Sterility)

SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS,

*The title SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS is contained**in Vol. 1, pp. 104-114*

aetiology, 8, 106-107

anastomoses and, 8, 107

anatomy, 8, 104-105

. . . 178

empyema

complicating, 8, 108

formation in, 8, 107

*Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS—*continued*

extraperitoneal, 8, 105
incidence, sex and age, 8, 106
intrahepatic, 8, 112

onset, mode of, 8, 108

radiological appearances, 8, 108, 110
site, 8, 106

spontaneous rupture, 8, 107
suprahepatic, position of, 8, 112
symptoms and signs, 8, 107
toxæmia in, 8, 107
trauma in causation, 8, 106
treatment, 8, 109–114
tuberculosis and, 8, 106

SUBY SOLUTION G, 2, 111

SUCCINYL SULPHATHIAZOLE, 3, 113

enema, in, 7, 371
pre-operative, 4, 275
transplantation of ureters, prior to, 8, 373

SUDECK'S ATROPHY, 6, 423

SUGAR TOLERANCE, CUSHING'S DISEASE, IN, 1, 102

SUICIDE,

determination of, 6, 173
larynx, injuries of, 5, 340

SULFASUXIDINE,

cholecystitis of typhoid fever, in, 8, 334
colon, carcinoma of, 3, 113
ureters, transplantation of,
after, 8, 378
prior to, 8, 373
volvulus, 8, 582

SULKOWITZ TEST, TETANY THERAPY, IN, 8, 202

SULPHACETAMIDE, URINARY INFECTIONS, IN, 8, 422

SULPHADIAZINE, 2, 21

gonorrhoea, in, 4, 342
meningitis, post-traumatic, in, 2, 376
urinary infections, in, 8, 421
vulvo-vaginitis, gonococcal, in, 4, 344

SULPHADIMETHYLPYRIMIDINE, URINARY INFECTIONS, IN, 8, 422–423

SULPHAGUANIDINE,

colon, carcinoma of, 3, 113
enema, in, 7, 371
typhoid fever, in, 8, 333

SULPHAMEZATHINE, 2, 21

conjunctivitis, in, 3, 152
pancreatitis, in, 1, 7
urinary infections, in, 8, 422–423

SULPHANILAMIDE,

actinomycosis, in, 1, 67
exomphalos, in, 8, 356
gunshot wounds, in, 4, 352

pylephlebitis, in, 7, 244
urinary infections, in, 8, 422
wound disinfection with, 1, 439

SULPHAPYRIDINE,

actinomycosis, in, 1, 67
anthrax, in, 1, 279
urinary infections, in, 8, 421

SULPHARSPHENAMINE, CONGENITAL SYPHILIS, IN, 8, 165

SULPHATHALIDINE,

colon, carcinoma of, 3, 113
rectum, prolapse of, in, 7, 381
ureters, transplantation of, prior to, 8, 373
volvulus, 8, 352

2, 223

2, 454

gonorrhoea, in, 4, 342
lobectomy, in, 3, 514
penicillin and, gunshot wounds, in, 4, 352
pneumococcal peritonitis, 1, 8
polycystic disease, in, 5, 249
proflavine and, wound disinfection, 1, 439
tubal and ovarian lesions, in, 1, 8
urinary infections, in, relative efficiency, 8, 422

vulvo-vaginitis, gonococcal, in, 4, 344
wound disinfection with, 1, 440

SULPHONAMIDES (see also Chemotherapy)

anaemias caused by, 2, 171
anthrax, in, 1, 279

control of bacteria by, 2, 106
dermatitis due to, 7, 523
disinfection of recent wounds with, 1, 439
drops, formulae, 6, 299
ear, internal infection, 3, 294
emphysema, 3, 386
epididymitis, in, 8, 185
erysipelas, 3, 23
filariasis, in, 4, 100
foot, perforating ulcer of, in, 6, 542
gangrene, post-operative, in, 7, 113
gonorrhoea, in, 4, 342
Gram-negative bacteria, 2, 41
haemoglobin formation, action on, 2, 171
inflammation, perinephric, 5, 284
leptomeningitis, acute pyogenic, in, 6, 75
lung abscess, in, 7, 192
lymphangitis, 3, 23
lymphogranuloma inguinale, in, 5, 493
meningitis, post-traumatic, 2, 375
perichondritis, in, 5, 346
peritonitis, acute, 6, 550
powders, treatment of facial palsy, in,
interference with nerve regeneration, 4, 9
prophylactic use, 2, 41
rhinitis, 6, 274

SULPHONAMIDES—continued

- salpingitis, 4, 61
- sinusitis, 6, 280
- sprays, 6, 299
- sterilization of, 1, 435
- surgical technique and, 8, 126
- tonsillitis, in, 8, 287
- ureteric blockage due to, 5, 119
- urinary infections, in, 8, 421-423
- uveitis, in, 8, 482
- vaginal fistulae, in, 8, 422,
- vaginitis, in, 8, 468
- wound
 - disinfection with, 1, 440
 - suppuration, appendicectomy, in, 1, 317

SULPHONES,

- beri-beri, in, 8, 309
- leprosy, in treatment, 5, 410
- tuberculosis, in, 8, 328

SUMP TYPE OF DRAIN, 8, 140**SUNLIGHT, JOINTS, TUBERCULOUS, in, 5, 232****SUPPURATION,**

- fascial sutures, following, 4, 80
- physiotherapy, 7, 13-14

SUPRASPINATUS TENDON,

The title SUPRASPINATUS LESIONS is contained in Vol. 8, pp 115-123

- adhesions after rupture, 8, 120
- adhesive capsulitis and, 8, 122
- anatomy of shoulder function, 8, 115-123
- approach, surgical
 - Codman's bursal incision, 8, 116
 - Henry's shoulder-strap incision, 8, 117
 - Kocher's posterior, 8, 117
 - McLaughlin's, 8, 117
- calcification, 8, 120-122
- degenerative changes, 8, 117
- musculo-tendinous cuff, 8, 115, 116
- rupture of, 8, 117-120
- shoulder muscles and, 8, 115

SURGEONS, LAW IN RELATION TO,

- hospital, 5, 388
- qualification, 5, 375

SURGICAL TECHNIQUE

The titles SURGICAL TECHNIQUE and SURGICAL TECHNIQUE—WOUND DRESSINGS are contained in Vol. 8, pp. 124-144 and 145-156 respectively

SUTURES, 8, 135

The title LIGATURES AND SUTURES is contained in Vol 5, pp. 413-420

- arteries, of, 1, 350-352
- buried, 8, 138
- catgut, 5, 415-416
- cotton, 5, 416-417
- dehiscence, prevention, 8, 137
- figure-of-eight, 8, 139
- function, 5, 413
- guy, 8, 139
- haemorrhage control, in, 4, 383
- Halsted principles, 8, 135
- hooks, use of, for, 8, 141, 142
- insertion of, eversion of skin prior to, 8, 139
- knotting, 8, 133, 138

Lespinasse retaining, 8, 27**linen, 5, 416-417****living, 4, 74-75 (see also Grafts, fascial)****material, 1, 36****non-absorbable, Halsted principles, 8, 135****sterilization of, 8, 46****unabsorbable, 5, 416-420****general considerations, 5, 416****monofilaments, 5, 417-419****multifilaments, 5, 416-417****nylon,****features, 5, 418****tendo-calcaneus repair, in, 4, 137****purpose, 5, 413****rayon, 5, 418****removal of, precautions, 1, 35****salmon gut, 5, 418****separation of, 8, 138****silk, 5, 416-417; 6, 246****summary, 5, 420****technique, 5, 413-414****tension, avoidance of, 5, 413-414****tying of, 1, 140; 8, 133, 138****wire, 8, 135-138****Babcock, 8, 137****continuous subcuticular, insertion of,****8, 136****gauge of, 8, 139****indications for, 8, 135****inverted apposition, insertion of, 8, 136****knot position, 8, 137****steel, stainless, features, 5, 419-420****tantulum, features, 5, 419****wound reaction to, 8, 135****SWABS,****haemostasis, in, surgeon's responsibility,****8, 131****sterilization of, see Sterilization****SWEAT****glands, infection of, amputation stumps,****with, 1, 193****loss of during operation, 1, 132****poisons and toxins, excretion of, in, 5, 91****SWEATING,****cessation of,****heat****pyrexia, in, 8, 301****exhaustions, in, 8, 300****excessive, 5, 61-69 (see also Hyperhidrosis)****gustatory, 5, 66-68****sympathectomy, following, 5, 66****treatment, 5, 67****reduced, heat exhaustion, 8, 301****spinal anaesthesia, during, 1, 250****SWEETBREADS, PURINE CONTENT, 4, 350****SWELLING, DISLOCATIONS CAUSING, 4, 166****SWIFT-JOLY POSTERIOR URETHROSCOPE, 3, 438****S.W.G. 21 NEEDLE, 8, 533****SYMBLEPHARON,****conjunctiva in, 3, 149****treatment, 4, 48****SYME'S AMPUTATION, 1, 196-197****SYMPATHETIC****block, aneurysm, in, 1, 370**

SYMPATHETIC—continued

- nervous system, see Autonomic Nervous System
trunk, section of, angina pectoris, in, 1, 262
- SYMPATHECTOMY**,
acrocyanosis, in, 1, 481
angina pectoris, in, 1, 259-262
anterior poliomyelitis, in, 1, 484
arteriosclerosis, in, 1, 483
blood vessels, effect on, 1, 448
cardiac ischaemia, in, 8, 524
coronary occlusion, in, 8, 524
erythromelalgia, for, 1, 485
failure of, chemical stimuli and, 1, 467
frost-bite, for, 1, 485-486
hyperhidrosis following, 5, 68
peri-arterial, 1, 471
phantom limb, 7, 589
poor results after, 1, 448
Raynaud syndrome, in, 4, 480
relapses, 1, 467
renal, suitable cases, 5, 291
spasm of arteries, for, 1, 467
spinal anaesthesia as guide to benefit of, 1, 252
thrombo-angitis obliterans, in, 1, 483
trench-foot, for, 1, 485-486
varicose veins, 8, 542
visceral pain and, 1, 451
visceroptosis, indications, 8, 548
- SYMPATHIN**, 1, 448
- SYMPATHOBLASTOMA, MEDIASTINAL**, 6, 54
- SYMPATHOGONIA, MEDIASTINAL**, 6, 54
- SYNCHISIS**
scintillans, 8, 577
vitreous body, 8, 576
- SYNDACTYLY**, 4, 390-391
- SYNDROME**,
adreno-genital, 4, 97-101
Arnold-Chiari, 2, 341
auriculo-temporal, 5, 66, 7, 439-440
Baut, 8, 11-16
Benedict, 3, 465
Brailsford-Morquio, 2, 262
Brown-Sequard, 2, 574
chiasmal, 3, 463
crush, 5, 117-120
Cushing, 1, 92
Ellis-Van Creveld, 2, 261
Feltz, 8, 16
Foster Kennedy, 3, 468
Foville, 3, 465
Frey's, 7, 439-440
Frohlich's, 1, 91
Froin's loculation, 7, 575
Glenard, 8, 545
Hand-Schiller-Christian, 5, 430
Horner's, 3, 471
Hutchison, 1, 106
Letterer-Siwe, 5, 430
Lindau, 3, 471
Marfan, 3, 458
Mikulicz, 5, 326
Nothnagel, 3, 465
Pancoast, 6, 55
Pepper, 1, 106

- Pick, 4, 418
Plummer, 8, 264
post-traumatic, 2, 361
Raymond-Cestan, 3, 465
Raynaud, 1, 477-481
Sturge-Weber, 3, 471
Weber, 3, 465

SYNERESIS, 8, 9**SYNERGY**, drugs and, 1, 209**SYNKINESIA**, facial palsy, in, 4, 10**SYNOPTOPHORE**, strabismus, in, 8, 95**SYNOSTOSIS**

- congenital radio-ulnar, 3, 184
cranial, 2, 265
transphalangeal, 4, 390

SYNOVECTOMY,

- arthritis in, 1, 391-392
indications and contra-indications, 1, 393
arthrodesis of knee in, 1, 397, 398

SYNOVIOMA

- differential diagnosis from tuberculosis, 5, 230

- latency in, 6, 196
tendon sheath, of,
metastasis, 6, 142
treatment, 6, 142

SYNOVITIS

- forceps injury causing, 5, 213
histiocytes in, 5, 434

syaws, ill, 8, 344

SYPHILIS,

The title SYPHILIS is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 157-168

- arsenicals in, herpes following, 4, 474
arteries of, 1, 331
balanitis in, 8, 161
bone, of, 8, 164
bubo and, diagnosis, 8, 161
cerebrospinal fluid, in, 8, 161
condylomas caused by, 4, 295
congenital, 8, 164-167
cutaneous ulcers, 8, 163, 166
diagnosis, early stages in, 8, 158
differential diagnosis,
glanders, 4, 318
leprosy, 5, 410
early,

— Chapter 11, Volume 8, 159

CURE OF, 155, 8, 101

- dark-field microscopy of secretion from
base of sore, 8, 158
definition, 8, 157
diagnosis, 8, 158

— Chapter 11, Volume 8, 157, 159

- pregnancy, in, 8, 161-162
serological tests in, 8, 164

SYPHILIS—continued

early—continued

sore in, initial, 8, 158
tests of cure, 8, 161
treatment, factors influencing, 8, 157
Wassermann reaction, 8, 158, 161

elephantiasis from, 3, 362

epiphyses, 3, 444

gastroscopy, 3, 423

gummatous

syphilides, 8, 163

ulceration, 8, 163, 166

herpes and, 4, 474

infancy, in, 8, 165

internal ear infection from, 3, 296

keratitis, interstitial, in, 8, 166

laryngeal, 5, 350-351

late,

cutaneous, 8, 163

treatment, 8, 164

definition, 8, 157

serological tests in, 8, 164

treatment, 8, 162-164

condition of patient and, 8, 162

objects, 8, 162

latent,

definition, 8, 162

diagnosis, 8, 162

Kahn test in, 8, 162

radiological examination in, 8, 163

tests of cure, 8, 163

treatment, 8, 162-163

Wassermann reaction in, 8, 162

liver, of, 8, 167

lymphatic glands, 6, 190

masking of in gonorrhoea, 4, 345

meningitis and, 6, 78

nerve deafness, 8, 166

nodular cutaneous syphilide, 8, 164

optic atrophy, 2, 387

osteomyelitis, 8, 164

perichondritis following, 5, 345

periostritis, 8, 166

localized, 8, 164

phagedaenia in, 8, 161

pharyngeal ulceration, 8, 166

phimosis in, 8, 161

pregnancy and, 8, 161

public health aspects, 8, 157

refractory, splenectomy for, 8, 16

relapse, 8, 161, 164

secrecy and, 8, 157

skin loss, facial, due to, 4, 26

social and domestic aspects, 8, 157

tabes dorsalis, 8, 169-173 (*see also* Tabes

Dorsalis)

tertiary, 8, 163-164

testis, of, 8, 167

treatment, duration, 8, 158

tumours of mouth and pharynx, in, 6, 84

ulceration in, 8, 345

vaginal ulceration, 8, 467

varicose veins, 8, 542

visceral, 8, 167

SYRINGE

dental, Waites pattern, 8, 132

Labat, 1, 229

local anaesthesia, for, 1, 229

regional anaesthesia, for, 1, 237

Riches, 7, 162

Rowbotham's, 1, 229

sterilization of, 8, 46

SYRINGOBULBIA

anhidrosis caused by, 5, 69

hyperhidrosis caused by, 5, 69

SYRINGOMYELIA

anhidrosis caused by, 5, 69

differential diagnosis,

Charcot's joints, 8, 172

tuberculous joints, 5, 228

hyperhidrosis caused by, 5, 69

precipitant micturition, 2, 128

SYRINGOMYELITIS, differentiation from

polyneuritis, 5, 410

TABES DORSALIS

The title TABES DORSALIS is contained in

Vol. 1, pp. 169-173

abdominal crises, differentiation from bili-

ary disease, 4, 245

Achilles reflex in, 8, 173

backache, and, 2, 7

cerebrospinal fluid in, 8, 173

Charcot's joints, 8, 171-172

diagnosis, 8, 172-173

enuresis in, 8, 171

examination, general, in, 8, 172

gastric crises of, 1, 1; 8, 169-170

laryngeal crises, 8, 171

micturition, disorders of, in, 8, 171

pain, gastric, 8, 169

pupils in, 8, 172

reflexes in, 8, 173

retention of urine in, 8, 171

special features, 8, 169

spinal lesions, 8, 172

tabetic arthropathies, 8, 171-172

ulcers, perforating, in, 8, 172

vomiting in, 8, 169, 170

Wassermann reaction in, 8, 173

TACHYCARDIA

burns, stage of, 2, 521

carotid sinus, pressure on, 3, 13

thoracoplasty, after, 7, 228

visceroptosis, 8, 546

TAGLIACOTIAN OPERATION, NOSE RECON-

STRUCTION, FOR, 7, 318

TAGS, SKIN, HAEMORRHOIDS, IN, 7, 353

TAILOR'S ANKLE, 2, 540

TAKATA-ARA

reaction, 1, 204

test, 2, 11

TALC GRANULOMA, 6, 553

TALMA-MORISON OPERATION

ascites, in, 6, 554

technique, 5, 440-441

TALIPES

calcaneo-valgus, anatomy, surgical, 4, 145

equino-varus,

anatomy, surgical, 4, 144

correction of, 4, 145

manipulation, 4, 145

TALIPES—*continued*
 equino-varus—*continued*
 reduction,
 gradual, 4, 146-147
 open, 4, 147-148
 rotation osteotomy of tibia, 4, 148
 treatment, 4, 145-147
 after-care, 4, 148
 failure of, reasons for, 4, 148
 results of, 4, 148
 surgical, 4, 147-148
 osteoarthritis due to, 1, 372

TALUS
 fractures of, 4, 225
 subtaloid dislocation, 4, 226

TANTALUM
 cranioplasty, in, 2, 381; 4, 129
 filigree, hernia, inguinal, in, 4, 440
 repair of skull defects, in, 7, 470

TAPÔTEMENT, MASSAGE MOVEMENTS, 1, 121

TARSAL JOINTS, ARTHRITIS OF, POSITION FOR TREATMENT, 1, 362

TARSORRHAPHY
 ancillary, after facial nerve operation, 4, 13
 pre-operative, thyroid surgery in, 8, 268

TEARS
 bacteria, destruction of, 5, 89
 function of, 5, 326
 passage of, 5, 326

TECHNIQUE, SURGICAL
The titles SURGICAL TECHNIQUE and SURGICAL TECHNIQUE—WOUND DRESSINGS are contained in Vol. 8, pp 124-144 and 145-156 respectively

chemotherapy and, 8, 126
 drainage of wounds, 8, 140
 dressings, 8, 143
 haemostasis and, 8, 131-135
 healing of wounds and, 8, 124
 incisions, 8, 127-131
 instruments, 8, 132
 needles and, 5, 138-140
 retractors, use of, 8, 130
 skin sterilization and, 8, 126
 smooth operations, 8, 143-144
 sutures and, 8, 135-318
 theatres, operation, organization, 8, 125
 value of, 8, 124
 wound,
 closure, 8, 140-142
 dressings, 8, 145-156

TEETH
 bronchoscopy, 3, 395
 deciduous
 mal-occlusion, 6, 382-383
 normal, 6, 380
 examination, otitis media in, 3, 325
 extraction
 cataract, pre-operative measure, 5, 400
 ethyl chloride in, 1, 219
 internal ear infection, 3, 298
 lung abscess caused by, 7, 186
 Vinesthene for, 1, 224
 injuries to, 4, 37 (*see also* Facio-maxillary injuries and deformities)
 jaws, and fractures of, 4, 30-31

loss of, mal-occlusion and, 6, 384
 Ludwig's angina in, 3, 24

surgery, 6, 389-401
 treatment,
 aesthetic requirements, 6, 386
 age for, 6, 388
 incisors, alignment of, 6, 388
 small arches, 6, 388
 surgery, 6, 389-401
 occlusion,
 abnormal, 6, 382-383
 aesthetic requirements, 6, 386
 aetiology, 6, 384
 causes, 6, 384
 classifications, 6, 384-386
 Angle's, 6, 384
 Bennett's, 6, 384
 deciduous teeth, 6, 382-383
 diagnosis, 6, 384
 treatment,
 age for, 6, 388
 incisors, alignment of, 6, 388
 small arches, 6, 388
 surgery, 6, 389-401
 asymmetrical, gross,
 correction of, 6, 393-395
 surgery of, 6, 394-395
 definition, 6, 380
 normal, 6, 380-382
 oesophagoscopy, 3, 430
 permanent, occlusion,
 normal, 6, 382
 prognathism and, 6, 389
 splint in fractured jaw, as, 4, 31
 surgery, pregnancy in, 7, 131
 ulceration, otalgia causing, 3, 311
 uveitis from, 8, 480
 visceroptosis, 8, 551

TELANGECTASIA
 aetiology, 4, 369
 clinical picture, 4, 373-374
 diagnosis, 4, 374
 haemorrhagic,
 pathology, 4, 370
 treatment, 4, 377
 prognosis, 4, 375
 radiation causing, 7, 294
 varieties, 4, 370

Teleradiography
 ductus arteriosus, in, 3, 276
 tonsils, of, 8, 290

Teleradium, cancer, in, 7, 283

Tendinitis, 8, 122

TENDONS
 diseases of,
 The title MUSCLE AND TENDON—DISEASES AND INJURIES is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 128-163

TENOTOMY—continued

- open, ankle contracture, Little's disease, in, 3, 240
- subcutaneous of, Achilles tendon, contra-indicated, 4, 137
- torticollis in, 3, 164

TERATOMAS

- mediastinal, 6, 42-46
 - age incidence, 6, 43
 - malignancy, onset, 6, 43
 - pathology, 6, 43
 - radiography, mass, in, 6, 43
 - surgery, 6, 46
 - treatment, 6, 43
- testis of, 8, 188, 189
- ventricular, 2, 429

TERES MAJOR READJUSTMENT TO POSTURAL CHANGES, 6, 462

TEST

- Alves, skin, schistosomiasis, for, 7, 480
- androgenic activity for, 1, 96
- Aschheim-Zondek, abortion in, 1, 39
- bed-rest, 5, 227

Bence-Jones,

- myelomatosis, in, 5, 227
- reticulosarcoma, in, 5, 23

biochemical miscellaneous,

The title BIOCHEMICAL TESTS—CURVES AND CHARTS, is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 71-96

- acid-base balance, 2, 83-87
- bicarbonate, 2, 89
 - relation to other ions, 2, 86
- blood, form of collection for, 2, 96
- calcium,
 - hypoparathyroidism, 2, 90
 - ionized, 2, 89
 - myelomatosis, 2, 90
 - normal value, 2, 89
 - parathyroid dysfunction, 2, 90
 - tetany, 2, 90
 - tumour, parathyroid, 2, 90
 - vitamin D and, 2, 90
- chloride, 2, 90
- cholesterol, 2, 90
- clinician and biochemist, co-operation, 2, 72
- control of treatment, 2, 72
- creatinine, 2, 90
- diastase, 2, 91
- fat, faecal, 2, 91
- haemolysis, avoidance of, 2, 95
- laboratory tests, 2, 72
- oestrogen dosage, control, 2, 72
- phosphatases, 2, 92, 93
- phosphate, 2, 92
- proteins, 2, 93
- sodium, 2, 94
- urea clearance, 2, 72
- uric acid, 2, 94
- urine, collection of specimens, 2, 96
- uses of, limitation, 2, 72
- biological, transfusions, 2, 212
- blood-pressure, technique, 5, 73
- carbon-dioxide, combining power of, acid-osis in, 1, 55
- Casoni, 8, 305
- hydatid disease, in, 5, 50

- colloidal gold, 2, 11
- colorimetric, adrenal lesions in, 1, 97
- colour, arterial obstruction, in, 1, 468
- complement fixation,
 - elephantiasis, 3, 364
 - gonorrhoea, 4, 338
- concentration and dilution, 2, 79
- congo-red,
 - amyloidosis in, 1, 203
- Avertin anaesthesia in, 1, 24
- Coombs', haemolytic jaundice, in, 8, 7
- cover,
 - pancreatitis, acute, in, 6, 434
 - strabismus, in, 8, 94
- diplopia, strabismus, in, 8, 95
- direct matching, 2, 212
- Ely's, 2, 10
- emetine, amoebic liver abscess in, 1, 174
- erythrocyte sedimentation,
 - effusions, 3, 348
 - Hodgkin's disease, in, 5, 8
- fibrinogen B, thrombosis and embolism, in, 8, 240
- flocculation, 2, 81
- latent syphilis, in, 8, 162
- Frei,
 - 7, 480
 - 3, 251
- galactose tolerance, 2, 80
- Galton's whistle, 3, 325
- Gerhardt's, acidosis in, 1, 55
- glucose intolerance, endocrine disorders, in, 5, 44
- glucose tolerance, adiposity in, 1, 92
- Goldthwaite's, 2, 10
- Kahn,
 - effusions in, 3, 347
 - joints, tuberculous, in, 5, 227
 - latent syphilis, in, 8, 162
 - yaws, 8, 589
- ketosteroid,
 - adrenal lesions, in, 1, 97
 - carcinoma of adrenal cortex, in, 1, 102
 - Cushing's disease, in, 1, 102
 - virilism, pre-pubertal, in, 1, 99
- laevulose tolerance, 2, 80
- Laségue's, 2, 10
- leg-raising, sciatica in, 7, 493
- lepramin, leprosy, in, 5, 409
- Linton's, varicose veins, 8, 532
- liver function,
 - jaundice, in, 5, 180
 - splenic anaemia, in, 8, 12
- Loewe's mydrasis, pancreatitis, acute, in, 6, 434
- Lowi, pancreatitis in, 1, 6

TEST—continued

- Maddox rod and wing, strabismus, in, 8, 95
 mallein, glanders, in, 4, 316
 Mantoux,
 Hodgkin's disease, in, 5, 8
 lupus vulgaris, in, 5, 481
 peritonitis, tuberculous, 6, 552
 spine, tuberculosis of, 7, 540
 tuberculosis, in, 8, 317
 neck glands, of, 6, 189
 meals, 2, 87-89
 Naffziger, sciatica in, 7, 492
 nitrogen secretion of urine, acidosis in, 1, 55
 Paget, 2, 496
 pain reproduction, denervation, renal, examination, 5, 265
 patch,
 dermatitis, in, 7, 525
 tuberculosis, in, 8, 317
 patency, varicose veins, 8, 532
 Patrick's, 2, 10
 Paul-Bunnell, 2, 175
 von Pirquet's,
 eye, tuberculosis, 3, 506
 tuberculosis, in, 8, 317
 neck glands, of, 6, 189
 plasma proteins, Hodgkin's disease, in, 5, 10
 ponceau-fuchsin,
 adenocarcinoma of adrenal cortex, in, 1, 105
 post-pubertal virilism in, 1, 100
 pre-pubertal virilism in, 1, 98
 pregnancy, abortion in, 1, 39
 pyramidon, technique of, 6, 57
 Queckenstedt, 2, 11
 Quick's prothrombin, 5, 181
 renal function, 2, 76-79; 7, 156
 Rinne's, otosclerosis, 3, 338
 Robinson-Power Kepler, endocrine disorders, in, 5, 44
 Rothera's, acidosis in, 1, 55
 saturation, scurvy, in, 7, 518
 Schick, 2, 34
 Schiller's, cervix, carcinoma, 8, 462
 Schumm, 2, 165
 sedimentation rate, angina pectoris, in, 1, 256
 serological, syphilis in, 8, 164
 serum bilirubin, crush syndrome, in, 5, 119
 serum colloidal gold, 2, 81
 standard glucose tolerance, 2, 73
 Sulkowitch, tetany therapy, in, 8, 202
 sweating, autonomic (sudomotor) fibres, conductivity of, 6, 234
 Takata-Ara, 1, 204; 2, 81
 Thormählen, neoplasms, uveal tract, 3, 485
 thymol turbidity, 2, 81
 tourniquet,
 circulatory efficiency of, 1, 470
 varicose veins, 8, 532
 Trendelenburg,
 coxa vara in, 3, 208
 varicose veins, 8, 536
 tuberculin,
 caisson disease, in, 5, 193
 joints, tuberculous, in, 5, 226

urea,

- clearance, 2, 77
 concentration, 2, 78
 urinary, adrenal lesions, in, 1, 96
 vestibular, 3, 298
 Volhard's, endocrine disorders, in, 5, 44
 Wassermann, 8, 158, 161
 water excretion, endocrine disorders, in, 5, 44

TESTICLE

- The title TESTICLE AND TUNICA VAGINALIS is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 174-190*
 abdominal replacement, 8, 199
 anatomy, 8, 175
 surgical, 8, 187

hydrocele, see Hydrocele
 imperfect descent,

The title IMPERFECT DESCENT OF THE TESTIS is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 174-179

- aetiology, 8, 175
 anatomy, 8, 175
 complications, 8, 176
 definition, 8, 175
 femoral position of, 8, 176
 function in, 8, 176

- incomplete descent, pathology, 8, 175
 inflammation complicating, 8, 177
 inguinal position, 8, 175
 intersexuality in, 1, 108
 maldescent, pathology, 8, 175
 mobility of testis and, 8, 175
 neoplasms complicating, 8, 177
 operative treatment, 8, 178-179
 pathology, 8, 175-177
 perineal position, 8, 176
 processus vaginalis and, 8, 176
 prognosis, 8, 179
 pubic position of, 8, 176
 scrotal temperature, 8, 176
 spermatogenesis and, 8, 176
 symptoms, 8, 177
 torsion complicating, 8, 177
 treatment, 8, 177-179
 interstitial cell tumours, 8, 188
 leprosy affecting, 5, 406
 lipoma, 8, 187
 lymphatic drainage, 8, 187
 mobility in childhood, 8, 175

TESTICLE—continued

- myxoma, 8, 187
- nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 459
- normal descent of, 8, 175
- orchidectomy, 8, 179
- orchidopexy, 8, 178-179
- pain—sensitivity of, 1, 14
- positions, abnormal, 8, 175
- retained abdominal, cryptorchid and, 1, 107, 108, 109
- seminoma, 7, 281; 8, 188, 189
- syphilis of, 8, 167
- teratoma, 8, 188, 189
- torsion, epididymitis and, 8, 185
- tumours of, 8, 187-190

The title NEW GROWTHS OF TESTIS AND EPIDIDYMIS is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 183-186

- anatomy, surgical, 8, 187
- clinical features, 8, 188-189
- diagnosis, 8, 189
- description, 8, 187
- gonadotrophic hormone in urine in, 8, 188
- imperfect descent and, 8, 177
- malignant growths, 8, 188
- metastasis, 8, 188
- orchidectomy and radiotherapy, 8, 189
- pathology, 8, 187-188
- sexual precocity due to, 8, 189
- trauma in causation, 8, 187
- treatment, 8, 189
- undescended, fertility and, 8, 25

TESTOSTERONE

- breast, chronic mastitis of, in, 2, 492
- Cushing's disease, 1, 103
- prostatic enlargement, in, 7, 142

TETANUS

The title TETANUS is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 191-197

- aetiology, 8, 192-193
- antitoxin, 8, 192
- botulinum toxin, 8, 192

epidemic, 8, 193, 197

clinical picture, 8, 193

Clostridium tetani in, 8, 191

conditions favouring multiplication, 8, 192

exotoxin of, 8, 192

habitat, 8, 191

resistance to antiseptics and heat, 8, 191

complications, 8, 197

death from, cause, 8, 193

definition, 8, 191

delayed, 8, 193

diagnosis, 8, 194

differential diagnosis, 8, 194

epidemic, 8, 193, 197

clinical picture, 8, 193

Clostridium tetani in, 8, 191

conditions favouring multiplication, 8, 192

exotoxin of, 8, 192

habitat, 8, 191

resistance to antiseptics and heat, 8, 191

complications, 8, 197

death from, cause, 8, 193

definition, 8, 191

delayed, 8, 193

diagnosis, 8, 194

differential diagnosis, 8, 194

epidemic, 8, 193, 197

clinical picture, 8, 193

Clostridium tetani in, 8, 191

conditions favouring multiplication, 8, 192

exotoxin of, 8, 192

habitat, 8, 191

resistance to antiseptics and heat, 8, 191

complications, 8, 197

death from, cause, 8, 193

definition, 8, 191

delayed, 8, 193

diagnosis, 8, 194

differential diagnosis, 8, 194

epidemic, 8, 193, 197

clinical picture, 8, 193

Clostridium tetani in, 8, 191

conditions favouring multiplication, 8, 192

exotoxin of, 8, 192

habitat, 8, 191

resistance to antiseptics and heat, 8, 191

complications, 8, 197

death from, cause, 8, 193

definition, 8, 191

delayed, 8, 193

diagnosis, 8, 194

differential diagnosis, 8, 194

epidemic, 8, 193, 197

clinical picture, 8, 193

Clostridium tetani in, 8, 191

conditions favouring multiplication, 8, 192

exotoxin of, 8, 192

habitat, 8, 191

resistance to antiseptics and heat, 8, 191

complications, 8, 197

death from, cause, 8, 193

definition, 8, 191

delayed, 8, 193

diagnosis, 8, 194

differential diagnosis, 8, 194

epidemic, 8, 193, 197

clinical picture, 8, 193

Clostridium tetani in, 8, 191

conditions favouring multiplication, 8, 192

exotoxin of, 8, 192

habitat, 8, 191

resistance to antiseptics and heat, 8, 191

complications, 8, 197

death from, cause, 8, 193

definition, 8, 191

delayed, 8, 193

diagnosis, 8, 194

differential diagnosis, 8, 194

epidemic, 8, 193, 197

clinical picture, 8, 193

Clostridium tetani in, 8, 191

conditions favouring multiplication, 8, 192

exotoxin of, 8, 192

habitat, 8, 191

resistance to antiseptics and heat, 8, 191

complications, 8, 197

death from, cause, 8, 193

definition, 8, 191

delayed, 8, 193

diagnosis, 8, 194

differential diagnosis, 8, 194

epidemic, 8, 193, 197

clinical picture, 8, 193

Clostridium tetani in, 8, 191

conditions favouring multiplication, 8, 192

exotoxin of, 8, 192

habitat, 8, 191

resistance to antiseptics and heat, 8, 191

complications, 8, 197

death from, cause, 8, 193

definition, 8, 191

delayed, 8, 193

diagnosis, 8, 194

differential diagnosis, 8, 194

epidemic, 8, 193, 197

clinical picture, 8, 193

Clostridium tetani in, 8, 191

conditions favouring multiplication, 8, 192

exotoxin of, 8, 192

habitat, 8, 191

resistance to antiseptics and heat, 8, 191

complications, 8, 197

death from, cause, 8, 193

definition, 8, 191

delayed, 8, 193

diagnosis, 8, 194

differential diagnosis, 8, 194

epidemic, 8, 193, 197

clinical picture, 8, 193

Clostridium tetani in, 8, 191

conditions favouring multiplication, 8, 192

exotoxin of, 8, 192

habitat, 8, 191

resistance to antiseptics and heat, 8, 191

complications, 8, 197

death from, cause, 8, 193

definition, 8, 191

delayed, 8, 193

diagnosis, 8, 194

differential diagnosis, 8, 194

epidemic, 8, 193, 197

clinical picture, 8, 193

Clostridium tetani in, 8, 191

conditions favouring multiplication, 8, 192

exotoxin of, 8, 192

habitat, 8, 191

resistance to antiseptics and heat, 8, 191

complications, 8, 197

death from, cause, 8, 193

definition, 8, 191

delayed, 8, 193

diagnosis, 8, 194

differential diagnosis, 8, 194

epidemic, 8, 193, 197

clinical picture, 8, 193

Clostridium tetani in, 8, 191

conditions favouring multiplication, 8, 192

exotoxin of, 8, 192

habitat, 8, 191

resistance to antiseptics and heat, 8, 191

complications, 8, 197

death from, cause, 8, 193

definition, 8, 191

delayed, 8, 193

diagnosis, 8, 194

differential diagnosis, 8, 194

epidemic, 8, 193, 197

clinical picture, 8, 193

Clostridium tetani in, 8, 191

conditions favouring multiplication, 8, 192

exotoxin of, 8, 192

habitat, 8, 191

resistance to antiseptics and heat, 8, 191

complications, 8, 197

death from, cause, 8, 193

definition, 8, 191

delayed, 8, 193

diagnosis, 8, 194

differential diagnosis, 8, 194

epidemic, 8, 193, 197

clinical picture, 8, 193

Clostridium tetani in, 8, 191

conditions favouring multiplication, 8, 192

exotoxin of, 8, 192

habitat, 8, 191

resistance to antiseptics and heat, 8, 191

complications, 8, 197

death from, cause, 8, 193

definition, 8, 191

delayed, 8, 193

diagnosis, 8, 194

differential diagnosis, 8, 194

epidemic, 8, 193, 197

clinical picture, 8, 193

Clostridium tetani in, 8, 191

conditions favouring multiplication, 8, 192

exotoxin of, 8, 192

habitat, 8, 191

resistance to antiseptics and heat, 8, 191

complications, 8, 197

death from, cause, 8, 193

definition, 8, 191

delayed, 8, 193

diagnosis, 8, 194

differential diagnosis, 8, 194

epidemic, 8, 193, 197

clinical picture, 8, 193

Clostridium tetani in, 8, 191

conditions favouring multiplication, 8, 192

exotoxin of, 8, 192

habitat, 8, 191

resistance to antiseptics and heat, 8, 191

complications, 8, 197

death from, cause, 8, 193

definition, 8, 191

delayed, 8, 193

diagnosis, 8, 194

differential diagnosis, 8, 194

epidemic, 8, 193, 197

clinical picture, 8, 193

Clostridium tetani in, 8, 191

conditions favouring multiplication, 8, 192

exotoxin of, 8, 192

habitat, 8, 191

resistance to antiseptics and heat, 8, 191

complications, 8, 197

death from, cause, 8, 193

definition, 8, 191

delayed, 8, 193

diagnosis, 8, 194

differential diagnosis, 8, 194

epidemic, 8, 193, 197

clinical picture, 8, 193

Clostridium tetani in, 8, 191

conditions favouring multiplication, 8, 192

exotoxin of, 8, 192

habitat, 8, 191

resistance to antiseptics and heat, 8, 191

TETRAPLEGIA—*continued*

- games and sports in, 6, 465
- hydronephrosis and, 6, 459
- hydro-ureter and, 6, 458
- management of, 6, 445-466
- micturition, mechanisms for starting, 6, 458
- nutrition and, 6, 445
- physical restoration, 6, 460-465
- resettlement, 6, 465
- sexual function, 6, 460
- skin, care of, 6, 448-449
- social readjustment, 6, 465
- stone formation in, 6, 456-458
- urine, incontinence, 6, 459
- vocational training, 6, 465

"THALAMIC" RESPONSE, 2, 423

THELAZIA, 3, 501

THERMOTHERAPY, 7, 10-11

- baths, 7, 11
- energy transformation, 7, 11
- mud baths, 7, 11
- pads, electrical, 7, 11
- physiological effects, 7, 11

THIERSCH,

- grafts,
 - bacteria interference with, 2, 36
 - brain fungus, treatment of, and, 2, 347
 - vaginal reconstruction in, 8, 451
- operation,
 - prolapse of rectum, for, 7, 386

THIGH,

- burns of, infection in, 2, 522
- fractures, 4, 206-215
- injuries, causalgia following, 6, 424
- muscles, spasm of, in femur fracture, 4, 212
- nerve injuries, peripheral, 6, 218-249
- pain, neuralgic in, 7, 488
- refrigeration anaesthesia of, 7, 393

THIO-BARBITURATE 8064, 1, 212-215 (*see also* Pentothal Sodium)

- overdosage, treatment of, 1, 215

THIOPENTONUM SOLUBILE, 1, 212-215 (*see also* Pentothal Sodium)

THYROID,

- thyroid disease in, 8, 265
- toxic effects, 8, 266
- thyrotoxicosis, effect on, 2, 52

THOMAS,

- Brian, flexible splint, 1, 384
- caliper,
 - arthritis in, 1, 385-386
 - description of, 1, 386
 - femur fracture, 4, 213
- foot support, 4, 231
- frame, hip contracture, in, 3, 236
- splint,
 - arthritis of hip, in, 5, 204
 - arthrodesis, after, 1, 399
 - contractures, in, 3, 159
 - fracture, comminuted, of trochanter 4, 210
 - knee, tuberculous, in, 5, 232, 233
 - Pearson's attachment, 4, 212

THOMSEN'S DISEASE, 6, 136

THOMSON-WALKER'S OPERATION, prostatectomy, suprapubic, 7, 163

THORACENTESIS, 3, 385

THORACIC NERVE BLOCK,

- position of patient, 1, 239
- technique, 1, 239

THORACO-ABDOMINAL WOUNDS, 8, 231-232

- abdominal, 8, 232

THORACO-LUMBAR OUTFLOW, 1, 452

THORACOPLASTY, 7, 209-234

- accidents during, 7, 221-224
- anaesthesia for, 7, 212

drainage, external, and, 7, 231-234

- anaesthesia in, 7, 231
- bacteriological control, 7, 233
- catheter,
 - fixation of, 7, 232
 - in situ*, 7, 232
 - introduction of, 7, 231
 - removal of, 7, 233
- fluoroscopy in, 7, 231
- indications, 7, 231
- intermittency of, 7, 232
- Monaldi method, 7, 231
- progress check, 7, 232
- speliotomy, 7, 234
- technique, 7, 231-233
- duct, thoracic, damage to, 7, 222
- empyema, tuberculous, in, 790
- epididymitis and, 7, 211
- exercises, pre-operative, 7, 212
- extra-pulmonary lesions and, 7, 211
- fascia, endothoracic, in, 7, 215
- incision, 7, 213
- indications for, 7, 210
- infection of wound, 7, 227
- lateral, definition of, 7, 209
- limitation of stages, 7, 211
- lung resection and, 7, 239
- oxygen, post-operative, 7, 224
- partial, definition of, 7, 209
- physiotherapy, post-operative, 7, 225
- pleura, accidental opening of, 7, 221-222
- pneumothorax, spontaneous, after, 7, 226
- position of patient, 7, 212
- post-operative,
 - complications, 7, 225-228
 - atelectasis, 7, 225-226

Thoracoplasty

- THORACOPLASTY**—*continued*
 post-operative—*continued*
 complications—*continued*
 bullae, emphysematous, 7, 226
 infection, 7, 227
 pneumothorax, spontaneous, 7, 226
 course and supervision, 7, 224–225
 pre-operative care, 7, 212
 explanation to patient, 7, 212
 pyrexia after, 7, 227
 rehabilitation, respiratory, 7, 212
 results, 7, 234
 ribs,
 exposure of, 7, 213
 resection of, 7, 213–215
 Roberts', 7, 84
 Schede's, modification of, 7, 84
 scoliosis, post-operative, 7, 225
 second stage, 7, 218–219
 sedation, pre-operative, 7, 212
 selection of patients, 7, 210
 Sembs's space,
 haemorrhage into, 7, 228
 infection of, 7, 227, 228
 post-operative ballooning of, 7, 224
 sepsis following, 7, 227
 sympathetic trunk, damage to, 7, 222
 tachycardia following, 7, 228
 third stage, 7, 220–221

- THORACOSCOPY** (see also Adhesions in pulmonary tuberculosis)
 artificial pneumothorax, in, 1, 429
 emphysema following, 3, 382
THORACOTOMY, 8, 213–214
 Blalock's approach, 6, 32
 carcinoma of lung, in, 5, 461
 closure of chest wall, 8, 214

- THORAX** (see Chest)
 The title **THORACIC AND INTRATHORACIC INJURIES** is contained in Vol 8, pp. 203–233

INDEX

Thrombocytopenia

- THORMAHLEN TEST**, uveal tract neoplasms, 8, 485
THOROTRAST
 brain abscess and, 2, 334
 cystography by, 2, 415
 injection of, cerebral angiography in, 2, 411
THREADS,
 sterilization of, 8, 46
 surgical, tensile strength, 5, 419
THREADWORMS, vulvo-vaginitis, causing, 4, 293
THROAT,
 cut, 6, 173–177
 aetiology, 6, 173
 anatomy, surgical, 6, 173–174
 blood transfusion in, 6, 175
 clinical picture, 6, 174–175
 complications, 6, 177
 definition, 6, 173
 diagnosis, 6, 175
 infected cases, treatment of, 6, 176
 level of wound, 6, 173
 muscles involved, 6, 174
 nerves involved, 6, 174
 pharynx, damage to, 6, 173
 post-operative care, 6, 177
 pre-operative care, 6, 175, 177
 prognosis, 6, 175
 structures involved, 6, 173
 treatment, 6, 175–177
 vessels involved, 6, 173–174
 viscera involved, 6, 173
 infected, surgical technique and, 2, 40
 sore, poliomyelitis, in, 7, 95
 surgery, pregnancy in, 7, 131
 tissues, haemorrhage into, 4, 371
THROMBIN, 3, 28
 coagulant
 haemophilia, in, 4, 375
 haemostasis, in, 8, 134
 injection beneath skin-grafts, 4, 18
THROMBO-ANGITIS OBLITERANS, 1, 331–332, 482–483
 age incidence, 1, 482
 course, 1, 482
 diagnosis, 1, 482
 distant effects, 1, 332
 general effects, 1, 332
 ischaemia caused by, 5, 171
 local effects, 1, 332
 pathological changes in, surgical importance of, 1, 331
 pathology, 1, 482
 Raynaud syndrome in, 1, 479
 sex incidence, 1, 331, 482
 site, 1, 482
 treatment, 1, 482
 amputation, 1, 482
 sympathectomy, 1, 483
 types of lesion, 1, 482
THROMBOCYTOPENIA, ESSENTIAL, 8, 9–11
 acute form, 8, 11
 anaemia in, 8, 9
 bleeding time in, 8, 9
 blood transfusion in, 8, 11
 capillary fragility in, 8, 9
 chronic form, 8, 10

THROMBOCYTOPENIA, ESSENTIAL—*continued*
 clot retraction, 8, 10
 coagulation time in, 8, 9
 diagnosis, 8, 9-10
 anaemias from, 8, 10
 haemorrhage in, 8, 9
 incidence, 8, 9
 indications for splenectomy in, 8, 10
 ligation of splenic artery for, 8, 11
 platelets in, 8, 9
 prognosis, splenectomy and, 8, 10-11
 signs, 8, 9
 splenectomy in, late results of, 8, 11
 spontaneous recovery, eosinophil ratio and, 8, 10
 sternal puncture in, 8, 10
 transfusion, pre-operative, 2, 207

THROMBOKINASE, 3, 77
 clotting of blood and, 8, 234
 haemostasis, in, 8, 134

THROMBOPHLEBITIS
 abscess, due to, 1, 49
 cerebral, intracranial pressure and, 2, 390
 hysterectomy, complicating, 8, 438
 infective, of brain, meningitis causing, 6, 71
 pachymeningitis, sequela of, 6, 70
 pregnancy, in, 7, 128
 typhoid fever, complicating, 8, 336
 venous, retrograde, brain abscess and, 2, 325

THROMBOSIS, (see also Embolism)
The title THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 234-241
 anaesthetics in relation to, 8, 235
 aneurysm, in, 1, 366
 arteries, of,
 cervical rib, in, 1, 484
 causation, 1, 485
 frequency of, 1, 484
 gangrene development in, 1, 485
 treatment, 1, 485
 Raynaud syndrome in, 1, 478
 suture in, prevention of, 1, 350
 bacteraemia, pyogenic, 2, 14
 blood-flow, and, 8, 237
 blood
 loss, and, 8, 236, 238
 pressure, in relation to, 8, 238
 cavernous, 2, 20
 sinus,
 anti-coagulants in, 3, 78
 precautionary measures against, 2, 222
 circulating blood and, 8, 235
 conditions predisposing to, 8, 236
 coronary, anticoagulants in, 3, 78
 cortical, venous, cerebrospinal fluid, 2, 394
 dicoumarol, 8, 239
 embolism and, relationship between, 8, 240
 exercise and, 8, 238
 femoral, cervix, carcinoma of, from, 8, 461
 fibrinogen II test for, 8, 240
 functions of clotting and thrombosis, 8, 234-235
 haemorrhoids, in, 7, 354
 heparin, 8, 241
 injection site, arteriography, in, 1, 330
 intimal repair, in, 8, 235
 intrapulmonary, 8, 240

intravascular, 2, 21
 kidney function, and, 8, 236
 liver function, and, 8, 236
 lung abscess, in, 7, 189
 mesentery, of, pregnancy, in, 7, 128
 operative measures, influence of, on, 8, 237
 plasma, function of, in relation to blood-flow, 8, 237
 position of patient during operation, 8, 238
 post-operative, 1, 138-139
 exercise and, 1, 139
 hypertension and, 2, 193
 prophylaxis, 1, 139
 treatment, 1, 139
 prediction of, 3, 78; 8, 240
 prevention, 8, 239-240
 pyrexia, 1, 138
 uraemia in, 8, 363
 septic jugular, tonsillitis, due to, 8, 283
 splenic surgery, after, checking of, 8, 17
 spread of, 8, 236
 surgical operations in relation to, 8, 235-239
 trauma to blood vessels, and, 8, 237
 treatment of, 8, 240-241
Trendelenburg
 operation and, 8, 240
 position, and, 8, 238
 vascular changes, due to, 8, 236
 venous, post-operative, anti-coagulants in, 3, 78
 vitreous body, 8, 575

THUMB
 amputation, indications, 4, 399
 arthritis in, position for treatment, 1, 382
 artificial, 4, 405
 dislocation of, 4, 201
 gout in, changes due to, 4, 348
 injuries, flexor, tendon, 6, 159
 melanoma, malignant, of, 6, 65
 phalanx of, accessory, 4, 389
 pollicization, 4, 406-409
 replacement of, 4, 405
 teno-synovitis, traumatic, in, 6, 139

THYMECTOMY, 8, 245-248 (see also Thymus gland)
 adrenaline infiltration, subcutaneous, 8, 245
 anaesthesia, 8, 245
 anatomy, and, 8, 244
 approach and exposure, 8, 244-245
 basic assumptions, 8, 243
 blood supply of thymus in relation to, 8, 244, 247
 closure of wound, 8, 247
 contra-indications, 8, 248
 dressings after, 8, 248
Dunhill "thyroid bridge" in, 8, 245
 first successful, 8, 243
 general principles, 8, 234
 haemorrhage in, 8, 246
 incisions, 8, 245-246
 long-term results, 8, 249
 mortality, 8, 249
 mucus, secretion of, after, 8, 249
 pleura, injury to, in, 8, 246
 position of patient, 8, 245
 post-operative, 8, 249

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

THYMECTOMY—continued

- post-operative care, 8, 248
- treatment, 8, 248–249
- precautions, 8, 248
- premedication, 8, 245
- pre-operative care, 8, 248
- principles of, 8, 244
- prognosis after, 8, 249
- Prostigmin, before and after, 8, 248
- radiography after, 8, 249
- respiratory failure in, 8, 245
- infections contra-indicating, 8, 248
- results, 8, 249
- side effects, 8, 245
- sternum, division of, in, 8, 245, 246

THYMOL-TURBIDITY TEST, 2, III**THYMUS GLAND,**

The title THYMUS GLAND is contained in Vol. 8, pp 243–249

- anatomy, 8, 244
- appearance, 8, 244
- approach to, 8, 244–245
- blood supply, 8, 244
- diagnosis of disease of, 8, 264–265
- general principles on removal, 8, 243–244
- myasthenia gravis, and, 8, 243
- neighbouring structures, 8, 244
- pathological change in, 8, 243
- position of, 8, 244
- Prostigmin, response to, 8, 248
- radiographic examination, 8, 248
- removal of, 8, 245 (*see also* Thymectomy)
- shape, 8, 244
- size, 8, 244
- surgery of, historical aspects, 8, 243
- thymectomy, 8, 245–248
 - anaesthesia, 8, 245
 - contra-indications, 8, 243, 248
 - mortality, 8, 249
 - position of patient, 8, 245
 - post-operative care, 8, 248–249
 - precautions, 8, 248
 - pre-operative care, 8, 248
 - results of, 8, 249
 - technique, 8, 245–248
 - x-ray irradiation prior to, 8, 249
- tumours, 8, 243, 248
- prognosis, 8, 249
- venous drainage, 8, 244

THYROID

The title THYROID GLAND—DISEASES OF is contained in Vol 8, pp 256–279

adenocarcinoma of, histological appearance, 4, 302

adenoma, 8, 260

benign, true, of, 8, 264

anaesthesia for operations on, 8, 268

anatomy, 8, 259–260

biochemistry, 8, 259

carcinoma, 8, 260

radiotherapy, in, 7, 284

classification of, 8, 257–259

clinical picture, 8, 260–264

combined thiouracil and iodine therapy in, 8, 266–267

complications of surgery, 8, 276–277

development, foetal, thyroglossal cyst in relation to, 8, 250, 251

diagnosis of disease of, aids to, 8, 265

diseases of, iodine 131 in, 7, 265

of operation, 8, 266–267

4, 92

involution nodules, 8, 259–260

ovary and, relationship, 8, 259

physiology of, 8, 259

prognosis, 8, 253

radiographic appearances, 8, 251

recurrence,

cause of, 8, 250

prevention, 8, 266

radiographic appearances, 8, 255

removal, 8, 253

rupture, 8, 253

sinus formation, 8, 250

site of opening, 8, 252

sites, 8, 250–251

size, 8, 252

tongue, in, 8, 253

fistula, 8, 250 (*see also* Thyroglossal cyst)

complete, neck to tongue, 8, 255

treatment, 8, 253

sinus (*see also* Thyroglossal cyst)

cyst rupture in formation of, 8, 253

operative treatment, 8, 253

"coring" of sinus, 8, 255

injection of dye prior to, 8, 253

radiographic demonstration of, 8, 253,

254

site of, 8, 252

tract,

development and closure of, 8, 250

section of tongue, through, 8, 251

THYROID

adenoma, malignant, of, 2, 313

calcium, metabolism and, 2, 282

deficiency of, anaemia due to, 2, 168

disease, radioactive isotopes in, 7, 264

dry, cretinism treated by, 2, 297

extract, adipositive, in, 1, 93

gland,

The title THYROID GLAND—DISEASES OF

is contained in Vol 8, pp 256–279

adenocarcinoma of, histological appearance, 4, 302

adenoma, 8, 260

benign, true, of, 8, 264

anaesthesia for operations on, 8, 268

anatomy, 8, 259–260

biochemistry, 8, 259

carcinoma, 8, 260

radiotherapy, in, 7, 284

classification of, 8, 257–259

clinical picture, 8, 260–264

combined thiouracil and iodine therapy in, 8, 266–267

complications of surgery, 8, 276–277

development, foetal, thyroglossal cyst in relation to, 8, 250, 251

diagnosis of disease of, aids to, 8, 265

diseases of, iodine 131 in, 7, 265

of operation, 8, 266–267

4, 92

involution nodules, 8, 259–260

ovary and, relationship, 8, 259

physiology of, 8, 259

prognosis, 8, 253

radiographic appearances, 8, 251

recurrence,

cause of, 8, 250

prevention, 8, 266

radiographic appearances, 8, 255

removal, 8, 253

rupture, 8, 253

sinus formation, 8, 250

site of opening, 8, 252

sites, 8, 250–251

size, 8, 252

tongue, in, 8, 253

*fistula, 8, 250 (*see also* Thyroglossal cyst)*

complete, neck to tongue, 8, 255

treatment, 8, 253

*sinus (*see also* Thyroglossal cyst)*

cyst rupture in formation of, 8, 253

operative treatment, 8, 253

"coring" of sinus, 8, 255

injection of dye prior to, 8, 253

radiographic demonstration of, 8, 253,

254

site of, 8, 252

tract,

development and closure of, 8, 250

section of tongue, through, 8, 251

THYROID—continued gland—continued

pituitary gland, stimulation by, 8, 259, 266
post-operative care, 8, 276-277
pregnancy, in, 8, 259
pre-operative preparation, 8, 267-268
propyl-thiouracil in treatment of disease of, 8, 266
radio-active iodine in diagnosis of disease, 8, 265
resection, subtotal, indications, 8, 261-264
serum iodine, in, diagnosis, 8, 265
simple goitre with, anxiety state, 8, 265
surgery of,
 anaesthesia, 8, 263-269
 Avertin pre-narcosis, 8, 269
 clinical features, and, 8, 258

late end-results, 8, 276

mortality, 8, 277

position of patient after, 8, 267

post-operative case, 8, 276-277

premedication, 8, 269

results, 8, 277-278

stealing the goitre, 8, 268-269

technique, 8, 269-276

time for operation, 8, 268

type of, clinical features and, 8, 258

value of, 8, 257

thiouracil in treatment of disease of, iodine, simultaneous with, 8, 266-267

thiouraea,

 disease, in treatment of, 8, 265

 effect of, 8, 266

thyroid-pituitary axis, 8, 259

thyrotoxicosis, surgery of, 8, 257

thyroxine and, thyrotrophic hormone and, opposing action, 8, 259, 266

tumours, 8, 260

wounds, cut throat, in, 6, 173

THYROIDECTOMY

anaesthesia for, 1, 222

angina pectoris, for, 1, 258-259, 260, 261

haematoma causing dyspnoea, 4, 363

post-operative care, 1, 262

speech therapy in, 7, 537

THYROTOMY

after-care, 5, 364-365

anaesthesia for, 5, 362

excision of growth, 5, 363

incision, 5, 363

indications, 5, 360-361

opening of larynx, 5, 363

stages in, 5, 362

technique, 5, 361-365

tracheotomy, 5, 362

THYROTOXICOSIS, 8, 264 (see also Thyroid Gland)

active, basal metabolism in, 2, 52

anxiety states due to, 1, 288

auricular fibrillation in, 8, 262

Avertin pre-narcosis in operative treatment, 8, 269

basal metabolism in, 2, 49

cardiovascular anomalies, 8, 262

children in, special effects, 8, 263

cholesterol control in treatment, 2, 90

clinical picture, 8, 261

 variations, 8, 263

crisis in, 8, 362

diabetes mellitus, associated, 8, 262

diagnosis, 5, 40

effect of rest in, 2, 46

exophthalmos in, 8, 262, 263

glycosuria in, 8, 262

ideal pre-operative condition, 2, 51

liver damage in, 8, 263

males in, special effects, 8, 263

metabolic rate, iodine control, 2, 51

muscle dystrophy in, 8, 263

myasthenia in, 8, 263

onset, 8, 261

operative treatment, 8, 257, 269-276

out-patient test for, 2, 50

pregnancy, in, 7, 130

pre-operative preparation, 8, 267-268

primary, 8, 263

psychoses in, 8, 263

radio-active iodine in, 8, 267

radiotherapy in, 7, 292

recurrence after operation, 8, 278

skin diseases due to, 8, 263

subtotal resection of thyroid for, 8, 261

surgical treatment

 indications for subtotal resection of thyroid, 8, 261-264

 mortality, 8, 277

 results, 8, 277-278

thiouracil in treatment of, 8, 265-266

 iodine, simultaneous with, 8, 266-267

thyroxine synthesis, 8, 259

 restriction of, in treatment, 8, 265

tonsils and adenoids, removal of, and, 8, 289

types of reaction, 2, 50

weight loss in, 8, 264

without goitre, 8, 264

THYROXINE, 3, 490; 8, 259-263

deficiency of, anaemia due to, 2, 167

formula, 5, 36

thiouracil, effect of, on, 8, 265

thyroid-stimulating hormone and, opposing actions, 8, 259-266

TIBIA

bone graft for, 2, 236

condyle fracture of, Kindersley's reduction, 4, 219

cross-section grafts, from, 2, 227

displacement of, dislocation of knee, in, 4, 215

fibula and, fractures of, 4, 219-225

fracture of, 4, 217-219

arterial spasm due to, 1, 356

grafts

 bone, from, 2, 226

 removal, 2, 237

 sliding, 2, 236

osteitis deformans and, 2, 289

osteitis fibrosa of, 6, 469

osteotomy of, rotation, 4, 148

rotation of

 club-foot, in, 4, 145

 faulty posture, in, 7, 27

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

TIBIA—continued

- shafts, fractures of, 4, 219-222
- spine of, fracture, 4, 217; 5, 212

TIBIAL ARTERIES

- abnormalities, 1, 329
- exposure of, 1, 347-348

Tic

- douloureux, 6, 251-266
 - aetiology, 6, 252
 - clinical features, 6, 253-254
 - definition, 6, 251
 - diagnosis, 6, 253
 - differential, 6, 254-255
 - history, 6, 252
 - pain
 - distribution of, 6, 253
 - nature of, 6, 253
 - sites of origin, 6, 253
 - pathology, 6, 252
 - ptyalism, false, in, 7, 432
 - treatment, 6, 265
- facial, 6, 251-266

TINEA CRURIS, fungi causing, 7, 525

TINNITIS

- internal ear infection, 3, 297
- otosclerosis, in, 3, 338
- sedatives, 3, 326

TOBACCO

- effect of, in trench-foot, 4, 237
- hiccup, causing, 4, 484

TOE-NAILS

- ingrowing, 4, 162-163
 - anterior foot strain, causing, 4, 139
 - causes, 4, 162
 - excision of nail-bed, 4, 162-163
 - removal of nail and nail-bed, partial, 4, 162
 - skin fold, plastic operation on, 4, 162

TOES

- antrum, 8, 309
- arthritis of
 - position for treatment, 1, 382
 - septic, perniois, due to, 1, 481
- claw, 4, 140
- contracture, flexion, 6, 461
- fifth, elevated, 4, 161-162
- fractures of, 4, 230
- functions of, 4, 138
- gangrene of, sudden symmetrical, 1, 481
- gigantism of, 1, 444
- gout in, 4, 350
- hammer
 - aetiology, 4, 160
 - definition, 4, 160
 - tenotomy of extensor tendon, 4, 161
- manipulation of, 6, 14-15
- muscles acting on, 4, 138

TOLLWUT, see Rabies

TOM SMITH'S DISEASE, 1, 444

TOMOGRAPHY,

- effusions, in, 3, 347
- lung
 - abscess, in, 7, 192
 - resection, in, 7, 239
- tuberculosis, pulmonary, in, 7, 201

tumours

- laryngeal, in, 5, 358
- lung in, 5, 459

TONGUE

- actinomycosis of, 1, 63
- anterior two-thirds, carcinoma of, 6, 87
- back of, carcinoma of, characteristics, 6, 90
- prognosis, 6, 90
- treatment, 6, 117-118
- irradiation, 6, 118
- pharyngotomy, 6, 117
- telradum, 6, 117
- bulky, treatment of, 6, 401
- carcinoma of, anterior two-thirds
 - death, causes of, 6, 87
 - diagnosis, 6, 97
 - inspection, 6, 94
 - leucoplakia and, 6, 87
 - pain in, 6, 87
 - pharynx, treatment, 6, 117-118
 - prognosis, 6, 88
 - ptyalism, false, in, 7, 432
 - treatment, choice of, 6, 112-114

4, 53

- splitting of, pharyngotomy, in, 5, 372
- syphilis, of, 8, 167
- tissues haemorrhage into, 4, 371
- tumours

- benign, of, 6, 98
- sex incidence, 6, 83
- ulcers, carcinomatous, 8, 167
- "wooden", of cattle, 1, 61

TONSILLECTOMY, 8, 289-297 (see also Tonsils and Tonsillitis)

- anaesthesia, 1, 212
- lung abscess caused by, 7, 186
- scarlet fever, in, 2, 31
- visceroptosis, 8, 551

TONSILLITIS,

The title TONSILLITIS is contained in Vol 8 pp 280-298

- abscess formation, 8, 283
- treatment, 8, 287
- acute inflammations, 8, 283
- aetiology, 8, 281
- after-treatment, 8, 288
- age incidence, 8, 281
- anatomy, 8, 282-283
- morbid, 8, 283
- appearance of throat, 8, 284
- arthritis, and, 8, 285
- bacteraemia in, 8, 286
- bacteriological examination, 8, 286
- bacteriology, tonsil stumps, counts, in, 8, 289
- blood supply of tonsils, 8, 282
- causal organisms, 8, 281
- cervical adenitis complicating, 8, 284
- chronic infections, 8, 283
- clinical picture, 8, 283-284
- complications, 8, 284-285
- definition, 8, 280
- diphtheria, in, membrane formation, 8, 283

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume 1933.

TONSILLITIS—*continued*

ear infections complicating, 8, 284
 exudate, 8, 284
 fevers disposing, to, 8, 281
 focal sepsis in, sites, 8, 285
 follicular, 8, 283
 function of tonsils in relation to, 8, 282
 isolation of cases, 8, 285-286
 lymphatic drainage in relation to, 8, 282
 membrane, false, of diphtheria, in, 8, 284
 mouth-breathing in, 8, 284
 nerve supply in relation to, 8, 282
 oedema, 8, 283
 pain and stiffness in, 8, 283
 parenchymatous, 8, 283
 peritonsillar, 8, 283
 pharyngomycosis, 8, 281
 physiology, 8, 282-283
 poliomyelitis in relation to, 8, 281
 post-nasal obstruction, 8, 284
 prognosis, 8, 288
 quinsy, 8, 283

spread of infection, 8, 281

treatment, 8, 285-297

acute tonsillitis, of, 8, 285-288
 abscess, of, 8, 287
 caustics, dangers of, 8, 289
 chronic tonsillitis, of, 8, 288
 complications, of, 8, 287-288
 diathermic coagulation, dangers, 8, 289
 diet and fluids, 8, 286
 gargles and paints, 8, 286
 general, 8, 285
 imperfect operations, 8, 289
 indications for removal of tonsils and
 adenoids, 8, 289-298
 irrigation of throat, 8, 286
 local, 8, 286
 operative, types of, 8, 290
 pain, of, 8, 286
 penicillin, 8, 287
 removal of tonsils and adenoids, 8,
 289-298

adenoids, 8, 292-293 (*see also* Adenoids,
 removal of)

after-treatment, 8, 297
 complications, 8, 297
 dissection, 8, 295-297
 haemophilia, and, 8, 289
 indications, 8, 289
 methods, 8, 289-290
 nephritis and, 8, 289
 poliomyelitis and, 8, 289
 results, 8, 297
 thyrotoxicosis, and, 8, 289
 tonsils, 8, 290-292 (*see also* Tonsils,
 removal of)

types of operation, 8, 290

toxæmia in, 8, 280

trismus, in, 8, 283
 urine examination, in, 8, 284
 Vincent's angina in, 8, 280

TONSILLOLITHS, 8, 280

TONSILLOTOMY, DISADVANTAGES, 8, 289

TONSILS

anatomy, 8, 282
 carcinoma of,
 characteristics, 6, 90
 diagnosis, 6, 98
 prognosis, 6, 90
 treatment, 6, 117-118
 epithelial covering, 8, 282
 foreign bodies in, 8, 280
 function of, 8, 282
 guillotine removal of, stages in,
 8, 290, 291, 294
 haemolytic streptococci and, 8, 145
 infection in, 1, 153
 surface absorption in, 8, 282
 inflammation, *see* Tonsillitis, 8, 283
 lymphatic drainage of, 8, 262
 lymphoid follicles adjacent to, 8, 282
 nerve supply, 8, 282
 physiology of, 8, 282
 position of, 8, 282
 removal of, 8, 290-292
 after-treatment, 8, 297
 complications, 8, 297
 dissection, 8, 292
 anaesthesia, 8, 292
 Boyle-Davis gag and breast-plate,
 use of, 8, 295
 haemostasis, 8, 297
 oozing, prevention, 8, 297
 position of patient, 8, 294
 risks, 8, 297
 stages in enucleation, 8, 295-296
 guillotine method, 8, 290-292
 anaesthesia, 8, 290
 incomplete removal, 8, 292
 instrument, 8, 290
 position of patient, 8, 290
 size of ring, 8, 290
 otalgia, causing, 3, 311
 otitis media complicating, 8, 297
 results, 8, 297
 septic, 8, 284
 structure of, 8, 282
 stumps, dangers of, 8, 289
 tube, irradiation of, 6, 296

TOOLS, VIBRATING, RAYNAUD SYNDROME
 DUE TO, 1, 479

TORKILDSEN'S OPERATION, 2, 437

TORSION
 omentum, of, 6, 355
 testis, of, due to imperfect descent, 8, 177

TORTICOLLIS, 3, 162
 acute,
 manipulation in, 6, 20
 symptoms referred to other areas, 6, 7
 cervical infections, causing, 3, 164
 congenital, 3, 163-164
 definition, 3, 162
 hysterical, 3, 164
 infantile paralysis, causing, 3, 164

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

TORTICOLLIS—continued

- muscles, congenital absence, causing, 3, 164
- ocular, 3, 164, 456; 8, 91
- other causes, 3, 164
- scoliosis due to, 7, 551
- spastic, 3, 164
- spine, cervical, congenital defects, causing, 3, 164

TOURNIQUET

- anaesthesia, refrigeration, in, 7, 390
- Sanway rubber tube, 4, 382
- test, circulatory efficiency of, 1, 470

TOWELS

- sterilization of, *see* Sterilization
- use of, surgical procedures during, 8, 130

TOWER SKULL, 3, 454**TOXAEMIA**

- acute, burns, in, 2, 521, 523
- appendicitis, in, 1, 304
- bacteraemia and, 2, 22

- gas gangrene, in, 4, 267
- haematoma causing, 4, 362
- pregnancy, hypertension caused by, 2, 190
- refrigeration anaesthesia, in, 7, 394

TOYINS

- Coley's, 2, 308
- excretion, 5, 92
- tetanus, 8, 192

TOXOID

- formol, 8, 192
- tetanus, in, 8, 192
- treatment with, 2, 33

TRACER ELEMENTS, ISCHAEMIA, DIAGNOSIS OF, 5, 173**TRACHEA**

- aorta, double, in, 8, 498
- bronchography in, 2, 506
- pressure from thyroid on, 8, 261
- stenosis, bronchoscopy in, 3, 392
- vascularity ring, 8, 497
- wounds of, cut throat in, 6, 173

TRACHELORRHAPHY

- cervicitis, chronic, in, 8, 454
- Emmet's, cervicitis, in, 8, 454
- sterility, in, 8, 34

TRACHEO-BRONCHITIS

- bronchoscopy, 3, 392
- oedema of glottis, 4, 331
- tuberculous, bronchography in, 7, 201

TRACHEOTOMY

- anaesthesia, 1, 155
- bronchoscopy, 3, 393
- cellulitis of neck, complications of, 6, 171
- diphtheria, laryngeal, in, 5, 336
- incision, 1, 155
- injuries, laryngeal, in, 5, 341
- laryngitis, acute, in, 5, 342
- laryngofissure, in, 5, 362
- oedema of glottis, special modifications, 4, 334
- opening, 4, 334

- paralysis of recurrent laryngeal nerve after thyroid surgery, 8, 276

pharyngotomy, in, 5, 369**position of patient, 1, 155****preliminary to other operations, 1, 155****preparation for, 1, 155****removal of tube, 1, 156****technique, 1, 156****thyrotomy, in, 5, 362****tube in place, 1, 155****TRACHOMA, CONJUNCTIVITIS, in, 3, 152****TRACTOTOMY, TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA, in, 6, 264****TRANSFUSION****blood,**

- air embolism, 2, 204
- anaemia, treatment, by 2, 171
- cannulation, 2, 202
- haemolytic acquired jaundice, in, precautions, 8, 8
- intramedullary, 2, 203
- malaria, and, 8, 302
- needle, fixation of, 2, 201
- osteomyelitis, acute, 2, 251
- practice,

The title BLOOD TRANSFUSION—PRACTICE is contained in Vol 2, pp. 195-209

prolonged, comfort in, 2, 201**sternal needle, 2, 203****theory,**

The title BLOOD TRANSFUSION—THEORY is contained in Vol 2, pp. 210-217

burns, in, 2, 206**chest injuries and, 2, 206, 8, 209****contra-indications, 2, 208****embolism, air, risk of, 7, 400****exposure of arteries, during, 1, 332****fluids, selection of, 7, 399****uses, 2, 197-199****haemorrhage, renewed, risk of, 7, 400****heart and pericardium, injuries on, 8, 230****patients, selection of, 7, 399****plasma, burns for, 2, 525****post-operative, 2, 203****pre-operative, 2, 203****rate of, 7, 400****volume and, 2, 204, 205****reactions, 2, 215-216****rigors, risk of, 7, 400****serum, burns for, 2, 525****sets, sterilization of, 2, 200****sternal, rate of, 2, 203****time for, 7, 399****veins, choice of, 7, 400****TRAPEZIUS, ANTERIOR, READJUSTMENT TO POSTURAL CHANGES, 6, 462****TRENCH-FOOT, 4, 232****alcohol as vasodilator, 4, 237****blisters in, 4, 236****definition, 5, 79****gangrene, in, 4, 236****sympathectomy and, 1, 485-486****symptoms, 4, 236****tobacco, effects of, 4, 237**

TRENDLENBURG

operation, thrombosis and embolism following, 8, 240
position,
 avoidance of, in Caesarean section, 3, 8
 in relation to thrombosis and embolism,
 8, 238

test, varicose veins. 8. 536

Treponema pertenue. 8. 538

TRIAD OF JACOB, 6. 212

TRIBROMOETHANOL 1-2

antidotes, 1, 215

Trichinella spiralis.

TRICHINIASIS. 6. 132

TRICHLORETHYLENE. I. 223-224

Trichomonas vaginalis

pruritus ani et vulvae due to, 4, 289;
7, 528

urethritis, causing, 4, 340

TRICHOMONIASIS, VAGINA, IN, 8, 466

Trichterbrust, arachnodactylia and. 2. 262

TRIGLYCIDE. 3. 373

TRIMETHYLENE ANAESTHESIA, 1, 221 (*see also*
Cyclopropane and Anaesthesia)

TRIPIER OPERATION, 3, 518

TRIPLEGLIA

- care of, 6, 448-459
- retraining of, 6, 458
- bowel function, 6, 459-460
- contractures, prevention of, 6, 460
- exercises of normal parts, 6, 462
- fertility, test of, 6, 460
- flexor spasms, control of, 6, 461
- games and sports in, 6, 465
- hydronephrosis and, 6, 459
- hydro-ureter and, 6, 458
- Little's disease, in, 3, 230
- management of, 6, 445-466
- micturition mechanisms for starting, 6, 458

- nutrition and, 6, 445
- physical restoration, 6, 460-465
- resettlement, 6, 465
- sexual function, 6, 460
- skin, care of, 6, 448-449
- social readjustment, 6, 465
- stone formation in, 6, 456-458
- urine, incontinence, 6, 459
- vocational training, 6, 465

TROCAR

Kidd's suprapubic, 7, 159
Morson's suprapubic, 7, 159

TROPICAL DISEASE, (see also Specific conditions)

The title TROPICAL DISEASE—SURGERY IN is contained in Vol 8, pp. 299-310

abdominal conditions, 8, 303-306

ainhum, 8, 309

amoebiasis, 8, 303-305

ascaris intestinal, 8, 305-306

blackwater fever, 8, 303

boils and, 8, 302

- conclusions regarding, 8, 310
- environment and disease, 8, 300
- fevers, complicating, 8, 302
- filariasis, 8, 307
- guinea-worm infections, 8, 308
- heat, effects of, 8, 300-302
- helminthic infestation, 8, 305
- hydatid disease, 8, 305
- intestinal nematode infestations, treatment, 8, 306
- introduction, 8, 299
- loa-loa infections, 8, 307
- lymphogranuloma inguinale, 8, 306
- malaria, 8, 302
- mycetoma, 8, 302
- neuritis peripheral, 8, 309
- Onchocerca volvulus* infections, 8, 307
- poisonous bites, 8, 310
- salt and fluid loss, 8, 301-302
- schistosomal infection, 8, 305
- spine, differential diagnosis, 8, 306
- typhoid fever, preparation in, 8, 306
- ulcers, 8, 309
- Wucheria bancrofti* infections, 8, 307

TROTTER

forceps for laminectomy, 7, 583
syndrome, nasopharyngeal tumours
causing, 6, 212

TROUSSEAU SIGN, 2, 295: 8, 200

TRUSS, for inguinal hernia in infants, 4, 434

TSUTSUGAMUSHI FEVER, EYE DISEASE, IN, 3, 499

TUBERCULIN TEST, MORBIDITY OF TUBERCULOSIS AND. 8, 316-317, 322

TUBERCULOMA.

lung, of,
case report, 7, 235
histological section, 7, 237
lung resection in, 7, 234
pathology, 7, 235
mouth and tongue, 6, 97

TUBERCULOSIS, 8, 311-331

- ankle, of,
 - arthrodesis, 5, 238
 - correction of deformities, 5, 235
 - signs and symptoms, 5, 223
 - splinting, 5, 232
 - treatment, 5, 234
- antibiotics in treatment, 8, 329-330

- bacteriology, 8, 312-313
- beds, plaster, in, 2, 54
- bladder, 2, 108, 412
- bones, of, physiotherapy, 7, 19
- bovine, 8, 320-321
- mortality from, 8, 320
- bronchiectasis, complication of, 2, 516
- chemotherapy of, 8, 328-330
- diazone, 8, 329
- historical aspects, 8, 328
- promin, 8, 328-329
- toxic effects, 8, 329

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

TUBERCULOSIS—continued

chemotherapy of—continued

- promizole, 8, 329
- sulphoncs, 8, 328
- definition, 8, 311
- diagnosis, 8, 321–322
 - allergic reactions, 8, 322
 - interpretation, 8, 322
- animal inoculation by, 8, 321
- bacteriological, 8, 321
- cerebrospinal fluid, 8, 321
- complement fixation, 8, 322
- guinea-pig inoculation, 8, 321
- microscopical examination, 8, 321
- pus, 8, 321
- serological methods, 8, 322
- sputum in pulmonary case, 8, 321
- stomach washings in, 8, 321
- urine examination, in, 8, 321

diazone in, 8, 329

droplets as vehicle of, 8, 319

dust as vehicle of, 8, 319

economic status and, 8, 313, 315

elbow, of,

arthrodesis, 5, 240

signs and symptoms, 5, 222

splinting, 5, 233

treatment, 5, 234

elephantiasis from, 3, 362

environment, and, 8, 318

epidemiology, 8, 313–321

epiphyses, of, 3, 450

extra-urinary, histology of, 5, 310

eye, 3, 505–507

feet, of,

amputation, 5, 242

arthrodesis of joints, 5, 328

correction of deformities, 5, 235

signs and symptoms, 5, 224

treatment, 5, 234

frequency of human and bovine types, 8, 312

glands,

neck,

*The title NECK—TUBERCULOUS GLANDS
is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 186–193*

aetiology, 6, 187

age incidence, 6, 188

anatomy, surgical, 6, 187–189

cellular reactions, 6, 187

clinical picture, 6, 188

definition, 6, 186

diagnosis, 6, 189

pathology, 6, 187

prognosis, 6, 193

resistance, natural, 6, 187

sex incidence, 6, 188

sources of infection, 6, 187

surgery, indications and technique, 6,
191–193

treatment, 6, 191

glandular, bronchiectasis due to, 2, 505

glottis, oedema of, 4, 331

hand, of,

amputations, 5, 242

signs and symptoms, 5, 222

splinting, 5, 233

treatment, 5, 234

heredity, in, 8, 315

need for information, 8, 316

hip, of,

arthrodesis, 5, 237, 238

correction of deformities, 5, 235

Jones abduction frame, 5, 232, 233

signs and symptoms, 5, 223

splinting, 5, 232

osteotomy, 5, 238

treatment, 5, 234, 236

history, 8, 312

immunity, 8, 322–326

incidence,

age, 8, 314, 317

geographical, 8, 317

post-mortem, 8, 318

racial, 8, 314

sex, 8, 314

type, 8, 312

urban and rural, 8, 317

intestinal,

*The title TUBERCULOSIS OF THE INTESTINE
is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 143–148*

bacteriology, 5, 144

clinical picture, 5, 145–146

diagnosis, 5, 146

examination, 5, 146

hyperplastic form, 5, 144

age incidence, 5, 145

bacteriology, 5, 144

clinical picture, 5, 145–146

diagnosis, 5, 146

histology, 5, 145

morbid anatomy, 5, 144–145

prognosis, 5, 147

sex incidence, 5, 145

treatment, 5, 147–148

ingestion, 5, 144

morbid anatomy, 5, 144–145

obstruction caused by, 5, 131

prognosis, 5, 147

radiography, 5, 146

route of infection, 5, 144

treatment, 5, 147

ulcerative form, 5, 144

bacteriology, 5, 144

clinical picture, 5, 145

diagnosis, 5, 146

prognosis, 5, 147

treatment, 5, 147

iris, of, uveitis and, 6, 482

isolation of infectious cases, 8, 326

jaundice caused by, 5, 180

joints, of, 5, 220–243

aetiology, 5, 220

after-care, 5, 242

amputations, 5, 241–242

arthrodesis types of, 5, 236–238

arthroplasty in, 5, 236

arthrotomy, 5, 227

bed-rest test, technique, 5, 227

blood-stream infection, 5, 221

children, surgery, indications for, 5, 236

cold abscess, 5, 235

complications, 5, 224–225

abscess, cold, 5, 224

deformities, 5, 225

involvement of other systems, 5, 225

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

TUBERCULOSIS—*continued*joints, of—*continued*complications—*continued*

sinus formation, 5, 224

treatment, 5, 235-236

definition, 5, 220

destructive changes, 5, 221

diagnosis,

aids to, 5, 225

aspiration, 5, 227

diet in, 5, 232

effects on general health, 5, 224

erythrocyte sedimentation rate, 5, 226

gland biopsy, 5, 226

implantation of bacilli, 5, 221

Kahn reaction, 5, 227

lymphatic spread, 5, 221

multiple lesions, amputation of, 5, 242

occupational therapy, 5, 232

pathology, 5, 220-221

sacro-iliac, 7, 547

signs and symptoms, 5, 222

sequestomies, 5, 242

serological tests, 5, 227

special investigations, 5, 226

splinting, 5, 232-235

surgery,

after-care, 5, 242

end-results, 5, 236

excision of joint, 5, 236

indications, 5, 236

quiescent phase, in, 5, 236

treatment, 5, 231-243

open air, 5, 231-232

results, 5, 243

sinuses, 5, 235

sunlight, 5, 231-232

tuberculin tests, 5, 226

Wassermann reaction, 5, 227

knee, of,

arthrodesis, 5, 238

correction of flexion contracture, 5, 235

signs and symptoms, 5, 223

splinting, 5, 232

Thomas splint, 5, 232, 233

treatment, 5, 234

laryngeal,

alcohol injection, 5, 349

classification, 5, 346

clinical appearance, 5, 347

definition, 5, 346

diagnostic criteria, 5, 359

dyspnoea, 5, 348

fibro-tuberculoma, 5, 347

galvano-cautery, 5, 348-349

granulo-tuberculoma, 5, 347

hoarseness, 5, 347

infiltration, 5, 346

local, 5, 348

muscular weakness, intrinsic, 5, 347

nerve, excision of, 5, 349

oedema, 5, 346

pain, 5, 347

perichondritis, 5, 347

prognosis, 5, 348

symptoms, 5, 347-348

treatment, 5, 348

tumour formation, 5, 347

ulceration, 5, 346-347

mediastinal glands, of, 6, 36

meningitis and, 6, 77-78

milk as source of, 8, 319

heat treatment, 8, 320

incidence of infection in, 8, 320

Milk (Special Designations) Act, 1949,

8, 321

mode of infection, morbidity and, 8, 318-

319

morbidity, 8, 316-319

degree of exposure in relation to, 8, 318

home contacts, 8, 318

methods of estimating, 8, 316

mode of infection and, 8, 318

dust and droplets, 8, 319

milk, 8, 319

respiratory tract, 8, 319

patch test in estimation of, 8, 317

mortality, 8, 313-316

age in relation to, 8, 314

downward trend, 8, 313

economic status, and, 8, 314,

heredity in relation to, 8, 315-316

animal experiments, 8, 315

twins and, 8, 315

mining occupations, in, 8, 314

occupation and, 8, 314

racial differences, 8, 314-315

religious faith and, 8, 315

sex and, 8, 314

social factors in, 8, 313

wars, during, 8, 314

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 8, 312-313

nose, of, 6, 288

nurses and medical students in, 8, 318

occupation and, 8, 314

open air ward, 5, 232

pathogenesis of pulmonary tuberculosis, 8,

319-320

pathogenicity of types, 8, 312

pericarditis, chronic constrictive, in, 4, 417

perichondritis following, 5, 345

peritoneum of, see Peritonitis

physiotherapy, 7, 19

pleura, of, 7, 85-91

effusions, 7, 85-87

aetiology, 7, 85

aspiration, 7, 87

character of fluid, 7, 86

clinical features, 7, 86

diagnosis, 7, 85

prognosis, 7, 86

treatment, 7, 87

empyema, 7, 87-91

aetiology, 7, 87

aspiration, 7, 90

chemotherapy, 7, 91

complications, 7, 88

drainage, 7, 91

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

TUBERCULOSIS—continued

pleura, of—continued

empyema—continued

incidence, 7, 87

pleural lavage, 7, 90

thoracoplasty, 7, 90

treatment, 7, 89

types of, 7, 88

pneumothorax, closed, 7, 57–58

portals of entry, 8, 318

promin in treatment, 8, 328

promazole in, 329

prophylaxis, 8, 326–328

avoidance of infection, 8, 326

vaccination, 8, 326–328

prostate, of, 7, 135

pulmonary,

The title PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 197–240

acute exudative, 7, 200

adhesions in, 1, 86–90 (see also Adhesions, pleural)

adult lesions, pathogenesis, 8, 319

biological change with age, 8, 320

aetiology, 7, 198

amyloidosis in, 1, 202

artificial pneumothorax in, 1, 423

bed rest in, 7, 200

blood sedimentation rate, 7, 202

bronchiectasis in, 2, 503

bronchoscopy in, 7, 201

contra-indication to, 3, 393, 7, 202

bronchspirometry in, 7, 202

bronchostenosis, indication for lung resection, 7, 237

bullae, emphysematous, and, 7, 226

cavities, accidental opening of, 7, 221

before and after phrenic crush, 7, 203

identification of, 7, 201

clinical features, 7, 200–201

collapse therapy, adhesions and, 1, 86 (see also Adhesions, pleural)

contra-indications to operation, 7, 200

diagnosis, 7, 201–202

methods of investigation, 7, 201–202

diaphragmatic paralysis, 7, 202–205

drainage, external, 7, 231–234

duct thoracic, damage of during thoracoplasty, 7, 222

effusions, complicating, 3, 346

empyema, tuberculous, and, 7, 87

exudative, 7, 200

general considerations, 7, 198–200

grouping of patients, 7, 200–201

hypotension in, 2, 193

lobectomy,

lung resection and, 7, 239

paradoxical movements of, 7, 205

resection of, 7, 234–240

bronchoscopy in, 7, 239

complications, 7, 239

cut surface of lung, 7, 238

empyema and, 7, 239

extent of operation, 7, 239

fistula, bronchial, in, 7, 239

indications for use, 7, 234

lobectomy and, 7, 239

lobes, separation of, 7, 239

mobilization of lung, 7, 239

paralysis, diaphragmatic, and, 7, 239

pericarditis and, 7, 239

pleura, excision of, and, 7, 239

pneumectomy and, 7, 239

results, 7, 240

streptomycin in, 7, 239

thoracoplasty and, 7, 239

tomography in, 7, 239

tuberculomas, 7, 234

operation, contra-indications to, 7, 200

.....

..... 7,

fascia, exposure of, 7, 204

incision, 7, 204

indications for operation, 7, 203

jugular vein, accidental opening of, 7, 204

lung resection and, 7, 239

nerve, phrenic, in, 7, 202

evulsion of, 7, 204

identification of, 7, 204

interruption of, 7, 204

permanent, 7, 202

pneumoperitoneum in, 7, 204

scaleneotomy, in, 7, 205

technique, 7, 204–205

temporary, 7, 202

pathogenesis, 8, 319–320

pathology, 7, 198–199

persistence of, 7, 199

pleura,

accidental opening of, 7, 221–222

excision of, lung resection and, 7, 239

pleurisy following, 7, 60

pneumectomy, lung resection and, 7, 239

.....

.....

extrapleural artificial, 7, 205–209

advantages, 7, 205

aesthetic value of, 7, 205

anaesthesia for, 7, 205

cavity perforation of, 2, 207

choice of case, 7, 205

complications, 9, 207

disadvantages, 7, 205

emphysema, surgical, 7, 208

haemorrhage following, 7, 208

incision for, 7, 206

lung perforation of, 7, 207

mortality, 7, 209

nerve block in, 7, 205

pleura adherent, 7, 206

post-operative care, 7, 209

pre-operative sedation, 7, 205

results of, 7, 209

retractor, introduction of, 7, 206

rib section, 7, 206

sepsis following, 7, 208

skiagram of, 7, 207

sutures, 7, 207

technique, 7, 206

TUBERCULOSIS—continued
 pulmonary—continued
 pneumothorax—continued
 extrapleural artificial—continued
 tuberculous infection of extrapleural space, 7, 208
 wound closure, 7, 206
 spontaneous, thoracoplasty, after, 7, 226
 primary lesion in children, pathogenesis, 8, 319
 radiography in, 7, 201
 reactivation, 7, 226
 relaxation, principles of, 7, 199–200
 Sembs' space
 ballooning of, post-operative, 7, 227
 haemorrhage into, 7, 228
 infection of, tuberculous, post-operative, 7, 228
 speliotomy, 7, 234
 spirometry in, 7, 202
 spread, 7, 226
 sputum examination in diagnosis, 8, 321
 stenosis, expiratory, in, 7, 198
 streptomycin, lung resection in, 7, 239
 surgery in, aims of, 7, 198
 thoracoplasty, 7, 209–234
 accidents during, 7, 221–224
 anaesthesia, 7, 212
 apical mobilization, 7, 215–218
 extrapleural, 7, 218
 mediastinum, 7, 216
 rib-division and, 7, 217
 Sebilau, bands of, 7, 215
 sutures, 7, 218
 atelectasis after, 7, 225–226
 bilateral, 7, 228–230
 blood transfusion after, 7, 224
 cough after, 7, 224
 definition, 7, 209
 drainage, external, and, 7, 231
 fascia, endothoracic, in, 0, 215
 incision, 7, 213
 indications for, 7, 210
 infection after, 7, 227
 lung resection and, 7, 239
 mortality, 7, 234
 pain after, 7, 224
 physiotherapy after, 7, 225
 pneumothorax, spontaneous, after, 7, 226
 position of patient, 7, 212
 post-operative complications, 7, 225–228
 pre-operative care, 7, 212
 pyrexia after, 7, 227
 air refills after, 7, 209
 rest in bed after, 7, 225
 results, 7, 234
 ribs
 exposure of, 7, 213
 resection of, 7, 213–215
 scoliosis after, 7, 225
 second stage, 7, 218–219
 selection of patients, 7, 210
 spread of tuberculosis after, 7, 226
 technique of, 7, 217–218
 three-stage, apical collapse, 7, 233

wound infection after, 7, 227
 tomography in, 7, 201
 treatment, 7, 202–239
 aim of, 7, 202
 choice of operation, 7, 202
 lung resection, 7, 234–240
 paralysis, diaphragmatic, 7, 202–205
 pneumothorax, extrapleural artificial, 7, 205–209
 principles of, 7, 199
 thoracoplasty, 7, 209–234
 tuberculoma
 case report, 7, 235

pyonephrosis caused by, 5, 294
 racial differences, 8, 314–315
 radiography in estimation of incidence, 8, 317–318

renal,

The title KIDNEY AND URETER—TUBERCULOSIS is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 307–324

aetiology, 5, 308
 clinical significance, 5, 312
 Medlar's work, 5, 308
 renal cavitation, 5, 307
 sub-clinical stage, 5, 307
Bacillus coli infections, 5, 316
 bacteriology, 5, 315
 bilateral nephrectomy, 5, 323
 bladder,
 contractures, persistent, treatment, 5, 324
 local treatment, 5, 323
 spread to, 5, 308
 caseo-cavernous,
 definition, 5, 315
 pyelogram, retrograde, 5, 320
 urinary disturbance in, 5, 312
 catheterization, ureteric, 5, 319
 cavity formation, 5, 308
 chromocystoscopy, 5, 317
 clinical picture, 5, 315

cystoscopy, 5, 317
 definition, 5, 307
 diagnosis, 5, 316–317

management, 5, 316
 micturition, frequency of, 5, 316
 nephrectomy, 5, 321
 exposure, 5, 322–323

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

TUBERCULOSIS—continued

renal—continued

- nephrectomy—continued
 - ligation of pedicle, 5, 322
 - sequelae, 5, 321
- pain, renal, in, 5, 316
- pathogenesis, 5, 308
- pathological changes, 5, 319
- pathology, 5, 315
- post-mortem examination, 5, 311
- pregnancy in, 5, 323
- prognosis, 5, 319
- pyelogram, retrograde, 5, 320
- pyelography, 5, 318
 - advantages, 5, 319
 - technique, 5, 319
- pyuria in, 5, 316
- radiographic examination, 5, 317
- rectal examination, 5, 316
- sanatorium treatment, 5, 322
- signs, 5, 308, 316
- social considerations, 5, 316
- symptoms, 5, 308, 316
- treatment, 5, 321
- tubercle bacilluria in, 5, 308–309
 - clinical significance, 5, 312
 - histology, 5, 309
 - management of cases, 5, 312
 - microphotograph, 5, 313–314
 - mortality rate, 5, 310
 - pathogenesis, 5, 310
 - recovery rate, 5, 310
 - serial sections, 5, 310
 - sex incidence, 5, 309
 - statistics, 5, 309
- urine examination, 24-hour specimen, 5, 315
- resistance,
 - acquired, 8, 324–325
 - absolute, 8, 325
 - hypersensitivity in relation to, 8, 325
 - subsequent infection, to, 8, 324
 - allergy and, 8, 325
 - hypersensitivity and, 8, 325
 - individual, 8, 324
 - non-specific factors, 8, 325–326
 - antibodies, 8, 325
 - better living conditions and, 8, 326
 - social factors, 8, 325
 - racial, 8, 323–324
 - species, 8, 322–323
 - experiments *in vivo* and *in vitro*, 8, 323
 - guinea-pig, 8, 322
 - man, 8, 323
 - rabbit, 8, 322
 - specific, methods of increasing, 8, 326–328
 - vaccines and, 8, 328
- retinal detachment and, 7, 408
- sclera, inflammation, due to, 7, 508
- scoliosis, due to, 7, 549
- shoulder, of,
 - arthrodesis, 5, 239
 - radiological appearances, 5, 222
 - signs and symptoms, 5, 222

splinting, 5, 233

treatment, 5, 234

spine,

- abscesses,
 - aspiration, 7, 542
 - formation in, 7, 540
 - pus, examination of, 7, 542
 - rupture, risk of, 7, 542
 - site of, 7, 542
- aetiology, 7, 539, 540
- anatomy, morbid, 7, 540
- bony involvement, tomographs, assessment of, 7, 540
- children,
 - infection, mode of, 7, 540
 - treatment by bone grafting, 7, 545
- complications, 7, 545–547
- deformity in, 7, 540
- diagnosis, confirmation of, 7, 540
- glands, lymphatic, infection, 7, 540
- immobilization, 7, 542–543
- joints, sacro-iliac, 7, 547
- Jones frame, limitation of movement, 7, 543
- kyphosis in, 7, 540
- manifestation, local, 7, 539
- milk pasteurization and, 7, 540
- mycobacterium*, mode of entry, 7, 539
- occurrence of, 7, 540
- paraplegia complicating, 7, 545
- recumbency, complications of, 7, 546
- renal calculi, 7, 546
- rigidity, localized, 7, 540
- symptoms clinical, 7, 540
- test, Mantoux, 7, 540
- treatment,
 - abscesses, 7, 542
 - para-aminosalicylic acid*, 7, 542
 - bone grafting, 7, 544, 545
 - chemotherapy, 7, 542
 - diet, 7, 541
 - fixation, surgical, 7, 543, 544
 - general, 7, 541, 542
 - immobilization, 7, 542
 - local, 7, 542
 - mental factors, 7, 541
 - occupation, 7, 541
 - open-air, 7, 541
 - protein hydrolysate, 7, 541
 - pulmonary complication, 7, 541
 - results of, 7, 547
 - spinal support, 7, 544
 - splintage, 7, 543, 544
 - streptomycin, 7, 542
 - vertebrae, initial infection, 7, 540
- stability of types, 8, 312
- streptomycin in, 8, 329–330
 - resistance of bacilli to, 8, 329–330
 - results of, 8, 329
 - toxic effects, impurities due to, 8, 329
- stricture of urethra due to, 8, 411
- subphrenic abscess and, 8, 107
- sulphones in treatment, 8, 328
- surgical physiotherapy in, 7, 18–19
- teno-synovitis and, 4, 403
- treatment,
 - amputations, 5, 241–242
 - arthrodesis, 5, 236–241

TUBERCULOSIS—continued**treatment—continued****arthrodesis—continued**

ankle, 5, 238

elbow, 5, 240

foot, 5, 239

hip, 5, 236

knee, 5, 238

shoulder, 5, 239

wrist, 5, 240

sequestrectomies, 5, 242

ulceration in, 8, 346

arms of, 8, 326

bacillus of Calmette and Guérin, 8, 327-328

administration, methods, 8, 327

aim of, 8, 327

effect on resistance, 8, 328

pathogenic and antigenic properties, 8, 328

route of infection and, 8, 326

vaccines of dead bacteria, 8, 326

vole bacillus, 8, 328

vagina, ulceration from, 8, 467

verrucous, 5, 479

virulence of types, 8, 313

wrist, of,

arthrodesis, 5, 240

TUBOCURARINE

chloride,

tetanus in, 5, 190

TUBO-GASTROSTOMY, 4, 283

Janeway's 4, 285

Jianu's, 4, 285-286

TULARAEMIA, eye disease, in, 3, 499**TUMOURS (see also specific tumours and under particular regions)**

aggressive, giant-celled, 2, 301

benign, classification, 2, 298

carcinoma,

cell differentiation, 6, 195

squamous, 8, 408

cell production,

additional lines, 6, 199

balance of, 6, 198

types of, 6, 206

effects of, 6, 197

reproductive ability, loss of, 6, 198

treatment, 6, 197

types, 6, 197

virulence of types, 6, 197

wrist, of, 6, 197

arthrodesis, 5, 240

treatment, 2, 301

types, clinical, 2, 301

growth,

normal, 6, 194

pathological, 6, 194-202

haematogenous extension, 6, 200

histology, malignancy, estimation of, 6, 202

irradiation, effects of, 6, 206; 7, 279

lymph-node, local, 5, 22

malignant,

biopsy, diagnostic, 6, 204

giant-celled, 2, 301

histological estimation, 6, 202-204

metastatic,

site of, 2, 429

solitary, 2, 313

observation, clinical, 2, 390

palpable, diagnosis aspiration biopsy by, 4, 298

radio-sensitivity, assessment of, 6, 204-206

spread of, 6, 199

tissue appearance at biopsy, 2, 416

treatment, surgical considerations affecting, 6, 199

TUNICA

adventitia, 1, 329

intima, 1, 329

media, 1, 329

control of blood flow by, 1, 467

vaginalis,

*The title TESTICLE AND TUNICA VAGINALIS**is contained in Vol 8, pp. 174-190*

effusion, epididymitis, in, 8, 184

hydrocele,

*The title HYDROCELE is contained in**Vol. 8, pp. 179-183*

aetiology, 8, 180-181

abdominal, 8, 180

anatomy, 8, 180

associated conditions, 8, 180

complications, 8, 181

"congenital", 8, 180

contents, 8, 181

definition, 8, 180

encysted, 8, 180

eversion of sac, 8, 182

excision of sac, 8, 182

haemorrhage into, 8, 181

hour-glass, 8, 180

idiopathic, 8, 180

inguinal hernia, due to, 8, 180

injection of sclerosants after aspiration, 8, 182

Jaboulay's operation, 8, 182

pathology, 7, 181

rupture of, 7, 181

signs, 8, 181

symptoms, 8, 181

tapping of, 8, 182

treatment, 8, 182

types, 8, 180

vaginal, 8, 180

varicocele operations after, 8, 180

tumours of, 8, 187

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

TUNING FORK, frequencies, otitis media in, 3, 325

TUNNEL DISEASE (see Joints)

"TURBAN"

oedema, 4, 332

tumour, 7, 460-461

TURBINECTOMY, PARTIAL, RHINITIS, HYPERTROPHIC IN, 6, 275

TURNER-OMBREDANNE ORCHIDOPEXY, 8, 178-179

TURRICEPHALY, 2, 266

TYMPANIC MEMBRANES,

otitis media, chronic catarrhal, 3, 323

otosclerosis, 3, 338

perforation, mastoiditis, acute, 3, 315

TYPHLITIS, amoebiasis complicating, 1, 167

TYPHOID FEVER

The title TYPHOID FEVER, SURGERY IN is contained in Vol 8, pp. 332-338

abdominal perforation in, 8, 306

abscess formation in, 8, 336

arthritis complicating, 8, 335

aureomycin in, 8, 337

carriers of, 8, 337

Chloromycetin in, 8, 306, 337

cholecystitis and, 4, 240, 8, 334

acute, 8, 334

chronic, 8, 334-335

complications, surgical, 8, 333

distant complications, 8, 335-337

fibro-fascitis complicating, 8, 335

diagnosis differential, 8, 336

symptoms, 8, 335

treatment, 8, 336

glottis, oedema of, 4, 331

haemorrhage complicating, 8, 334

hexamine, in, 8, 337

hiccup in, 4, 485

inflammatory reactions, 5, 101

kidney, of, 8, 336-337

laryngitis, acute, in, 5, 342

TYPHUS,
abdominalis, see Typhoid fever
fever, eye disease in, 3, 499

TYROSINE, 8, 569

ULCERS, AND ULCERATION

The title ULCERS AND ULCERATION is contained in Vol 8, pp. 339-349

actinomycosis, in, 8, 346

aetiology, 8, 340

amoebic, 1, 163

colon of, 1, 163, 165

amputation stumps of, 1, 193

terminal, 1, 18

anatomy, morbid, 8, 340-341

chronic ulcer, 8, 341

healing ulcer, 8, 341

spreading ulcer, 8, 340-341

artefact, 8, 347

arteriosclerosis and, 8, 342

Bazin's, 8, 346

bedsores, 8, 343, 344

bejel, of, 8, 346

bilharzial, 8, 347

otalgia, causing, 3, 311

cellulitis, in, 8, 344

cervix of, Manchester operation and, 6, 486

chancere of lip, 8, 345

chancroid, 8, 344

treatment, 8, 161

chronic

differentiation from gangrene, 7, 113

erysipelas, and, 3, 19

leg, of, 8, 341

sites, 8, 342

clinical picture, 8, 341-342

acute ulcer, 8, 342

chronic ulcer, 8, 342

healing ulcer, 8, 342

malignant ulcer, 8, 342-343

corneal, 3, 170

lacrimation, excessive, caused by, 5, 327

penicillin in, 3, 171

cutaneous, syphilis, in, 8, 163

decubitus, 7, 590

definition of ulceration, 8, 340

delayed appearance of, 8, 342

Delhi boil, 8, 347

dendritic, 3, 130

dental, carcinoma, and, 6, 97

desert sore, 8, 347

diagnosis, differential, 8, 343, 347

acute ulcer, 8, 343-344

chronic ulcer, 8, 344-347

malignant ulcer, 8, 347

diphtheritic, 8, 346

discharging, bacterial dermatitis due to,

7, 524

diverticula, 3, 266

duodenal, (see also Peptic Ulcer)

fractional test meal, 2, 89

gastroscopy in, 3, 422

leaking, differentiation from appendicitis,

1, 299

perforated, 1, 2

differentiation from gastric crisis of

tabes dorsalis, 8, 170

prognosis, 1, 3

stenosing, differentiation from hyper-

trophy of pyloric muscle, 8, 82

edges of,

chronic ulcer, 8, 341

healing ulcer, 8, 341

spreading ulcer, 8, 340

erysipelas, in, 8, 344

excision of, microscopical examination, for

8, 343

fibrosis of base, 8, 341, 342

foot, of, perforating

The title PERFORATING ULCER OF THE FOOT

is contained in Vol 6, pp. 540-543

abscess, chronic in, 6, 540

ULCERS, AND ULCERATION—continued

- foot, of, perforating—continued
- aetiology, 6, 540
- aged, in, 6, 540
- arteriosclerosis and, 6, 540
- bone invasion complicating, 6, 542
- bursa in, 6, 540
- chiropody and, 6, 542
- clinical picture, 6, 541
- complications, 6, 542
- corns and, 6, 540
- definition, 6, 540
- diabetes mellitus and, 6, 540
- discharge, 6, 541
- drainage, 6, 542
- granulations, 6, 541
- joint invasion complicating, 6, 542
- morbid anatomy, 6, 541
- pain in, 6, 540, 541
- penicillin in, 6, 542
- sex incidence, 6, 540
- site, 6, 541
- sulphonamides in, 6, 542
- tendon-sheath involvement, 6, 542
- treatment, 6, 542
- "trophic" ulcers, 6, 540
- framboesia, in, 8, 346
- fungus infections, due to, 8, 346
- gangrene, post-operative, in, 7, 108—115
- gastric (see also Peptic Ulcer)
 - carcinoma of stomach and, 8, 59
 - diverticula, differentiation from, 8, 83
 - gastroscopy, 3, 421
 - hernia, diaphragmatic, differentiation from, 4, 465
 - hypertrophy of pyloric muscle and, 8, 81
 - perforation, 1, 2
 - differentiation from gastric crisis of tabes dorsalis, 8, 170
 - prognosis, 1, 3
- gastro-intestinal, pellagra and, 6, 476
- gastro-jejunal, 3, 424
 - ulcerative process, 4, 273
- genital, syphilitic, 8, 345
- glanders, in, 4, 314
- glandular involvement from, 8, 342
- gout, in, 347
- granuloma pudenda, of, 8, 346
- guinea-worm, 8, 308
- gummatous, 8, 163, 345
- hard chancre, 8, 345
- impetigo, of, 8, 343
- infection in causation, 8, 340
- inflammation in, 8, 340—341
- injections, following, 7, 365
- intestinal
 - blood in stools, in, 6, 59
 - glanders, in, 4, 314
- investigation of, 8, 343
- ischaemia, in, 5, 173
- laryngeal
 - contact, 5, 345
 - tuberculosis causing, 5, 346
 - contra-indication to bronchoscopy, 7, 202
 - streptomycin therapy in, results, 8, 329
- leishmaniasis, 8, 309
- lupus vulgaris, in, 8, 346

- lymphogranuloma inguinale, 8, 346
- malignant change, 8, 343
- nose of glanders, in, 4, 314
- oesophageal, melaena stools in, 6, 59
- peptic

The title PEPTIC ULCER AND ITS COMPLICATIONS is contained in Vol 6, pp. 496—539

- acid secretion and, 6, 498, 499
- aetiology, 6, 479
- age incidence, 6, 501
- alcohol causing, 6, 498
- arteries, 6, 512
- peritoneum, 6, 513
- animal experimentation, 6, 498
- anxiety states, due to, 1, 289
- appendicitis from, 6, 498
- aspirin causing, 6, 498
- "Belsen drip", pre-operative use, 6, 511
- Billroth operations in prevention of recurrence, 6, 534, 535
- bleeding, transfusion in, 2, 207
- breathing exercises, pre-operative, 6, 511
- burns, from, 6, 498
- cancer, differentiation from, 6, 506
- chemical substances, in, 6, 498
- chinchophen causing, 6, 498
- clinical picture, 6, 501
- complications, 6, 507, 514—523
- definition, 6, 497
- dehydration, correction, pre-operative, 6, 511
- diagnosis, 6, 58, 504
- diathesis in, 6, 498
- diet, pre-operative, 6, 511
- differential diagnosis, 6, 505
- duodenal, 6, 500
 - acute perforating, 6, 502
 - closure, proximal, 6, 528
 - differential diagnosis, 6, 505
 - division, 6, 525
 - excision, 6, 525
 - two-stage, 6, 529
- gastric exclusion in, 6, 529
- gastric ulcer, differentiation from, 6, 501, 505
- haematemesis, 6, 502
- haemorrhage, silent, in, 6, 502
- melaena in, 6, 502
- morbid anatomy, 6, 500
- pain, nature of, 6, 502
- pathology, 6, 500
- sex incidence, 6, 502
- site, 6, 500
- types, 6, 502
- vomiting in, 6, 502
- exercises, pre-operative, 6, 511
- faeces in, 6, 505
- familial incidence, 6, 501
- fractional gastric analysis, 6, 505
- gangrene following surgery of, 6, 509
- gastric, 6, 499
 - Balfour's cautery resection, 6, 524
 - clinical picture, 6, 501

ULCERS, AND ULCERATION—*continued*peptic—*continued*gastric—*continued*

duodenal ulcer, differentiation from, 6, 501-505

gastrectomy, 6, 525

hour-glass deformity, 6, 500

inflammatory reaction, 6, 500

initial appearance, 6, 499

irremovable, 6, 524

morbid anatomy, 6, 499

pain, nature of, 6, 501

pathology, 6, 499

Pauchet's manoeuvre, 6, 525

Polya's treatment, 6, 525

removal of, 6, 523

sex incidence, 6, 501

site, 6, 499

sleeve resection in, 6, 524

vomiting in, 6, 502

wedge resection, 6, 524

oedematous in, 6, 506-507

haemoglobin in, pre-operative, 6, 511

haemorrhage in, 6, 58, 521

anaesthesia and, 6, 522

transfusion for, 6, 522

hernia, diaphragmatic, differentiation

from, 4, 462, 464, 465

heterotopia causing, 4, 479

histamine causing, 6, 498

hour-glass stomach complicating, 6, 516

gastro-gastrostomy, 6, 521

gastro-jejunostomy and, 6, 521

indications for surgery, 6, 510

indigestion, differentiation from, 6, 505

infection in, 6, 498

lavage, gastric, indications, 6, 511

leg exercises, pre-operative, 6, 511

malignant change, 6, 503-507

malnutrition in, 6, 498

medical treatment, failure, surgery

indicating, 6, 510

melaena in, 6, 58, 506

morbid anatomy, 6, 499

mortality, 6, 507

nervous impulses in, 6, 498

oedema, danger of, 6, 511

oesophagoscopy in, 3, 429

oesophagus, of, 6, 323, 331-340

aetiology, 6, 331

age incidence, 6, 331

cardia, abnormally patulous, caused

by, 6, 332

differential diagnosis, 6, 332

dilatation in treatment, 6, 334

dyspepsia in, 6, 332

dysphagia in, 6, 332

hernia causing, 6, 331

reduction, 6, 334-335

mucosa, microscopical appearance, 6,

332

oesophageal surgery, following, 6, 348

oesophagitis in, 6, 332

oesophago-jejunostomy for, 6, 336

palliative measures, 6, 334

pathology, 6, 332

predisposing conditions, 6, 332

radiographic appearances, 6, 339

sex incidence, 6, 332

shortening of oesophagus in, 6, 332

symptoms, 6, 332

treatment, 6, 334-339

operations for, 6, 509-535

overwork, from, 6, 499

pain in, 1, 20, 6, 58, 506

pancreatitis, differentiation from, 6, 434

pathology, 6, 499

perforated, 1, 2-4, 6, 507

anaesthesia for operation, 1, 3

antiseptics in, 6, 516

auscultation in diagnosis, 1, 3

course, 1, 3

foot, of, 6, 540-543

gastrectomy in, 6, 516

gastro-jejunostomy in, 6, 516

grafts in, 6, 516

lung abscess caused by, 7, 186

operative technique, 1, 4, 6, 514

pain in, 1, 2

pre-operative management, 1, 3

prognosis, 1, 3

pulse rate in, 1, 3

transfusion in, 1, 3

physical examination, 6, 503

post-operative care, 6, 535-537

gastric suction, 6, 537

gastric tube, 6, 535

pregnancy, in, 7, 124

pre-operative management, 6, 511

prevention, gastrectomy in, 6, 532

prognosis, 6, 506

haemorrhage and, 6, 508

perforation and, 6, 509

progress, 6, 502

pyloric stenosis in, 6, 503

pylorospasm and, 6, 506

radiography in, 6, 58, 504

recurrence, 6, 529

acid level reduction and, 6, 529

Billroth operations for, 6, 532, 534, 535

gastrectomy for, 6, 532

prevention, 6, 529

short-circuiting operations for, 6, 529

vagotomy for, 6, 530

vaso-ligation for, 6, 530

rest, pre-operative, 6, 511

septic wounds and, 6, 498

stenosis complicating, 6, 507

anastomotic ulcers, 6, 516

Finney's pyloroplasty for, 6, 519-521

contra-indications, 6, 521

gastro-jejunostomy for, 6, 517-519

pyloroplasty in, 6, 519

surgery of, 6, 535

aims of, 6, 513

cancer, suspicion of, indicating, 6, 511

cicatrizization indicating, 6, 510

dumping following, 6, 538

gangrene, post-operative, 7, 109

haemorrhage indicating, 6, 510

incision, 6, 514

inconvenience following, 6, 538

indications for, 6, 509-510

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

ULCERS, AND ULCERATION—*continued*
peptic—*continued*

- surgery of—*continued*
 - perforation indicating, 6, 510
 - proximal loop on, distension following, 6, 538
 - radical, 6, 529–535
 - recurrent ulceration, for, 6, 538
 - results, 6, 537
 - sequelae, 6, 537
 - stenosis indicating, 6, 510
- tobacco causing, 6, 498
- trauma, local in, 6, 498
- treatment, 6, 509–538
- uraemic toxins causing, 6, 498
- perforating, of foot, 6, 540–543; 8, 344
- persistent, olecranon bursitis, due to, 2, 539
- phagocytosis in, 8, 340
- pharyngeal, syphilis, in, 8, 166
- physiotherapy of, 7, 14
- pigmentation in, 8, 341
- prognosis, 8, 349
- protozoal infection, due to, 8, 347
- radium, due to, 8, 347
- Raynaud syndrome in, 1, 478
- rodent, 8, 347
 - leishmania ulcer, differentiation from, 8, 309
 - otodinia, causing, 3, 308
 - scalp and skull, of, 7, 462
- sickleaemia due to, 8, 309
- snail-track, 8, 346
- soft chancre, 8, 344
- superficial bed sore and, 2, 66
- surgery of, indications, 8, 348–349
- syphilitic, 8, 346
 - erysipelas, effects on, 3, 19
 - laryngeal, 5, 350
- tabes dorsalis, in, 8, 172
- tissue changes in, 8, 340
- tongue, carcinomatous, 8, 167
- treatment, 8, 347–348
 - acute ulcer, 8, 347
 - chronic ulcer, 8, 348
 - malignant, 8, 348–349
- trophic, acute and chronic, 8, 344
- neuralgia, trigeminal, following, 6, 266
- physiotherapy for, 7, 15
- tropical, 8, 309
 - lymphogranuloma inguinale, differentiation from, 5, 492
- tuberculous, 8, 346
 - cystitis in, 2, 109
 - erysipelas, effects on, 3, 19
 - haemorrhage from, typhoid fever, differentiation, 8, 334
 - laryngeal, 5, 346–347
 - nasopharyngitis, differentiation from, 6, 295
 - nose, of, 6, 288
 - otalgia, causing, 3, 311
- varicose, 8, 344
- venereal, 8, 344, 345
- x-rays, due to, 8, 347
- yaws, in, 8, 589

ULNA,

- bursitis, 4, 402
- excision of lower end, arthritis, in, 1, 405

- fractures, 4, 186–196
 - bone-graft in, 2, 234
 - check skiagrams in, 4, 189
 - displacement, 4, 188
 - greenstick, 4, 188
 - manipulation in, 4, 188
 - non-union of, 4, 189
 - open reduction, 4, 188
 - post-operative appearance, 4, 190
- head of, excision, 4, 193
- lipoma, subperiosteal, 2, 306
- olecranon fracture, 4, 186–188
- osteitis fibrosa, of, 6, 469
- physiotherapy in, 7, 10

UMBILICUS,

The title UMBILICUS—DISEASES OF is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 350–360

- abscess due to infection of, 8, 351
- allantoic remnants, 8, 353
- caput medusae, 8, 360
- carcinoma of urachal remnants, 8, 354
- cellulitis due to infection of, 8, 350
- endometrioma, 8, 354
- enteroteratomas, 8, 354
- eversion of, ascites in, 8, 360
- excision, prolapsed diverticula, for, 8, 352
- exomphalos, 8, 354–356
 - differentiation from hernia, 8, 354
 - operative treatment, 8, 355–356
 - time for, 8, 354
 - survival, chances of, 8, 354
- faecal fistula, 8, 352
- fibroma of, 8, 354
- fistula, 8, 352
- fungus and parasitic infections of, 8, 351–352
- granuloma, 8, 354
- hernia, 8, 356–359
 - exomphalos, differentiation from, 8, 354
 - fascial grafts in, 4, 81
 - gargoylism, in, 8, 360
 - operative treatment, 8, 357–359
 - age for operation, 8, 357
 - indications, 8, 357
 - stages in, diagrammatic, 8, 359
- rickets in, 8, 360
- size of, 8, 356
- strapping for, 8, 354
- causes of failure, 8, 357

- naevus of, 8, 354
- neonatal pyogenic infections, 8, 350–351

ringworm infection of, 8, 351

scabies in, 8, 351

tumours of, 8, 354

vitello-intestinal remnants, 8, 352–353

UMBO, DISPLACEMENT, 3, 324

UNDULANT FEVER, differentiation from fibrositis, 4, 93

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

URACHUS,

- adenocarcinoma and, 2, 143
- division of, cystectomy, total, in, 2, 154
- remnants, 8, 353

URÆMIA,

The title URAEMIA is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 361-369

- aetiology, 8, 361
- anaemia, correction of, in, 8, 364
- anorexia in, 8, 363
- biochemical findings, 8, 364
- blood potassium in, 8, 364
- blood urea in, 8, 364
- calculi, renal, in, 5, 299
- causes, 8, 361
- critical period, 8, 364
- diagnosis, 8, 363-364
- drowsiness in, 8, 363
- extra-renal, blood urea, in, 2, 77
- haemorrhagic states arising from, 4, 370
- hypertension, in, 2, 192; 8, 363
- hypochloræmia in, treatment of, 8, 364
- mortality, 8, 364
- oedema in, 8, 363
- oliguria, in, 8, 364
- parotitis in, 7, 432
- pathology, 8, 361-363
- prognosis, 8, 364
- prostatic enlargement, in, 7, 142
- recognition of, clinical, 8, 363-364
- schistosomiasis causing, 4, 479
- shock, treatment of, 8, 364
- treatment, 8, 364-369
 - conservative, 8, 364
 - dialysis, 8, 365-369
 - fat diet, 8, 365
 - fluid restriction, 8, 364
 - renal decapsulation, 8, 365
 - vomiting, of, 8, 364
- urine examination in, 8, 364
- vomiting, in, 8, 363

URANIUM, ISOTOPES OF, 7, 269

UREA,

- blood, estimation, hypertension in, 2, 191
- clearance test, 2, 72
- nitrogen content, 2, 77

URETER,

- anastomosis of, 8, 370-371 (*see also* Ureter, transplantation)
- cancer of, radiotherapy, 7, 285
- dilatation, transplantation of ureter, after, 8, 378
- displacement, tumour causing, 5, 278
- diverticulum, 2, 132, 134
- excision pyeloplasty, in, 5, 292
- exposure, schistosomiasis for, 4, 484
- golf-hole, 2, 109
- megalo-ureter, 5, 253-257
 - idiopathic, 5, 256
 - inflammatory, 5, 254
 - non-obstructive, 5, 256-257
- nephrectomy in, 5, 257
- obstructive, 5, 254-256
- physiological, 5, 253
- treatment, 5, 254
- nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 461
- pain—sensitivity of, 1, 14

- papillomas of, malignant change, 5, 269
- parasympathetic control of movements of, 1, 450

patency, 3, 416

polycystic disease, and, 7, 103

prolapse, 5, 257

re-implantation

- methods of, 2, 152

tumour excision, after, 2, 151

schistosomiasis, effect on, 4, 479, 483 484

stones,

- aetiology, 5, 298

catheterization in, 5, 304

differential diagnosis, 5, 300

endoscopy, 5, 304

formation, 5, 298

meatotomy in, 5, 304

SU

transplantation

The title URETER—TRANSPLANTATION OF is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 370-382

anatomy, surgical, 8, 372

antibiotics post-operative, 8, 378

approaches, 8, 372

bilateral, 2, 152; 8, 380

bladder injuries for, 8, 372

blood supply in relation to, 8, 373

blood urea estimations, after, 8, 378

caecum into, dangers of, 8, 379

children, in, 8, 381

Coffey's method, 8, 375

colon, into, 2, 153

complications, 8, 378

congenital defects, for, 8, 372

contracted bladder, for, 8, 372

Cordonnier's method, 8, 376-377

definition, 8, 370

diet, post-operative, 8, 378

drainage after, 8, 378, 381

early operations, 8, 371

epispadias, for, 8, 371

exposure

colon, 8, 378

ureter, 8, 374, 377

fistulae, for, 8, 372

fixation in, 2, 153

general principles of, 8, 379-381

haematoma formation following, 8, 380

historical aspects, 8, 370

incisions, 8, 374, 377

incontinence for, 8, 372, 403

indications for, 8, 371-372

intestinal preparation for, 8, 373

kidney dysfunction, recovery, 8, 381

methods used, 8, 370, 379, 381

mortality, 8, 382

neoplasms, for, 8, 372

Nesbit's (Reed) operation, 8, 375

position of patient, 8, 374, 377

post-operative care, 8, 378

pre-operative preparation, 8, 373

rectal tube, post-operative, in, 8, 378

Reed Nesbit's technique, 8, 375

results, 2, 155, 8, 381

retention of urine after, 8, 381

URETER—*continued*

- transplantation—*continued*
- right ureter, of, 2, 152
- selection of colon, 8, 374
- site of junction, 8, 379
- stenosis following, 8, 380
- Stile's method, 8, 374-375
- survival after, 8, 382
- suture materials, 8, 380
- technique, 8, 374-378
- Young's operation, 8, 402

tumours, of,

The title KIDNEY AND URETER—GROWTHS, is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 268-285

- aetiology, 5, 268
- age incidence, 5, 268
- anatomy, surgical, 5, 268-269
- benign, pathology, 5, 269
- calyces,
 - compression of, in, 5, 276
 - elongation of, 5, 278
 - obliteration of, 5, 276
- classification, 5, 269
- clinical picture, 5, 272
- cystoscopy in, 5, 273
- denervation of, upper, 5, 266
- diagnosis, special aids to, 5, 272
- differential diagnosis, 5, 280
- displacement of, 5, 278
- malignant, pathology, 5, 269
- nephro-ureterectomy for, 5, 283
- operative technique, 5, 282-284
- pathology, 5, 269
- post-operative care, 5, 284
- pre-operative management, 5, 282
- prognosis, 5, 280
- proliferative, secondary, 5, 276

treatment,

- choice of, 5, 281
- results of, 5, 283
- ureterography in, 5, 280

URITRECTASIS, inflammatory megalo-ureter causing, 5, 254

URETEROCELE, 3, 415, 5, 257-258

- aetiology, 5, 257
- age incidence, 5, 257
- anaesthesia in, 5, 258
- cystoscopy in, 5, 257
- diagnosis, 5, 257
- diathermy in, 5, 257
- pathology, 5, 257
- prognosis, 5, 259
- sex incidence, 5, 257
- symptoms, 5, 257
- treatment, 5, 257
- varieties, 5, 257

URETRO-COLIC ANASTOMOSIS, 8, 371 (*see also* Ureter, transplantation)

URETEROGRAM

- papillomatosis, diffuse, in, 5, 280
- tumours, ureteric, in, 5, 280
- megalo-ureter, in, 5, 254

URETERO-INTESTINAL ANASTOMOSIS, 8, 370
(*see also* Ureter transplantation)URETEROSTOMY,
bladder, contractures, in, 5, 324
cutaneous, 2, 152

URETHRA

- carcinoma, 8, 409
- caruncle of, vaginismus, causing, 4, 290
- congenital malformations,

The title URETHRA AND BLADDER: CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 383-406

- development of, 8, 384
- division of, 2, 153
- ectopia vesicae, 8, 397-398
- epispadias, 8, 395-397 (*see also* Epispadias)
 - classification, 8, 396
 - cloacal tubercle and membrane, 8, 396
 - embryological defect causing, 8, 396
 - female in, 8, 397
 - incidence, 8, 396
 - male in, 8, 396-397
- epithelium, breaking down by drug-containing urine, 5, 87
 - resistance to infection, 5, 88
- gonorrhoea, in, 4, 336-346
- hypospadias, 8, 383-395 (*see also* Hypospadias)
 - clinical picture, 8, 383
 - curvature of penis in, 8, 383
 - definition, 8, 383
 - development of urethra and, 8, 384
 - reconstruction of urethra, 8, 389-395
 - treatment, 8, 384-395
- membranous, nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 462
- occlusion of polycystic, disease and, 7, 103
- operations on, prevention of erections after, 8, 405

papilloma, 8, 409

prostatic, 7, 138

nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 462

- reconstruction of,
 - epispadias in males, for, 8, 398-402
 - after transplantation, 8, 403-405
 - hypospadias in, 8, 389-395

sarcoma, 8, 409

short, congenital, 8, 395

small, cystoscopy in, difficulty, 2, 145

stricture,

The title URETHRA—NEW GROWTHS AND STRICTURE is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 407-417

- aetiology, 8, 410-412
- anatomy, surgical, 8, 412
- bladder pouch, and, 2, 135
- catheter fever following dilatation for, 8, 414
- catheterization, due to, 8, 411
- clinical picture, 8, 412
- congenital, 8, 411
- cystotomy, suprapubic for, 8, 415
- definition, 8, 410
- diagnosis, 8, 413
- differential diagnosis, 8, 413
- dilatation in treatment, 8, 413-414

URETHRA—continued

stricture—continued

excision of, 8, 417

extravasation of urine after dilatation
for, 8, 414

fractures, due to, 8, 411

gonorrhoeal, 4, 340, 8, 411

incidence, 8, 411

infection following dilatation of, 8, 414

inflammatory congestive, 8, 411

instrumentation, due to, 8, 411

meatotomy for, 8, 415

pathology, 8, 412

prognosis, 8, 417

prophylaxis, 8, 413

retention of urine after dilatation,
8, 414

scar tissue in, 8, 412

spasmodic, 8, 412

symptoms, 8, 412

traumatic, 8, 411

treatment, 8, 413-417

cystotomy, suprapubic, 8, 415

dilatation, 8, 413-414

diversion of urinary stream, 8, 415

indications for operation, 8, 414

instrumentation, 8, 417

meatotomy, 8, 415

operative, 8, 414-417

results of operation, 8, 417

suprapubic puncture, 8, 415

urethrotomy, 8, 415-417

tuberculous, 8, 411

urethrography in diagnosis, 8, 413

urethrotomy for, 8, 415-417

Wheelhouse's operation, 8, 416

tumours of,

*The title URETHRA—NEW GROWTHS AND
STRICTURE is contained in Vol 8,
pp. 407-417*

benign, 8, 409

malignant, 8, 409-410

ureterocele prolapsing into, 5, 257

URETHRITIS,

Flavazole in treatment, 6, 451

gonococcal arthritis, in, 5, 196

non-gonococcal, differentiation from

gonorrhoea, 4, 339-340

proctitis following, 7, 370

Reiter's syndrome, in, 4, 340

sulphonamides, 3, 49

urethroscopy in, 3, 441

URETHROSCOPY

*The title ENDOSCOPY: URETHROSCOPY is
contained in Vol. 3, pp. 438-441*

air embolism due to, 3, 439

anterior, 3, 439

interpretation of findings, 3, 439

pathological appearances, 3, 440

Cowper's ducts in, 3, 439

cysto-urethroscope, 3, 438

diagnosis of, prostate in, 7, 152

distension in response to, 3, 439

ejaculatory ducts in, 3, 441

fibrosis appearance, submucous, 3, 440

gland openings, appearance, 3, 439

gonorrhoea, in, 4, 346

haematospermia in, 3, 441

Harrison anterior urethroscope, 3, 438

infertility and, 3, 441

Littre's follicles, 3, 439

Morgagni's lacunae, 3, 439

mucous membrane in, 3, 439

papillomas, 3, 441

posterior, 3, 440

interpretation of findings, 3, 440

pathological appearances, 3, 441

preparation of patient, 3, 438

prostatic ducts, appearance, 3, 441

Swift-Joly posterior urethroscope, 3, 438

technique, 3, 439

treatment by, 3, 441

urethritis, subacute, in, 3, 440

urethroscope, 3, 438

URETHROTOME, WALKER'S MODIFICATION OF
MAISSONEUVE'S, 8, 415

URETHROSTOMY, TECHNIQUE, 7, 161

URETHROTOMY,

external, stricture, for, 8, 416-417

internal, stricture, for, 8, 415-416

URINARY ANTISEPTICS, *see* Antiseptics,
Urinary*The title URINARY ANTISEPTICS is contained
in Vol 8, pp 418-426*

URINARY TRACT,

infections,

bacterial, 2, 36

control in paralysis, 6, 454-455

spread, 2, 105

obstruction of,

hernia, inguinal, and, 4, 430

streptomycin contra-indicated, 6, 456

pregnancy, in, 7, 128-130

URINE,

acid, organisms in, 2, 106

alkaline, organisms in, 2, 106

alkalinization, 2, 216

antiseptics, *see* Antiseptics, Urinary

backache, and, 2, 11

bacterial activity of specimens, 2, 96

collection of specimens, 2, 96

culture medium, as, 8, 419

cystitis in, bacteriological examination,
2, 110

deviation of flow,

indications, 8, 371

methods, 8, 370 (*see also* Ureter,

transplantation)

stricture of urethra, for, 8, 415

diabetes mellitus, in, 3, 250

dysentery bacilli, 2, 36

embolism, fat, in, 3, 380

endocrine disturbance, in, 3, 492

filariasis, in, 4, 100

incontinence, *see* Incontinenceinfections, antiseptics in, *see* Antiseptics,

Urinary

measurements of, radioactive isotopes in,
7, 264

nitrogen, secretion of, acidosis in, 1, 55

output

acidosis, in, 1, 56

denervation, renal, following, 5, 266

theories of, 5, 260

URINE—continued

- pH, hexamine treatment in relation to, 8, 419, 420
 poisons and toxins, excretion of, in, 5, 91
 prostatitis, in, 7, 136
Proteus infection, in, 2, 36
 retention,
 bladder injury and, 2, 218, 219
 dilatation of urethra, complicating, 8, 414
 haemorrhoidectomy, following, 7, 361
 hind-quarter amputation, after, 1, 199
 Manchester operation, following, 6, 493
 poliomyelitis, in, 7, 99
 post-operative, 1, 137, 4, 63
 pregnancy, in, 7, 129
 fibromyoma causing, 7, 121
 prostatic enlargement, in, 7, 141
 salpingitis, after, 4, 63
 sciatica and, 7, 495
 tabes dorsalis in, 8, 171
 ureterocolic in, 8, 757

- transfusion reactions, haemolytic, in, 2, 215
 tumours of testis, in, 8, 188-189
 typhoid bacilli in, 8, 336
 uraemia in, 8, 364
 vaginitis in, 8, 467
 vulvitis, diabetic, in, 4, 292

UROBILIN, 8, 6

UROGENITAL RIDGE, 8, 175

UROGRAPHY, EXCRETION, 2, 137

- kidney function demonstrating, 2, 147
 prostate, of, 7, 154

UROSELECTAN B, pyelography, retrograde, use in, 8, 275

UROTROPINE, *see* Hexamine

URTICARIA,

- allergy in, 1, 157
 filariasis and, 4, 99
 penicillin, 8, 160

UTERO-SACRAL LIGAMENTS, endometritis, in, 3, 389

UTEROSCOPY, STERILITY, IN, 8, 34

UTEROTUBAL INSUFFLATION, 8, 32

UTERUS

carcinoma of,

The title UTERUS—CARCINOMA OF THE BODY is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 440-450

- aetiology, 8, 440
 age incidence, 8, 440
 cachexia, in, 8, 449
 cervical polypi, and, 8, 445
 clinical picture, 8, 444
 curettage, diagnosis, 8, 445
 death, cause of, 8, 449
 definition, 8, 440
 diagnosis, 8, 445
 differential diagnosis, 8, 446
 discharge in, 8, 445
 fibroids, differentiation from, 8, 446

- fibromyomas predisposing to, 8, 440
 general condition and, 8, 445
 glandular involvement, 8, 443
 growth, extent of, 8, 449
 hysterectomy in, 8, 447
 implants, vaginal, in, 8, 442
 indications for surgery, 8, 446
 menopause, in, 8, 440
 metropathia, differentiation from, 8, 446

- 8, 466
 pain in, 8, 445
 parity and, 8, 440
 pathology, 8, 440
 polypi, associated, cervical, 8, 445
 prognosis, 8, 449
 radiotherapy, 8, 447
 recurrence, 8, 447
 salpingo-oophorectomy for, 8, 447
 size of uterus, 8, 445
 spread, surface, 8, 442
 treatment, 8, 446-449
 tubo-ovarian involvement, 8, 443
 uterine penetration, 8, 442
 vaginal smears, 8, 446
 cavity of, distortion, 3, 388
 Couvelaire's, 7, 118
 descent of, 6, 481
 Manchester operation for, 6, 487-493
 displacement,
 backward, 3, 388
 sterility due to, 8, 32
 endometriosis, 3, 390
 enlargement in cervical carcinoma, 8, 461
 eversion of, in Caesarean section, 3, 8
 fibromyomas of

The title UTERUS—FIBROIDS is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 427-439

- aetiology, 8, 428
 albuminuria, in, pregnancy, 8, 430
 anaemia in, pre-operative management, 8, 431
 anatomy, 8, 428
 associated conditions, 8, 429
 blood supply of, 8, 428-429
 carcinoma, associated, 8, 429
 cervical, 8, 428
 clinical picture, 8, 429-431
 complications, post-operative, 8, 438
 corporeal, 8, 428
 definition, 8, 428
 diagnosis, 8, 431
 differential diagnosis, 8, 431
 abortion, from, 1, 39
 direction of growth, 8, 428
 distension, gastric, post-operative, 8, 438-439
 embolism pulmonary, post-operative, 8, 438
 endometriosis, associated, 8, 429
 exercise, post-operative, 8, 438
 flushes, post-operative, complicating, 8, 439

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers.

UTERUS—continued

- fibromyomas of—continued
 - granulations at vaginal vault, post-operative, 8, 439
- haemorrhage in relation to diagnosis, 8, 429
- hysterectomy for, 8, 434–438
- infection,
 - abdominal, 8, 434–437
 - renal, 8, 432
 - subtotal, 8, 434
 - symptoms, 8, 430
 - vaginal, 8, 437–438
- leucorrhoea in, 8, 430
- menorrhagia, in, 8, 429
- morbid anatomy, 8, 429
- myomectomy for, 8, 432–434
 - abdominal, 8, 432–434
 - excision of tumour, 8, 433
 - haemostasis, 8, 433
 - indications, 8, 432
 - multiple tumours, 8, 434
 - obliteration of cavity, 8, 433
 - technique, 8, 432–434
 - vaginal, 8, 432
- operative treatment, 8, 431–438
 - hysterectomy, 8, 434–438 (*see also* Hysterectomy)
 - myomectomy, 8, 432–434
 - results, 8, 439
- origin of, 8, 428
- ovarian hormones in causation, 8, 428
- pain in, 8, 430
- paralytic ileus, post-operative, 8, 438
- post-operative care, 8, 438
- pregnancy, and, 8, 431
- pre-operative management, 8, 432
- pseudo-capsule formation, in, 8, 428
- pyrexia in, 8, 430, 438
- radiography in diagnosis, 8, 431
- radiotherapy, 8, 438
- red degeneration of, 8, 429, 430
- renal function tests, pre-operative, 8, 432
- sarcomatous degeneration, 8, 429, 430
- secondary changes in, 8, 429
- sites, 8, 428
- surgical anatomy, 8, 428–429
- symptoms due to infection and degeneration, 8, 430
- thrombosis, 8, 438
- gravid retroverted, 7, 129
- hysterectomy, 8, 434–438 (*see also* Hysterectomy)
- intersexuality and, 1, 108
- myoma, 8, 427
- myomectomy, 8, 432–434 (*see fibromyomas above*)
- nerve supply, autonomic, 1, 462
- pain-sensitivity of, 1, 14
- passage of sounds, sterility in, 8, 31
- removal of, chronic salpingitis in, 4, 63
- retroflexion of, 6, 478–480

- adhesions fixing, 6, 479
- aetiology, 6, 479
- backache in, 6, 479
- differential diagnosis, 6, 479
- Gilliam's operation, 6, 480
- historical note, 6, 479
- mobile, Hodge pessary securing, 6, 480
- ovarian prolapse accompanying, 6, 480
- pain, relief of, 6, 479
- pregnancy and, 6, 480
- sterility in, 6, 480
- surgery, 6, 480
- symptoms, 6, 479
- retroversion,
 - endometriosis and, 8, 37
 - gravid uterus, differentiation from ectopic pregnancy, 4, 68
 - sterility, in, 8, 34
- ruptured pregnant, 7, 118–119
 - diagnosis, 7, 118
 - laparotomy in, 7, 119
 - transfusion in, 2, 207
 - treatment, 7, 119
- sympathetic and parasympathetic control, 1, 451
- uteroscopy, 8, 34
- virilism, pre-pubertal, in, 1, 98

UVEAL TRACT

The title UVEAL TRACT is contained in Vol 8, pp 476–488

- anatomy, 8, 476
- blood supply, 8, 477
- carcinoma, 8, 487–488
 - excision, 8, 488
 - irradiation, 8, 488–489
 - site, 8, 488
- 476
- 478
- scleritis, complicating, 8, 479
- treatment, 8, 479
- trephine operation, following, 8, 487
- ciliary nerve damage, 8, 477
- congenital defects, 8, 477
- contusions, 8, 477
 - treatment, 8, 478
- cyclodialysis, 8, 478
- endophthalmitis, 8, 479
- function, 8, 477
- 483

- auricomycin in, 8, 479
- Bacillus coli*, 8, 479
- Boeck's sarcoidosis and, 8, 480
- choroiditis, 8, 481
 - acute, 8, 471
 - syphilitic, 8, 482
 - tuberculous, 8, 481
- cyclitis in, 8, 480
- cycloplegia in, 8, 482

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

UVEAL TRACT—*continued*inflammation—*continued*

- diabetes and, 8, 480
- treatment, 8, 482
- endocrine disturbances and, 8, 480
- endogenous, 8, 479
- exogenous, 8, 479
- gout, and, 8, 480
- treatment, 8, 482
- heat application in, 8, 483
- hyphaemia, 8, 481
- iridectomy in, 8, 483
- iridocyclitis, in, 8, 480
- tuberculous, 8, 483
- iridotomy in, 8, 483
- iris, in, 8, 481
- bombé, 8, 483
- iritis, 8, 481
- Lachesis in, 8, 482
- leprosy in, 8, 471
- metabolic disturbances and, 8, 480
- mydriatics, 8, 482
- mydrin in, 8, 482
- nearsphenamine in luetic uveitis, 8, 482
- pain, 8, 480
- paracentesis in, 8, 483
- penicillin in, 8, 479-482
- prostatitis and, 8, 482
- protein shock therapy, 8, 482
- pyrexia, artificially induced, 8, 482
- recurrence, 8, 480
- rheumatism and, 8, 480
- treatment, 8, 482
- signs, 8, 480-482
- streptomycin, 8, 479
- sulphonamides in, 8, 482
- sympathetic ophthalmitis, 8, 479
- symptoms, 8, 480
- teeth, from, 8, 480
- treatment, 8, 479, 482-483
- uveo-parotitis and, 8, 480
- vision, blurring, in, 8, 480
- injuries to, 8, 477-478
- iridodialysis, 8, 477
- melanoma of, 8, 483-487
- benign, 8, 483
- malignant, 8, 483-487
- affected eye, 8, 484
- age incidence, 8, 483
- Hirsch's membrane, rupture of, 8, 484
- diagnosis, 8, 486
- diffuse, 8, 485
- ectropion uveae, 8, 485
- eversion of orbit for, 8, 486
- extra-ocular extension, 8, 435
- glaucoma in, 8, 435
- iridectomy for, 8, 486
- melanogen in, 8, 485
- metastases, 8, 485
- nodular, 8, 485
- pathology, 8, 483
- prognosis, 8, 487
- prostration in, 8, 486
- radium in, 8, 487
- radon seeds in, 8, 486
- sex incidence, 8, 483
- signs, 8, 486
- site, 8, 484

symptoms, 8, 486

Thormählen test, 8, 485

treatment, 8, 486

mydriasis, traumatic, 8, 477

neoplasms, 8, 483-488

neurofibroma of, 8, 483

panophthalmitis, 8, 479

penetrating wounds, 8, 478

physiology, 8, 476

prolapse of, 8, 478

protective pigment, 8, 477

von Recklinghausen's disease, 8, 483

scotoma, 8, 478

sympathetic ophthalmitis, 8, 479

vitreous, 8, 479

UVEITIS, ANTERIOR, 3, 168

UVEO-PAROTITIS, UVEITIS AND, 8, 480

VACCINES,

actinomycosis, in treatment of, 1, 58

anti-rabic, 7, 259-260

arthritis, in treatment of, 1, 380

bacillus of Calmette and Guérin, 8, 327-328

chancroid ulcer, in, 8, 161

fibrositis, in, 4, 96

Pasteur's anti-rabic, 7, 260

pyogenic cocci and, 2, 33

rabies, in, 7, 259-260

Semple's anti-rabic, 7, 260

violet bacillus, 8, 328

VACCINIA, DIFFERENTIATION FROM ANTHRAX, 1, 277

VAGECTOMY, CARDIOSPASM DUE TO, 1, 450

VAGINA

The title UTERUS—CERVIX; AND VAGINA is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 451-475

absence of, 8, 465

acidity, 8, 466

anaerobic streptococci and, 2, 32

carcinoma of, 8, 473-474

cleansing of, in Caesarean section, 3, 4

congenital abnormalities, 8, 451-452

cryptomenorrhoea, 8, 466

cystoscopy of, 8, 469

cysts in, 8, 473

discharge,

douching in, 8, 468

salpingitis, in, 4, 59

vaginitis, in, 8, 467

Döderlein's organisms in, 8, 466

double, 8, 466

endometrioma, 8, 473

fibromyoma, 8, 473

fistulae, 8, 468-473

aetiology, 8, 468

ano-vaginal, 8, 472

bowels, post-operative regulation, 8, 473

faecal, 8, 472

gynaecological operation, from, 8, 468

investigation, 8, 469

labour, difficult, causing, 8, 468

laceration causing, 8, 468

phosphatic deposits, 8, 468

pressure necrosis from, 8, 468

radium treatment, following, 8, 468

recto-vaginal, 8, 472

Note.—Figures in black type refer to volume numbers.

VAGINA—continued
fistulae—continued

- types, 8, 468
- urinary, 8, 468-472
 - treatment, 8, 469
 - abdominal approach, 8, 471
 - colpocleisis, 8, 472
 - ureters, transplantation, 8, 472
 - vaginal approach, 8, 471
- vesico-cervical, 8, 471
- vesico-vaginal, 8, 471
- gonorrhoea, 4, 336-346
- growths, new, 8, 473-474
- haematocolpos, 8, 465-466
- haematometra for, 8, 466
- hymen imperforate, 8, 466
- intersexuality, 1, 108
- Mullerian ducts, 8, 466
- Odium albicans*, in, 8, 466
- pain in endometriosis, 3, 389
- papilloma, 8, 473
- protection against infection, 5, 90
- pyelography, 8, 469
- reconstruction, 8, 465
- senile, 8, 468
- septate, 8, 466
- speculum investigation, 8, 469
- thrush, 8, 466
 - treatment, 8, 468
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, 8, 466
- trichomoniasis in, 8, 466
- ulceration of, 8, 466-467
- urethra, elongation of, 8, 466
- urine examination, 8, 469
- vaginitis, 8, 466-468
- vulvo-vaginitis, 8, 467
 - treatment, 8, 468
- washings, 8, 467

VAGINAL HYSTEROTOMY, 3, 1, *see also*
Caesarean Section

VAGINISMUS, 4, 290-291

- aetiology, 4, 290
- introitus, surgical enlargement of, 4, 291
- treatment, 4, 291; 8, 31
- urethra, caruncular, causing, 4, 290
- vagina, dilatation of, 4, 291

VAGINITIS, CHILDREN, in, 4, 293

VALSALVA'S EUSTACHIAN TUBE INFLATION,
3, 324

VAQUEZ-OSLER'S DISEASE, 2, 167

VARICELLA, HERPES ZOSTER AND, 4, 474

VARICES,

- oesophageal, 6, 329-330
 - ligation of veins feeding, 8, 14
 - splenectomy, 6, 330
 - splenic anaemia, in, 8, 12, 13
 - treatment, 6, 330
- oesophagoscopy, 3, 430

VARICOCELE,

- fertility and, 8, 25
- hydrocele following operative treatment,
6, 180
- nephrectomy causing disappearance, 5, 272
- tumours, renal, in, 5, 272

VARICOSE VEINS,

*The title VEINS—VARICOSE is contained in
Vol. 8, pp 529-543*

- arteriosclerosis, 8, 530
- Buerger's disease, 8, 530
- clinical features, 8, 530
- definition, 8, 529-530
- manometry, 8, 533
- pathology, 8, 529-530
- phlebography, 8, 532
- pregnancy, in, 7, 127
- primary varices, 8, 530-531
 - bandages, 8, 539
 - clinical features, 8, 530
 - complications, 8, 530
 - cough impulse, 8, 531
 - dermatitis complicating, 8, 530
 - eczema complicating, 8, 540
 - examination, 8, 530
 - haemorrhage complicating, 8, 540
 - histology, 8, 530
 - injection, 8, 533
 - direct, 8, 535
 - ideal, 8, 535
 - reactions, 8, 540
 - retrograde, 8, 533
 - size, 8, 535
 - veins condition following, 8, 535
- oedema complicating, 8, 530, 540
- pain, 8, 530
- palliation, 8, 539
- phlebitis complicating, 8, 540
- physiological tests, 8, 531
- presenting symptoms, 8, 530
- prophylaxis, 8, 540
- skin, care of, 8, 539
- stockings, 8, 539
- treatment, 8, 533-540
 - anaesthesia, 8, 537
 - antiseptic precautions, 8, 536
 - complications, 8, 539
 - Elastoplast, 8, 538
 - empty vein technique, 8, 536
 - Ethalmolin, 8, 536
 - incision, 8, 537
 - ligation, 8, 537
 - high saphenous, 8, 537
 - site, 8, 537
 - small saphenous vein, 8, 539
 - triple, 8, 538
 - obesity, 8, 537
 - operation, 8, 537
 - organization, 8, 536
 - patient, choice, 8, 536, 537
 - rational, 8, 533
 - reactions, 8, 536
 - sclerosants, stasis of, 8, 539
 - technique, 8, 535
 - Trendelenburg's test, 8, 531
 - ulceration complicating, 8, 530, 540
 - valve efficiency, 8, 531
- secondary varices, 8, 531-532
- arterial diseases associated, 8, 532, 542
- arteriosclerosis, 8, 543

VARICOSE VEINS—*continued*secondary varices—*continued*

- complications, 8, 541
- crêpe* bandages, 8, 541
- deep valve incompetence, 8, 532
- diabetes mellitus in, 8, 542
- grafting, 8, 542
- ligation, 8, 541
- Linton's test, 8, 532
- manometry, 8, 541
- oedema complicating, 8, 541
- patency test, 8, 532
- post-thrombotic, 8, 532
- pregnancy, in, 8, 532
- superficial, persistent, 8, 532
- sympathectomy, 8, 542
- syphilis in, 8, 542
- Thiersch graft, 8, 542
- tourniquet test, 8, 532
- treatment, 8, 540-543
 - incompetent deep valves, 8, 541
 - post-thrombotic varices, 8, 540
 - superficial persistent varices, 8, 541

sites, 8, 540

ulcer, chronic, associated with, 8, 341

ulceration, in, 8, 344

VARIX, ANEURYSMAL,

operative treatment, 1, 362

wounds, due to, 1, 358

VAS DEFERENS, AUTONOMIC NERVE SUPPLY,

1, 461

VASA BREVIA, ACCESSORY, 8, 61, 78

VASCULAR SURGERY, ANTI-COAGULANTS IN,

3, 78

VASELINE,

lung abscess, packing of, 7, 195

sterilization of, 8, 43

VASOCONSTRICTION, CAUSALGIA CAUSED BY,

6, 424

VASOCONSTRICTORS, HAEMOSTASIS, IN, 8, 134

VASODILATATION,

causalgia caused by, 6, 424

massage and, 1, 120

VASO-EPIDYMOSTOMY, 8, 26-28

VATER, AMPULLA OF, CARCINOMA, 4, 250

VEGANIN,

fibrositis, in, 4, 96

thoracoplasty, after, 7, 224

VEINS

antecubital, cannulation and, 2, 202

arteriovenous fistula, *see* Arteriovenous and Arteries

autonomic control of, 1, 449

examination of, anaesthesia for, 1, 208

femoral ligation of,

deaths due to, 8, 239

thrombosis and embolism, prevention of,

for, 8, 239

gastric, left, debouchment of, 8, 13

ileocolic, ligation of, 1, 317

pyelephlebitis, 7, 244

innominate,

opening, accidental, 7, 222

retraction during exposure of innominate

artery, 1, 336

jugular,

accidental opening, 7, 204

external, in cut throat, 6, 173

internal, cut throat, in, 6, 174

meningeal, bleeding from, 2, 449

occlusion, epilepsy, in, 4, 124

orbital, 6, 370

portal,

anastomosis with systemic vein, 8, 14

distension of pyelephlebitis in, 7, 243

tributaries of, 7, 241

walls of, 7, 243

saphenous, 8, 537

selection in blood transfusion, 2, 201

spinal cord, in, 7, 573

VELUM

competent, speech dependent on, 7, 535

inactivity, post-operative, 7, 536

VENA CAVA

inferior, puncture in posterior splanchnic

block, 1, 242

obstruction,

actinomycosis, mediastinal, causing, 6,

36

differentiation from cellulitis, 6, 169

goitre, retrosternal, causing, 6, 36

tumours of thymus causing, 6, 36

superior, obstruction, 6, 34

differentiation from pericarditis, con-

gestive, 4, 421

VENEPUNCTURE, BLOOD TRANSFUSION AND,

2, 196, 199

VENEREAL DISEASES, *see* specific diseases

Venerae Diseases Acts, 1936, 5, 376

VENESECTION, FAINTING AND, 2, 200

VENOSPASM, BLOOD TRANSFUSION, COLD,

CAUSING, 2, 198

VENOUS

insufficiency, elephantiasis in, 3, 365

occlusion, torticollis caused by, 3, 163

VENTILATION, DRESSING ROOMS, OF, 8, 152-153

VENTRICLE

enlargement, ductus arteriosus and, 3, 226

lateral,

intracranial pressure reduced by tapping,

2, 445

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

VENTRICLE—continued

lateral—continued

surgery of, 2, 442

wounds of, 4, 426

VENTRICULAR

estimation, 2, 414

fibrillation, chloroform, due to, 1, 217

VENTRICULO-CISTERNOSTOMY, 2, 437

diagrammatic, 2, 438

VENTRICULOGRAPHY, 2, 403-408

abscess,

brain, and, 2, 329

loculation, in, 6, 79

air, 2, 404

cerebrospinal fluid, 2, 404

contrast-medium, 2, 403

craniotomy and, 2, 403

dangers of, 2, 405

dilatation, symmetrical, of ventricle, 2, 406

effects, possible, 2, 403

films, 2, 404

routine, 2, 406

gas, introduction of, 2, 403

haematoma,

intracranial, risk of, 2, 404

subdural chronic and, 2, 378, 379

head, position of, 2, 404

Hudson brace, 2, 404

hydrocephalus, 2, 404

incisions in, 2, 404

indications, 2, 403, 405

interpretation, 2, 406

introduction, 2, 403

lesions, 2, 406

manometer, 2, 404

needle, brain, 2, 404

patient, position of, 2, 404

pressure, raised, in, 2, 404

projections, 2, 406

comparison of, 2, 407

Reid's base line, 2, 406

sedative, pre-operative, 2, 404

shadow, normal, 2, 407

technique, 2, 404

tumour,

brain, localization by, 2, 441

cerebral and, 2, 388

hemisphere, 2, 404

intraventricular, localized by, 2, 424

pineal, confirmation by, 2, 400

uses, 2, 403

VERAMON, FIBROSITIS, IN, 4, 96

VERMIS, TUMOUR OF, SIGNS, 2, 424

VERONAL, PREMEDIATION WITH, 1, 209

VERRUCA NEUROGENICA, 5, 479

VERTEBRAE

abnormalities, backache and, 2, 2

disease of, signs, 2, 7

Hodgkin's disease, in, 5, 6

injury, scoliosis due to, 7, 549

lower lumbar, sciatica due to tuberculosis,

7, 489

tuberculosis in, 7, 540

wedged, scoliosis due to, 7, 549

VERTIGO

aural recurrent, 6, 216

haematoma, subdural, in, 2, 378

internal ear infection, 3, 293

otitis media, chronic catarrhal, 3, 323

VERUMONTANUM, ABNORMALITIES OF,

silver nitrate instillation, 5, 84

surgical procedures, 5, 84

VESICLES,

herpes zoster, in, 4, 475

seminal, gonorrhoea in, 4, 339

VESICULATION, DERMATITIS, IN, 7, 522

VESICULITIS, SEMINAL,

bladder infection from, 2, 105

tuberculosis, genital, in, 5, 317

VESICULOGRAPHY, 8, 28

VIBRATING TOOLS, RAYNAUD SYNDROME DUE

TO, 1, 479

VIBRATIONS, MASSAGE MOVEMENTS, 1, 121

Vibrio septique, 2, 38

characteristic changes in inflammation, 5,

101

gas gangrene, in, 4, 266, 5, 101

inflammatory reactions, 5, 101

VICTOR X-RAY THERAPY TUBE, 7, 269

VINCENT'S ANGINA, TONSILLITIS DUE TO, 8, 281

VINCENT'S INFECTION, OEDEMA OF GLOTTIS,

4, 331

VINETHENE, APPARATUS AND USES, 1, 224

VIPER, BITE OF, 2, 98

VIRILISM, 1, 97-101 (see also Adreno-genital

syndrome)

Cushing type, 1, 101

definition, 1, 97

fat type, 1, 101

foetal, 1, 96

post-menopausal, 1, 101

post-puberal, 1, 99-101

adrenal changes, 1, 100

amenorrhoea in, 1, 100

androgen excretion, 1, 100

biochemistry, 1, 100

clinical picture, 1, 100

incidence, 1, 99

racial, 1, 100

migraine in, 1, 100

pathology, 1, 100

ponocau-fuchsine reaction in, 1, 100

prognosis after adrenalectomy, 1, 100

psychological changes, 1, 100

pre-puberal, 1, 97-99

adrenal changes, 1, 98

adrenalectomy, 1, 99

age incidence, 1, 97

androgen excretion in, 1, 98, 99

adrenalectomy, unilateral, after, 1, 99

breasts, development, 1, 98

clinical picture, 1, 97

diagnosis, differential, 1, 99

genital organs in, 1, 98

hair distribution, 1, 97, 98

menstruation, 1, 99

pathology, 1, 98

physique, 1, 97

voice changes, 1, 98

VARICOSE VEINS—*continued*secondary varices—*continued*

- complications, 8, 541
- crêpe bandages, 8, 541
- deep valve incompetence, 8, 532
- diabetes mellitus in, 8, 542
- grafting, 8, 542
- ligation, 8, 541
- Linton's test, 8, 532
- manometry, 8, 541
- oedema complicating, 8, 541
- patency test, 8, 532
- post-thrombotic, 8, 532
- pregnancy, in, 8, 532
- superficial, persistent, 8, 532
- sympathectomy, 8, 542
- syphilis in, 8, 542
- Thiersch graft, 8, 542
- tourniquet test, 8, 532
- treatment, 8, 540-543
 - incompetent deep valves, 8, 541
 - post-thrombotic varices, 8, 540
 - superficial persistent varices, 8, 541
 - true compensatory veins, 8, 540
 - true compensatory, 8, 532
 - ulceration complicating, 8, 541
- sites, 8, 529
- ulcer, chronic, associated with, 8, 341
- ulceration, in, 8, 344

VARIX, ANEURYSMAL

- operative treatment, 1, 362
- wounds, due to, 1, 358

VAS DEFERENS, AUTONOMIC NERVE SUPPLY, 1, 461

VASA BREVIA, ACCESSORY, 8, 61, 78

VASCULAR SURGERY, ANTI-COAGULANTS IN, 3, 78

VASELINE

- lung abscess, packing of, 7, 195
- sterilization of, 8, 43

VASOCONSTRICTION, CAUSALGIA CAUSED BY, 6, 424

VASOCONSTRICTORS, HAEMOSTASIS, IN, 8, 134

VASODILATATION

- causalgia caused by, 6, 424
- massage and, 1, 120

VASO-EPIDYMOSTOMY, 8, 26-28

VATER, AMPULLA OF, CARCINOMA, 4, 250

VEGANIN

- fibrositis, in, 4, 96
- thoracoplasty, after, 7, 224

VEINS

- antecubital, cannulation and, 2, 202
- arteriovenous fistula, *see* Arteriovenous and Arteries
- autonomic control of, 1, 449
- cannulation site of, 2, 202
- cerebral, division of, 2, 447
- brain injury from, 2, 447
- meningioma displacing, 2, 448
- operative, hemiplegia due to, 2, 448
- dehouchment of, 1, 13

- examination of, anaesthesia for, 1, 208
- femoral ligation of,
 - deaths due to, 8, 239
 - thrombosis and embolism, prevention of, for, 8, 239
- gastric, left, debouchment of, 8, 13
- ileocolic, ligation of, 1, 317
- pylephlebitis, 7, 244
- innominate,
 - opening, accidental, 7, 222
 - retraction during exposure of innominate artery, 1, 336
- jugular,
 - accidental opening, 7, 204
 - external, in cut throat, 6, 173
 - internal, cut throat, in, 6, 174
- meningeal, bleeding from, 2, 449
- occlusion, epilepsy, in, 4, 124
- orbital, 6, 370
- portal,
 - anastomosis with systemic vein, 8, 14
 - dilatation of pylephlebitis in, 7, 243
 - tributaries of, 7, 241
 - walls of, 7, 243
- saphenous, 8, 537
- selection in blood transfusion, 2, 201
- spinal cord, in, 7, 573

in Vol. 8, pp 529-543

vortex, penetration of sclera, 7, 506

VELUM

- competent, speech dependent on, 7, 535
- inactivity, post-operative, 7, 536

VENA CAVA

- inferior, puncture in posterior splanchnic block, 1, 242
- obstruction,
 - actinomycosis, mediastinal, causing, 6, 36
 - differentiation from cellulitis, 6, 169
 - goitre, retrosternal, causing, 6, 36
 - tumours of thymus causing, 6, 36
- superior, obstruction, 6, 34
- differentiation from pericarditis, congestive, 4, 421

VENEPUNCTURE, BLOOD TRANSFUSION AND, 2, 196, 199

VENEREAL DISEASES, *see* specific diseases

Venereal Diseases Acts, 1936, 5, 376

VENESECTION, FAINTING AND, 2, 200

VENOSPASM, BLOOD TRANSFUSION, COLD, CAUSING, 2, 198

VENOUS

- insufficiency, elephantiasis in, 3, 365
- occlusion, torticollis caused by, 3, 163

VENTILATION, DRESSING ROOMS, OF, 8, 152-153

VENTRICLE

- enlargement, ductus arteriosus and, 3, 226
- lateral,
 - intracranial pressure reduced by tapping, 2, 445

Note—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

VENTRICLE—continued

lateral—continued

surgery of, 2, 442
wounds of, 4, 426

VENTRICULAR

estimation, 2, 414

fibrillation, chloroform, due to, 1, 217

VENTRICULO-CISTERNOSTOMY, 2, 437

diagrammatic, 2, 438

VENTRICULOGRAPHY, 2, 403-408

abscess,

brain, and, 2, 329

loculation, in, 6, 79

air, 2, 404

cerebrospinal fluid, 2, 404

contrast-medium, 2, 403

craniotomy and, 2, 403

dangers of, 2, 405

dilatation, symmetrical, of ventricle, 2, 406

effects, possible, 2, 403

films, 2, 404

routine, 2, 406

gas, introduction of, 2, 403

haematoma,

intracranial, risk of, 2, 404

subdural chronic and, 2, 378, 379

head, position of, 2, 404

Hudson brace, 2, 404

hydrocephalus, 2, 404

incisions in, 2, 404

indications, 2, 403, 405

interpretation, 2, 406

introduction, 2, 403

lesions, 2, 406

manometer, 2, 404

needle, brain, 2, 404

patient, position of, 2, 404

pressure, raised, in, 2, 404

projections, 2, 406

comparison of, 2, 407

Reid's base line, 2, 406

sedative, pre-operative, 2, 404

shadow, normal, 2, 407

technique, 2, 404

tumour,

brain, localization by, 2, 441

cerebral and, 2, 388

hemisphere, 2, 404

intraventricular, localized by, 2, 424

pineal, confirmation by, 2, 400

uses, 2, 403

VERAMON, FIBROSITIS, IN, 4, 96

VERMIS, TUMOUR OF, SIGNS, 2, 424

VERONAL, PREMEDICATION WITH, 1, 209

VERRUCA NEUROGENICA, 5, 479

VERTEBRAE

abnormalities, backache and, 2, 2

disease of, signs, 2, 7

Hodgkin's disease, in, 5, 6

injury, scoliosis due to, 7, 549

lower lumbar, sciatica due to tuberculosis,

7, 489

tuberculosis in, 7, 540

wedged, scoliosis due to, 7, 549

VERTIGO

aural recurrent, 6, 216

haematoma, subdural, in, 2, 378

internal ear infection, 3, 293

otitis media, chronic catarrhal, 3, 323

VERUMONTANUM, ABNORMALITIES OF,

silver nitrate instillation, 5, 84

surgical procedures, 5, 84

VESICLES,

herpes zoster, in, 4, 475

seminal, gonorrhoea in, 4, 339

VESICULATION, DERMATITIS, IN, 7, 522

VESICULITIS, SEMINAL,

bladder infection from, 2, 105

tuberculosis, genital, in, 5, 317

VESICULOGRAPHY, 8, 28

VIBRATING TOOLS, RAYNAUD SYNDROME DUE

TO, 1, 479

VIBRATIONS, MASSAGE MOVEMENTS, 1, 121

Vibron septique, 2, 38

characteristic changes in inflammation, 5, 101

gas gangrene, in, 4, 266; 5, 101

inflammatory reactions, 5, 101

VICTOR X-RAY THERAPY TUBE, 7, 269

VINCENT'S ANGINA, TONSILLITIS DUE TO, 8, 281

VINCENT'S INFECTION, OEDEMA OF GLOTTIS, 4, 331

VINETHENE, APPARATUS AND USES, 1, 224

VIPER, BITE OF, 2, 98

VIRILISM, 1, 97-101 (see also Adreno-genital syndrome)

Cushing type, 1, 101

definition, 1, 97

fat type, 1, 101

foetal, 1, 96

post-menopausal, 1, 101

post-puberal, 1, 99-101

adrenal changes, 1, 100

amenorrhoea in, 1, 100

androgen excretion, 1, 100

biochemistry, 1, 100

clinical picture, 1, 100

incidence, 1, 99

racial, 1, 100

migraine in, 1, 100

pathology, 1, 100

ponceau-fuchsine reaction in, 1, 100

prognosis after adrenalectomy, 1, 100

psychological changes, 1, 100

pre-puberal, 1, 97-99

adrenal changes, 1, 98

adrenalectomy, 1, 99

age incidence, 1, 97

androgen excretion in, 1, 98, 99

adrenalectomy, unilateral, after, 1, 99

breasts, development, 1, 98

clinical picture, 1, 97

diagnosis, differential, 1, 99

genital organs in, 1, 98

hair distribution, 1, 97, 98

menstruation, 1, 98

pathology, 1, 98

physique, 1, 97

voice changes, 1, 98

VIRUS

- Bell's palsy, in, 4, 5
- disease effusions, 3, 344
- fixed, rabies in, 7, 257
- poliomyelitis, causing, 7, 94
- rabies, in, 7, 257
- street, rabies in, 7, 257

VISCERA

- abdominal,
 - disturbances associated with pain, 1, 19
 - innervation of, segmental, 1, 15
 - sensitivity of, 1, 2, 13
- backache and, 2, 1
- cysts, multiple, 7, 103-107
- pelvic,
 - backache, and, 2, 6
 - generalized tuberculosis of, 4, 64
- polycystic disease of,
 - definition, 7, 103
 - histology, 7, 103-106
 - morbid anatomy, 7, 103-106
 - pathogenesis, 7, 106

VISCEROPTOSIS

The title VISCEROPTOSIS is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 554-553

- achalasia, 8, 548
- aetiology, 8, 545
- age incidence, 8, 545
- albuminuria, 8, 546
- asthenic habitus, 8, 547
- bile-duet kinking, 8, 548
- breasts, 8, 546
- Burton's portrayal, 8, 546
- caecoptosis, 8, 544
- cholecystectomy, 8, 551
- "chronic abdomen", 8, 545
- clinical picture, 8, 545
- coloptosis, 8, 544
- constipation, 8, 545

uret, 8, 551

- Dietl's crises, 8, 548
- differential diagnosis, 8, 549-550
- duodenal ileus, 8, 548
- dysmenorrhoea, 8, 545
 - appendicitis, chronic, from, 8, 549
- dyspepsia, appendix, 8, 550
- empyema, antral, 8, 551
- enteroptosis, 8, 544
- fatigue, 8, 545
- fixation operation contra-indicated, 8, 551
- flatulence, 8, 545
- gastroptosis, 8, 554
- Glenard's syndrome, 8, 545
- headache, 8, 545
- hepatoptosis, 8, 544
- hydronephrosis, 8, 548
- hypertension, postural, 8, 548
- hypotension, 8, 546
- insomnia, 8, 545
- introduction, 8, 544
- leucorrhoea, 8, 545
- lenoptosis, 8, 544
- life expectancy, 8, 552

- lordosis, 8, 546
- mechanical consequences, 8, 548-549
- memory failure, 8, 545
- menses, 8, 545
- mental factors, 8, 545
- micturition, 8, 545
- myoneurosis, 8, 549
- nausea, 8, 545
- nephroptosis, 8, 544
- neuromuscular dysfunction, 8, 548
- nomenclature, 8, 544
- occupational, 8, 551
- pallor, 8, 546
- pathogenesis, 8, 546-548
- physical signs, 8, 546
- pregnancy, 8, 552
- prognosis, 8, 552
- ptotic habitus, 8, 546
- pyelectasis, 8, 548
- Raynaud's syndrome, 8, 545
- renal artery, 8, 548
- root abscess, 8, 551
- sex incidence, 8, 545
- shock effect, 8, 547
- sinus operations, 8, 551
- social considerations, 8, 551
- spastic colon, 8, 546
- splanchnoptosis, 8, 544
- spleen, 8, 549
- sympathectomy indications for, 8, 548
- symptoms, 8, 545
- tachycardia, 8, 546
- teeth, 8, 551
- tonsillectomy, 8, 551
- treatment, 8, 550-552
- water brash, 8, 545
- Weir Mitchell regime, 8, 552
- "virginal", 8, 547

VISION (see also Strabismus)

- alpha angle in strabismus, 8, 96
- axes of, diagnosis, in, 8, 93
- binocular,
 - strabismus in, 8, 890
 - testing of, 6, 403
- changes in, pituitary adenomas causing, 7, 38-41
- defective, arachnodactylia in, 2, 262
- impairment of, 3, 166
- loss of,
 - gliomas of optic nerve causing, 6, 367
 - meningiomas of optic nerve sheath causing, 6, 367
- mistiness of, intracranial pressure causing, 2, 421
- monocular, resting of, 403
- papilloedema, cerebral decompression preserving, 2, 433
- pathways, central, of, 2, 423
- testing,
 - illiterate children, 6, 403
 - Maddox rod in, 6, 403
 - stereoscope in, 6, 403
 - tangent scale, light in, 6, 403
- VISKIOSOL 6, hysterosalpingography, in, 8, 33
- VISUAL
 - axis,
 - alpha angle and, 8, 96

VISUAL—continued

axis—continued

deviation, 8, 93 (*see also* Strabismus)

ocular muscles and, 8, 92, 93

fields

The title VISUAL FIELDS—PERIMETRY AND INTERPRETATION is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 554–564

acuteness, 8, 555

anatomy, 8, 558

blind spot, 8, 555

blindness, unilateral, 8, 560

confrontation examination, 8, 556

blind areas, 8, 557

hemianopia, homonymous, 8, 557

modifications, 8, 564

position, 8, 556

scotoma, central, 8, 557

technique, 8, 556

examinations, 8, 556

results, 8, 564

extent of, 8, 554

Foster Kennedy syndrome, 8, 560

hemianopia, 8, 558

bitemporal, 8, 560

incongruous homonymous, 8, 558

supragenicular, 8, 554

interpretation, 8, 558

field defects, 8, 558

isopters, 8, 555

meningiomas, 8, 560

optic nerve, 8, 559

perimetry, 8, 555, 557

fixation point, 8, 556

holders, 8, 555

paper discs, 8, 555

perimeter, 8, 556

screen, 8, 556

test-objects, 8, 555

scotoma, 8, 557

bitemporal central, 8, 557

screen, examination by, 8, 557

oblique meridians, 8, 557

tumours, 8, 560

frontal lobe, 8, 560

hypophysial, 8, 560

VITALLIUM SCREWS, BONE GRAFT AND, 2, 229

VITAMINS

The title VITAMINS AND NUTRITION IN RELATION TO SURGERY is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 565–571

A, 8, 565

assessment, 8, 566

deficiency, 8, 565

eye disease, 3, 502

aneurine, colitis in, 3, 93

animal experiments, 8, 566

ascorbic acid,

colitis, in, 3, 93

wound healing, in, 8, 568

B, 8, 567

agranulocytosis treated by, 2, 176

eye disease, 3, 503

gastro-colic fistula, in, 4, 275

bear liver, 8, 566

bile-duct diseases, pre-operative treatment, 4, 254

bones in, 2, 294

brewer's yeast, 8, 567

C, 8, 567

assessment, 8, 568

carcinoma of rectum, in, 7, 327

deficiency, 8, 567

anaemia due to, 2, 167

calcium metabolism and, 2, 281

purpura simplex, causing, 4, 370

scurvy caused by, 7, 510

eye disease, 3, 503

gastro-colic fistula, in, 4, 275

haemorrhage in, 6, 291

scurvy, treatment by, 7, 518

carotene, 8, 565

coeliac disease, 8, 565

colitis in, 3, 93

requirements, 3, 93

D

deficiency of,

osteomalacia, 2, 292

rickets causing, 2, 294

genu varum, and, 3, 223

ostitis

deformans treated by, 2, 291

fibrosa and, 2, 287

osteomalacia treatment by, 2, 294

tetany, in treatment of, 8, 202

dark-adaptation impairment, 8, 565

deficiency eye disease, in, 3, 502

distension, intestinal, 8, 567

eczymosis, 8, 569

fractures, spontaneous, 8, 566

haemorrhage, 8, 566

hyperthyroidism, 8, 567

hypervitaminosis, 8, 566

jaundice, 5, 181

K

coagulant, as a, 3, 79

deficiency, athrombocytopenic purpura

haemorrhagic, in, 4, 370

haemorrhage, prevention of, 4, 381

hypoprothrombinaemia, in treatment of,

4, 376

prothrombin deficiency, 2, 207

prophylaxis, 4, 254

keratosis, follicular, 8, 566

leucocyte-platelet layer, 8, 568

lupus vulgaris, 5, 480

metaplasia, keratinizing, 8, 565

nicotinic acid, colitis, in, 3, 93

pancreas, cystic fibrosis, 8, 565

riboflavine, colitis, in, 3, 93

saturation test, 8, 568

sprue, 8, 565

urine, 8, 568

vitreous body, 8, 576

wound healing, 8, 568

xerophthalmia, 8, 565

yaws, in, 8, 596

VITELLO-INTESTINAL REMNANTS, 8, 352–353

VITREOUS

Volvulus—continued

- colon, of, intestinal obstruction caused by—
continued
- symptoms, 8, 581
- tenesmus, 8, 581
- thirst, 8, 581
- transverse, 8, 587
- compound, 8, 579
- congenital, 8, 579
- constipation and, 3, 153, 8, 580
- definition, 8, 578
- diet, 8, 579
- distension, 8, 580
- diverticulitis, 8, 579
- gall-bladder, 8, 587
- general signs, 8, 580
- hiccup, 8, 580
- intestinal obstruction caused by, 5, 122
- intestine small, 8, 584–585
- lesion, types, 8, 580
- Meckel's diverticulum, of, 8, 587
- mesenteries, fibrosis, 8, 579
- morbid anatomy, 8, 579
- neonatorum, 8, 585–586
- differentiation from congenital atresia,
5, 156
- occurrence, frequency, 8, 579
- onset, 8, 580
- pain, 8, 580
- pelvic inflammation, 8, 579
- predisposing causes, 8, 579
- pregnancy, and
- intestines, obstruction, 7, 126
- predisposing factor, 8, 579
- primary causes, 8, 579
- puerperium, predisposing, 8, 579
- rare types, 8, 585
- site, 8, 579
- small intestine, 8, 584–585
- stomach, 8, 85–86, 586–587
- aetiology, 8, 85, 586
- stool, straining, predisposing, 8, 579
- tenesmus, 8, 580
- vascular changes, 8, 579
- vomiting, 8, 580

VOMITING,

- acidosis due to, 1, 54
- anaesthesia, after, 1, 136
- appendicectomy, after, 1, 316
- arteriography, in, 1, 330
- caecal volvulus, in, 8, 583
- carotid sinus, pressure on, 3, 13
- chloroform, due to, 1, 217
- fluid loss due to, 1, 136

- hernia, diaphragmatic, in, 4, 461
- intestinal obstruction in, 5, 128
- morphine, due to, 1, 136
- peritonitis, in, 6, 547
- pituitary adenomas, in, 7, 38
- poliomyelitis, in, 7, 95
- post-operative, 1, 136
- thoracoplasty, in, 7, 224
- rabies in, 7, 257
- recurrent, intracranial pressure causing,
2, 439
- stenosis, pyloric, in infants, 7, 248
- sulphonamides causing, 3, 45
- tabes dorsalis, in, 8, 169, 170
- uraemia, in, 8, 363

VULVA,

- adenomyoma of, 4, 295
- chronic conditions of, 4, 293–294
- condylomas of, 4, 295
- kraurosis vulvae, 4, 293
- leucoplakia vulvae, 4, 294
- denervation of, pruritus vulvae, in, 4, 290
- endometriosis, 3, 387
- epidermoid cysts in, 3, 246
- fibroma of, 4, 295
- gonorrhoea, 4, 336–346
- inflammation of, 4, 291–293
- intertrigo, 4, 291
- introitus, surgical enlargement of, 4, 291
- metastasis of, 4, 295
- neoplasms, 4, 295–296
- pruritus of, 4, 289–290
- spasm of, 4, 290
- vaginismus of, 4, 290–291
- vulvitis, 4, 291–293
- vulvo-vaginitis, 4, 293, 344

VULVITIS

- acute, 4, 291
- chronic atrophic, 4, 293–294
- diabetic, 4, 292
- diphtheritic, 4, 292
- endocervicitis, causing, 4, 292
- gangrenous, 4, 291
- gonorrhoeal, 4, 292–293
- leucoplakic, 4, 294
- pruritus vulvae, causing, 4, 289

VULVO-VAGINITIS,

- children, in, 4, 293
- gonococcal, 4, 344
- treatment, 8, 468

**VY ADVANCEMENT OPERATION, in repair of
cleft of soft palate, 4, 53**
WAITES PATTERN DENTAL SYRINGE, 8, 132
WALDEYER'S RING, 8, 282
WALSHAM'S FORCEPS,

- maxillary fracture, in, 4, 39
- nasal bones, treatment of fractures, 4, 28

**WALTER READ HOSPITAL, occupational therapy
for amputation cases at, 1, 145**
**WANGENSTEEN TUBES, gastro-intestinal suc-
tion, 5, 134**
WAR, CHEST INJURIES IN, 8, 204
WARDS, AIR IN, bacterial content of, 8, 148

WARTS,

- anal, differentiation from rectal tumours, 7, 322
- anatomical, 5, 479
- itch, radiotherapy in, 7, 293
- seborrhoeic, differentiation from senile keratosis, 7, 533
- venereal, 8, 408
- virus, radiotherapy in, 7, 293

WASH-BASINS, dressing rooms, in, 8, 150

WASSERMANN REACTION,

- angina pectoris, in, 1, 256
- backache and, 2, 11
- caisson disease, in, 5, 193
- children of syphilitic mother, in, 5, 88
- effusions, 3, 347
- eye, tuberculosis, in, 3, 507
- jaundice, in, 5, 179
- joints, tuberculous, in, 5, 227
- pregnancy and, 8, 161
- reticulosarcomatosis, in, 5, 23
- syphilis, early, in, 8, 158, 161
- latent, and, 8, 162
- tabes dorsalis, in, 8, 173
- yaws, 8, 589

WATERS'S POSITION, 2, 358

WATSON-CHEYNE PROBE, hemilaminectomy, in, 7, 501

"WAXOLINE BLUE", triline, in, 1, 223

WEAL FORMATION, following injury, 5, 95

WEANING, MASTITIS, ACUTE, in, 2, 498

WEB, OESOPHAGEAL, 6, 325

WEBER-CHRISTIAN DISEASE, 2, 6, 5, 433

WEBER'S SYNDROME, 3, 465

WEDGING PLASTERS, 1, 386, 387

WEIR'S MODIFICATION of McBurney appendicectomy incision, 1, 306

WEIR MITCHELL REGIME, visceroptosis, in, 8, 552

WELLS TIDAL IRRIGATOR AND CYSTOMETER, 2, 111

WERLHOF'S DISEASE, 4, 370

WESTERGREN METHOD of haematocrit determination, 2, 184

WHEELHOUSE'S OPERATION of external urethrotomy for stricture, 8, 416

WHITE BILE, 4, 240

WHITLOW, 4, 400, 401

WHITMAN'S

- operation, 1, 404
- plaster, fracture of femur, in, 4, 208

WHOOPING-COUGH

- bronchiectasis due to, 2, 503
- lymphocytes, increase of, 2, 175

WIDAL REACTION, typhoid fever, perforations, after, 8, 333

WILKIE'S CLASSIFICATION of appendicitis, 1, 296

WILLIS, CIRCLE OF, brain tumours, 3, 467

WILMS'S TUMOUR,

- pathology, 5, 271
- prognosis, 5, 281

radio-sensitivity, 5, 281

secondary deposits, 5, 281

WILSON HEY SUPRAPUBIC PROSTATECTOMY, 7, 165

WIND, POST-OPERATIVE, 1, 135, 137

WINSBURY-WHITE TUBE, 3, 99

WINTROBE

- haematocrit tube, 2, 181
- sedimentation rate method, 2, 185

WIRES

- alveolar, 4, 36
- bone, 4, 36
- cheek, maxillary fracture, in, 4, 40
- circumferential, mandibular fractures, in, 4, 35-36
- eyelet, facio-maxillary injuries, in, 4, 32-33
- guide, fracture of femur, in, 4, 207
- maxillo-mandibular fixation, 4, 31, 32
- silver, filigrees, hernia, inguinal, in, 4, 440
- stainless steel, ligatures and sutures of, 5, 418
- sutures, 8, 135-138
- tantalum, ligatures and sutures of, 5, 418

WIRSUNG, DUCT OF, OBSTRUCTION, 4, 250

WITZEL

- enterostomy, 1, 11
- gastrostomy, pharyngeal diverticula, in, 7, 5

WOHLGEMUTH, INSET, 2, 91

WOLF RABIES, SOURCE OF, 7, 256

WOLFE GRAFT, 3, 518

- burns, in, 4, 398
- post-auricular, in treatment of epicanthus, 4, 48

WOLF-SCHINDLER GASTROSCOPE, 3, 419

"WOODEN TONGUE" OF CATTLE, 1, 61

WORK, RETURN TO, OPERATION AFTER, 1, 128

WORKSHOPS, HOSPITAL, AFTER-CARE IN, 1, 116

WOUNDS (see also Incisions)

- antibiotics and, 8, 126
- arteries of, 1, 358-362
 - aetiology, 1, 358
 - anatomy, morbid, 1, 358
 - aneurysm, due to, 1, 358
 - aneurysmal varix, due to, 1, 358
 - arteriovenous fistulae, due to, 1, 358
 - signs of, 1, 359
- Branham phenomenon in, 1, 359
- causes, 1, 358
- clinical picture, 1, 358
- collateral circulation in, 1, 359
- diagnosis, 1, 358
- differential diagnosis, 1, 359
- expectation of life in, 1, 359
- gangrene due to, incidence, 1, 360
- haematoma due to, 1, 358
- signs of, 1, 359
- haemorrhage in, 1, 358
- ischaemia in, 1, 358
- operative treatment, 1, 360-362
- pre-operative treatment, 1, 360
- prognosis, 1, 359
- surgery, indications for, 1, 360
- suture, 1, 350
- blood loss, assessment of, 7, 397-398

WOUNDS—continued

brain,
 fungus, cerebral, in, 2, 346
 penetrating, infection of, 2, 375 470

closure, 8, 140-142
 apposition, 8, 141
 drains and, 8, 141
 grafting, and, 8, 141
 incomplete, 8, 141
 intracranial, sulphathiazole contra-
 indicated, 2, 454
 layers, 8, 140
 needles for, 8, 138
 plastic procedures, 8, 141
 scar tissue and, 8, 141
 disinfection of, 1, 438-442
 recent wounds, 1, 438-440
 older methods, 1, 438
 septic wounds, 1, 440-441
 diphtheria bacillus and, 2, 34
 drainage, 8, 140
 breast carcinoma, 2, 470
 dressings, 8, 143, 8, 145-156
 bacteriological examination of staff carry-
 ing out, 8, 147
 bandages, outer, removal of, 8, 154
 Cellophane, 8, 155
 dressing rooms and, 8, 150-155 (see also
 Dressing rooms)
 fixation of, methods, 8, 155
 instruments and equipment, preparation
 of, 8, 153
 "no-touch" technique, 8, 154
 objects of, 8, 145
 out-patient departments, in, 8, 155-156
 preparation for,
 dressing room, of, 8, 152
 instruments and equipment, 8, 153
 patient, of, 8, 153-154
 re-application of, 8, 154
 rebandaging in, 8, 155
 removal of, 8, 154
 team for performance of, 8, 151-152
 technique, 8, 145-156 (see also
 Dressings)
 application of fresh dressings, 8, 154
 Cellophane, use of, in, 8, 155
 clothing of team, 8, 151
 cotton-wool filter, thickness of, 8, 154
 dresser's duties, 8, 151
 fixation of dressing, methods, 8, 155
 infection, prevention of, 8, 150-155
 instruments, preparation of, 8, 153
 layout of dressing room, 8, 150
 "no-touch" method, 8, 154
 outer bandages, removal, 8, 154
 preparation of patient, 8, 153-154
 in hospitals having air-lock, 8, 154
 removal of bed-clothes and attire,
 8, 153
 prevention of infection through wet
 dressings, 8, 155

rebandaging, 8, 155
 removal of dressing, 8, 154
 runner's duties, 8, 151
 server's duties, 8, 151, 153
 team for carrying out, 8, 151
 treatment of wound, 8, 154
 washing of hands prior to, 8, 154
 gas gangrene and, 6, 130
 gunshot, 4, 352-360
 actiology, 4, 352
 anaesthesia, 4, 356
 anti-personnel mine, 4, 354
 blast, 4, 354
 blood examination, 4, 355
 brachial plexus, of, 2, 322
 bullet, 4, 354
 causalgia following, 6, 424
 chemotherapy, maintenance of, 4, 353
 clinical picture, 4, 353
 closure, results of, 4, 360
 definition, 4, 352
 diagnosis, 4, 354
 diaphragmatic hernia caused by, 4, 453
 femur, fracture, 4, 359
 fragmentation, missiles causing, 4, 353
 Frey's syndrome following, 7, 439
 gas gangrene in, 4, 358
 indications for surgery, 4, 355
 larynx injury caused by, 5, 340
 leg, calf of, 4, 357
 management, early, 4, 352
 mines causing, 4, 353
 multiplicity of, 4, 354
 operation,
 first, 4, 356-358
 second, 4, 358-359
 optic nerves, injuries arising from,
 6, 366
 phosphorus burns, 4, 353
 post-operative treatment, 4, 359
 pre-operative management, 4, 355
 priority for treatment, 4, 354
 radiological examination, 4, 354
 rehabilitation, 4, 359
 results of surgical treatment, 4, 359-360
 resuscitation, 4, 355
 shock, control of, 4, 356
 Shue mine, 4, 354
 skull, repair of, 7, 469-471
 tibia fracture, 4, 359
 transfusion during evacuation, 4, 353
 transportation, 4, 352
 head,
 brain fungus, complication of, 2, 344
 leptomeningitis, acute pyogenic, follow-
 ing, 6, 71
 healed, scurvy causing reduced strength of
 7, 514
 healing of,
 cold, effects of, 7, 394
 7, 394
 vitamins and, 8, 568
 heart, of, 4, 424-427
 auricle, 4, 426

WOUNDS—continued

heart, of—continued

- clinical picture, 4, 424
- diagnosis, 4, 425
- emboli due to, 4, 426
- fluoroscopy in, 4, 425
- haemopericardium in, 4, 424
 - aspiration of, 4, 425
 - pyopericardium, conversion to, 4, 424
- haemorrhage, massive, 4, 424
- indications for surgery, 4, 425
- limitations of surgical treatment, 4, 424
- myocardial infarction, 4, 426
- operative technique, 4, 425-426
- pathology, 4, 424
- pericardiectomy, 4, 426
- post-operative care, 4, 426
- pre-operative management, 4, 425
- prognosis, 4, 425
- results of treatment, 4, 426
- shock in, 4, 424
- tamponade in, 4, 424
- transfusion in, 4, 425
- ventricle, 4, 426

incised, acute suppurative bursitis due to, 2, 536

infection (*see also* Dressings) 2, 38, 8, 145

- air, bacterial content of, 8, 148-150
 - during moving of bed, 8, 149
 - slit sampler in estimation, 8, 148
 - wound dressings, during, 8, 148, 149

Bacillus coli, 8, 149

Bacillus proteus, 8, 148

bed-clothes, as source of, 8, 148

bedding as source of, 8, 147-148

blankets as source of, 8, 147

Clostridium tetani, 8, 192

differentiation from post-operative gas gangrene, 7, 112

Diplococcus crassus, 8, 149

examination of staff, bacteriological, 8, 147

exposure to contaminated air, 8, 146

gangrene, post-operative, 4, 108-115

hands as source of, 8, 146

Lister's teaching, 8, 145

pillow-cases as source of, 8, 148

prevention of transmission, plan for, 8, 150-155

Pseudomonas pyocyanea, 8, 148

respiratory tract as source of, 8, 147

sheets as source of, 8, 148

soaked dressings as channel, for, 8, 155

sources and channels of, 8, 146-150

staphylococcal, 8, 145

Staphylococcus aureus, 8, 148

Streptococcus pyogenes, 8, 146, 147, 148

technique of dressing, 8, 154-155

tetanus due to, 8, 192

thyroid surgery, after, 8, 277

tropics, in, 8, 302

ulceration and, 8, 340

woollen articles, sterilization of, and, 8, 148

wound pathogens, 8, 145

intracranial, closure of, 2, 452, 453

moistening of, during operation, 8, 130

omentum, grafts in, 6, 360

open, technique of dressing, 2, 40

operation, care of,

drainage, 1, 140

removal of sutures, 1, 140

haematoma following, 4, 363

healing of, surgical technique and, 8, 124

physiotherapy, 7, 15

post-operative care of, 1, 140

parasagittal, penetrating, 2, 366

penetrating, emphysema, 3, 382

scalp, of, 7, 466-469

clinical features of, 7, 466

closing of, tension and, 2, 375

investigation of, 7, 466

treatment, 7, 466-468

sclera, of, penetrating, treatment, 7, 508

shock, factors producing, 7, 396

"silent infection", 2, 34

spine, leptomenigitis, acute pyogenic, following, 6, 71

spleen, of, 8, 4

Staphylococcus pyogenes and, 2, 33

suture reaction, 8, 135

thoraco-abdominal, 8, 231-232

tropics in, care of, 2, 97

war, sulphonamides in, 3, 49

WRIGHT'S OPERATION FOR CONGENITAL PTOSIS, 4, 77

WRIST,

amputations through, 1, 184

arthritis in, position for treatment, 1, 382

arthrodesis of, 1, 400, 3, 161

poliomyelitis, in, 7, 102

aspiration of, 5, 201-202

contractures, 3, 161, 234

arthrodesis, 3, 234

conservative correction, 3, 161

operative treatment, 3, 161

recurrence, prevention of, 3, 161

tendon transplantation, 3, 161

deformities of, 3, 189

dislocations, 4, 196-202

drainage, surgical approach, 5, 205

fractures, 4, 196

infections, blood-borne, 5, 196

lupus vulgaris of, 5, 479

manipulation of, 6, 26-27

nerve injuries, peripheral, 6, 218-249

pain in, manipulation, indications for, 6, 9

strain of dorsal ligament, manipulation in, 6, 26

teno-synovitis, traumatic, in, 6, 139

tuberculosis of,

arthrodesis, 5, 240

skiagrams, 5, 240

correction of palmar flexion, 5, 236

signs and symptoms, 5, 222

splinting, 5, 233

treatment, indications for progression, 5, 234

WRIST-STRAP, PHYSIOTHERAPY, 7, 17

WRITERS' CRAMP, differential diagnosis

cervical rib, 3, 31

scalenus syndrome, 3, 31

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Volume numbers

WRITING

- amputees, preparation of, 1, 410
- occupational therapy, 1, 146

Wucheria bancrofti

- description of, 4, 98
- filariasis, in, 4, 98
- infections, surgery, in 8, 307

XANTHOMATOSIS, 5, 429

- hypercholesterolaemic, 5, 429
- normocholesterolaemic, 5, 429

X-RAY (see also: Radiography, Radiotherapy)

- apparatus, 7, 271-276
- physiotherapy, in, 7, 10
- production of, 7, 269
- therapy

The title RADIOGRAPHY is contained in Vol 7, pp. 268-297

- doses,
 - distribution of, 7, 277
 - measurement of, 7, 277
- tube, Victor, 7, 269

tumours,

- angiomas, 1, 272
- cancer,
 - bladder, 7, 285
 - glands, salivary, 7, 283
 - larynx, 7, 283
 - mouth and pharynx, 6, 117
 - pelvis, renal, 7, 285
 - tongue, back of, 6, 126
 - ureter, 7, 285
- malignant, of nose, 6, 291
- muscle, of, 6, 138
- renal, in, 5, 281
- uterine fibroids for, 8, 438
- ulcers due to, 8, 347

XEROPHTHALMIA, VITAMINS, 8, 565

XEROSTOMIA following recurrent parotitis, 7, 435

YAWS

The title YAWS is contained in Vol 8, pp. 588-596

- aetiology, 8, 588
- artefacts in, 8, 590
- backache in, 8, 591
- bismuth in, 8, 597
- bones, of, 8, 590
- fractures, 8, 592
- causative organism, 8, 589
- climate contributing to, 8, 589
- clinical picture, 8, 589
- contributory factors, 8, 589
- definition, 8, 588
- diagnosis, 8, 596
- dietary deficiency and, 8, 596
- differential diagnosis, 8, 596
- leprosy, 5, 410
- lymphogranuloma inguinale, 5, 492
- distribution, 8, 588
- epiphysitis, 8, 593

erosion, 8, 590

eye disease in, 3, 500

fasciitis, 8, 594

feet in, 8, 590

fissuring, 8, 590

ganglia, 8, 594

gangosa, 8, 595

goundou in, 8, 595

hands, of, 8, 590

joints, in, 8, 594

juxta-articular nodes, 8, 594

Kahn test in, 8, 589

metacarpus, 8, 592

mode of infection, 8, 588

mother yaw, 8, 589

myalgia, 8, 594

neoarsenobenzene in, 8, 596

osteitis, 8, 592

osteopercostitis, 8, 590

overcrowding, contributing to, 8, 589

pathology, 8, 589

penicillin in, 8, 597

pepper-pot appearance, 8, 590

periosteal nodes, 8, 590

phalanges, 8, 592

pitting, 8, 590

plaques, sessile, 8, 590

polydactylitis, 8, 592

primary lesion, 8, 589

pyrexia, 8, 591

secondary, 8, 589

skin, in, 8, 589

synovitis, 8, 594

syphilitic resemblance, 8, 595

tertiary, 8, 589

trauma contributing to, 8, 589

treatment, 8, 596

Treponema pertenue, 8, 588

ulceration in, 8, 346, 589

vectors, 8, 589

Wassermann reaction, 8, 589

YELLOW FEVER

eye disease, 3, 500

virus, hosts of, 2, 25

YOUNG'S OPERATION

incontinence, 8, 403

penile curvature, 8, 399, 400

"Z" PLASTY,

epicanthus, treatment of, 4, 48

neck burns, 4, 25

stenosis, external auditory meatus, in, 7, 299

ZEPHIROL, skin disinfection with, 1, 437

Zinc

oxide, herpes zoster, in, 4, 476

peroxide

gangrene, post-operative, in, 7, 114

lung abscess, packing of, 7, 195

ZOSTER, HERPES, see Herpes Zoster

ZYGOMA, FRACTURE OF, 4, 29-30

